New Testament

Monsang Naga Language

Monsang Naga - Bible - New Testament

Mathi	3
Mark	81
Luk	130
Johon	211
Ttongjiirpahe Nong	275
Rom	349
1 Korinth	382
2 Korinth	415
Galatia	436
Ephesia	447
Philippi	458
Kolosia	466
1 Thessalonika	473
2 Thessalonika	480
1 Timothi	484
2 Timothi	493
Tita	500
Philemon	504
Hebru	506
Jakob	529
1 Peter	537
2 Peter	545
1 Johon	551
2 Johon	560
3 Johon	562
Jud	564
Aphuwng	567

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Monsang Naga - Bible - New Testament

Mathi

Mathi 1

Jesu Khrista Ahungsuwna Puwpee
(Lk 3.23-38)

1Abraham sapa David sapa Jesu Khrista ahungshuwna puhpee lerii

2Abraham ing Issak aberhing, Issak ing Jakob aberhing engkhejege Jakob ing Judas le auanehe aberhing,

3Judas le Tamar ing Perez le Zora emberhing, Perez ing Hezron aberhing engkhejege Hezron ing Aram aberhing,

4Aram ing Aminadab aberhing, Aminadab ing Nason aberhing engkhejege Nason ing Salmon aberhing,

5Salmon le Rahab ing Boaz emberhing, Boaz le Ruth ing Obed aberhing engkhejege Obed ing Jesse aberhing.

6Jesse ing iruwng David aberhing, David iruwng ing mensa ing Uriah lumhi enshuw besachuw alumhi besuwge Solomon aberhing.

7Solomon ing Rehaboam aberhing, Rehoboam ing Abijah aberhing engkhejege Abijah ing Asa aberhing.

8Asa ing Jehoshaphat aberhing. Jehoshaphat ing Joram aberhing engkhejege Joram ing Uzziah aberhing,

9Uzziah ing Jotham aberhing, Jotham ing Ahaz aberhing engkhejege Ahaz ing Hezekiah aberhing.

10Hezekiah ing Manasseh aberhing, Manasseh ing Amos aberhing engkhejege Amos ing Josiah aberhing.

11Amaching Babilon paamte Israel sitihechuw mine ing enrhie apha rove leching Josiah ing Jekonia engkhejege auanehe aberhing.

12Babilonte enghinrhie aanhuwna Jekonia ing Shealtiel aberhing engkhejege Shealtiel ing Zerubbabel aberhing,

13Jerubbabel ing Abiud aberhing, Abiud ing Eliakim aberhing engkhejege Eliakim ing Azor aberhing.

14Azor ing Zadok aberhing, Zadok ing Achim aberhing engkhejege Achim ign Eliud aberhing.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Eliud ing Eleazar aberhing, Eleazaring Matthan aberhing engkhejege Matthan ing Jakob aberhing.

16Jakob ing Khrista ate Jesu aanrhing Mary puwsar Joseph chuw aberhing.

17Hanghing ichiin Abraham na betthiimge David phana chuw meesien sum malhii minlii chona David ing Babilon te enghinrhie epha in meesien sum malhii minlii, engkhejege Babilon te enghinrhiena joliege Jesu Khrista phanahing meesien summalhie minlii ne.

Jesu Khrista Aberhing
(Lk 2.1-7)

18Ate Jesu Khrista aberhing chuw hanghin ichiin iheshuw, amanuw Mary chuw Joseph ing Zuw tiige changgechuw empaarhama lhiile Enthiing Chipita ne areenpe.

19Changechuw apusar Joseph hie dharmo echermi aansuwtana Mary chuw mi mhekungna ningjaa apinamaa ing derenging bethin gete tege amindeen.

20Changgechuw amaing changchin amindeen le, ibiirruw, Thangnhang meechier ingkhe ing aromhang ingkhena anhingna theng ge amana arhier, Joseph, “David sapa,” nang nalumhe mary kha ne areenpe tein ebii ittemaa, awin na enthin nepang kha Enthiing Chipi taga.

21Ama ing sapa ingkhe berhing vate, engkhejege nang ing ama aromhing chuw Jesu Khrista tevang niete, ajiena ate inche ama ing amihe chuw isii tena karpi vate.

22Thangnhang ing Larchang Pa dee aminrhier besa attongdeen chuw abesuwna rotum chove chuw isuwga, hevebekhehie Thangpa ing Thiimdee aminrhierkha abesuwga amachuwbe,

23“Ibierruw, Ibuwrmalhii lunghaa ingkhe ing ne reen niege sapa ingkhe berhing vate, engkhejege aromhing chuw Emmanual, ateche aeniethoh eeonghaa Thangnhang, tevate. Aanhuwna Joseph ijaartena hangthiege Thangnhang michier ing anhingna abetthoh bekhe chuw ama ing atupe, engkhejege alumhi chuw abiipe.”

24Hanghing Joseph ing ajaartaatena hangthiege Thangven michiering arhier inhuw ijiing alumhe chuw abiipe.

25Changgechuw mary ing asapa amhuwr aberhing maa taang engkhejege aromhing Jesu tege aphuwmaa taang Joseph ing mary chuw shaangram tuhaamaa.

Mathi 2

Jesu Khrista Anepanglena Themhin

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Herod Eruwng apaarle Judia paam Bethlehem na Jesu aberhing aanhuwna, ibeerruw, Tehang tena Mahe ehe mihe Jerusalemte theng hege enrhier.

2Jehudi heta “Eruwng in ijungoum chuw akhunaga? Ajiina ate inche kinnuw ing ate aarsii chuw Tehangna kim mhuwtaana amachuw erum ethenggung.”

3Heve ttonghie Herod Eruwng ing athie taana ama ingkhejege Jerusalem na eong mi bekhe tho embelungriir jase,

4Khourpuw aalhunghe ingkhejege Thiimdee hechuw ama ing mingkonghege Khrista chuw akhuna berhing vang atega tege ennhingna arodeh.

5Emmenie ing anhingna enrhier, “Judia paam Bethlehem na;” ajiena ate inche “Laarchangpa ching hanghin ichii ing abejii:

6‘Judas paam shungna aeoum Bethlehem nang Judas aapuhe kaarna aashiengse maagechie, ajiena ate inche nanhing tena lepaa aapuw inkhe jungsuw vate, amaching kemi Israel chuw puhvate.’ ”

7Chona Herod ing Mahe ehe hechuw inruwje ing eenge aarsii aandangna apha chuw ennhingna siige aminghuw.

8Engkhejege ama ing emmenie chuw Bethlehem te chier hege hang ing arhier, “shiruw ingkhejege nedoung chuw belung ilhuhpaaing jongruw, chona ninnuw ing ama chuw nintuw le kenhingna rhierruw, kieje shiningge ama chuw roumsa vang gete.”

9Eruwng ttong chuw enthii nhuwte emmenie hechuw sisehe, ingkhejege ibeerruw Tehangna emmenie ing emmhuw besa aarsii ching nedoung oumna mhin chungna chin aniir maataang emmana ehesi.

10Emmenii ing aarsii chuw emmhuw che ethijour ing enrotha rhose.

11Ingkhejege eensuwng teching emvalhuw che neduwng chuw amanuw Mary tho amhuwpehe, ingkhejege emmenie ing khirukhuw phinhege amachuw aroumhe, Chona emmenie ing lerchii bowr etohhege Sana, Kunduru ingkhejege Gandhars chuw anhingte keethuwr apipehe.

12Ingkhejege Herod nhingte enlimaruw tege Thangnhnang ing enromhangna arhier inhuw ijiin emmenieing leentaang lham jiehege enlepaa te enlisehe.

Egypt Paamte Eten

13Emmenie chuw engeeng kether teching ibeerruw. Thangnhang miechier ingkhe ing Joseph romhangna endange arhier, “hangthie, neduwngle amanuw kha rhii ing Egypt te tenruw, ingkhejege kii ing kerhier maataang amana ongruw, ajiena ate inche Herod ing Neduwngkha memaang gete tege jongrong atena.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Ingkhejege ama ing jenna hangthiige neduwngle amanuw chuw rhiege Egypt te tense,

15ingkhejege Herod chuw athee maataang amana ongse. Heve hii hanghin ichiin Thangnhang ing Laarchang Pa aminrhier besachuw atungnaga, “kii ing kesapa chuw Egypt tena ke eenpe.”

Herod Ing Bethlehem Nepanghechuw Atheh

16Mahe ehe miheching amachuw ami muwpe ichii aminghuwtaana Herod ather ephuwr ing ashung besase, ingkhejege mahe ehe mihe nhingtena aminghuw apha enhuw ejiin ama ing mi chierge Bethlehem shungna ingkhejege khoveem na oong kumnhie ingkhejege adertena pesarti aangkheng hechuw athe cherpe.

17Chang ichiin Laarchang Pa Jeremia ing hanghin aherhier chuw tungse:

18“Ramah paamna chin tacham liige ennhuh nge nge ing ettaa iruwr endang, Rachel ing asitihe rotoumna ttaane, amachuw enthe rhumaase, ajiena ate inche asitihe chuw uwmmaasehe.”

Egypt Tena Ehunginli

19Changechuw Herod athee nhute, ibeerruw, Egypt na Joseph romhangna Thangnhang michier ingkhe endange arhier.

20“Hangthie, nedoungle amanuwkha rhieing engkeing Israel paamte si, ajiena ate inche nedoung rhingrie memaang kete tege ajong mihekha theesehe.”

21Ingkhejege ama ing hangthiige nedoungle amanuw chuw rhiege Israel paamte hungeenlise.

22Changechuw Arkelous ing amapa Herod changthaana Judia na Eruwng viene ichii athietaana Joseph amate inliwang ate etteese, ingkhejege aromhangna Thangnhnang ing arhier inhuw ijiing ama Galile te pierse.

23Ingkhejege ama ing sige Nazareth ate khupuw ingkhe nachin paarse, amachuwbe Thiimdee hing hanghing aherhier chuw atungnaga. “Amchuw Nazareth miga tewate.”

Mathi 3

Chii Alupa Johon Engkhejege Attongjiir

(Mk 1.1-8; Lk 3.1-18; Jh 1.19-28)

1Chove apha nachin chii aalupa Johon hungsuwge Judia paamna ttongjiirchuw ajeer.

2“Nimbelungrier minteruw, ajiena chiinche Thangven Eruwng lepaa chuw ennheengse.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Ajiina ate inche heve mi hie akhu hanghin ichiig Isaiah Laarchangpa ing aherhier khaga, Ramkang na euwng achuw ingkhe eruwr: Thangpa lham chuw rothangruw, alham chuw mintuwmruw.

4Ate Johon ing Shariingsie mhuwr ing asem piendiir viege, shawin ingkhe ing adier rhiin na achiim, engkhejege ama ing ashaa the chuwbe Kheteh le rampa khienhiing ga.

5Chona Jerusalem, Judia aangkheng, engkhejege Jordon arove na eoum paam bekhe tena miheching anhingte etheng.

6Engkhejege enta esiikha phuwnghege emmenie chuw ama ing Jordon ewana alupee he.

7Changgechuw Pharisi hele Saddusi he enhimpaa ing chiiluh rotumna etheng hechuw amhuwtaana ama ing ennhingna arhier, “Beruwr chiireen ninnuw, achuw ing ninnuw chuw hungsuwang ate belung esii tena tenruw tege arhierga?

8Belungrier inte amindangcheh aanraa chin enraruw.

9Engkhejege kinnuwbe kimmapa Abraham oumne tevang Kinte temaaruw, ajiena ate inche kie ing ninnhingna kerhiernaa, amachuwbe Thangnnhang ing heve lhung hehie Abraham chiireen abesuw chese.

10Ateleje thingbourhe rojungna chin rhii chuhne, changtaana ching aanra aettha enramaa thingbour bekhe chuw aphuwrna engkhejege mhi shungte athaana.

11Kieing ninnuw chuw belungrier mintena rotum chii keluh gechuw, changgechuw keenhuwna ejuwng ama chuwbe kie chungna beteh lhaane, kiebe akhikum eshii phanang rovaar mang, ama ing ninnuwchuw enthieng Chipina engkhejege mhina eluh vate.

12Ajaangya chuw akeena oumne, engkhejege ama ing ashee thii chuw minthiing niege Gehu chuw aetumte buwm vate, Changgechuw shaariisie chuwbe ama ing ettiim enema mhi shungte buwm vate.”

Jesu Chuw Chiina Aluh

(Mk 1.1-8; Lk 3.1-18; Jh 1.19-28)

13Chona Jesu ing Johon nhingna chii enlu gete tege Galile tena Jordon te huwngse.

14Changgechuw Johon ing ama chuw hedurge arhier “kii gelha chuw nang ing chii elu vang natechin nang kenhingte etheng gechie?”

15Jesu ing anhingte abesang, “atelebe hangthaa resii, ajiena ate inche hanghin ichiin Dharmo echer nong aangkheng atungna rotum enieing etuhie angene.” amajing arhuwpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Engkhejege Jesu chuw chii enluge ahungsuw tho ebierruw, Thangven chuw enlangse, engkhejege Thangnhang Chipi ching Vatthuw khangkhin ichiin jottumge ataalina echuw chuw ama amhuw.

17Engkhejege, ebierruw, Thangven tena eruwr engkhe ing arhier, “Hevehii kening aminsiepah kesapaga, anhingna kening chimpaahne.”

Mathi 4

Jesu Saitaan Ing Abetheem

(Mk 1.12-13; Lk 4.1-13)

1Anhuwna Saitaan ing abetheem na rotum Jesu chuw Chipi ing Ramkang te arhiepe.

2Engkhejege amaing asiim summinlie le ajen summinlie vinttaam atong, engkhejege aanhuwna ama avin ettam.

3Engkhejege aantheem ching vage anhingna arhier, nanghie Thangnhang sapa geteniibe heve lhunghe nhingna tan ensuwh ruwteing rhier.

4Changgechuw ama ing abesang, “heve hii enjiise, Tanpanging mi rhingmaanie, Changgechuw Thangnhang nhertena ejungsuw jelha bekhe ching rhingvate.”

5Chona Seitaan chin amachuw enthieng kurnung te chin rhiege Thangnhang rumna een phethung taalina amengong,

6engkhejege anhingna arhier, “nanghie Thangnhang sapa Keteniibe aderte juwngkhuwng, ajiena ate inche hanghin enjiige oumne, ama ing narotumna Thangven michier he jichier vate. Engkhejege lhung taalina nakhi naminvar namang emmenie ing nangchuw engkee taalina eethoh vatehe.”

7Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Hanghin vonu enjiine, nang ing Thangpa nathangnhang chuw minseem maavang natega.”

8Vonuh Seitaan ching ama chuw ingkaang pah boungte arhiepe, engkhejege Simrii Eruwng ongna lepaa aangkheng engkhejege enthang enlaar bekhe chuw anhingna aminthii.

9engkhejege anhingna arhier “nang ing tiih teniege kie chuw erum teniebe kie ing heve aangkheng hie nanhingna pevang gechie.”

10Chona Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “ongmaa ten Seitaan! Ajiina ate inche hevehie enjiine, nang ing Thangpa nathangnhang chuw rumvang natega, engkhejege amapang chuw adur lievang natega!”

11Chona chin Seitaan ching ama chuw abethinpe, engkhejege ebierruw Thangven michier he ching juwnghege Jesu chuw abum pehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Ate Johon chuw ashuwr pehe ichii athietaana ama ing Galili shungte
empeemse.

13Engkhejege ama ing Nazareth bethin ge Zabulun le Naphtali ram Rimchii
kurna eoum Kapernauwm te sige paarse.

14Heve hii Isaiah Laarchangpa ing aherhier chuw tungresii ate taanaga,

15"Zebulun ram engkhejege Naphtali ram, rimchie entongte, Jordon raarna,
leentaang yati heta Galili!

16Enthim na aeong mihe ching elhungpaa Lengwaar ingkhe emmhuwpe,
engkhejege ethii deliim paam na aeong he rotum Lengwaar chuw thengse."

17Chove apha nachin betthiimge, "belungrier minteruw, ajiena ate inche
Thangven Eruwng lepaa chuw enheengse," tege Jesu ing ejeer abetthiimpe.

Jesu Ing Ngasuwr Mee Minlii Aeen
(Mk 1.16-20; Lk 5.1-11)

18Ama ing Galili rimchie kurna asile Piter ate Simon le anepa Andrew emmenie
uwne ennhii hing rimchii shungte echaah endeeng chuw amhu; ajiena ate inche
emmenie chuw ngasuwrgehe.

19Engkhejege ama ing ennhingna arhier, "keenhuw jiiruw engkhejege kieing
ninnuw chuw misuwr minsuw vang gechuw."

20Aniekungna emmenie ing ingeechaah bethin hege aanhuw enjiipe.

21Engkhejege chove mhintena ahungsile Ama ing leentaang uwne ennhiihe,
Zebedee sapa Jakob le anepa Johon, emmapa Zebedee tho rukuwng shungna
ingeechaah iphie hege eong hechuw amhuw, engkhejege ama ing emmenie
chuw aeen.

22Aniekungna emmenieing rukuwng le emmapa chuw mahege Ama aanhuw
chuw enjiipehe.

23Engkhejege Ama ing Galili ehurge, engkhuwngsang shungna aminchuw he,
engkhejege Eruwng lepaa khuwna aettha ttong chuw ajeer, engkhejege mihe
karna lena areen bekhe le Isur emhang apum amindam.

24Changchin ichiin athang chuw Siria itungdeh ing enjaamse, engkhejege
emmenie ing ina ikie, Lena ajeing amenang, Ronham ing asa, Rongor adeen
engkhejege Shuwr ing aki, bekhe chuw anhingte emvirhie engkhejege Ama ing
emmenie chuw amindam.

25Engkhejege, Galili tena, Dekapoli tena, Jerusalem le Judia tena, engkhejege
Jordon rartena miruwpuw ayeing aanhuw ajiihe.

Mathi 5

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Thangven Paam Lina Atong
(Lk 6.20-26)

1Mi ruhpuw chuw amhutaana Ama ing boungte ehangkar, engkhejege Ama ing aongleching asepho heching anhingte ahimpuw,

2Engkhejege Ama ing emmeniechuw minchuwge arhier:

3“Chipina entur hechuw enshii tthane, ajiena ate inche Thangven Eruwng lepaa chuw emmenie taga!

4Havi endeen hechuw enshii tthane, ajiena ate inche Thangnhang ing emvaang minlum vate.

5Belungrier eduur hechuw enshii tthane, ajiena ate inche emmenie ing Lolhiipaam aerii chuw kumvatehe!

6Dharmo echer rotumna winttaam chiihaar atong emmenie chuw enshii tthane, ajiena ate inche emmenie chuw mimvapi vatehe!

7Ningsie ehe emmenie chuw enshii tthane, ajiena ate inche emmenie ing ningsie phavatehe!

8Belungrier enthieng he enshii tthane, ajiena ate inche emmenie ing Thangnhang chuw mhuwate!

9Dejiim oumna nong aatuhe chuw enshii tthane, ajiena ate inche emmenie Thangnhang siti gehe tevate!

10Dharmo echer nong khuna encho enchii apha emmenie chuw enshii ttane, ajiena ate inche Thangven Eruwng lepaa chuw enrotumga!

11“Kii khuna mihin engeese, engeecho engeechii engkhejege nintaalina isii ikha echummaa menuw emminreen ninnu chuw ninshii tthane.

12Rotha minrho ruw engkhejege nung nge saruw, ajiena ate inche Thangven na nimmana lhungne, hanghin ichiin nimmana laarchangpa hechuw mihin amenanggehe.

Bechii Le Lengwaar

13“Ninnuwhie Lolhiipaam bechii chuwgechuw; chang gechuw bechii chuw aphung maangniebe ajiekhang ama iar nachuw oumrih chevate? Heve hii taangte enlhieniege mihin achienna maaniige ikana ajiidong oummanie.

14“Ninnuw hii Lolhie paam Lengwaar chuw gechuw. Bung taalina enier kurnung chuw ethuwr rhumaa.

15Engkhejege mihin mhi beleng hege beluw mingkhumma. Chang gechuw taarbung taalina taarge eenshuwngna eong bekhena lengwaar apina.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Hanghing ichiin nalengwaar chuw mihe mhekungna lengresie, engkhejege emmenie ing ninnong etthachuw mhuwhesing Thangvenna aeong nimnapa chuw mimpaa heresie.

Waajeer Ttongthole Laarchangpahe

17“Waajeer ttongthole Laarchangpa hechuw amemaangna ejuwng ga ichiin emindeen maruw, kieing emmenie chuw emmang ejuwng maging changgechuw emmenie chuw abethungna ajuwng ging.

18Kie ing ninnhingna atataah ing kerhiernaa, Lolhie engkhejege Minven hii attim maataang, waajeer ttongtho chuw atungchir maataang, waajeer ttongtho tena aarie che le asin che azii ediise ingkhe pangdong maangmaanie.

19Achuwchuw gejenie heve ttongtho karna hing asiing engkhe pang gejenie bejur niige changchin mi nhingna minchuw niebe amachuw Thangven Eruwng lepaana asiing ga tevate, changgechuw minjieniege echum ing aminchuw ama mi chuwbe Thangven Eruwng lepaa na elhuwngga tevate.

20Kieing ninnhingna kerhiernaa, nindharmo echer khing Thiempuw engkhejege Pharisi he dharmo echer chuw thimaa niebe ninnuw Thangven Eruwng lepaa chuw sulhuwh lhuwh matenuw.

Belung Esii Lina
(Lk 12.57-59)

21“Nang ing mi etheh rhumaanie, ingkhejege achuw engkhe ing mi thehniebe waajeer kengsiete bovate tege tiena mihe nhingna aherhier chuw ninnuw ing ninthiepe.

22Chang gechuw kie ing ninnhingna kerhiernaa amachuwbe auw ane nhingna abelung esii mi bekhe chuw waajeer kengsiete bovate, ingkhejege achuw engkhe ing auw ane chuw ningyaa peniebe ama upahe tantii phavate, engkhejege achuw engkhe ing inhuwr nang teniebe ama mhi longkong te bovate.

23Changtaa naching nang ing nakeethur chuw hebe kungna minlhen Kete natele, ingkhejege na-uw nane hing nataalina enrhuw nama oum niege ama chuw enthii teniebe,

24nakeethur chuw hebekungnama ing engkhejege enli, mensa ing nauw nanetho chuh enlure, chona vaanleeng ingkhejege nakeethur chuw minlhen.

25“Nang ingeerhuma mi ing nang chuw waajeer aapuw nhingte enrhiele lhamna amatho ethupang aanrhuwna tu, changmaniebe ama ing nang chuw waajeer aapuw nhingte epevate, ingkhejege waajeer aapuw ing Rhingkhuwm aarhung nhingte epeniege nang chuw Rhingkhuwm shungte ethin vate.

26Kie ing ninnhingna atataa ing kerhiernaa, ninnuw ing nintuur bekhe sheer ninsing suwmataang chove mhin tena jungsuw matenuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Nepenuw Pesar Naama Itu

27"Mi puwsar, mi lumhee ing mitho Naama itu rhumanie tege aherhier kha ninnuw ing ninthiepe.

28Changgechuw kieing ninnhingna kerhiernaa, amachuwbe achuw ingkhe ing nepenuw ingkhe chuw ekaam khuwthier ing ebier niebe ama ing abelungrier na nepenuw thoching naama atupe.

29Namhee tachang ing nangchuw isii emintuniebe, chove chuw ekherjo ing lhimvourre; amaching nataa napum hie longkongte inthaah vang nate chang ingbe nahum baahkhe imaang ing tthalhane.

30Ingkhejege nakee tachang ing nang chuw isii emintuniebe chove chuw tinbong ing lhinvourre; amaching nataa napum hii longkongte inthaah vang nate changingbe nahum baahkhe imaang ing tthalhane.

Shaangram Entthelina
(Mt 19.9; Mk 10.11-12; Lk 16.18)

31"Hanghin je aherhier, 'achuw ingkhe ing aalhangnuw entthefuwniebe ama ing alumhi nhingna entthena Lerii peresie!'

32Changgechuw kie ing nanhingna kerhiernaa, naama itu nong lina maaniege achuw ingkhe alumhi chuw entthephuw niebe ama ing alumhi chuw naama itu aminsuwga; ingkhejege achuw ingkhe ing aantthefuw besa nepenuw beniebe ama ing mi lumhee naama atuga.

Wasah (Ttongdeen) Itulina

33"Avonhie ninnuw ing tienana arhierbesa ninthiega, 'nang ing ichuwm ma ing waasaah tumaa, nang ing ttong nadeen besa kha Thangpa nhingna nong ing tuh.'

34Changgechuw kii ing ninnhingna kerhiernaa, Thangven romhingna ttong deenmaderuw ajiena ate inche heve hii Thangnhang Eruwng ongnaga;

35changmaniege lolhie romhing naje wasaahmaaruw ajiena ate inche heve hii Thangnhang khee chuwngnaga, changmaniege Jerusalem romhingna wasaahmaaruw ajiena ate inche heve hii elhungpaa Eruwng kurnung ga.

36Ingkhejege naluw bechuw ing wasaahmaa, ajiena ate inche nang ing sham ingkhe ipur changmaniege minduh chemachie.

37Nang ing narhier chuw 'Ung' genie 'Ung' changmaage 'Ma' genie 'Ma' teye; heve chungna athi chuwbe aetthamaa tena esuwhga.

Lholhaa Ethour
(Lk 6.29-30)

38"Hanghin ichiin aherhier chuw ninnuw ing ninthiepe, 'Mhee ingkhe rotumna mhee ingkhe ingkhejege haa ingkhe rotumna haa ingkhe.'

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

39Changgechuw kie ing ninnhingna kerhiernaa, etthamaa achuw ingkhe chuw diirmaruw changgechuw achuw ingkhe ing naheembeeng tachangna ibeengniebe anhingte leentaang paangkhe jechuw duh.

40Ingkhejege achuw ingkhe ing nalungo chuw ketaga teniege nataalina risang kaniebe napien jekha liesa-resii.

41Ingkhejege achuw ingkhe ing nang chuw lhammel ingkhe eminsitee niebe, amatho mel ennhii sih.

42Nanhingna ennhii ama nhingna chin pere, ingkhejege nanhingna epuwh ning ate mi chuw rutheemare.

Veemchaang Ingkhejege Naraar Nasahe

43"Hanghin ichiin aherhier chuw ninnu ing ninthiepe, 'Vim chaang chuw ninning minsiiruw ingkhejege ingeerhuma hechuw harruw.'

44Changgechuw kii ninnhingna kerhiernaa, ninnuw ingeerhuma hechuw ninning minsiiruw ingkhejege ninnuw ingeecho ingeechii he rotumna hinnheru.

45Changgeniebe Thangven na aeong nimmapa sitihe ensuwh vangninte, ajiena ate inche atthamaa ingkhejege ettha taalina enie abesuw na, ingkhejege echumle echummaa taalina khuw aminsuwrna.

46Ajiina ate inche, ninnuw aning eminsii michuw ninning minsii tenube ajii mana nimphaphuw oumne? Khachana aakhum he rangge changchin ichiin tumaa he khang?

47Ingkhejege ninnuw ing ninguw ninnehe pang chuw berhiim tenuwche leentaang he ethiing ajii nintu lhaase? Jaat leentaang he rang ge changchin ichiin tumaa he khang?

48Changtaah nachin, Thangven na aeong nimmapa changrier hanghin ichiin ninnuwjeng changrier vang nintega.

Mathi 6

Daan itu Lina Aminchuw

1"Ninnuw ing ninta dramho icher nong chuw mi ing mhuwresie tetenuwge emmhe koungna nintunama ing enriemruw; Changmaaniibe Thangven na aeong Nimmapa Thangnhang nhingtena nimphaphuw mana oummaa.

2"Chang taana chin ninnuw ing daan nintule ettha embuning ate heching mi ing imimpaa heresie ente taana khuwngsang engkhejege lhampu na entu khangkhin ichiin toumpee toummaaruw. Atataa ing ninnhingna kieing kerhiernaa, emmeniebe emmana emphape.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Chang gechuw ninnuw ing daan nintule ningkee tachang ing atu chuw ningkee tali ing minghuw maresii.

4Chang geniebe daan nintu chuw enruw ing nintu ensuwh niege enruw ing engeemhuw nimmapa Thangnhang ching ninnuw chuw mana ipe vate.

Enhienalina
(Lk 11.2-4)

5“Engkhejege ninnuw ing ninnhiele aettha embuning atehe tho enghaa maaruw, ajiena ate inche emmeniebe mi ing imhuw resii entetaana khuwngsang soungna engkhejege lhamkur bekhena niirhege inhie engeedii naa. Atataa in ninnhingna kie ing kerhiernaa, emmeniebe emmana emphape.

6Chang gechuw ninnuw ing ninnhiele adeen engkhe soungte lhuwruw engkhejege eenkhaar kamnuwng enruwhjeh ing aeong nimmapa nhingte ching hinnheruw; engkhejege enruwhjeh ing engeemhuw nimmapa chin ninnuw chuw mana ipe vate.

7“Ninnuw ing ninnhiele leentaang Yatihe entu khangkhing ichiin aruw zelha nuhbour maaruw; ajiena ate inche ttong aenhimpaa enrhier taana ithie vate ichiin emmenie ing emmindeen naa.

8Emmenie tho chin enghaa maaruw ajiena ate inche Nimmapa ching ninghinnhie malhiele nimvehna chuw aminghuga.

9Chang geniiche hanghin ichiin nheruw: ‘Thangven na aeong kimmapa, Naromhing enthieng ensuwh resii.

10Naaruwng lepaa juwng resii, Thangven na atu khangkhing ichiin Lolhii na namindeen unshuwresie.

11Aanie aanie na kinshaphuw chuw atenie hin ipe sare.

12Engkhejege kinnuw Jeng kinler aatur hechuw kingkuhpee khangkhin ichiin, kinlertur chuw ikuhpee.

13Engkhejege kinnuw chuw entheemna soungte irhie samaare, Chang gechuw etthamaa tena kinnuw chuw eetin peere.’

14“Ajiena ate inche nintaa lina aelaar atu mihe chuw ninnuw ing kuhpee tenuwbe Thangven na eong Nimmapa jeching ninnuw chuw ikuhpee vate.

15Chang gechuw nintaa lina aelaar atu mihe chuw ninnuw ing kuhpeemaa tenuwbe nimmapa jeching ninlaar na bekhe chuw ikuhpee maanie.

Winttaam Itong Lina Aminchuw

16“Engkhejege ninnuw ing vinttaam nintongle ettha embuning atehe khangkhing iya nungchin mindang maaruw, ajiena ate inche emmeniebe

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

vinttaam entongle mi hing imhuw resii tehege iya nungchin emmindangnaa. Atataa ing ninnhingna kii ing kerhiernaa, emmeniebe emmana emphape.

17Chang gechuw ninnuw ing vinttaam nintongle nimmhe phieruw, engkhejege ninluwhna thou etehnuwng.

18Winttaam nintong chuw mi leentaang hing mhuwmaa heresie, chang gechuw enruwhjeh ing eong Nimmapa ching imhuw resie; engkhejege enruwhjeh ing engeemhuw Nimmapa ching ninnuw chuw mana ipe vate.

Lerchii Lina
(Lk 12.33-34)

19"Sadie le thiirrhie ing shavang ate engkhejege enruwhing valhuw heniege berovang ente lolhiepaam nahin ninrotum lerchii mingkong maaruw.

20Chang gechuw, Sadie le thiirrhie ing shamaa vang ate engkhejege enruwhing valhuw heniege beromaa vang ente Thangven teching ninrotoumna lerchii mingkongruw.

21Ajiina ate inche ninler ninchie uwmtaa nachin nimbelungriirje oumvate.

Enthiing Mhee Enleng
(Lk 11.34-36)

22"Mhee hie huwm thoumhichuwga. Changtaana chin namhibiir tthaniebe ninghuwm apoum chuw lengwaar ing siih vate.

23Chang gechuw nimmhee tthamaa niebe ninghuwm apoum chuw enthim ing siih vate. Chang taanachin ninnhingna lengwaar chuw enthim geniibe, chove enthim chuw ajechaa minthim vate?

Aapuw Ennhii Ta Dur Ilii

24"Achuw engkhe dong ing aapuw ennhii ta dur ilii chehmaa, ajiena ate inche ama ing engkhe chuw harniege leentaang chuw aning minsiih vate, changmaa niege ama ing engkhe nhingte belung minlhuw niege leentaang chuw tho samaanie, ninnuw ing Thangnhang engkhejege lerchii aannhiemeh ta dur ilii chemaa tenuw.

Belung Minja Maaruw
(Lk 16.13; 12.22-31)

25"Changtaana chin ninnhingna kerhiernaa, ninrhingrie rotoumna ajie shavang kintega changmaaniige ajie eenvang kintega, changmaa niige ninghuwm rotoumna ajie vievang kintega tenung nimbelungriir minja maaruw, rhingrie ching the chuw athimaa gekhang, engkhejege huwm ching piendeer chuw athimaa gekhang?

26Ibierruw mimvenna vati hehie, emmenie ing ivorje vormaahe, engkhejege ikumje kummaahe, changmaa niege aetoum teje mingkong maahe, chang

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

gechuw thangven na aeong nimmapa Thangnhang ing emmenie chuw ajuh naahe. Ninnuwbe emmenie chungna nimmin luwlhaa maakhang?

27Engkhejege ningkaarna achuw engkhe ing nimbelungriir aya taana ninrhingrie chuw poungpha engkhe ber ibu ninchese?

28“Engkhejege ajie tuna piendeer lina belungrier nimminjaga? Phelhiena ipaar thambalrii hing ajiekhang imhuwng gehe ichii chuw mindeenruw, emmenie ing enlhiengye enlhieng maahe, laye chimaahe.

29Chang geyenie kie ing ninnhingna kerhier naa, athang alaar eoum Solomon raang ge heve riehe kaarna engkhe tho dong enttim in attheh isuwh ing enthongmaa.

30Chang gechuw atenie rhingge atuhnie lhungthuw soungte enthaa phe lhiina imhung phuwr chuw Thangnhang ing changjeh meh bethong niebe, ama ing ninnu chuw ibethonglhaa maanie khang, oh ninthacha esur mihe?”

31“Changtaana chin ‘ajii shava teruw? Changmaaniege,’ ‘ajii een vateruw?’ ‘Changmaaniige’ ‘ajii vievateruw?’ Tenung nimbelungriir minja maaruw.

32Ajiina ate inche leentaang Yaatiheching heve pee bekhe hehie enjongnaa engkhejege Thangven na eong nimmapa Thangnhang chin heve bekhe hehie ningeedieh naa ichii aminghuse.

33Chang gechuw amhuwr rimna Thangnhang Eruwng lepaa le adramho icher chuw jongruw engkhejege heve pee bekhe heyehie ninta ensuwh vate.

34Changtaana chin atuhnie rotoumna belungrier minya maaruw ajiena ate inche atuhnie rotoum chuw atuhnie ing hinreen vate. Aanie aaniena iya nabekhe chuw aanie rotoumin ensuwh resii.

Mathi 7

Leentaanghe Lina Waajeer Itu

(Lk 6.37-38,41-42)

1“Ninnuw chuw Thangnhang ing waajeer entu namaa ing ninnuw jeng leentaang hechuw waajeer tumaaruw.

2Ajiena ate inche nimwaajeer khing ninnuw chuw waajeer itu vate, engkhejege ninnuw ing ningkheeng arii tho enttim ninnuwng ilhaang vang ninte.

3Nimmhi soungna enthin thiengkier khache mindeen maa chuwge ajietuna ninguw ninne mhee soungna enthin abouretie chuw ningeebierga?

4Changmaa niege nimmhih soungna thingkier aanthin gelohle ajiekhang ninguw ninne nhingna ‘namhee soungna enthin ebuwr-etie liepee gechie’ ninte chehga?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Ettha embu ninnuw, amhuwrrimna nintaasaa mhee soungtena thingkier kha liejoh jaaruw, chona ninnuw ing ninguw ninne mhee soungna enthin ebuwr etie chuw enthieng ing mhuwtenuge iliejoh cheh vang ninte.

Enthieng Chuw Amimbuwr

6"Ethieng chuw utihe pemaaruw; engkhejege mukta chuw woh he kurna lhinmaaruw emmenieing engkhi ing chiinna vatehe engkhejege vaanleh heniege ninnuw chuw iminliim vatehe.

Nhe, Jong, Rukhuwng
(Lk 11.9-13)

7"Nheruw chove chuw ninnhingna ipe vate; Jongruw ninnuw ing tuw vang ninte; engkhejege enuhruw ninnhingna eemhongpee vate.

8Ajiena ate inche aanhie bekhe ching aphanaa, Aajong ama ching atuwhnaa, engkhejege arukhuung ama nhingna ching imhong pee vate.

9Chang maage achuwga ningkaarna asapa ing tan anhiih taana lhoung pevang ate chuw?

10Changmaage ama ing nga engkhe anhiih taana anhingna beruwr pevang ninte kha?

11Chona, etthamaa ninnuw raange ninsitihe nhingte ettha keethuwr chuw ajiekhang pevnag nintega ichii minghuw tenuw che, Thangven na aeong Nimmapa anhingna aanhiehe nhingte ayemeh ang aettha peese chuw pevate!

Ettha Enjiephuw

12"Changtaana chin ajiejie gejenie mi hing ninnhingna mintuning ninte kha ninnuw jeng ennhingna turuw; ajiena ate inche heve hie waajeer ttong engkhejege Laarchang he ttongrhierga.

Embee Suwngkoung
(Lk 13.24)

13"Embee suwngkoung teching lhuwruw; ajiena ate inche imaangna te ilhuwna suwngkoung chuw mimvenna, engkhejege lham chuw minjane, engkhejege chove soungte ilhuw mi nhimne.

14Ajiena ate inche rhingrie toungna suwngkoung chuw mimbeene, engkhejege lham chuw siengne, engkhejege chove chuw ajii mi tumne.

Thing Engkhejege Aanra
(Lk 6.43-44)

15"Zou piendeer avie, chang gechuw asoung nache erhaang utiraar khangchie echummaa Laarchanghe tena enriemruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Ninnuw ing emmenie chuw engeenranaching minghuw vang ninte Mi hing drakha aanra chuw aelhingbour tena, chang maaniege thechang chuw aelhingbour tena aarhiih chaaga?

17Chang ichiin aettha thingbour bekhe ching aanra aettha enrane, chang gechuw aetthamaa thingbour ching aanra etthamaa enrane.

18Ettha thingbour engkhe ing aanra etthamaa, changmaa niege aethaama thingbour engkhe ing aanra ettha enra chehmaa.

19Aanra aettha enramaa thingbour bekhe chuw phuwrge mhi soungte athaa naa.

20Chang taana ching ninnuw ing emmenie chuw engeenra nachin minghuw vang ninte.

Aanlunapang Itu
(Lk 6.46; 13.25-27)

21"Kenhingna 'Thangpa, Thangpa,' ate bekhe ing thangven Eruwng lepaa chuw lhuwhchir maanie, chang gechuw thangven na aeong kemapa ing amindeen aatu ama ching lhuwh vate.

22Chove enie naching aanhim ing kenhingna hanghin rhier vatehe 'Thangpa, Thangpa kinnuw ing naromhingna Thangnhang ttong kintong maaga engkhejege naromhingna ronham kinthour maaga engkhejege naromhing ruwngpuw nong kintu maaga?'

23Engkhejege chale chin kieing ennhingna hanghin rhier vang gete 'Kie ing ninnuw chuw minghuw maangchuw; etthamaa itu ninnuw kenhingtena engkeruw.'

Athiele Aatuhe
(Lk 6.47-49)

24"Heve kettong hehie aronge, engkhejege atu mi bekhe chuw lhung taalina een atu aesing mi engkhe tho enghaa vate.

25Engkhejege khuw suwrge chii liimse, engkhejege thie rhaang ge chove een taalina chin amimvarpe, chang gechuw lhung taalina aniirna chove een chuw tiehmaase.

26"Engkhejege heve kettong hehie thiege atumaa mi bekhe chuw siih taalina een atu aenhuwr mi engkhe tho enghaane.

27Engkhejege khuw suwrge chii liimse, engkhejege thie rhaangge chove een taalina chin amimvarpe, engkhejege een chuw mher isiipaa in tiihse."

28Engkhejege Jesu ing heve hehie irhier abetthunhute aathie mi ruhpuw hechuw enluw rhiihse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Ajiena ate inche ama ing emmenie chuw thiimdeehe khangkhin ichiin minchuwmaa hege, itu acheh engkhe khangkhin ichiin aminghuwgehe.

Mathi 8

Jesu Ing Enchor Engkhe Amindam
(Mk 1.40-45; Lk 5.12-16)

1Jesu ing boung taalina ajungttumle mi ruhpuw aye ing aanhuw ajie;

2Engkhejege ibeerruw enchor mi engkhe theng ge akurna akhi ruwkhuw phin ge arhier, “Thangpa emindeen pee teniebe kie hie eminthieng pisare.”

3Engkhejege ama ing akee vejaam ge ama chuw perge arhier, “Kerhuwse; minthiing sare,” engkhejege aniekungna aanchor chuw minthiingse.

4Engkhejege Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Ibeer! Nang achuw dong nhingna rhiermaa, chang gechuw shi, khorpuw nhingte nataa kha vaanthii engkhejege mi bekhena saarkhie ipina rotoum Moses ing abetthoh keethuwr chuw minlhen.”

Jesu Ing Raarmi Roza Aapuw Amine Engkhe Amindam
(Lk 7.1-10)

5Ama ing Kapernauwm avalhuw tho raarmi roza aapuw engkhe ing amachuw entuw phuwge anhingna hanghin ichiin rhierge athamsaa:

6“Thangpa, kemine hie suwr ing kige iya echaampaa ing eenna entorjehne.”

7Engkhejege Jesu ing anhingna arhier “kie vahvang gete engkhejege ama chuw mindam vang gete.”

8Chang gechuw raarmi roza aapuw chin anhingna abesang “Thangpa nang ing ke eente epuwkho vang nate hie kii rovaar samaa ing; chang gechuw dam resie ichiipang irhier peeteniebe kemine chuw damvate.

9Ajiina ate inche kieje itu iche he derna aeong ging engkhejege keder naye sepehe oumne, engkhejege kie ing engkhe nhingna ‘shi’ ketele ama shine, engkhejege leentaang engkhe nhingna ‘huwng’ ketele ama huwngne, engkhejege kesuwh nhingna ‘heve hie tu’ ketele ama ing atuna.”

10Chove chuw Jesu ing athie taana ama alu rhiege aanhuw ejie he nhingna arhier, atataa ing kie ing ninnhingna kerhiernaa, Israel shungna raange hanghin ichiin athacha mi engkhe dong tuw maang.

11“Kie ing ninnhingna kerhiernaa, mi enhimpaa tehang engkhejege tetaa tena thengniege Abraham, Issak, engkhejege Jakob tho thangven eruwng lepaa nachin onghaa vatehe.

12Chale chin eruwng lepaa asiti hechuw taang inthim shoungte lhinvatehe; chove amhin nachin mihe ching ttaavatehe engkhejege ingha eriir vatehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Engkhejege Jesu ing raarmi roza aapuw nhingna chin arhier, “Shi, nathacha enhuw ijiin heve hie nanhingna suwh resie, engkhejege chove pungpha narah chin amine chuw damse.”

Jesu Ing Mi Enhimpaah Amindam
(Mk 1.29-34; Lk 4.38-41)

14Engkhejege Jesu ing Piter eente avalhuwle ama ing Piter mapi rhietheng ing nage entour chuw amhuw.

15Ama ing akee chuw apar taana arhie etheng chuw engkuhse engkhejege ama ing hangthiege adur alie.

16Chove kholhiena chin emmenie ing ronham ing asa mi enhimpaa anhingte emvirhie; engkhejege ama ing etthamaa chipi hechuw rukuh ge athour engkhejege ena bekhe hechuw amindam.

17Chove chuh Isaiah Laarchang ing, “ama ing kinsurna ina iki enlie pipe engkhejege kinlena bekhe enreen pipe,” tege aherhier chuw atungnaga.

18Ate Jesu ing mi ruhpuw aye ing arokur chuw amhu taana ama ing emmenie chuw pangkhe entongte shiru tege abettho pehe.

19Engkhejege thiempuw engkhe theng ge anhingna arhier, “aanchuwpa nang nasitaa bekhena nanhuw jiigechii.”

20Engkhejege Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Emhihe engkhour oumne engkhejege thiena enyaa vatihe enruvuw oumne, chang gechuw Mi Sapa chuwbe aluw mingkamna akhuna dong oumma.”

21Sepoh leentaang engkhe ing anhingna arhier “Thangpa mensa rimna kie engke ning ge kemapa hungrhee jah gete.”

22“Chang gechuw Jesu ing anhingna arhier” “keenhuw jii engkhejege ethie hechuw ethie hing arheena tusaheresie.”

Jesu Ing Khuw-thie Enle Aminde
(Mk 4.35-41; Lk 8.22-25)

23Engkhejege ama ing ruwkuwng atungle asepoh hing aanhuw enjiehe.

24Engkhejege ibeerruw riimchiena khuw-thie eper paa hangeenlehge ruwkuwng chuw chii ennoh ching beluh rong atele Jesu chuwbe ehejaarye.

25Engkhejege emenie ing anhingte vahege amachuw bethie hege hanghin enrhier “Ekarsare Thangpa, kinnuw therong kintena, ichinsagung.”

26Engkhejege ama ing ennhingna arhier, “ajietuna enttii gechuw, Oh thacha ishur ninnuw?” Chona chin ama ing hangthiege thiele riimchie chuw aasepe, “engkhejege apoum alaang depose.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

27Engkhejege mi hechuw enlu rhiege hanghin ichiin enrhier, “heve hie ajii khangchie miga, thiele riimchie jing anu aminjiehie?”

Ronham Ing Ashaa Gadaritena Mi Amindam
(Mk 5.1-17; Lk 8.26-37)

28Engkhejege ama ing paangkheh entongte hinjiege Gadari lepaa te ahungsile ronham ing ashaa mi ennhie ing then soungtena hangsuwh hege ama chuw lhamna aantuwphuwhe. Emmenie chuw ajehmeh ittiishuga ichiin che achuwdong ing chove lham chuw ijie chehmaa.

29Engkhejege ibeerruw, emmenie ing iounghe, “kinnuw chuw ajie iminlu ginte natega, Thangnhang Sapa? Nang ing kinnuw chuw apha aviemaa lhiele imemaang gungte techiige heve nahin itheng gechie?”

30Chalechin ennhing tena tapieh endaa amhin engkhe na woh aenhimpaa aruwh engkhe imhaar.

31Engkhejege ronhamhe ching ama chuw thamsa hege enrhier, “Nang ing kinnuw hie enthour geteniibe sose woh aruwhhe soungte sin iminlhuw sare.”

32Engkhejege Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Shiruw;” changtaana chin emmenie ing jungsuw hege wohhe soungte lhuwsehe; engkhejege ibeerruw, woh aruw apoum ching engkhohpaa riimchie kham teching jungjaam sehe, engkhejege chii soungte lhuwh hege theesehe.

33Woh iser mihe ching ten hege khuwpu soungte hunglhuw sehe engkhejege emmenie ing chove bekhe chuw le ronham ing ashaa mihe nhingna isuwh aangkheng chuw entongpehe.

34Engkhejege ibiirruw khuwpuw apoum ing Jesu entuwhphuwte tehege ejungsuwhe, engkhejege emmenie ing ama chuw emmhuw che chove enram chuw ibethinpeere tehege anhingna enthamsaape.

Mathi 9

Suwr Ing Aki Mi Engkheh Chuw Jesu Ing Amindam
(Mk 2.1-12; Lk 5.17-26)

1Engkhejege ama ing ruwkuwng engkhe tungge aalenpe, engkhejege ataasah akhuwpuw te hungse.

2Engkhejege ibeerruw, emmenie ing suwr ing aki engkhe chuw ajaarna tho emvirhie, engkhejege Jesu ing enthacha chuw amhuw taana ama ing suwr ing aki nhingna chin arhier, “Kesapa, nabeloung mengam; isii natu bekhe kha kekuhpee pechii!”

3Engkhejege ibeerruw, thiimpuw tepie hechin ennajeer na enrhier, “Have pesar hing Thangnhang chuw arokaarnaa.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Chang gechuw emmindeen chuw minghuwge Jesu ing arhier, “Ajie tuna ninseloung na aetthamaa nimmindeen ga?

5Ajiena ate inche ‘Isii natu bekhe kha kekuhpee pechii’ atele ‘Hangthii ing shi’ ate chuw akhukha lelhaane?

6Ninnuw ing minghuw vang ninte chuwbe mi Sapa ching Lolhie paam na isie ikuw achehse,” chona ama ing suwr ing aki nhingna chin arhier “Hangthii, najaarna jolie engkhejege een te engke.”

7engkhejege ama ing hangthiige een te engkese.

8Mi ruhpuw heching chove chuw emmhuw taana emmenie ittee sehe, engkhejege mi taalina changchii itu icheh aapi Thangnhang chuw emmenie ing emmimpaape.

Mathi Chuw Aeen

(Mk 2.13-17; Lk 5.27-32)

9Jesu ing chove mhin chuw bethinge ahungsile ama ing Mathi ate pesar engkhe chuw rampaar chiipaar khachana ekhuwm een engkhe na eong amhuw, engkhejege anhingna arhier, “keenhuw jie?” Engkhejege ama ing hangthiege Jesu inhuw ajiepe.

10Ama ing eensoung na bowsa avaong tho rampaar chiipaar aakhuwhe le ishii icherhe aenhimpaa vatheng hege Jesu engkhejege asepohhe tho onghaasehe

11Engkhejege Pharisi hing heve hii mhuwhege emmenie ing asepohhe nhingna enrhier, “Ajii tuna ninnuw ninthimpuw ing rampaar chiipaar aakhuwhe engkhejege isii icherhe tho the ashaahaaga?”

12Chang gechuw heve hie athie taana ama ing arhier, “Edamhe rotoumna aethiim kanamaa, chang gechuw inahe rotoumnaga.

13Kii ing ningsii ihe keediih naa, engkhejege enthina hebe idemaang atehie ajii atenaga ichii aminghuwna ninnu shinuwng vatamruw. Ajiina ate inche kie ing dramho icher chuw aeennaing ijuwng maaging, isii icherhe chuwga.”

Winttaam Itong Lina

(Mk 2.18-22; Lk 5.33-39)

14Chona Johon asepoh hing anhingte theng hege enrhier, “Pharisihe le kinnuw ing aphabekhena vinttaam tong oungge ajietuna nasepo hing vinttaam atongmaa gehe?”

15Engkhejege Jesu ing ennhingna anhier, “Lerpa tho engongle taang riekhie inie aeriim na itheng mharhe chuw enning dongvate khang? Lerpa chuw ennhingtena Jelhie vang ate inie chuw thengvate, engkhejege chale ching emmenie ing vinttaam tong vatehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Engkhejege achuwdong ing piendeer beluw taalina pien ethar alhehkheh mimbermaa, ajiena ate inche mimber niebe aphiih taa lolang naching aenhimseh entthiehne.

17Chang maage mi hing drakha chii ethar chuw beluw shawin abuwr na thinmaa, thinniebe shawin chuw jinge drakha chii chuw entane, engkhejege shawin chuw amemaang naa. Chang gechuw drakha chii ethar chuw ethar shawin abuwrna athin naa, engkhejege aannhiimeh chin maangmaa."

Nepenuwti Engkhe Aminrhing Engkhejege Nepenuw Engkhe Amindam

(Mk 5.21-43; Lk 8.40-56)

18Chang ichiin ama ing ennhingna arhierle ibeerruw, waajeer aapuw engkhe valhuwge Jesu chuw roumge arhier, "Kesanuw chuw atelerarah theese, chang gechuw nang ivathengpee ing ataalina nakee ibangpee engkhejege ama rhing vate."

19Engkhejege Jesu ing hangthiege asepohhe tho aanhuw enjiepehe;

20Engkhejege ibeerruw koumsum alhii ennhii thii entage ina nepenuw engkhe ing atuhnhung na vage apien betha aparpe.

21Ajiina ate inche "kie ing apien betha pang ruwruw chuw parsa ningbe damvang gete" tege abelungrier na amindeen.

22Jesu avaanleh che ama chuw mhuwge arhier, "Nabeloung mengam sare, kesanuw, nathacha khing nang chuw emminthiingpe." Engkhejege aniekungna nepenuw chuw damse.

23Engkhejege waajeer aapuw eensoung teching avalhuw che toumla aatoumhe le huwjaar amintam mi ruhpuw chuw mhuwge,

24ama ing arhier, "Enseenruw, ajiena ate inche nepenuti hii ithie maaga, ijaarga." Engkhejege emmenie ing Thangpa chuw emmenie.

25Chang gechuw mi ruhpuw chuw taang abesuw aanhuwna ama valhuwge nepenuwti chuw akee na abechuw che ama hangthiese.

26Engkhejege heve khu hii chove paam apoum nachin emvorse.

Amhee Ichu Pesar Ennhii Amindam

27Engkhejege Jesu ing chove mhin tena chuw ahungsi che mheechuw pesar ennhii ing aanhuw enjii belham ing "David Sapa kinnuw chuw naning eminsii sare" tehege iunghe.

28Ama ing eensoung avalhuwle amhee ichu pesar ennhii ching anhingte ivahe; engkhejege Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, "Kii ing heve hii itu kechese ichii nimminghuwga?" Emmenie ing anhingna embesang, "Oung, Thangpa."

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Chona chin ama ing emmhee hechuw parge arhier, “ninthacha inhuw ijiin ninnhingna heve hie suwh resie.”

30Engkhejege emmhee hechuw enlangse. Engkhejege Jesu ing ennhingna entehpaa in arhier, “Achuwdong ing heve hie minghuwmaa resie.”

31Chang gechuw emmenie ing shihege Thangpa romhing chuw paam apoumna chin enjarpe.

Jesu Ing Tuva Pesar Engkheh Amindam

32Engkhejege emmenie ing aangke nhuwtehe, ibeerruw, ronham ing ashaa attong isuwmaa engkhe chuw mi hing anhing te emvehrhii.

33engkhejege ronham chuw aten aanhuwna attong isuwmaa mi ching ttongse engkhejege mi ruhpuw chuw enluw rhiige enrhier, “Heve tho enghaa ajiidong Israel soungna ateeledong mhuwmaa mii.”

34Chang gechuw Pharisi hing enrhier, “Ronham eruwng sapa ing boumge ama ing ronham athorga.”

Shaang Kumvang Ate Nhimne, Aakum Toumne

35Engkhejege Jesu ing khuw engkhejege khupuw bekhe chuw ihurge khuwngsang soungna minchuwge, eruwng lepaa ettha ttong chuw ajeer engkhejege lena bekhe le ina iki, bekhe hechuw amindam.

36Ama ing mi ruhpuw chuw amhuw che emmenie chuw aning aminttuwhpe, ajiena ate inche emmenie chuw ijachaam apha, aaboum eoummaa engkhejege aasherpee eoummaa Zouhe tho enghaa gehe.

37Chona ama ing asepohhe nhingna arhier, “Ikumphuw shaang nhimne chang gechuw shaang aakum mibe tumpaane.

38Chang taana chin shaang ikum mi ijin chiirna rotum shaang ikum aapuw nhingna hinnheruw.”

Mathi 10

Sepoh Sumalhii Ennhiehe
(Mk 3.13-19; Lk 6.12-16)

1Chona Jesu ing asepoh sumalhie ennhie hechuw aeen engkhejege emmenie chuw enthiengmaa chipi ithour achena, lena bekhe engkhejege ina iki apoum endam achena ruwngpir apeehe.

2Heve hehie sepoh sumalhie enhiehe romhing ga: amhuwrna, Piter ate Simon, engkhejege anepa Andrew; Zebedee sapa Jakob engkhejege anepa Johon;

3Philip le Bartholomew; Thomas le khachana aekhum Mathi; Alpheus Sapa Jakob engkhejege Thaddaeus;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Kanan tena Simon engkhejege Jesu chuw alhien Judas Iskariot.

Summalhii Ennhie He Nong
(Mk 6.6-13; Lk 9.1-6)

5Jesu ing heve Summalhii ennhie hehie hanghin ichiin minchuwge achiirhe; “Leentaang Jaatihe kaarna shimaaruw engkhejege Samaria he khuwpuw soungte lhuwmaa ruw.

6Chang gechuw Israel he eengkuw emmobesa zouhe nhingtelha shiruw.

7Ninshi belham in Thangven Eruwng lepaa chuw ennheengse ate aettha ttong chuw minthangruw.

8Ina mindamruw, ithie minrhingruw, enchor minthiingruw, ronham thourruw, ninnuw ing ngarhe ing ningee lhangkha, ngarhe ing peruw.

9Sana lopa, engkhejege kori reenmaaruw?

10Ramkhie ninshina thuung, lungoh ennhie, khikhum engkhejege romhor reenmaaruw; ajiena ate inche enlhiing mihe ching enthe saaphuw iphapham thengne.

11“Ninnuw ing khuw gejenie khuwpuw gejenie ninlhuwhle heve sungna rukuwm itu chehvang ate mi chuw jongruw, engkhejege chove mhin chuw nimbethin maataang ama tho ongruw.

12Ninnuw ing een teching nimvalhuw tho een ipuw hechuw berhiim ruw.

13Engkhejege emmenie ing rukuwm itu heniebe eensoung nachin dejiim oumna naberhiim chuw cheengresie, chang gechuw rukuwm itumaa heniebe dejiim oumna naberhiim chuw inliresie.

14Achuw engkhe ing ninnuw chuw rotha ihekur maaniibe engkhejege ninttong rongemaa niebe chove een chuw maaniige khuwpuw chuw ninbethin tho enrhiing ningkhina sheerbaar kha rukhuwngruw.

15Kie ing ninnhingna atataa in kerhiernaa, waajeer inie nachin chove khuwpuw lamnabe Sodom le Gomorrah paam ing iya ichaam idiir akhohseh vate.

Hungsuw Vang Ate Iya Inang
(Mk 13.9-13; Lk 21.12-17)

16“Ibierruw kii ing ninnuw chuw imhihe kaarte Zauhe khangkhin ichiin kechiir naachuw; Changtaah naching beruwr khangkhing vierruw engkhejege Vatthuw khangkhing belungrier teumruw.

17Emmenii chuw aeriim ruw ajiena ate inche emmenie ing ninnuw chuw uhpa laaluh te epevate he, engkhejege entaa khuwngsang naching ninnuw chuw emimver vatehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

18Emmenie nhingna, engkhejege mijaati leentaang he nhingna sarkhii rotoumna kie khuna ram aapuwhe engkhejege eruwng he mhekungna ninnuw chuw aehinrhii vatehe.

19Emmenie ing ninnuw chuw changchin eminlhen hele ajiekhang ttong vang kintega changmaage ajii rhier vang kintega tenung belung minja maaruw; ajiena ate inche apha chaleching ninnuw ing rhiervang ninte chuw ninnhingna epevate.

20Ajiina ate inche ettong chuw ninnuw magechuw chang gechuw nimmapa Thangnhang Chipi ing ninnuw chuw emminttong ga.

21"Uwne ing uwne chuw engkhejege amapa ing asiti chuw entheena chin minlhenvate, engkhejege siti hechin emmanuw emmapa hechuw rhumaa heniege emmenie chuw mintthe vatehe.

22Engkhejege kie keromhing khuna mi bekheching ninnuw chuw aeharvate changgechuw attuhpha phanang adiermi chuw karpivate.

23Emmenie ching ninnuw chuw khuwpu engkhena iya inang ipe heniebe khuwpu engkhete tenruw; ajiena ate inche kii ing ninnhingna atataa ing kerhiernaa, Mi Sapa ajuwng maalhiele Israel khuwpu bekhe ihursuwmaa lhietenuw.

24"Sepoh engkhe hii ama aanchuwpa chungna lhunglhaamaa chona suwh engkhe hii aapuw chungna lhunglhaa maa.

25Sepoh ching aanchuw tho enghaa niege engkhejege Suwh ching aapuw tho inghahchin ensuwne. Emmenie ching een aapuw chuw Beelzebul teheniege eenheniebe ama aingkuw hechuw emmenie ching ajemeh etthamaa romhing minreen vate he?"

Ttiivang Ichii Chuw Achuwga
(Lk 12.2-7)

26"Chang taana chin emmenie chuw ttiemaaruw; ajiena ate inche unluwge eoum chuw enlang maavang ate ajiidong oumma, engkhejege emphuwng maavang ate ouwngruw changchie ajiidong oumma.

27enthimna kii ing ninnhingna kerhierkha lengwaar na tongruw; engkhejege anie kungna ninthie kha phethung taalina mindangruw.

28Huwm etheh achehe changgechuw rhingrier etheh achemaa hechuw ttiemaaruw, chang gechuw longkong shungna humle rhingrier aannhing etheh acheh ama lhahchuw ttiiruw.

29Waasaah ennhii chuw pesa engkhena juwr maahe khang? Chang gejenie nim Mapa ing rhumaa niege waasaah engkhe dong lolhie te jungbo maanie.

30Engkhejege ninlosena sham bekhe rang ge inteem chirga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

31Changtaa naching ittemaaruw, ninnuwbe waasaah enhimpaa chungna amin elulhaa gechuw.

32“Changtaana ching leentaang he mhekungna kii engeerhuw mi bekhe chuw kii jeng Thangvenna ke Mapa mhekungna rhuvang gete.

33Chang gechuw leentaang he mhekungna kii engeerhumaa michuw kii jeng Thangvenna ke Mapa mhekungna rhumaa ning.

Dejiimmaga Chimseehga
(Lk 12.51-53; 14.26-27)

34“Kii hii Lolhiipaam na dejiim ipi ejuwng ga ichiin mindeen maaruw, kii dejiim ipi ejuwng maging chang gechuw chimseeh ipi ejuwng ging.

35Ajiina ate inche Pesar engkhe amapatho, engkhejege sanuw engkhe ing amapitho, enlena maa ing ejuwng ging.

36Achuw engkhe ama aarhumaa chuw ataasah eengkuw rara tena mi ensuwh vate.

37“Achuw, chuw gejenie manuw engkhejege mapa chuw, kie aethi ing aning aminsiih lhaachuwbe kemi ensuwh vang ate rovaarmaa; engkhejege achuw chuw gejenie sapa engkhejege sanuw chuw kie aethi ing aning aminsiih lha tenuwbe kemi ensuwh vang ate rovaarmaa.

38Engkhejege achuw chuw gejenie thingkher chuw reen niege kii keenhuw ajiemaa chuw kemi ensuwh vang ate rovaarmaa.

39Enrhingrie rotoumna pang emmindeen emmenie ching enrhingrie chuw mimmoh vatehe, engkhejege kii rotoumna arhingrie amimmoh emmenie ching enrhingrie chuw tuvatehe.

Mana (Atumin)
(Mk 9.41)

40“Achuwchuw gejenie ninnuw chuw rotha ingeekur chin kii chuw rotha engkur ga, engkhejege achuw chuw gejenie kii rotha ingeekur chin kii enjichiir amachuw rotha akurga.

41“Achuwchuw gejenie Laarchang engkhe romhingna Laarchang engkhe rotha akur chin Laarchang ta atumin phavate, engkhejege achuwchuw gejenie dramho icher mi engkhe romhingna dramho icher mi engkhe chuw rotha akur chin dramho icher atumin phavate.

42Engkhejege achuwchuw gejenie Sepoh engkhe romhingna heve esiinghe engkhe nhingna chiiseeh kureeh engkhe pang ruwruw api chuw kii ing atataa ing ninnhingna kerhiernaa emmenie ateele dong ing entumin emmomaanie.”

Mathi 11

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Ate Jesu ing sepoh suwmalhie ennhiihenhingna aminchuw betthoge amaing ama amhintena wasige ungkhuwpuw bekhena ttongjiirchuw aminjaampe.

Johon Baptist Ttongjiir

2Johon ing mikhuwm suwngna aongle Khrista akhuwchuw athietaana asepoh he vihcheerge arhierhe.

3“Thengvang echiichuw nanggechiemo, changmaanieche lintaangchuw hehaavang kintega?”

4Jesu ing abesang, “Engkenuwng Johonnhingna ninthiebekhe engkhejege nimmhuw bekhechuw tongruw:

5Mhichuwheching imhuw ache, khibongheching isi ache, enchor ethungching edam, naasiheching athieche, aethiehe aminrhing amana saraheching aettha zelha aphahechuw.

6Engkhejege ketaalina engkhi aminsiimaahechuw repaa itthaga.”

Jesu Ing Johon Baptist Amimpaa

7Emmenieching insinhuwte mi ruhpuwhe nhingna Johon Khuwchuw aettong abetthimpe: “Ninnuw ing rampakaarna ajii ibeerte techuwge aevagechuw? Thii ing asiim phuwrhechuwga?

8Ajii ibeerte techuwge ethenggechuw? Piendeer insuwr ing aanthong Eruwng ongtaa aeonghe chuwga?

9Ajii ibeerte techuwge evagechuw? Laarchangchuwga! uwng, ninnhiengna Kerhierga, engkhejege amabe Laarchangchuw athiga.

10Ama khuwhie bejiige eheuwmbesaga, ‘Ebeer kieing namana Kettong aminthangpachuw Kebethinse, ataaching namana lhampuw rothangtuna Kecheerpe.’

11Atataa nanhingna kerhierga nepenuwing aberhing kaarna Johon Baptist ithi ing elhuwng hungsuwmaalhie; changgechuw Thangven eruwng lepaana isiingsehching ama ithi ing elhuwngga.

12Johon Baptist eniena bettiimge atenie ephaing eperpaa ing eruwng lepaachuw aajese, aajeheching namnang aliipehe.

13Ajiiga chiinche laarchangpahe engkhejege waajeer ttongthohehing Johon athengmaalhiele amin thangbesaga.

14Engkhejege Ninnuw ing rhuwtenuwbe ama thengvang atechuw Elijahga.

15Aana eparching rongeresie!

16“Changgechuw amaching heve misienhelina minttiivate amachuw Kithiir amhinna nepangheching engkhele engkhe ing eenhege eongtho enghaaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17‘Kinnuw ing tumla narotum ing kintuwmga, nangche laammaachiige, belung ijapaa kingongle nimbelung minjamaachuw.’

18Ajiigachiinche Johon ing isaaeen tulu ing ithengga, amana emmenieching arhier, ‘ama ronham ing apuhga.’

19Mi sapaching sage eenge itheng engkhejege emmenieing arhier, ‘isiikha aatuhethoh, khachana ekhuwm hetho baarorhege beruwhege!’ Changgechuw evier sitiheching anongching atataachuw amindangga.”

Belung Ahuwngmaa Khuwpuw He Enjana
(Lk 10.13-15)

20Ama enhuwte Jesu ing ittii shuwpaa nong atu pihe khupuwbekhe ching embelung ahoungmaataana asehhe.

21“Jasathaaruw khorazin, Bethseida, Jasaruw! ajiegachiinche minhingna ishuw ittiishuw nonghechuw Tirele Sidonnhingna shuhniebe bora pien serheniege amana lungvuw entehheniege belung houngvang atega.

22Changgechuw ninnhingna kerhierga, waajeer atu enienachingbe Tirele Sidonna eongheching khaangche vatehe.

23Eengkhejege Kapernauwm nang, nangche minven epha eethohvang atega? Nangbe longkong ipha ttumvangniete; ajiegachienche nanhingna ittiishuw ketu nong bekhekha Sodomna ishuhgeniebe, atenie ipha Sodomchuw uwmvang atega.

24Changgechuw kerhierchuwga, amachuwbe waajeer etu eniena nang ithi ing Sodompaamching khaangchevate.”

Jesu Ing Amapa Amimpaa
(Lk 10.21-22)

25Chaleching Jesu ing arhier, “kemimpaasaanachie Epa, Thangvenle simriipaam Aapuw, ajietunaching hevebekhehie evierhenhingna, engkhejege aminghuwhe nhingna thuwrchiige aeauwmkha nedounghe nhingna emphuwng se.

26Uwng, Epa, hanghin eenrhuwpihgechie.

27“Hevebekhehii Epa ing iminsernachiege; amana a Mapa maaniege a Sapachuw achuwdonging minghuhmaa, engkhejege a Sapachuw engkhejege asapanhingna mindangning atechuwmaaniege amaapachuw achuwdong ing minghuwmaa.

28“Ijapaaing thapaa shuchuwge pee erhiihpaa irinhe kenhingte thengruw, engkhejege kieing ningjaachuw betthumpihvanggechuw.

29Kerongkorchuw rinnuwng kenu minjieruw; ajiegachiinche kiebe kebelung edehga; engkhejege ninchipina ijachuw kha bethuwmsavangninte.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Ajiegachiinche kerongkorbe lepaane kepeerhiichuw yaangne.”

Mathi 12

Eongna Eniena Shaang Aarhiehe
(Mk 2.23-28; Lk 6.1-5)

1Chove aphanaching Jesu ing Eongna eniena shaangkaarna enghungsile, asepohheching invin ttaamge shaangchuw bejiihege asaahe.

2Pharisiheching emmhuwtaana Jesunhingna arhier, “ebeerruw, nasepo heching Eongnaeniena tumaavang ichii atupehe.”

3Amaing eennheengna arhier, “David ing aalhanghethoh emvin attamle atuhekha nimpamaaga?

4Amaing Thangnhang eensuwngte valhuhge khorpuw hepanging savang ate tal emmenieing isaa arhuwmaa asaahekha.

5Engkhejege Eongnaeniena khourpuwpuwheching Thangnhang eensuwngna valhuwhege Eongnaeniechuw bekhiehejenie enlaarmaaga atechuw waajeer ttongthona pamaachuw.

6Ninnhingna khehiirga, Thangnhang een enthiing elhuwng engkhe hena ongne.

7Changqechuw ningsie belung arinchuw kidiega, minlhen pihchuw aedemaaing, heve ttonghie ninnuw ing mingmhuwtenuwbe emmaraar eawmmaahechuw minlaar maavang nintega.

8Ajiegachiinche, Mi Sapachin Eongna enieje aapuwga.”

Akhi Suwr Aki Pesar Engkhe
(Mk 3.1-6; Lk 6.6-11)

9Amhinchuw bethinge mi aangkongna khuwngsang te valhuwse.

10Suwr ing aki ethie pesar engkhe eheong, engkhejege emmenieing asiihe, “Eongna eniena amintthaahie waajeer ing arhuga?” Hanghin amin laarnachuw ajonghe.

11Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Achuw engkheing zou engkhepang adeen amachuw Eongna eniena ungkoungte bonieche naki ing bechuwteniege hingkimaatenie?

12Michuwbe zou ithi ing amin elumaakhang? Chonaching Eongna eniena ittha nong etu rhuwmaakhang?”

13Ama enhuwna pesarnhingnachin arhier, “naben mingken” amaing amingkenpe, engkhejege aminthaape, ethaa engkhekhang khin.

14Changgechuw Pharisiheching jungshuwhege ajiekhangkhin memaangteruw tehege entanasehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Thangnhang Ing Aatour Mine

15Jesu ing aminghutaa naching lintaangte engkese, miruwhpuw heching aanhuw jiihege enabekheje chuw amindam pipe.

16Engkhejege mihenhingna mindangmaaru tege abetthoh.

17Amana Laarchangpa Isaiah nhingna aminrhier chuw alir asuwnaga.

18“Ebeerruw, kieing keeturbesa mine, Kebelungriiring arhuwpaa, Kening Keminsii anhingna Kechipichuw thaarvanggie, engkhejege amaching mi Yaati lintaangte ittha waajeer chuw minthangvate.

19Amaing Kechepaaga teniege hintaarmaanie, aeuwngje uwngmaanie, achuwdong ing lhampuna aaruwl thiemaanie.

20Achihna waajeerchuw aviemaataang, aariihbesa phuwrbourchuw khiehmaa lhienie, amana mhikhuw euwm tosije ichuwmaanie.

21Engkhejege aromhingna lintaang yaatiheching mindeensavatehe.”

Jesule Belzebul

(Mk 3.19-30; Lk 11.14-23; 20.10)

22Chalechin ronham ing apuwh, amhee echuw, aaruwlje ishuwhmaa virhiehege amintthaa cherpe, aaruwlje suwhse, emhuwje aphape.

23Mi ruwpuwheching emmhuwtaana inlu liimge arhierhe, “David sapa chuw raraaga?”

24Changgechuw Pharisi heching athietaanaching, emmenie ing arhier, “Amahie Belzebul, ronham aapuw chuwmaaniege aethor chemaanie.”

25Emmenieing immindeenchuw minghuwge arhier, Erunwglepaa bekeching enjeh maaheniebe ijeh cheervatehe, engkhejege khuwpubekheching kiichernie che eengkuw bekhe hechuw paarchemaa henie.

26Seitaanching seitaanhechuw thorniebe engkaarna kiichervate, changnieche alepaachuw ajiekhang paarvate.

27Kieing Belzebul paangkar ing ronhamhechuw thorningche ninnuw ronham aathor heching emmeniechuw athorgehena? Changeniebe emmenieing nintaalina waajeer aapuw unshuvatehe.

28Changgechuw kieing Thangnhang Chipi apaarnaching ronhamhechuw thorningche Thangnhang lepaachuw ninnhingna ethengga.

29Amachuw maaniege eperpaa achuw engkhe eenna achuw engkhe valhuwniege phiernieche apih aseh liemaanieche ajiekhang sihche chervate? Aphiernhuw leching pihsechuw aberuchega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Achuw engkhe kenhingna eongmaaching oungrhumaaga, engkhejege kietho oungchummaa hechuwbe enjehchervatehe,

31changtanaching ninnhingna kerhierga, mi isi kha itthamaa khuw atongbekhe ekuhpi phasavate,

32changgechuw Chipi Enthieng taalina ittonghechuwbe lolhiepaamnaje hungvievang ateleje kuhpeemaanie.

Thing Engkhejege Ata Aanra
(Lk 6.43-45)

33“Thingbour engkhejege aanrachuw mindangruw, amamaanieche thingbourje aanraje itthamaachuw mindangruw; ajiegachiinche thingbourchuw aanrachin amindangga.

34Ninnuw Beruwr misienhe! Nang natthaamaaching ittha ettong nachega? Nabeloung sungna namindeenching nanhering aehangttonggechie?

35Ittha minhingna ittha iriibuwr tena ittha pih abesuwga, engkhejege itthamaa michin itthamaa iriibuwrtena itthamaa ahimbesuwga.

36“Kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, ichamaa ttong aatongbekhe waajeer iniena pechervang ategehe.

37Ajiegachiinche navattong taalina chuwmnechie ate engkhejege nattongheching nangchuw alaarpe atechuw emindangvate.”

Jona Lina Bietimna
(Mk 8.11-12; Lk 11.29-32)

38Chalechin thiimdeehele Pharisi heching thenghege anhingna arhier “Thiimpuw, nanhingtena bietimna engkhe mhuwning kintena.”

39Changgechew amaing abesang, “ithaamaa engkhejege naamaa etu misienheching bietimna nong ajonggehe, changgechuw laarchangpa Jonanhingna bietim nachuw maaniege engkhedonging mindangmaanie.

40Ajiegachiinche Jonaing nga elhuwngpaa vinsuwngna yen siem inie nethuwm inthin khangkhing Mi sapaje yen siim enie nethuwm lolhiesuwngte inthinvate.

41Ninevehna eongheching waajeer eniena heve misienhethoh hangniirheniege engkhejege minlaar vatehe, changgechuw Jonaing Zelha aminjaamle belung ehounghe engkhejege ibeerruw, hena Jona ithi ing elhuwng ongne.

42Chietitena Ruwngnuwching waajeer iniena heve misienhethoh hangniirheniege minlaarvate; ajiegachienche amaing simriipaam engkhetena Solomon avierna thiegete tege ethengga; ibeerruw, henahing Solomon ithi ing ilhuwng engkhe ongne!

Ibour Chipi Ehoungeenli
(Lk 11.24-26)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

43“Ibour chipiching mi engkhetena ahungshuwche aja mindena jongge chii aeummaakaarna bevege, changechuw phamaase.

44Inhuwte ataaing arhier, ‘kieing kihuwngshuwna amhinteching eenligete,’ ahuwngeenliche amhinchuw ruwhse, rhuwhege inthiingjehchuw amhuwpe.

45Ateche amaing vage ama ithi ing itthamaa chipi lintaang sarii hinrhiege, valhuwhege ongsehe; ama michuw attuhtatenaching amenna ithi ing tthamaase. Khang echiing etthamaa misienhelinanaje suwvate.”

Atataa Jesu Auw Ane
(Mk 3.31-35; Lk 8.19-21)

46Hanghin ichiin mi ruhpuwhe kaarna atongle amanule auwaneheching unteuphuwte tehege taangna eniirhe.

47Achuw engkheching anhingna arhier, “ibeer nangnuwle naneheching nanhingna rhierning entetaana taangna niirnehe.”

48Aarhierpa nhingnaching Jesu ing arhier, “achuwhechuw Kemanuw amana keu kenega?”

49Engkhejege sepoh hechuw minthiege arhier, “hevehehie aena engkhejege keu kenegehe!

50Achuw chuwgejenie Thangvenna eong Ipaching amindeen aatubekhechuw keu kenega engkhejege kesar engkhejege kemanuwga.”

Mathi 13

Sachii Evorlina Ttongttiim Arhier
(Mk 4.1-9; Lk 8.4-8)

1Ama inienarahching eensungtena hungshuwge riimchie kurna ongse.

2Mi aruhpuwching Jesu kourna engkonghege chaleching rukuwng taalite hangkarge siiphiena eonghe.

3Engkhejege Jesu ing ennhingna aanttiimna ttong enhimpaa arhierpihe, amaing arhier, “rongeruw! Sachii evor mi engkhe ing sachie evor sise.

4Engkhejege tepieching lhampuna boge, vatiheching aachumcherpe.

5Lintaangching per aeuwmpaamaa lhungkaarna buwse, lolhiechuw minthumaage enrang-ing mhuwngse.

6Inie ahangsuh che juwrse engkhejege arojung pechemaage ttongse.

7Tepieching ilhingkaarna boge, elhingchuw ahanglhuwngche athehcherpe.

8Changgechuw lintaangching lolhie entaana boge aanrachuw roza engkhe, lintanchin suwmruwh, alhehching sumthuwm aanra uwmse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Aana euwmching thieresie!”

Aanttiimna Ttonghe Chuw Aandangna Anong
(Mk 4.10-12; Lk 8.9-10)

10Chaleching asepohheching thenghege asii, “ajietuna ennhingna ttongttiim ttong narhierga?”

11Ama ing abesang, “Ninnhingna thangven lepaa unruwh nongchuw aminghuwnaching kepigechuw, changgechuw ennhiingnabe pemaaing.

12Achuw engkhe adeensehnhingna ching pevate, ama-ing ithiseh deenvate; changgechuw aadeenmaahe nhingna euwmbekhe liecher vate.

13Hevelinahin ennhingna ttongttiiming kerhierga, ajiegachienche, emmenieing ibeerhejenie mhuwmaahe, rongehejenie thiemaahe, engkhejege minghuwchemaahe.

14‘Isaiah ing arhierchuw alir asuwpe: ‘Ninnuw ing rongerim vangninte changgechuw minghuw maatenuw; engkhejege ebeerchuwbe ebeervangninte, changgechuw nimvaakhar walhuwmaanie.

15Heve mihe belungrier jungdourse, engkhejege ingngeenaching ronge chemaahe, engkhejege immhi aasiingpehe, engkheje immhee ing mhuwchemaahe, engkhejege ingngeenajeeng thiemaasehe, ajiina ichiingche amingmhuw chenachuw uwmmaaniege emmenie endamnaing vaanlehmaahenie.’

16“Changechuw nimmhuwtaana ninrepaa tthane, ajiegachienche nimmhuwpe, ningngeenaching ninthie chepe.

17Atataah kerhierga Laarchangpa hele dharmo icherheching nimmhuw khangkhin mhuwning ategehe changgechuw mhuwmaase, engkhejege thiening atejechuw thiemaasehe.

Sachii Avorlina Ttong Aminchuw
(Mk 4.13-20; Lk 8.11-15)

18“Chogenieche saachii evorna ttonghie rongeruw.

19Achuw engkheing Thangven lepaa khuwchuw thieniege, amaing aming humaataanaching itthamaaching thengge amhuwchuw aliidohpe; lhamna ibow saachii chuw amachuwga.

20Chona lhuwngkaarna ibouchuwche rongege arotha rhoing aalhaangpe,

21changgechuw arojung apimaataana amongpang khaangge; changgechew hevelinahing ijachaam, apha taanchana akhii minsiige tiehse.

22Ilhing kaarna ibouching ttongchuw rongege, changgechuw simriipaam waakhar, lerchii phaning atetaana betheemge aanrah uwmmaase.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

23Ittha lolhiena ebouching ttongchuw rongege amingmhuw, amaing atataa aanrah uwmge, lintaangching roza engkhe, sumruh engkhejege sumthum ithiing enrase."

Gehu (Saang) Kaarna Emhuwng Phuwrlina Ttongttiim

24Amaing lintaang ttongttiim apihe. "Thangven lepaachuw phelhiena ittha sachie avorthoh enghaaga.

25Changgechuw enjaartherle itthamaahe ching thenghege saang kaarnaching phuwrmhuw vorge engkese.

26Amhuwchuw hangsiinge aanra ahungngumle phuwr emhuwngje endangse.

27Engkhejege een aapuwhe suwheching anhingna vage arhier, 'Aapuw, nang ing ittha amhuw navor maakhang? Chogenieche phuwr emhuwng hie ajii tunaga?'

28Amaing anhingna arhier, 'itthamaaheching hangchie atuga. Minehe ching anhingna arhier, kinnuwing amachuw mingkonggungte'

29Changgechuw amaing abesang, maa, chovechuw ninngeephi tanaching saangje ephivangninte.

30Saangkuwmpha aphamaataang mhuwnghaaheresie, Saangkuwmphana aakhuwmhe nhingna rhierningge, phuwrchuw mensaa iphinuwng atouhing phiernuwng mhisuwngte abethuna seruw, changgechuw saangchuwbe aetuwmte mingkongruw!"

Inttammhuwlina Ttongttiim
(Mk 4.30-32; Lk 13.18-19)

31Amaing lintaang ttongttiimje apihe, "thangven lepaachuw achuw engkheing inttammhuwchuw alhiena avorthoh enghaaga.

32Chovechuw isiingseh amhuwga, changgechuw ahanglhungche thing esiinghekaarna elhuwngseh thingchuw oungshuwse, chona vatiheching entaalina enrovuw ahuwpehe."

Chorlina Ttongttiim
(Lk 13.20-21)

33Amaing lintaang ttongttiimje atongpihe; "Thangven lepaachuw nepenuw engkheing chor viliege jaam chaang unthuwmtho mimvege aangkheng apurmaataang athin chortho enghaaga."

Ttongttiimhechuw Aminjiina
(Mk 4.33-34)

34Jesu ing mi ruwpuwchuw hevebekhe ttongttiimhie arhierpihe, amaing ttongttiim maaniege ajiidong ttongmaa.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

35Hevehehie laarchangpa heching arhierbesachuw alir asuhnaga. “Kieing kenher imhongningge ttongttiim tongvang gie; simriipaam abetthiim pelena oungthur bekheje minthangvanggie.”

Jesu Ing Phuwrmhuw Ttongttiim Amindangpina

36Chona miruhpuw hechuw mage een engkhete valhuwse. Engkhejege asepohheching aenhinghege arhier, “lhelena phuwr emhuwng ttongchuw emindangpiruw.”

37Amaing abesang, “Ittha amhuw aavorchuw Mi Sapaga;

38Lhelechuwbe lolhiepaamga engkhejege ittha amhuwchuw eruwng lepaa sitigehe; phuwr amhuwchuwbe echamaa sitigehe.

39Engkhejege itthamaa amhuw avorhechuwbe saitaanga, saang akuwmchuwbe lolhiepaam attuhnaga engkhejege aakuwmhechuwbe thangven michiergehe.

40Hanghin ichiin phuwrhechuw mingkongheniege mhisuwngte bethuvate, lolhiepaam attunaje khangkhinvate.

41Mi sapaching thangven michierhechuw jibethinniege, eruwng lepaa suwngna isii kha atuhe engkhejege itthamaa atuhechuw mingkongwate.

42Engkhejege mhisuwngnaching bethuvate, amana inghah iriirheniege ttaavatehe.

43Dhormo icherheching eruwng A Mapa lepaanaching eniekhangkhing lengvatehe. Aana euwmching rongeresie.

Ttongttiim Unthuwm

44“Thangven lepaachuwbe lerchii lhelena athurthoh, enghaaga, achuw engkheing Chovechuw vateuhge athuwr; changching arotha rhosage adeenbekhe jurge lhiechuw aaliepe.

45“Avonhie, thangven lepaachuwbe lallon aatupaching amin elupaa mukta ajongtho enghaaga.

46Amin elupaa muktachuw ateuhtaana ching engkege adeenbekhe jurge aalienape.

47“Avonhie, thangven lepaachuwbe aechaa riimchiena vadeengge lintaang lintaang nga enhimpaa asurpe;

48Aasiekungtaanaching siephiete hingkige ongge, itthachuw beluwna thaarge itthamachuw alhien.

49Khangkhin ichiin attuhna enienaching suwvate, thangven michierhe thengheniege itthamaa hechuw dhormo icherkaartena mintthe henwate.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

50Engkhejege mhikouwm ittuwngsuwngte lhinvate amhin naching enghah iriirheniege ttaavatehe.

Lerchiibour Etharle Beluw

51"Hevebekhehie nimminghuwpe?" Emmenieing besanghege, "Uwng,"

52Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, "Chotanaching thiimdee bekheing thangven eruwng lepaana aanchuw ouwngsuwhege itharle belu lerchiibourchuw een aapuwching isuwge euwmthoh enghaaga."

53Jesu ing heve ttongttiim bekhe arhiernhuwte amhin apimpe.

Jesuchuw Nazarethna Arhuwmaa
(Mk 6.1-6; Lk 4.16-30)

54Ate amaing apaamte engkege khuwngsang bekhena aminchuwhe, engkhejege mihe chin oungluw liimge arhier, Pesar hevehing ittiishuwpaa nong atu engkhejege evierna hii akhuwna aphaga?

55Heve mihie thing nong atu mistri sapamaaga? Amanuwche Mary maakhang? Engkhejege Jakob, Joseph engkhejege Simon amana Judas hehie au-ane maakhang?

56Engkhejege asarheje aekaarna eongmaakhang? Ajiikhang hevebekhehie aphaga?

57Engkhejege ningjaa apipehe, changgechuw Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, "Laarchangpa chuw enlepaana engkhejege aeenkuw sungna aejasamaahe."

58Engkhejege enthachamaadehtaana ittiishuw nong enhimpaa tumaase.

Mathi 14

Johon Baptist Ethie
(Mk 6.14-29; Lk 9.7-9)

1Cheleching Herod Eruwng ing Jesu khuchuw thiege,

2engkhejege aminehe nhingna arhier, "Hevemihii Johon chiiluh paga, aethie kaartena ehangrhinga, changtanaching ittiisuwpaa nong hii atuchega."

3Ajiena ateinche Herod ing anepa Philip alumhee Herodiaslina Johonchuw suwrge mikhwum sungna akhuwmga.

4Ajiegachiinche Johon ing anhingna arhier, "ama nepenuwhie nang ing ibie waajiir ing rhumaa."

5Herod ing thehning tejenie mihechuw attiepe, ajiegachiinche emmenieing amahie laarchangpaga tehege arhugehe.

6Changgechuw Herod aberhingna eniechuw viege, Herodia asanuwching laamge Herod chuw aning aminchii che,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

7changjemeh anhiebekhechuw pevanggete tege eperpaa ttongneer arhierpe.

8Aminchinche amanuwing anhingna arhier, “chiilupa Johon losechuw aelang engkhena thin ing epare.”

9Eruwngchuw abelung japaajenie asaahaahe mhekuwngna attongnierchuw irhuwmaa rhuwmaage chovechuw pere tege arhierpe.

10Amaing mi vicheerge Johon losechuw amintinpe,

11Alose chuw aelang engkhena lunghaa nhingnaching pege amanuwnhingna ahinchipe.

12Asepohheching ithie ahuwmchuw aedumhege arhiepehe, ateche Jesu nhingte wahege atongpehe.

Mee Chiing Ronga Buwh Apih
(Mk 6.30-44; Lk 9.10-17; Jh 6.1-14)

13Ate Jesu ing amachuw athieche rukuwnglina Karge edeh paam engkhete pierge sise, changgechuw miruhpuwching athie taanaching khupuwtena ingkhi ing vahege ajiepehe.

14Siiphiete ahoungche amaing ruwpuwhechuw amhuwche aning minsiige aenabekhechuw amintthape.

15Kholhie ahungvietana sepoheching thenghege arhier, “hevehie idepaa rampaga, aphaje therse; mibekhehie aesa eenna ajongna bethin here.”

16Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “engkemaaheresie, ninnuw ing aesaaphuwchuw peruw.”

17Emmenieng abesanghe, “Tal rongale nga ennhiipang uwmthane, ajiidong uwmmaa.”

18Engkhejege amaing arhier, “amachuw kenhingte vichiruw.”

19Chona amang changjemeh michuw phuwr tahlina ameongna arhierpe, Tal rongale nga ennhiichuw viliege, thangven ibeerge bor apipe, amana bekhiege sepohechuw pege mibekhenhingna asimpipehe.

20Engkhejege sasuwhege emvin vase, engkhejege abelhie akierhechuw amingkongheche beluh summalhie ennhii siihse.

21Engkhejege aesah emvehechuw nepenu nepang emvelung pesarpang chiing rongaga.

Chiitalina Jesu Evasi
(Mk 6.45-52; Jh 6.15-21)

22Chaleraaching sepohechuw rukuwng taalite mingkarge mi ruhpuwhe aangkhengtho enrhiing mensahege raarkhete hesi sehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

23Engkhejege mibekhechuw abethinnhute bounglite ithamna hangkarse; kholhie avietaanaching athienening ongse.

24Changgechuw thie arhaangtaanaching rukuwngchuw chiikur endahte chiiching aminluhpe.

25Engkhejege yiengnaching jesu ing akhi ing rimchietaalina evasi.

26Changgechuw sepoheching Thangpachuw emmhuw taana aettehege enrhier, “amahie erehga” tehege aettehege ongsehe.

27Changgechuw chaleraaching Jesu ing hangttongge ennhingna arhier, “nimbeluwng ngamresie, kieging, aettemaaruw.”

28Piter ing abesang, “Thangpa nanggetenieche nanhingte kevaana ttongtho epepisare.”

29Thangpaing arhier, “vah.” Chonaching Piter ing rukuwngtena ttumge chiilina Jesunhingte vase.

30Changgechuw thie aerhaangchuw amhuwche ittise, chiisungte borong atepe, “uwnge,” “Thangpa ikarsare!”

31Chaleraaching jesu ing aben vihjamge bechuwge anhingna arhier, “nang nathacha euwmmaa, ajietuna nabelung irhiigechie?”

32Rukuwnglite eeng karle thiechuw vadese.

33Engkhejege rukuwngsuwngna eongheching rumhege enrhier, “atataa nanghie Thangnhang Sapagechie.”

Jesu Ing Genesaretna Ena Aminttha
(Mk 6.53-56)

34Emmenieing raarkhete elenhege Genesarette ttumsehe.

35Ama paamchuw emvatungle mibekeching rotha kuwrhege apaam mihechuw ttong bethahege enabekhechuw anhingna avirhiihe.

36Engkhejege emmenieing aapienbetha apar arhruwnachuw anhiihe, engkhejege aaperbekhe chuw damse.

Mathi 15

Upahe Insina-nunu-poraa
(Mk 7.1-13)

1Chaleching Jerusalemtena pharisihele, thiimdee heching Jesu nhingna thenghege arhier,

2“Ajiituna nasephoheching upahe poraa bekhiehege emmenieing buw ensaaphana ingki aatthiemaagehe?”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Amaing ennhingna abesang, “Engkhejege ninnuwjeng Thangnhang ttongtho chuw ninporaa yaarna nimbekhiiga?

4Ajiina ate inche Thangnhang ing arhier, ‘nangnuw nangpahechuw aejare,’ engkhejege ‘achuw engkheing amapa changmaanieche amanuwchuw itthamaa ttonging beniebe therimvate.’

5Changgechuw ninnuw ing rhiertenuwge achuw engkheing amapa engkhejege amanuwnhingna rhierniege, ‘kinnuw ing kimbumbekhehing Thangnhangte kimpiga!’ Chotaanaching ama michin amapachuw aajamaaga.

6Chonaching nimporaa yaarna Thangnhang ttongchuw liemaasechuw.

7Ninnuw itthachaang etuhe! Isaiah ing atataa ningkhuw lina arhierbesaga.

8Miheching kiechuw ennherpang ing thang iyahege, changgechuw embelungriir chuw kenhingtena endahpaane.

9Ngarheing kiechuw oungrumnahe, mee ing poraa amana entaasaa dhormochuw aminchuwnaahe.

Mee Amimbourna Nong

(Mk 7.14-23)

10Ama enhuwna mi ruwpuwhechuw eenhege, ennhingna arhier, “rongenuwng minghuwruw.

11Beshungte elhuwching michuw memaangmaa, changgechuw anheerna ehuwngsuw ching mi amemaangga.”

12Chona sepoheching amachuw enhinghege, arhier, “Pharisihe ching heve ttonghie athie taanaheching ingkhi aminsiepehe atechuw naminghuwse?”

13Amaing abesang, “Thangven Ipaching abetthemaa thingbour bekhechuw iphichervate.”

14“Enthenen ongheresie emmeniehie immhi chuwge mhee chuwhechuw arhiegehe. Engkhejege mheechuw engkheing mheechuw engkhechuw rhieniebe aannhii ing uwngkuwngte bovatehe.”

15Changgechuw Piter ing anhingna arhier, “ama ttongttiimchie eminchuwsaruw.”

16Chonaching amaing arhier, “ninnuwjeng atephana nimminghuw maalhiega?

17Besuwngte elhuwching peebourte lhuwge, engkhejege touwring ashuw maakhang?

18Changgechuw nheerna ehuwngshuwchuw belungrier tena ehuwngshuwga, engkhejege choveching amimbourga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

19Ajiegachiinche belungriertena echamaa amindeen hechuwbe, mitheh, naamaa etu, nepenuw pesar ka alaar, oungruw, amamaa saarkhie epih, etthamaapang ittong.

20Hevehehing michuw amimbuwrga, changgechuw akih itthiiluwng asaching mi amemaang maaga."

Kanan Nepenuw ing Athacha
(Mk 7.24-30)

21Jesu ing amhinchuw bethinge Tire le Sidon paamte valhuwse.

22Chalerahching Kanantena nepenuw engkhe ama paamtena ethengching uwngge, "Naning eminsiisare, David Sapa Thangpa; kesanuw chuw ronham ing aminjapaana."

23Changgechuw amaing nepenuwchuw besangmaase, Engkhejege asepoheching thenghege betthohege enrhier, "nepenuwhie mingkere, ajiegachienche enhingna aeuwmpang uwngne."

24Amaing abesang, "Kiehie Israel siti emmobesa zouhe rutumpang ing."

25Changgechuw nepenuwching thengge akhiruwkhuw phinsage arhier, "Thangpa, ebuwmsare."

26Amaing abesang, "Nepangheching savang ichii buwchuw utikaarna elhin etthamaaga."

27Nepenuwching abesang, "uwng, Thangpa, utihejeng aapuwhe buw asa ajiembebuw akiirhechuw asaana."

28Chonaching Jesu ing nepenuwchuw abesang, "Nepenuw, nathacha uwmpaane, nanging namindeenchuw phasare." Engkhejege chalerahching asanuwchuw damse.

Jesu Ing Mi Enhimpa Amintthaa

29Ama enhuwna Jesu ing amhinchuw bethinge Galile riimchie kurte wage, bounglite karge ongse.

30Mi ruhpuw chuw thenghege, akhii aebong, akih ethiehe, amhih ichuw, attong eshuhmaa, lintaangje vihrhiehege abuwmna mintorhege, engkhejege amintthaape.

31Hanghin mi ruwpuwhechin attong eshuwmaing evattong, akhih ebong ing isi acheh, amhih echuwheching amhuwchuw amhuwheche oungluw liimge Israelhe Thangnhangchuw amimpaapehe.

Mee Roza Millie Buw Apih
(Mk 8.1-10)

32Chaleching Jesu ing sepohechuw eenge arhier, "Ajiikhang rampa kaarnahing hangjehmeh enhim mihehie kemhuwtaana kening keminsiinaahe, emmenieing

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

kietho enie nethuwm onghaauwngge enshaphuw uwmaase; lhamlena vinttaam theheniege tiehvatehe."

33Sepoheching anhingna arhier, "Ajiekhangkhing heve ramkangnahing hangjehmeh enhim mihechuw buw epi chevateruwkhang?"

34Jesu ing ennhiingna arhier, "Tal ejemeh nindeense?" emmenieng abesang, "Tal aseh sariele nga tepii thane."

35Mi ruwpuwhechuw emmhinnaching ongruw ate.

36Amaning tal sariele ngachuw viliege, Thangnhangchuw mimpaage, bekhiege sepoh henhingna avipeepe, sepoh heching amachuw asimpehe.

37Engkhejege mibekheching sahege emvin vasehe; engkhejege abelhie akiirhechuw amingkongheche belu sarii siikangse.

38Amana theh asahechuw pesar roza milliega, lintaangchuwbe nepenuhele nepanggehe.

39Ruhpuwhechuw immingkenhuwte, amaing rukuwngte hangkarge engkhejege Magadan paamte huwngse."

Mathi 16

Bietimna Anhiisahe
(Mk 8.11-13; Lk 12.54-56)

1Pharisihe engkhejege Saddusi heching thenghege Jesuchuw chaang aambiirnaing thangventena bietimnachuw eminrthie atehe.

2Amaing abesang, "Kholhie vieniebe, ninnuw ing ninrhier, 'mimven sinne, khuw suwrmaanie.'

3Engkhejege yiengnache, 'ateniebe minvenhie sinne thie rhaangvate engkhejege enttiina uwmne,' Ninnuw ing minven ebeerchuwge ayie shuhvate shuhmaanie atechuw nimminghuwse, changgeehuw apha eniechuwbe ajiekhang thengvate minghuwmaachuw.

4Aetthamaa engkhejege naamaa etuheching, bietimnachuw ajongnaahe, changgechew Jonalina ishuwkha maaniege bietimnachuw epemaanie." Ama enhuwna Jesu ing mahege engkese.

Pharisihele Saddusihe Chor
(Mk 8.14-21)

5Sepohheching raarkhete emvaache, tal aesaaphuw irin abeherpehe.

6Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, "Pharisi hele Saddusihe chorlina enriimsaruw."

7Emmenieeng engkhele engkhe enrhierhege, "hevehie enieing tal iriinmaataana gesiete."

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

8Engkhejege, amachuw minghuwge Jesu ing arhier, “Thacha eveh ninnuhe, ajietuna tal auwmmaataana aettonggechuw?”

9“Ate ephaing nimmhuwmaaga? Mi roza ronga heching tal rongachuw sahege beluw ijehme nimmingkongkha che?

10Tal sarieching mi roza millie, amana beluw ajeh nimmingkong?

11Kieing ama taalina ettongmaaging ichiehie nimminghuw maa lhiega? Pharisihele Sadukihe chorlina enriimsaruw!”

12Chonaching talle chorlina maaga, changgechuw pharisi hele Saddusihe aminchuw ttongchuwga tehege aminghuwpehe.

Jesu Hie Khrista Raraaga Tege Piter Ing Aphuwng
(Mk 8.27-30; Lk 9.18-21)

13Ate Jesu ing Kesaria Philippi ramte houngse, sepoh hechuw asiehe, “Achuw ing Mi Sapachuw achuwga atenahe?”

14“Engkhejege emmenieing arhier, alheheching Johon chiilumpaga, lintaangheching Elijahga, engkhejege lintaanheching Jeremiaga changmanieche laarchangpaga.”

15Amaing ennhingna arhier, “changgenieche ninnuwing achuwga entenaachuw?”

16Simon Piter ing abesang, “Nangbe irhing Thangnhang Sapa Khristagechie.”

17Jesu ing anhingna abesang, “Jona sapa Simon nang narepaa tthane, ajiegachiinche thangvenna aeong Ipamaaniege thiele bechiitena nahimphuwngmaaga.”

18Engkhejege nanhingna Kerhierga, nanghie Pitergechie, engkhejege lhuwnglinahin kieing ruhchangchuw himmeniervanggete, engkhejege noroh sowngching amachuw namchemaanie.

19Kieing Thangven lepaa chapi pevanggechie; simrii paamna naphierkha thangvennaje emphiervate, engkhejege simriipaamna nabejohchuw Thangvennaje enjohvate.”

20Chonaching Thangpaing ama Aantinpaga ichiehie achuw nhingnadong rhier maaruw tege sepoh hechuw eperpaa ttongtho apeepe.

Jesu Ing Athina Engkhejege Ahangrhingna Mensa Arhier
(Mk 8.31—9.1; Lk 9.22-27)

21Ama aphana bettiimge, Jesu ing asepohenhingna Jerusalemte hangniege khorpuw elhunghe, upahe, amana thiimdeehe keelina ijachaam phaniege thehwatehe, engkhejege enie nethumna hangrhingvang atechuw ahimmindangpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Engkhejege, Piter ing anhingna enhiengge, isehge arhier, “Thangnhang ing rhuwmaa Thangpa! Nanhingna shuw maaresie.”

23Changgechuw, amaing vaanlege Piter nhingna arhier, “Kepaangna ongmaa, saitan! Nanghie kikhi minsiinavang ate migechie, ajiegachienche Thangnhang ing amindeenchuw kharmaachie, changgechuw tepanging akharchuw nakharga.”

Thingkherle Ataasah Oungrhunamaa Jesu Ing Arhier

24Chona Jesu ing asepohenhingna arhier, “Achuw engkheing kinhuw jiigete teniebe, ataachuw rhuwluing athingkher chuw rinsing ijiiresie.

25Ajiegachiinche achipi karsaning ateching maangvate, engkhejege, arhingrier kiekhuwlina maangsaniebe tuwsavete.

26Ajiigachiinche mi engkheing simriipaam aadiebekhe phaniege, achipichuwche ajiethoh minteh vate? Changmanieche arhingriechuw ajii tho mintevatehe?

27Ajiegachiinche Mi Sapaching a Mapa athang alaarthoh, thangven michierthoching juwngvate, engkhejege amaing ataa ataaing atu enhuw ijiing pevate,

28Atatah kerhierga, hevena eniir mi tepie hing Mi Sapa ching aaruwng lepaa itheng amhuw maataang ithiechuw mintinmaanie.”

Mathi 17

Ruwngsin Enteh
(Mk 9.2-13; Lk 9.28-36)

1Enie neru aanhuwte Jesu ing Piter, Jakob, engkhejege anepa Johon chuw rhiihege engkaangpaa bounglite enthenen karsehe.

2Engkhejege aruwngsin uwmvuwrge, amheje eniekhangkhin lengse, apiendiirje ewaarje inliming enthongse.

3Minmhuw minghalu ing Mosile Elijah enlaarge emmenietho aettonghe.

4Piter ing anhingna arhier, “Thangpa, henahing paarmeniebe tthavate; nang ing rhuwteniebe, kieng epaarna amhin unthuwm tusagete, engkhechuw naroum, engkhechuw Mosi rotum, chona engkhechuw Elijah rotuwm.”

5Changching attongle, minghuw minghalu ing elengjeh ruduwching mingkhuwmhege rudow kaartena eruwr ching ahinrhier, “Amahie keningkemminsii kesapaga, anhingna kening chimne attongrhier rongeruw.”

6Sepohheching thiehege, lolhiena tiesehe engkhejege enttiiching achepehe.

7Changgechuw Jesu ing thengge perhege arhier, “hangthieruw aettemaaruw.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

8Engkhejege emmenieing aabiirheche, Jesu maaniege achuw dong mhuwmaasehe.

9Hanghin boungte enjungttumle, Jesu ing ennhiingna ttongtho apihe, “heve mhirovaam mhimhuw hii Mi Sapaching ethietena ahangrhingmaatang achuw nhingnadong rhiermaaruw.”

10Engkhejege sepoh heching ennhingna asiehe, “ajietuna, chogenieche, thiimdee heching Elijah mensang thengvate atemaaga?”

11“Amaing abesang, Elijah thengrimvate engkhejege euwm bekhe mintharvate.

12Changgechuw kerhierga, Elijahchuw mensa ethengbesaga, enkhejege amaga ichii minghumaahe, changgechuw tuning entebekhe atahlina atuhe, chonachin Mi Sapaje inkilina ijachaam phavate.”

13Chotaana sepohheching Johon Baptist khu atongga tehege amingmhuwpehe.

Ronham Ing Aabuwm Pesarti Aminttha

(Mk 9.14-20; Lk 9.37-43)

14Miruhpuwhe nhingte ahoungle, mi engkhe thengge, amana akhiruwkhuw phinge,

15engkhejege arhier, “kesapahie naning minsiisare, ama rongor ing kige ijapaang ongne, mhinaje, chiisuongteje ebuwchaaga.

16Engkhejege kieng sepohhenhingte kevirhiega, changgechuw mintthaa chemaahe.”

17Jesu ing abesang, “Ninthacha euwmmaa engkhejege echaamaa misienhe, ejemeh apha isi ing ninnuwtho onghaavang ketega? Ama hevete virhieruw.”

18Chona Jesu ing ronham chuw arukuwpe, engkhejege chalerahching pesartichuw damse.

19Chona sepohheching athienen aongle thenghege, enrhier, “ajietuna kinnuw ing kinthorchemaaga?”

20Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ninthacha auwmmaataanaga, ajie gachiinche atataa minnhingna kerhierga, ninnuw ing inttammhuwpang thachatenuwbe, heve bounghii, amhin engkhete insinre tetenuwje insinvate, engkhejege ajiidong tuchemaavang ate uwmmaanie.”

21Changgechuw hangchiehie hinthamniege vinttaam etongmaaniege suwh chemaa.

Jesu Ing Avonhie Theniege Hangrhingvang Ate Mensa Arhier

(Mk 9.30-32; Lk 9.43-45)

22Emmenieing Galilina ingngeengkongle, Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Mi Sapachuw mikilite lhinrong atenaahe,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

23engkhejege thehvatehe engkhejege enie anemin thumna hangrhingvate."
Engkhejege emmenieching embelung enhimpaa jasehe.

Jesule Thangnhang Een Khachana Ipee

24Kapernauwm emvatungche, Thangnhang een khachana ekhuwmheching
Piternhingna vahege arhier, "ninthiimpuw ing Thangnhang een khachana
apimaaga?"

25Amaing arhier, "Uwng, apiga" amaing aeente ahungkele Jesu ing amachuw
mensa asii, "Ajii nimmindeense, Simon? Simriipaam eruwngheching
achuwnhingtena rampaar changmanieche khachana aliegehe? Insitihe
nhingtenagemo changmaanieche lintaangtenaga?"

26Piter ing abesang, "lintaangtenaga," Jesu ing anhiingna arhier, "Chogenieche
sitihechuw ningvesangsehe,

27changgejenie, emmeniechuw enieing khih eminsiina maaing riimchiete
vanung nga vakiruw, mensa nashuwrchuw hinki, engkhejege abechuw
mingkaar, nang ing sheer tuvangniete; amachuw chinuwng narotumle
kerotumchuw pere."

Mathi 18

Atataa Elhuwng Aandangna
(Mk 9.33-37; Lk 9.46-48)

1Chove aphanaching sepoheching thenghege, asiihe, "achuwche Thangnhang
Eruwng lepaana elhungsehga?"

2Amaing nedounghechuw vaeenge engkaarna mengongge arhier,

3Atataah kerhierchuwga, ninnuw ing enteh maatenuwge engkhejege
nedounghe khangkhin uwmaatenube thangven lepaa lhumaadetenuw.

4Achuw chuwgejenie nedounghe khangkhin belung edoung euwmchechuw
thengven lepaana elhuwngsega.

5Achuwchuwgejenie hangchie nedounghechuw keromhingna rotha kurniebe
kiechuw rotha oungkurga.

Itthamaaing Isie-kha Tuna Abetheem

6"Achuw engkheing kie enthacha nedounghechuw ingkhi minsiina tuheniebe
ariingna elhuwngpaa saang suwhnalhung bekhiniege riimchie unthuhpaana
abebuwching etthasega.

7Isiicher lolhiepaamna auwmtaanaching jasaruw. Heve bekhehie ishuwmaa
maaga, changgechuw khi minsiina atuhechuw jasaruw."

8"Naki engkhejege nakhi ing khih minsiivang ategeniebe, chovechuw tinbong
ing lhinre; naki ennhie, nakhi ennhieing ittiim inemaa mhisuwngte elhinvang

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

ate geniebe, naki changmaanieche nakhi engkhe ibonging erhingnate elhuhching tthane.

9Engkhejege namhee ing nakhi minsii vang ategeniebe, liejoh ing lhin; namhi ennhiing noroh mhisuwngte lhuwvang ate geniebe, namhi engkhepanging irhingna aphachin tthasehne."

Emmo Zoulina Ttongttiim
(Lk 15.3-7)

10"Enriimruw, heve esniingsehenhingna engkhechuw na esinmaa tumaaruw, ajiegachiinche; kieing ninnhiengna kerhierga, thangven lepaana eong thangven michierheching thangvenna aeong Epa mhechuw aphabekhena amhuwgehe.

11Ajiigachiinche emmobesha hechuw ajongna Mi Sapachuw ijuwnga.

12"Ajii nakharga? Zou aaserching Zou roza engkhesuwngna engkhechuw bevedohniege, summeekuwlhie ikuchuw bounglina maniege engkhe emmochuw jongmaaniekhang?

13Engkhejege amaing emmochuw tuniebe, atataa ninnhiengna kerhierga, amaing amalinaching summeekuwlhie ikuw ithiing arotha erhohga.

14Changtaanaching esiingsehkaarna engkhe aammonamaaing thangvenna aeong nangpaching amindeenga.

Lintaang Ing Isiikha Atulina Aruku

15"Achuw engkhe ruwhchangsungna Isiikha nataalina tuniebe! vaing alaarchuw ninthienengna ninlaarnachuw mindang. Ama michin erongeniebe, nang ing amachuw nache saaga.

16Changgechuw nattongchuw rongemaaniebe, mi engkhe ennhii rhieing varhier, engkhejege nintongbekhechuw mi ennhie oungthum navirhieching saarkhie oungshuwvate.

17Ama michin emmeniechuw rongepimaaniebe, ruwhchangna rhier, engkhejege ruwhchanghe ttongjechuw rongemaaniebe nanhingna lintaang yati engkheje khachana ekhuwmhetho enghaaresie.

18"Atatah kieing kerhiernga, simriipaamna naphierkha thangvenaje phiervate, engkhejege simriipaamna nabejohkha thangvennaje enjoh vate.

19"Avonhie atataa kerhierga, mi ennhiebekheing simriipaamna ninghinnhiechuw oungrhutenuwbe, amachuw thavenna aeong Epaching ekupihvae.

20Mi ennhie enthum ing keromhingna oungkongtenuwbe amakaarna kieje emveging."

Ekupina

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

21Chonaching Piter ing thengge anhiingna arhier, “Thangpa, achuw engkhe ruwhchang suwngna mi engkheching isiikha tunieche vojehmeh kuhpeevang ketega? Vosariebekhevang atega?”

22Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “vosariepangmaaga, changgechuw, nanhingna kerhierga, sumsariilhiesariimeh vang atega.”

Mee Akuhpihchema Minelina Ttongttim

23Ajiegachiinche thangven lepaachuwbe aminehethoh sheerbaarlina apha engkhejege aminsina (hisssaap) emmindangtho aminttiimga.

24Amaing iteem abetthiimle talent roza chiing suwm atur mi engkhe avirhiihe.

25Changgechuw abilichemaataana ataaje, aalhangnuwje, asitiheje, adeenbekheje abilinaing juwrcherre tege arhier.

26Chonaching amineching vatiege rumsage arhier, ‘Ehaaphesare, kieing belisawanggete.’

27Engkhejege mine aapuwching aningminsiige abethinpe, aturbekheje akuhpipe.

28Changgechuw aalhang engkheing anhiingna dinnar roza engkhe aaturchuw oungteuhsehe, amaing suwrge, ariing irahge arhier, ‘naturkha aevipe.’

29Chonaching aalhangching vatiege anhingna arhier, ‘ihaaphere kiing belisawanggete.’

30Changgechuw amaing rhumaase, chonaching abilimaataang mikhuwmtaate aminlhuwpe.

31Aalhang mineheching atubekhechuw amhuwheche, embelung jasehe, engkhejege amabekhechuw aapuwnhingte aminthangpehe.

32Chovelinaching aapuwching amachuw vaeenge, anhingna arhier, ‘Itthamaa mine, nang ing kenhingna ennhietaanachii natur bekheje kekuhpeegechii.

33Nangchuw kening keminsiikhangkhing naalhang minechuw naning minsiivang nate maakhang?’

34Engkhejege aapuw abelung isieching aturbekhe abilimaataang aashuwrhe keelite apipe.”

35Khangkhin ichiing nauw nanehechuw nimbelungriirna kuhpeemaatenuwbe, thangvenna aeong Epajeching nintaalina tuvate.

Mathi 19

Nepenuw Aantthephuwlina Aminchuw
(Mk 10.1-12)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Jesu ing arhierbekhe abetthuw nhuwte Jordon evaraarte Galile ramchuw
bethinge Judia paamte huwngse.

2Mi ruwhpuw aanhuw ajihechuw amaing amintthaacherpe.

3Pharisi heching thenghege, chaang ebeerhege anhingna asiihe, “Ajiijie
linagejenie nepenuw aantthephuwhii waajir ttongthohing arhuwga?”

4Amaing abesang, “Ayen ahetu besha aapuwching nuwle char asembesaga.

5Engkhejege arhier, ‘ajiena ate inche hevelinaching pesarching amapa amanuw
bethinniege anepenuw nhingte enchumvang atega, engkhejege emmeniechuw
bechii engkhe enshuwvang atega tege arhierchuw pamaachuw?’

6Chonaching emmenie chuw ennhie enshuw maasehe, changgechuw sabechie
engkhepang enshuwsehe. Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing aminchumbesachuw
achuwdong ing mintthemaaheresie.”

7Emmeniieng anhingna arhier, “changgenieche ajietunaching Mosi ing
nepenuw pesar aantthena attuhna lerii pege, enttherhuw tege ttongtho
apigehe?”

8Amaing arhier, “Nimbelungriir aperlamthitahna Mosi ing alumhih
entthenachuw arhuwpigehe, changgechuw ayen chinbe hanghin atumaaga
hevehiemaaga.

9Engkhejege ninnhingna kerhierga, achuwchuwgejenie naamaa atulina
maniige alumhih entthephuwniege nepenuw lintaangtho paarniebe naamaa
atuga.”

10Asepoheching asiihe, “hangchiehie pesarching anipenuwnhingna tuvang
ategenieche avonhii riekhie aanchumna jongmaaresie.”

11Changgechuw Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “mibekheing heve ttonghie
eliechemaahe, changgechuw apihbesahe nhingna apiga.

12Ajiena ate inche aberhingpele asa-asem aminsambesa engkhejege achuw
engkheche miching asa-asem euwmga, engkhejege atah ataajeng Eruwng lepaa
rotumna asa semge euwmga. Elie acheheching hevehie aelhaangresie.”

Jesu Ing Nedounghe Bor Apih

(Mk 10.13-16; Lk 18.15-17)

13Chaleching nedounghechuw entaalina akih baangheniege hinnhepeeheresie
tehege anhingna avirhiihe. Asepoheching eperpaaing emmeniechuw arukuhe.

14Changgechuw Jesu ing arhier, “Nedounghekha kepaangte thengheresie,
engkhejege khaammaaruw, ajiegachienche thangven eruwng lepachuw
hangchiehe rotumga.”

15Engkhejege Jesu ing entaalina akih baangpihege engkese.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Savang Eler Engkhe
(Mk 10.17-31; Lk 18.18-30)

16Chalechin mi engkhe anhingna vage arhier, “Aanchuwpa, ajiituningge ettiim enemaa erhingnachuw phachevang ketega?”

17Amaing anhingna arhier, “ajietuna itthachuw ajiega techiige ensiegechie? Ittachuw engkhepangthaane, ittiim enemaa irhingnachuw phagete teteniebe Thangnhang ttongthohechuw minjie.”

18Amaing anhingna arhier, “ajiega chovechuw?” Engkhejege Jesu ing arhier, “Mi thehmaa, naamaa tumaa, beromaa, amamaa saarkhie pemaa;

19nangnuw nangpachuw aejare, avonhiena, veenchanghechuw nataakhangkhing naning minsiire.”

20Elerching Jesu nhingna arhier, “hevebekhehie keminjiesaape,” ajiiche evaga?

21Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “nang ing ketucherpe teteniebe, engke, nadeenbekhe juwrcher, chona nasheerchuw sarahechuw pe, chona thangvenna naler nachii uwmvate, chona huwng, kihnuw ejie.”

22Ilerching ama ttongchuw athieche, abelung ejapaaing engkese, ajiegachiinche ama lerchii enhimpaa adeenga.

23Chotaanaching Jesu ing asepohhenhingna arhier, “Atatah ninnhingna kerhierga, sawangheching thangven lepaate avalhuwna cherpaane.

24Avonhie ninnhingna kerhierga, sawang ing Thangnhang lepaate walhuwvang atehie sariingsie sahching rhimphii khorna ewalhuwching lelhaane.”

25Sepohheching chovechuw athieheche inhimpah en luh liim hege arhierhe, “chogenieche achuw ingche ikarpi phachevate?”

26Changgechuw Jesu ing ibeerhege arhier, “Tepanghe nhingnachinbe hangchiehie shuwchemaanie, changgechuw Thangnhangnhingnabe eshuwchega.”

27Changtaanaching Piter ing besangge arhier, “Ebeer,” kinnuw ing kindeenbekhe bethincher uwngge naanhuw kinjiega. “Ate ajii kindeense?”

28Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Atatah kerhiernga, ithar hungvievang ate bekhe simriipaamna Mi Sapaching athang alaartho aongleching, Israel sake suwmmalhie ennhielina waajeer atule keenhuw ejie ninnuwjeng Eruwng singhason ongtaanaching ongvangninte.

29Engkhejege achuw engkheing keromhinglina aeen-abaar, auw ane, asar ajuwr, changmanieche amapa, abethinche mibekheching saruh roza engkhe, engkhejege ittiim enemaa irhingnachuw phasavate.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Changgechuw men aesa enhimheching nhungkurvatehe, nhung ikurching mensavatehe.

Mathi 20

Darkhaberna Nong Etuhe

1“Ajiegachinche thangven Eruwngpaamchuwbe aram aapuwching darkha beerna nong etuna mi yieng enrangna avajongthoh enghaaga.

2Enngeenrhuw nhuwte emmenieing nong intuna aminchuw inttimjeh aphanaing darkhaberte achiirpehe.

3Hirring apha ekuw rovena emvasile kithiirna entuwphuw euwmaahe aeongjeh hechuw amhuwpe.

4Engkhejege ennhingna arhier, ‘ninnuwjeng darkhaberte vanung, engkhejege hangjeh vate atechuw pevanggechuw,’ changchin wasehe,

5siimpalena hirring enthum rovena amaing wage chang ngenge atupe.

6Engkhejege hirring ronga rovena amaing awasiche lintaanghe aru eneerjehhechuw amhuwpe; engkhejege ennhingna arhier, ‘ajietunaching ajiedong tuluing eneerjehgechuw?’

7Emmenieing arhier, ‘achuwdong ing ineh maahe.’ Amaing ennhingna arhier, ‘ninnuwje darkhaberte vasiruw.’

8“Kholhiechuw avieche, darkhaber aapuwching lerchii aapananhingna arhier, ‘nong etuhechuw nhungkur ethenghele mensa ethenghethoching ashumin pehere’

9Hirring rongana etthengching wage inie engkhe aminchuw apipe.

10Ate mensapaching thengge, enhimlhah phasavanggete tege amindeen, changgechuw aatu bekheching anunu eniena ashuminchuw aphapehe.

11Engkhejege emmenieing imphachernhuwte, emmeniieng ram apuwlina ttongchor sehe,

12Arhierhe, ‘hevehie nhungkur ethengching hirring engkhepang ashuhga, engkhejege nang ing kinnuw ing enie ensah bedaar uwngge kintutho enghaajeng impipechuw.’

13“Changgechuw amaing engkaarna ineer engkhenhingna arhier, ‘kilhang, kieng amamaa tusamaaing, nang ing anunu enie nekhe natumin phavang natehie narhumaakhang?

14Narotumchuw lieing engkere, kieing, nanhingna kepikhangkhing nhungikur ethengje kepihie kikhu siga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Kie ketasaachuw kieing tuning kete enhuw ejieing tumaaningkhang? Changmaanieche nang ing kebelung elhuwngga techiige ennuwrgechii?' "

16Changchin ichiing nhungkurching mensavate, "engkhejege mensaching nhungkurvate."

Avomintthumna Jesu Ing Athinale Ahangrhingna Mensa Arhier
(Mk 10.32-34; Lk 18.31-34)

17Jesu ing Jerusalemte ahangphana asepohhechuw asiih ing rhiihege lhamlena ennhingna arhier.

18Ebeerruw, enieing Jerusalemte ihanggemie, "engkhejege Mi sapachuw khorpuwhe engkhejege thiimdeehe nhingna amaraar peheniege athehnaing minservatehe;

19chonaching yati lintaanghenhingte ching siimnaheniege, binrii heniege thingkherlina thehvatehe; engkhejege aneminthum iniena hangrhingvate."

Jakoble Johon Amanuw Ing Jesu Nhingna Anhiisah
(Mk 10.35-45)

20Chaleching Zebedee sapahe rotumna emmanuwing virhiege Thangpachuw rumsage anhiisaape.

21Engkhejege amaing anhingna arhier, "ajii naadiega?" Nepenuwching anhingna arhier, "nang ing nalepaana kesapahehie, engkheing natachangte, engkheing natalite aongna irhupeesare."

22Changgechuw Jesu ing abesang, "ninuw ing ninnhiehie ajiiga minghuwmaasechuw, kieng eenvang kete, Kamsengsungnahie eenchevangninte?" Emmenieng besanghege enrhier, "chevanggungte."

23Amaing ennhingna arhier, "ninnuw ing eenchuwbe eenvangninte, changgechuw ketachangte engkhejege ketalite ongvang nintechuwbe kieng pevang ketemaagechuw, hevehiebe kemapaing abethongbesahe rutuwmga."

24Sepoh suwmheching amachuw enthieheche une ennhiehetahlina embelung sehse.

25Changgechuw Jesu ing eenhege arhier, "yati lintaanghe (gentiles) aapuwheching entaalina aapuw oungshuwsehe, engkhejege aalhuwngheching entaalina aapuw aanshuwnaing tuning atepaning atuse atehie nimminghuwse.

26Ningkaarna amachuw shuwmaaresie; changgechuw ningkaarna achuw ingkheching lhuwngning teniebe namine oungshuwvang atega,

27Engkhejege achuw engkheing elhuwngseh oungshuwning teniebe amaching namine oungshuwvang atega;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

28Amakhangkhing Mi Sapaching ataachuw sepa atunaing ethengmaaga, changgechuw mi sepa atunaga, engkhejege arhingrierchuw peniege mee enhimpaachuw aatinpinaing ethengga."

Jesu Ing Mhichuw Ennhii Amintthah
(Mk 10.46-52; Lk 18.35-43)

29Emmenieing Jeriko mahege enghuwngle mi aruhpuwheching aanhuw ajiihe.

30Chove lhamnaching mheechuw ennhii lhampukurna aeonghe, Jesu vasine ate enthietaanaching, uwnghege, "Thangpa, David sapa, naning iminsiisare."

31Mi ruwpuwching derengruw tehege eperpaain arukuhhe; changgechuw mimpersehhege euwnghe, "David sapa, naning eminsiisare!"

32Jesu ing neerjehge emmeniechuw eenhege, arhier, "ajie etupi ningngeediega?"

33Emmenieing anhingna arhier, "kimmhee imhongpisare."

34Amaing aning minsiihege immhihchuw aparpeepehe, aniekungnarahching emmhichuw tthage aanhuw ajiepehe.

Mathi 21

Jesu Ing Jerusalemte Evalhuw
(Mk 11.1-11; Lk 19.28-40; Jh 12.12-19)

1Jesu ing Jerusalemte emvasile Oliv boungna Bethphagechuw vatungge asepoh ennhii cheerge

2ennhingna arhier, "Nimmana euwm khuwna valhuwruw, engkhejege chalerahching ninnuwing sekursiing akhiehechuw ateetho mhuvangninte, bejohnung kenhingte hinrhieruw.

3Achuw engkheing isiehenieche, hanghin besangruw, 'Thangpaing emmeniehie anonglina aadiena,' Engkhejege, aniekungnaching amaing epesavate."

4Hevehie laarchanpaging tege arhierbesachuw aleer ashuwnaga, hanghin arhier,

5"Zion sanuwnhingna tong, Ebeer, naaruwngchuw nanhingna thengne, belung edepaaing sikursiing taalina, engkhejege atee edoung sikursiinglina."

6Sepohheching Jesu ing arhier enhuw ejiing vasehe;

7sikursiingchuw ateetho hinrhiehege ataalina pien thahege entaalina ongse.

8Mi ruwpuwheching alhamna pien thahege, lintaang heching thingbaa sehhege athahe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Mi ruwpuwheching amana sihege engkhejege aanhuw ejieheching aeuwnghe, “Hosana David sapa! Thangpa romhingna ethengchuw repaa itthaga! Hosana thangven engkaangsehnaching!”

10Jerusalemchuw emvalhuwche khupuwna eongbekhe ontohchorhege, enrhier, “Amahie achuwga?”

11Mi ruwpuwheching arhierhe, “Amahie Galile paam Nazarethtena Laarchangpaga.”

Jesu Ing Thangnhang Een Aminlhiem
(Mk 11.15-19; Lk 19.45-48; Jh 2.13-22)

12Chalechin Jesu ing Thangnhang eensuwngna valhuwge, engkhejege, eensuwngna ajuwrhe engkhejege aanliihejechuw athorpehe, sheer alehnahe pihse, eenvatthuw ajuwrhe engongnahechuw abelehcherpe.

13“Heve ke eenhie, Thangnhangte ahinnhiena eenvang atega; changgechuw ninnuw ing ouwngruwhe akhor nimbesuwpe.”

14Mhihchuwhe khibongheching Thangnhang eennaching ethenghe, engkhejege amintthaacheerpehe.

15Changgechuw khorpuw elhunghele thiimdeeheching luliimna nonghe, engkhejege nepangheching eensuwngnaching euwnghege, “Hosana David sapanhingna,” atehechuw athieheche emmenieing embelung sege

16engkhejege anhingna arhier, “Nang ing hevebekhe arhierhie nathiese?” Jesu ing innheengna arhier, Uwng. ‘Nepanghe engkhejege amanuw ing amhaar nedounghe nherna nangchuw immimpaana abethongpe atehie nimpamalhiega?’ ”

17Amaing emmeniechuw khupuwnaching mahege Bathanite vage yenkhe variihse.

Jesu Ing Thechangbour Aasher

18Yieng himphage ahungsile avin ttaamse.

19Chaleching thechang bour engkhe lhampuwkurna mhuwge aboumte avaache annhapang aeuwm enramaachuw ouwngshuwse, chonachin arhier, “avonhii aanrah euwmmaachuw ouwngshuwsare!” Engkhejege thechangborchuw aniekungnarahching mimviese.

20Asepohheching emmhuwtaana ouwngluw liimhege arhierhe, “Ajiikhang aniekungna thechangborhie emviega?”

21Jesu ing abesang, “Atatah ninnhingna kerhierga, ninthacha uwmniege, nimmindeenchuw mormaatenuwbe thechangborna eshuwhiepang hie maavang atega, changgechuw heve boungjehie, ‘namheen impim, rimchie sungte vaboh’ tejetenuw shuwvate.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Achuwchuwgejenie hanghin ninthachaing hinnhetenuwbe phavangninte.”

Jesu Ing Atuchelina Ettong
(Mk 11.27-33; Lk 20.1-8)

23Jesu ing Thangnhang eensungte valhuwge aminchuwleheching khorpuw elhunghe, upahechuw thenghege enrhier, “ajii natuche uwmge hevebekhehie natuga?”

24Jesu ing emmeniechuw abesang, “Kiejeng ninnuwnhingna siegechuw; ebesangtenuwbe kiejing ajie ketuchena uwmge kituga ichiichuw rhiergete.

25Johon ing chii aluhhie thanventenagemo, chanmaanieche humtena abour ihungshuwga? chonaching ennajeer ing ensangsehe, “enieing thangventenaga temeniebe, amaing enhingna rhiervate, ajietuna amachuw ninthachamaaga?” tevate.

26Changgechuw enieing rhiermeniege, ‘humtena ehungshuwga,’ temeniebe mi ruhpuwhechuw aettiina; ajiegachienche miheching Johonchuw aanchungpaga tehege aajagehe,”

27chonaching emmenieing Jesuchuw abesanghe, “Minghumauwng.” Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, “Kiejing ajie ketuche uwmge hevehehie ketuga rhiermaaning.

Sapa Ennhielina Ttongttiim Arhier

28“Ajie nimmindeenna? Pesar engkheing asapa ennhie aeuwm, amensanhingna wage arhier, ‘kesapa, atenie darkhaberte nong etu sih.’

29Amaing abesang, ‘simaaning,’ changgechuw enhuwte abelungrier belirihge wasise.

30Amapachin amenhiena asapanhingna arhierche, ‘sivanggie, Epa;’ changgechuw simaase.

31Heve ennhiekaarna achuw ing amapa amindeenchuw atuga?” Emmeniing arhier, “Mensaching.” Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, Khachana ekhuwmheching enkhejege ichuwmaa nepenuwheching thangven lepaana nimmana hesisehe.

32Ajiegachiinche Johon ing dharmo icheer lhamlina ethengga, engkhejege thachamaasechuw, changgechuw khachana ekhuwmhele ichuwmaa nepenuwheching athachahe; engkhejege ninnuw ing nimmhuw nhuwteje, nimbelungriir mintehmaachuw ithachaje thachamaachuw.

Echuwhmaa lhie-Ber Aathiehelina Ttongttiim Arhier
(Mk 12.1-12; Lk 20.9-19)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

33“Lintaang ttongttiimhie rongeruw, aapuwching darkhabour abetthe, ropar ing amingher, darkha asuwngnaje akhuwr, engkhejege paam arhuwngna eenti thaam ameniir. Chona lhiethiehe nhiingna saarge paam engkhete sise.

34Akuumpha aphache, aminehechuw, thengge amaing suwhhechuw akuumnaching avibethinpe.

35Changgechuw lhie aathieheching suwrhege abinpehe, engkhejege athehpehe, engkhejege lintaangchuw lhung ing adeenghe.

36Avonhie lintaang minehe avicheer, mensana ithi ing; engkhejege, emmenieje changnge nge atupehe,

37changgechuw nhungkurna asapachuw vicheerge, arhier, ‘emmenieing kesapachuwbe ijavatehe.’

38Changgechuw lhiethieheching asapachuw emmhuwche ennajir ing enrhierhe, ‘hevehiebe irii aakuumpaga, theruw, themeniige adeenbekhe lieteruw!’

39Changchin suwrhege, darkhaber taangte alhinpehe, engkhejege athehpehe.

40“Ate lhie aapuwching thengnieche ajii minluvatehe?”

41Emmenieing anhingna arhier, “Amaing ichamaahechuw memangheniege thehvate, engkhejege lintaang lhiethiehenhingte saang kuumheniege aanrah apichehe nhingte pevate.”

42Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Thiimjiisuwngna nimpape: ‘Een atuheching aekanamaaga amindeen chove raraaching bangriekiing lhung enshuwse; hevehie Thangnhangtena engkhejege imhi ing eebeerle luliimnaga?’

43“Chonachin kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, Thangnhang eruwng paamchuw ninnhingtena lieniege aanra apihche eruwng lepa mihenhingte pevate.”

44Heve lhunglina itiechuw alhe lhe ing kiechervate; engkhejege hevetaalina ebuwhechuw jinchervate.

45Khorpuw elhuwnghele Pharisiheching chove ttongttimchuw athieheche entaalina arhiernaga tehege amingmhuwpehe.

46Emmenieing amachuw suwrning atepehe, changgechuw mi ruwpuwhechuw attiepehe, ajiena ichiingche immenieing laarchangpaga tehege ajagehe.

Mathi 22

Riekhii Enchum Aeriim Lina Ttongttiim

(Lk 14.15-24)

1Avonhie Jesu ing ennhingna ttongttiimlina ttongge, arhier;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2“Thangven Eruwng lepaachuw eruwng ing asapa riekhie enchumna mee aeenthohching aminttim.

3Amaing ashuwhechuw chierge imhaar teching aethengna avamieenpehe, changgechuw thengning temaasehe.

4Avonhie lintaang shuwhechuw cheerge arhier, ‘Kewila mihenhingna tongruw; Ebeerruw, imhaarna buwchuw kebethongcherpe, Kesiircharje, chona emar sabekheje theingge kebethongpe, riekhie enchuwmna iriim teching ethengpisaruw.’

5Changgechuw achuwdong ing thosaluing embevenumnum bevechersehe, engkheing lhelete sihge, engkheche sheer baar etaar sise.

6Lintaang shuwhhechuw suwrhege, engkhejege, minjahege athehpehe.

7Eruwngchuw atherphuwrge, asepehechuw vibethinge mithehechuw amemaangpe engkhejege, khuwpuwbekheje abethupe.

8Chalechin ashuwhenhingna arhier, ‘riekhie aanchum nachuw thoraang ttuhse, changgechuw kekursaahechuw rovaarmaasehe.

9Siruw, chonaching lhampuw lhamtibekhena vasinung nimmhuwbekhehechuw imhaartaate vilaruw!’

10Shuwheching lhambekhena vasihege emmhuwbekhechuw itthaje, itthamaaje, amingkongpehe; changchin riekhie aanchumna eenchuw mharheching siekangse.

11“Changechuw eruwngching imhaarhechuw amhuwnaing avalhuwche, amaing ethengkaarna pesar engkhe riekhie piendier ing enthongmaa amhuwpe,

12engkhejege anhingna arhier, ‘Kilhang, ajiekhang riekhie enchumna piendier vieluchiing evalhugechie?’ chonachin ttongchemaase.

13Chalechin Eruwngching ethenghenhingna arhier, ‘aki akhi phierruw, engkhejege taang inthimpakaarte valhinruw, chove mhinnachin ttaaniege ahajeh eriirvate.’ ”

14Ajiegachiinche enhimpaa eenvate, “changgechuw tepieti eturvate?”

Khachana Ipilina Asiehe
(Mk 12.13-17; Lk 20.20-26)

15Chonachin Pharisi heching engkehege Jesu chuw attong rhierlina ashuwrnaing enthongsehe.

16Chonachin ensepoechuw Herodia mihetho enrhii ing arhierhe, “Thiimpuw nanghie atataa itu migechie, engkhejege Thangnhang lham jiinaje itthaje

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

naminchuwga, engkhejege aanthierna minlinadong tumaachie; mi mheje ebierteniege tumaachie.

17Eruwngnhingna khachana etimhie waajeer ing arhuga arhumaaga?”

18Changgechuw, Jesu ing entthanamaachuw minghuwge arhier, “Ajiituna chaang ingeebeergechuw, itthachaang etu ninnuw?

19Khachana pevang ninte sheerchuw eminthieruw.” Engkhejege emmenieing dinari engkhe avichihe.

20Chonaching ennhingna arhier, “amahie achuw losega, engkhejege aromhinghie achuwtaga?”

21Emmeniening abesang, “Eruwngpachuwga” chonaching innheengna arhier, “Eruwngtachuw eruwngte peruw, engkhejege Thangnhangtachuw Thangnhang nhingte peruw.”

22Chovechuw enthietaana, enluw liimsehe engkhejege emmenieng Jesu chuw mahege engkesehe.

Avonhie Ihangrhinglina Asiehe
(Mk 12.18-27; Lk 20.27-40)

23chove enienarahching Saddusehe thenghege, avonhii ihangrhing uwmmaa, engkhejege ttong siehege, arhierhe.

24“Thiimpuw, Mosi ing arhier; pesarching asiti berhingluing theniebe anepaching mhikhuwnuwchuw beniege siti baasien arotum mavang atega.

25Kenehe sarii uwmnehe, mensaching asiti uwmluing thise, mhikhuwnuwchuw anepanhingna amaape.

26amenhienaching changching atu, hanghin achiin sariehecching abiehe.

27Nhungkurte nepenuwjechuw thise

28Avonhie ihangrhing eniena, chogenieche sariekaarna achuw lumhee enshuwvang atega? Ajiegachiinche emmeniebekheching abiega.”

29Jesu ing emmeniechuw abesang, “nang ing Thangnhangje enkhejege ittha ttongjiirjechuw naminghumaataana nalaarpe.

30Ajiegachiinche avonhii ihangrhing enienaching saangramje engkheje riekhie enchumnachuw uwmmaa, changgechuw thangven michiertho onghaavatehe.

31Engkhejege avonhie ethietena ihangrhinglina Thangnhang ing arhier nimpamaalhiega,

32‘Kie Abraham Thangnhang ging, Issak Thangnhang ging enkhejege Jakob Thangnhang maage ingkhang?’ Ama ithiehe Thangnhangmaaga changgechuw irhinghe taga.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

33Engkhejege mi ruwpuwheching athieheche arhierttonglina ouwnglu liimsehe.

Ilhuwngseh Ttongthoh
(Mk 12.28-34; Lk 10.25-28)

34Pharisi heching ama ttongching Sadukihe chuw emminttongche maataanaching oungkongsehe, engkhejege,

35enkaarna waajiir aapuw engkheing chaang abiirnaing anhingna asiih.

36“Thiimpuw, wajiir ttongthohkaarna akhukhache elhuwngseh ttongthoga?”

37Amaing anhingna arhier, “‘Nang ing Aapuw Thangnhang chuw nabelungriirbekheing, nachipibekheing, namindeenbekheing naning minsiih.’

38Hevehie aalhuwngseh engkhejege amhour ttongthochuwga.

39Engkhejege amenhienachuwbe, ‘vimchaanghechuw nataangenge naning minsiih.’

40Heve ttongtho bekhehie waajiir ttong engkhejege laarchangpahe nhingna iporga.”

David Sapalina Ttong Asiehe
(Mk 12.35-37; Lk 20.41-44)

41Ate Pharisihe engkonghe nhingna Jesu ing hevebekhehie asiehe;

42“Aantinpa (Messiah) lina ninnuw ing ajii ningkharna? Achuw sapaga?” Emmenieing anhingna arhier, “David sapaga.”

43Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ajiekhang David ing chipi enthiing yaarna Thangnhang atega, hanghin arhier,

44‘Thangnhang ching kethangnhang nhingna arhier, ketachangna ongre nang ouwngrhumaahechuw kikhibeja derna kesiihmaataang?’

45David ing amachuw Thangnhang tenieche, ajiekhang asapachuw ouwngshuwvang atega?”

46Achuwdongjing besangchemaasehe, engkhejege ama enienabetthiimge ttong lintaang avonhii siemaa sehe.

Mathi 23

Jesu Ing Thiimdeehele Pharisihe Etthama Aphuwng
(Mk 12.38-39; Lk 11.43-46; 20.45-46)

1Ama enhuna Jesu ing mi ruhpuw engkhejege sepohhenhingna arhier,

2“Thiimdeehele Pharisiheching Mosi ongtaana aeonghe;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Ajiega ate inche emmenieing arhierchuw minjienung immintuning atebekhechuw turuw, changgechuw emmenieing entukhangkhinche tumaaruw, ajiegachienche emenieing aminchuw nongchuw tumaahe.

4Emmenieing pih irhiipaa erin chehmaavang echiichuw mi lintaanglina abaanghe; changgechuw entaachinche inkimhour ing epardong parning temaahe.

5Entubekhechuw miheching mhuwheresie atehe; hanghin ingngeen thongna areh mimpilhuwhege, oungsuwr piendier ing enthong he.

6Emmenieing aeriim mhin mikaarna, khuwngsangsungna aetthaseh ongtaalina ongheniege mee ing ejavang ate chuw aadiegehe,

7engkhejege kithiirsungna ejaheniege rukuum tuheniege rabbi atechuw aadiegehe,

8changgechuw ninnuwchinbe thiimpuw entechuw edemaaruw, ajiegachiinche, thiimpuw engkhe ninta uwmne, amana ninnuwbekhe aatamgechuw.

9Engkhejege simriipaamna Epa ateromhing phuwmaaruw, ajiegachienche thangvenna aeong Amapa panggetha.

10Ninnuwchinbe aanchuwpa chuw tuning temaaruw, aanchuwpa chuw Aantinpa panggetha.

11Ningkaarna elhuwngsehching mine nong tuvang atega,

12Atahchuw minlhuwngning ateheching ouwngturpah ing uwmresie, engkhejege ouwngturpah ing aeuwmheching hanglhuwngvate.

13“Changgechuw, thiimdeehe, Pharisihe, itthachaang etuhe jasaruw! Ajiegachiinche thangven lepaachuw mi mhekungna ningkampe, nintaaje valhuw chemaachuw, engkhejege valhuwsagete atehejechuw minlhuwmaachuw.

14Itthachaang etu thiimdeehe, Pharisihe jasaruw, etthachaang tuchuwge Thangnhangte ninghin nhiileje mhikhuwnuwhe etum een siinchuwge, amalinachin elhuwngseh maraarchuw phavangninte.

15“Itthachaang etu thiimdeehe, Pharisihe! Ninnuw ing rimchie engkhejege paam elenchuwge achuw engkhe insina lham minlechuwge ahungngeenlile ninnuwtaalina saru ennhii longkong siti nimbesuwpe.

16“Mheechuw aarhii, ninnuw ing jasaruw! Ninnuw ing rhierchuwge, achuw engkheing Thangnhang eenlina wasahniebe ajiidongmaaga, changgechuw achuw engkheing Thangnhang eensungna euwm sanalina wasahniebe avasaaching asuwrga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Mhihchuw inhuwrhe! Ajiegachiinche sanatho sana aminthiing eentho achuw elhuwngsehga?

18Engkhejege ninnuw ing ninrhier, achuw engkheing hebekoung parchuwge wasahniebe ajiedongmaaga; changgechuw achuw engkheing ama taalina apihe peechuw parniege wasah michin awasaaching aphierga.

19Ajiekhangkhin nimmhih ichuwga! Apee pisele, apee pihse aminthieng hebbekoungchuw achuw ing elhuwngsehga?

20Chonaching hebekoung parniege wasahchin engkhejege ama ataalina euwm peebekhechuw parge wasah atubesaga.

21Engkhejege Thangnhang een parniege wasah atuching amachuw engkhejege asungna aeong Thangnhang chuw parge wasah atuga.

22Engkhejege thangvenlina wasahchin Thangnhang eruwng ongna engkhejege ataalina eong Thangnhang chuw parge wa asaaga.

23“Itthachaang etuhe, Pharisihe engkhejege thiimdeehe jasaruw, ajiegachienche, thiemaroi hetha, hop, jira saru suum peniege, waajiir ttong ithi ing iluwshechuw, atataa, ningsiena engkhejege thachachuw nimbethinpe; changgechuw chovebekhechuw emmenieing turong atega, engkhejege lintaangchuw bethinmaawang ateching thengse.

24Mheechuw aarhiihe! Ninnuw ing bethiechuw pienching soumchuwge, changgechuw sariingsii sahchuw nimbedor!

25“Jasaruw, thiimdeehe engkhejege Pharisihe, itthachaang aatuhe, ajiegachienche, ninnuw ing kamseng engkhejege belin chuw taangnapang nimminlhiem, changgechuw sungnache belung ichamaaing uwmchuwge, engkhejege ninthienen rotumpang nimmindeen.

26Mheechuw Pharisihe! Ningkamseng asungkha minlhiemruw, amanhuwna taangje minthiingresie.

27“Itthachaang etu Pharisi, thiimdeehe! ninnuwhie thenkungchuw iwaarkhing aateh khanguhie, taangnache itthapaang emhuwna, sungnache ithiebesa saruw chona lintaang lintaang ibuwr ing esiihkhangchiegechuw.

28Hanghin ichiing ninnuwjeng taangna dhormo icherpaa ongnechuw, changgechuw ninsungnabe itthachaang etu, waajiir ttong euwmmaagechuw.

29“Ninnuw jasaruw, thiimdeehe engkhejege Pharisihe, itthachaang etuhe! Ajiegachiinche ninnuw ing Laarchangpahe then chiichuwge, engkhejege dhormo icherhe thenchuw minrehchuwge.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Ninnuw ing ninrhier, ‘enieing imapuwhe imapahe aaniena irhingemeniebe Thangnhang ttongthangpahe thielina emmeniithoh enrhiing aesaru phamaavang etega.

31Hanghin ninnuwjeng laarchangpahe aatheh sitigechuw ate saarkhie nimpeega.

32Chogenieche, nangpuw nangpahe pee amintinachuw minsiiruw.

33Beruwrhe, beruwr misienhe, norohna bovang nintechuw ensiihchemaatenuw.

34Chovelinaching, kieng laarchangpahe, eviermihe, engkhejege thiimdeehe kevibethin, alheh hechuw thehvangninte, engkhejege thingkherlina thehtenuwge, engkhejege alhehechuw ruwchangsungte kitenuwge, bintenuwge engkhejege khupuwbekhena jongvang ninte.

35Hanghin ichiin dhormo icherhe thie lolhiepaamna bebochuwge, Abel thie Barakia sapa Jekariah phanaing Thangnhang een enthiing hebekoungna ninthega.

36Atataah kerhierga, hevebekhehie heve misienhelina thengvate.

Jerusalemlina Tacham Liege Ittaa

37“Jerusalem, Jerusalem, laarchangpahechuw aatheh, engkhejege kevicheerhechuw lhung ing nindeeng khupuw! Aar ing abethaderna atihe amingkhum khangkhin, kieing ninnuwchuw kemingkong aphabekhena kidiega changgechaw rhumaachuw!

38Ebeerruw, ningeenbekhe aruw ing kemaapeesechuw,

39Ajiina ate ingche ninnhingna kerhierga, ‘Thangnhang romhingna ethenghe rasie itthaga’ atehie ninrhiermaataang kiehie atevokhe emhuw maatenuw.”

Mathi 24

Thangnhang Een Maangvang Ate Mensang Arhier
(Mk 13.1-2; Lk 21.5-6)

1Jesu ing Thangnhang eensungtena ahungshuwle, asepohheching Thangnhang een entubekhechuw anhingna aminthienaing ethenghe.

2Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “hevebekhehie nimmhuwmaga? Atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, hevena lhung engkheching engkhetaalina kiicherluing chinmaanie.”

Kum Ahungdongna Bietimna
(Mk 13.3-13; Lk 21.7-19)

3Amaing Oliv bounglina aongle sepoh heching enthienen thenghege arhierhe, “hevebekhe ttonghie ateele shuwvang atega, engkhejege nang ing avonhie juwngvang nate, engkhejege kum adongnachuw itongpire?”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Jesu ing abesang, “achuwdong ing amamaate ingkinamaa ing enriimsaruw.

5Ajiegachiinche mi enhimpaa keromhingna thengheniege rhiervate, ‘Kie Aantinpachuwging!’ engkhejege mi enhimpaa amamaate rhievatehe.

6Engkhejege raarsa khu thievangninte; ebeerruw ninnuw ing belung minjamaaruw, ajiegachiienche hevehie shuwrimvate, changgechuw attuhnachuw vehne.

7Yaati engkheing yaati engkhetaalina chona eruwng lepaa engkheing eruwng lepaa taalina betthimvate, engkhejege vinttaam chiihaar shuwvate engkhejege amhin amhinna lunglaang thengvate;

8Hevebekhehie nedoung aberhingphana ejakhangkhinvate.

Ijachaam Thengvang Ate Mensaang Arhier

9“Chona ninnuwchuw ebinriiheniege ethehvatehe, engkhejege keromhinglina yaatibekhechin iharvatehe.

10Chotaanaching mi enhimpaa tiehvatehe, engkhejege engkhele engkhe inlhinniege, engkhejege engkhele engkhe engharvatehe.

11Engkhejege amamaa laarchangpahe emphuwngvatahe engkhejege mi enhimpaa amamaate rhievate.

12Engkhejege waajiir lham ijiimaa hinthiniege, mi inhimpaa enthacha jungdevate.

13Changgechuw attuhna iphang adierche michuw karpivate.

14Engkhejege Eruwng lepaa ttongjiirchuw Yaatibekhena saarkhie aanshuwnaing lolhiepaam bekhena minthangniege; engkhejege hanghin attuhna iniechuw vievate.

Amaangna Ijachaampah Inie

15“Hanghin entershuwpaa ijachaam laarchangpa Danil ing arhier enhuw ijieng enthiing amhinna mhuwtenuwge.” (Aapahechin minghuwresie,)

16“Chalechin Judiana eongheching bounglite tenheresie;

17Eentaalina eongheching eensuwngte pih alienain ttummaaheresie.

18Lhelena eongching alongoh valiegete teniege vaanlehmaaresie.

19Chale neh arinhe, nedoung amhaarheching jasavate!

20Eongna iniele pharbie sungna ashuwnamaaing hinnhesaruw.

21Ajiegachiinche, chove aphanaching ijanapaa thengvate, chovehechuw atele engkhejege lolhiepaam abettiimpelena, ishuwmaadehlhie maaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Engkhejege changchii eniechuw memongmaaniebe chipi euwm achuwdong ing ikarpi phachemaanie; changgechuw aaturbesa mihe rotum ing iniechuw memongpivate.

23“Achuw engkheing teniege, ‘Ebeer’ hena Aantinpa ongne! Changmaanieche, ‘ama hena eonghiega!’ thachamaaruw,

24Ajiegachiinche amamaa Aantinpahe engkhejege amamaa laarchangpahe emphuwngvate engkhejege elhuwngpapaa bietimna, ettiishuwpapah mindangheniege amamaate rhiivatehe, rhuwniebe, aaturbesaheje emvevatehe.

25Minghuwruw, kieing mensaang kerhierbesaga,

26“Chonachin emmenieing ninnhingna rhierniege, ‘Ebeerruw! ama rampakaarna ongne,’ vaabeermaaruw. Emmenieing rhierniege ‘ibeer’ ama adeensungna ongne, thachamaaruw.

27Ajiegachiinche tehaangtena bittih ithengkhangkhin tetaate elengphung khankhin echiing Mi Sapachuw juwngvate.

28Ithiebesa auwmnamhinnaching laangtaheje engkongvatehe.

Mee Sapa Ajuwngna
(Mk 13.24-27; Lk 21.25-28)

29“Ijachaam iniehe aanhuwdehna, Inie minthimvate, engkhejege thaing alengvaar ipemaanie; aarsiihechuw minventena jungbovatehe, engkhejege thangventena pirthangje ennuhvate.

30Chove enhuwna Misapa bietimnahcuw minvenna endangvate, engkhejege lolhiepaam yaatibekheing tacham lieheniege ttahvatehe, engkhejege Mi Sapaching minven rudulina ruwngper tho athang alaarthoh ijuwng mhuwvangninte.

31Engkhejege amaing minven michierhechuw vibethinniege engkaangpaa tumpi irur ing eenheniege, engkhejege immenieing aaturbesahechuw ariikieng millietena, minven paangkhetena paangkhete mingkongvate.

Thechangborlina Aminchuwhe
(Mk 13.28-31; Lk 21.29-33)

32“Thechangborlina ttongttiim minghuwsaruw; edoung anhachuw ahangsienle, tthaar viese atechuw nimminghuwse,

33Hanghin ichiin, hangchiebekhe nimmhuwle ninsungkuwngnarrah thengse tenuwng minghuwruw.

34Atataah kerhierga, hevehangchiebekhe aviemaataang heve misienhie viemaalhienie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

35Minvenle simriipaam maangvate, changgechuw kettonghechuwbe maangmaadehnie.

Enriimjeh Ing Ahehaana
(Mk 13.32-37; Lk 17.26-30,34-36)

36“Changgechuw chove apha engkhejege iniechuw achuwdong ing minghuwmaa, thangven michierhejeng, asapajeng, changgechuw amapaapang ing aminghuwgetha.

37Noah eniehe khangkhin, Mi Sapa ajuwngleje khangkhin shuwvate.

38Hanghin chiiliimna inie ahimphamaataang emmenieing sahege engkhejege eenhege, riekhie enchumhege saangram mintuhege Noah ing rukuwngsuwngte alhuw maataang eshuwga.

39Engkhejege chiichuw liimge abeluwmaataang ajiidong minghuwmaahe, khangkhin ichiin mi Sapa athengleje shuwvate.

40Phelhiena mi ennhie ongvate, engkhe chuw lievate, engkhechuw mavate.

41Nepenuw ennhieng saang sohvatehe, engkhe lieniege, engkhechuw mavate.

42“Ivier ing ongsaruw, ajiegachiinche Thangpa Jesu ajuwng eniechuw minghuwmaatenuw.

43Changgechuw hevehie minghuwruw; eenpuwching ateele enruwching thengvate ate minghuwnieche, amaing ivier ing hehaaniege aeenchuw bekhiemaanie.

44Changching ichiin ninnuwjeng enthongjeing ongruw, ajiegachiinche Mi Sapaching minghuw minghaluing juwngvate.

Aethacha Arhule Aethacha Arhuma Mine
(Lk 12.41-48)

45“Chogenieche achuw mine engkhena isah eenna aapuwching icha taanchana aminser ithacha arhu, engkhejege ivier minechuw achuwvate? Apuwching aminser anong etu minechuw achuwga?

46Aapuwching athengle changchin atuhe minehechuw arasii itthaga.

47Kieng atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, changchii mine nhingnaching aler achii adeenbekhechuw minsernavate.

48Changgechuw ichamaa mineching rhierniege, ‘Kipuwpachuw ether ing tungvate,’

49engkhejege aalhang minehechuw abinpe, engkhejege juw eenruwhetho sage aeenhe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

50Ama mineching akharmaa iniena, aminghuwmaa aphana aapuwchuw tungniebe.

51Amaing minechuw among ennhie beshuwhniege tinvate, engkhejege itthachaang aatuhethochin ahaa iriirniege ttavate.

Mathi 25

Lunghaa Suwmlina Ttongttiim

1Changchin thangven lepaachuw lunghaa suwm ing thoumhi chiheniege lerpa aantuwphuwnaing evahethoh enghaaga.

2Rongahechuw enhuwrgehe engkhejege rongachuw eviergehe.

3Changgechuw enhuwrhechin thoumhi chihege achiichuw thaarmaasehe;

4Changgechuw evierheching thouthaartaana mhichii athaarhe.

5Lerpachuw ajungtherlechin emmeniebekhe ouwngnguwhege jaarsehe.

6“Yenttiim ahimpha taanchana erur eoung ‘Ebeeruw! Lerpachuw henaga! Jungshuwnung Ouwngteuphuwruw!’

7Chonaching lunghaaheching hangthiehege thoumhichuw aminchuwpehe.

8Enhuwrechin evierhenhingna enhier, ‘nimmhichii tepie ikhesaruw, ajiegachiinche kinthoumhi chuwmaase.’

9Changgechuw evierheching abesang, Maa! Ninnuwje kinnuwje enchamaanie; ninnuw ing vanung aajuwrhenhingtena ninrotum vaalieruw!

10‘Chona emvaaliether, lerpachuw thengse, engkhejege evierhe eongheching amathoh riekhie aanchumna amhinte valhuwhege eengkhaarchuw akampe.’

11Inhuwte lintaang lunghaa heching thenghege enrhier, Thangpa, thangpa, imhongpisaruw!

12Changgechuw amaing abesang, “atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, minghuwmaa oungchuw.”

13Chotaanaching nimmhih mimvierruw, ajiegachiingche aphaje aanieje minghuwmaachuw.

Talenlina Ttongttiim
(Lk 19.11-27)

14“Ajiena ate inche pesar engkheing paam engkhete asiphana, aminehechuw eenge engkhejege alerchii aminserna chuwga.

15Enche inhuw ijiing engkhenhingna talent ronga, engkhenhingna ennhie engkhenhingna engkhepang minsernage chona ramkhiete sise.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Talent ronga aphachin vasige sheer vataarge ronga aminthipe,

17Amakhangkhing talent ennhie aphajeching sheer vataarge ennhie aminthipe.

18Changechuw talent engkhe aphachin engkege khor chiige aapuwpa sheerchuw avadimpe.

19“Esihpah enhuwna minehe aapuwchuw tungse engkhejege sheerbaar emvataar chuw aabiirpehe.

20Talent ronga apha engkheching huwngge arhier, ‘Aanchungpa, talent ronga epesachiige; ebeer, kieing talent ronga keminthise.’

21Aapuwching arhier, ‘itthapaaing natuse, ittha engkhejege ethacha arhuw mine, nang ing tepietina thacha erhu nong natuga, kieng enhimpaalina minsernavang gechie, naapuw rotha rhohnatechin valhuw.’

22“Engkhejega talent ennhie aphajeching vathengge, arhier, ‘Aanchungpa, nang ing talent ennhie epechiege, ebeer, kieing talent ennhie keminthiesaase,’

23Aapuwpaching anhingna arhier, ‘Ittha natuse, ittha engkhejege ethacha arhu mine, nang ing tepie panglina ethachaphuwgechie, kieing pih enhimpalina mimpanavanggechie; naapuw rotha rhohna buwmte valhuw.’

24“Ama enhuwna talent engkhe aphajeching maangsohte thengge arhier, ‘Aanchungpa, kieing ichamaagechie ichie keminghuwgechie, engkhejege nang ing navormaachuw koumchiege engkhejege naajehmaa sachie chuw mingkongchiege,

25Chonaching ittesaingge talent impeechiekha khorsuwngte kedimga, hevehiega natachuw.’

26“ ‘Changgechuw aapuwching abesang,’ ‘itthamaa etar mine, kieing kevormaachuw kekuum, engkhejege amhuw kijehmaachuw kemingkong naminghuwga?

27Chogenieche nang ing kisheerchuw sheer amintehenhingna pevang natega, engkhejege ketungle athithoh avonhii phavang ketega.

28Chonaching anhingtena talent euwmchuw vesihnuwng talent suwm adeennhingte peruw.

29Ajiegachiinche, adeenhenhingna pevate, engkhejege adeenmaahe tenachuw adeenbekhejechuw liechervate.

30Heve ikanamaa minehie taang inthim kaarte lhinruw; ama amhinnaching aha iriirniege ttavate.’

Yaatibekhe Waajeertuvang Ate Inie

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

31“Mi Sapachin athang alaarthoh ajuwngle, engkhejege thangven michierhetho ajuwnglechin, amaing athang alaar ongtaana ongvate.

32yaatibekhechuw Thangpa mhekungna mingkongvate, angkhejege mihechuw engkhe engkhete zou aaserpachin kirle Zouhechuw mintthevatehe,

33engkhejege zouhechuw tachangte mingkongniege kirhechuw talite mingkongvatehe.

34Chona eruwngching tachangna aeonghenhingna rhiervate, ‘Huwng, Epaing bor impibesa lolhiepaam abettiimpelena eruwng lepaa kebethongchuw phasaruw;

35Ajiega chiin che Kevin attamle buw epechiege, kechii ahaarleje eenphuw epechiege, kieing mharpakhangkhin kethengle rukuwm etupichiege,

36Keserphuw auwmmaale piendiir epechiege, ina iki ketule erhuwngsachiege, mikhum sungna keongle evirsachiege.’

37“Chonaching dhormo icherheching anhingna abesanghe, ‘Thangpa, ateele navin attamle kimmhuwchii, engkhejege buw kimpichie, changmaanieche nachii ahaarle eenphuw kimpigechie?

38Engkhejege mharpaing nathengle rukuwm kintuchie, changmaanieche naseh nauwmle pien kimpichie?

39Engkhejege nanaale changmaanieche mikhumsungna naongle kimvirchie?’

40Engkhejege eruwngching emmeniechuw abesang, ‘Atatah ninnhingna kerhierga hangchie isiingseh keu kene eenkuw nhingna nintuchuw kenhingna nintuga.’

41“Chona talite aeonghenhingna rhiervate, ‘ninnuw seraap ephabesahe, kepaangna ongmaaruw, saitaanle amichierhe rotum kebethongbesa mhisungtechin engkeruw;

42Ajiegachiinche, kieing kevin attamle esaaphuw epemaachuw, engkhejege kechii ahaarleje epemaachuw,

43Mhar ing kethengleje rukuwm itumaachuw, keseh keongleje pien epemaachuw, kenaale engkhejege mikhum sungna keongleje evirmaachuw.’

44“Chaleching emmenieing besangvatehe, ‘Aanchungpa, navin attamle, nachii ahaarle changmaanieche mikhumna naongle, engkhejege kinnuw ing rukuwm kintumaagechie?’

45Chona amaing abesang, ‘Atatah ninnhingna kerhierga, heve esiingseh kaarna engkhe nhingna nintumaakha kenhingna nintumaaga.’

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

46Engkhejege heveheching ittiim enemaa tantie ephana amhinte sivatehe, changgechuw dhormo echerhechin ittiim enema irhingtechin sivatehe."

Mathi 26

Jesu Athehna Enthonghe
(Mk 14.1-2; Lk 22.1-2; Jh 11.45-53)

1Hevebekhehie Jesu ing arhiersuwnhuwte asepohhenhingna arhier,

2"Inie nenhie aanhuwte Aminlenpi imhaarnachuw vieniege Mi Sapachuw thingkherlina thehvatehe ate nimminghuwse."

3Chove inhuwna korpuw elhuwnghe engkhejege upabekheching Kaiaphas ate khorpuw elhuwngthoh atebuhna engkongsehe,

4Engkhejege amamaa chechor minsa hege Jesu chuw athennaing eenngihirpe.

5Changgechuw emmenieing arhier, "amahie imhaarna enienahing tumaamenie, changmaaniebe mibekheching ttong beshuwpaavatehe."

Bethanina Jesuchuw Riechii Aateh
(Mk 14.3-9; Jh 12.1-8)

6Ate Jesu ing Bethanina aongle enchor Simon eensuwngna,

7Nepenuw engkheing amin eluwpaa riechii lhuwngbeer ivaarna hinchige Thangpabuwmte thengge buw ensaa phana alosena ajilhiepe.

8Changgechuw asepohheching mhuwhege embelung sehege arhier, "Ijehme epaamga?"

9"Ajiegachiinche, hevehie amin enhimpaa chin juwrmeniege sarahenhingte epee ing aetthaga."

10Amachuw Jesu ing minghuwjehge ennhingna arhier, "ajietunaching nepenuwchuw ninrhiersaaga? Amaing aetthapaa nong kenhingna atuse.

11Ajiegachiinche Sarahechuwbe aanasiir aeonghaagechuw, changgechuw ninnuwchuwbe aanasiir onghaamaamenie.

12Amaing heve riechii enttiirhie kie erheehvang ate aanthongnachuw ountupiga.

13Atatah ninnhingna kerhierga, lolhiepaam bekhena heve zelhahie aminthangnaing, heve nepenuwhing atuhie mibekheing amachuw aanthiejehnaga."

Jesuchuw Alhinna Judas Ing Arhu
(Mk 14.10-11; Lk 22.3-6)

14Chalechin sepoh suwmmalhie ennhie kaarna Judas ateching khorpuw elhuwnghenhingna vage arhier,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15“Kieing amachww ninnhingna asuwrnaing lhinningche ajie epevangninte?”
Emmenieing sheer sumthumchuw apipehe.

16Engkhejege ama aphanaching betthiimge, Jesu chuw asuwrnaing taancha
aabiirpe.

Attuhna Aminlenna Iniena Imhaar
(Mk 14.12-21; Lk 22.7-14,21-23; Jh 13.21-30)

17Chor emvemaa imhaarna amhuwr enienaching sepohheching Jesu nhingna
thenghege arhier, “Aminlenpi aemhaarnachuw enrang amimvernaing
naadiechuw amhin akhunaga?”

18Amaing arhier, “khupuwna aeong achuw engkhe nhingna vanung engkhejege
rhierruw,” ‘Aanchungpaing arhier, keeniechuw hungviese; kieing naeensungna
kesepohhetho Aelenna enie buwsachuw tusagungte.’ ”

19Changchin sepohheching Jesu ing arhier enhuw ejieing Aminlen enie
amhaarnachuw abethongpehe.

20Kholhie ahimphache asepohhetho,

21engkhejege ensaaleching, amaing arhier, “Atatah ninnhingna kerhierga,
ningkaarna engkheing elhinvate.”

22Engkhejege embelung enhimpaa jahege engkhele engkhe ensiesehe,
“kiegingmo, Thangpa?”

23Amaing abesang, “Kekamsengsungna kih kimphuwmhaa amararaahchin
elhinsavate.

24Mi Sapachin ama khulina abejieh besa khangkhin ishuwga, changgechuw Mi
Sapachuw aalhin arepaa isiiga Changchie michuw amanuw ing
berhingmaaniebe tthasehvang atega.”

25Judas ate aalhinpaching arhier, “Atatah kiegingmo, Aanchungpa?” Amaing
abesang, “Nang ing narhier chuwga.”

Thangpa Kholhie Mhaarna Abetthiimna
(Mk 14.22-26; Lk 22.14-20; 1 Kor 11.23-25)

26Ensaaleching Jesu ing tal chuw viliege, hinnhege abekhiipe, asepohhechuw
pege, arhier, “lieruw, saruw, amahie kebechiiga.”

27Chona amaing belinchuw viliege chona mimpaage emmeniechuw pehege,
arhier, ninnuwbekheing hevehie eenruw;

28“ajiegachienche hevehie ttongdeenlina isiicher akuhna meebekhe rotum enta
kethiechuwga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, Ipa Eruwng lepaa naching ninnuwtho heve aetthar darkha chiihie aeenna inie aviemaataang kieing avonhii ithar eenhaamaamenie.”

30Lhachuw tuhege Oliv bungte sisehe.

Piter Ing Rhumaa Wang Ate Mensaang Aphuwng
(Mk 14.27-31; Lk 22.31-34; Jh 13.36-38)

31Chona Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “kielina ninnuwbekheing atenie yennahing emachervangninte; ajiegachienche abejii besaga, ‘kieing Zou aaserpachuw mingkhervanggete, engkhejege zouhechuw enjehchervatehe.’

32Changgechuw, kehangrhingnhuwna, Galilite nimmana hesivanggie.”

33Piter ing anhingna arhier, “Mibekhechin emacherjenie, kiechingbe mamaadehningchie.”

34Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Atatah nanhingna kerhierga, atenie yennarah aarkhuwng ing akhuwngmaataang vothummeh erhumaatenie.”

35Piter ing anhingna arhier, “kieing nangtho ethie haamaataang, nangchuw bethinmaaningchie.” Engkhejege sepohbekhejeng changchin arhierhe.

Jesu Ing Gethsamanina Ahinnhie
(Mk 14.32-42; Lk 22.39-46)

36Chona Jesu ing asepohhetho Gethsamani ate amhintechin vasehe, engkhejege sepohenhingna arhier, “Kieing hevenahing kehinnhiele henahing heongruw.”

37Amaing Piterle Zebedee sapa ennhii rhiige, abelung ijaapaaing ongthie jaarthieluing uwmse.

38Chalechin Thangpa ing ennhingna arhier, “kie ithie epha japaaning, hena ongruw, engkhejege kietho yaarluing mengsateruw.”

39Engkhejege vaanseenge, lolhiena vakhuge ahinthampe, “Epa rhuniebe, heve belinhie eliepisare; changgechuw kieing kemindeen ouwngsuwmaaresie nang ing namindeenchuw ouwngshuwresie.”

40Chona amaing sepohhenhingte hungngeenlise engkhejege aejaarhechuw amhuwpe; chonachin amaing Piter nhingna arhier, “hanghin ninnuw ing apha engkhedong erhiing ing aeong ninchemaaga?

41Ninnuw ing hangthienung mengruw amachin aetthamaa entheem na techin bomaatenuw; ‘chipichinche atataa tuning atega, changgechuw humbechie surse.”

42Avonhie vage ahinthampe, “Epa, kieing hevehie eenvang ketegekhage, heviehie iminlenpee ichepihmaateniebe, namindeenchuw ouwngshuwresie.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

43Avonhie ahungngeenliche ijaarhechuw aphapehe, ajiegachienche emmhichuw enhimpaa khusehe.

44Hanghin avonhie mahege avominthumna ahinthampe, ahinnhie besangengeing ehangttong.

45Chona asepoh henhingte huwngge ennhingna arhier, “Ateche jaarnung ninja mindesaruw; ebeerruw, aphachuw ahimphape Mi Sapachuw isiicher henhingna pevatehe.

46Hangthieruw, engketeruw, Ebeerruw, kie inlhinhechuw eennhingse.”

Jesuchuw Lhinhege Asourhe
(Mk 14.43-50; Lk 22.47-53; Jh 18.3-12)

47Hanghing amaing attongle, suwmmalhie ennhiekaarna Judas vatungge; khorpuw elhuwnghe, upaheching chimsiele romhor chihege avirhiipe.

48Ate aalhinpachin bietimna pehege, arhier, “kieng ahimbeeng kebejuhchuw amaga, suwrruw.”

49Chalerahching amaing Jesu paangte thengge arum, Aanchungpa tege abejuhpe.

50Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “kilhang, heve tuvang natechuw ture.” Chona emmenieing vahege ingkichin asuwrpehe.

51Minghuwminghaluing, Jesutho enrhie engkheing achimsie ejuwge khorpuw elhuwng amine aanachuw aavehbongpe.

52Chona Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “nachimsiekha akhumte thaar, ajiegachienche chimsie achiheching chimsielina thevate,

53Epanhingna kieing kehinrhierchemaaga techuwge nimmindeenga, engkhejege amaing thangven michier legian suwmmalhie ennhie jibethinchemaavang atega?

54Changgechuw hanghin suwhnieche, thiimjii leriina suwvate atechuw ajiekhangche shuwvang atega?

55Chove aphanaching Jesu ing miruhpuwhenhingna arhier, “ouwngruwchuw suwrte techuwge chimsiele romhor chichuwge ethenggechuw? Aanasier khuwngsangsungna keminchuwlechin esuwrmachuw.

56Changgechuw Laarchangpahe thiimjii alir ashuwnaing hevebekhehie eshuwga. Chale asepohheching betthinhege tenchersehe.”

Jesuchuw Khorpuw Alhuwng Mhekungna Ameniir
(Mk 14.53-65; Lk 22.54-55,63-71; Jh 18.13-14,19-24)

57Jesu chuw aasuwrheching thiimdeehe engkhejege upahe aangkongna amhinte Kaiaphas khorpuw elhuwngboumte arhiepehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

58Changgechuw Piter ing endaapaaluing khorpuw elhuwng ongtaa sungte valhuhge ajie shuwvang atega tege aabiirnaing upahekaarna eonghaahe.

59Ate khorpuw elhuwnghe engkhejege amana ouwngkong hechin ethehna arhunaing saarkhie ajongpehe.

60Changgechuw amamaa saarkhie pehejenie tuwchemaahe. Enhuwte mi ennhie vathenghege,

61eenrhier, “heve mihin arhier, ‘kieing Thangnhang eenhie memaangningge enie aneminthumna himmeniervanggete.’ ”

62Khorpuw elhuwngching hangnierjohge arhier, “heve, saarkhielina nang ing ajiedong besangmaatenie?”

63Changgechuw Jesu ing besangmaa. Chonaching khorpuw elhuwngching anhingna arhier, “Thangnhang sapachuw nanggechii, nangmaagechie, kenhingna narhiernaing kieing irhing Thangnhang ebier ingge wasah kemintugechie.”

64Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Nang ing narhierpe, changgechuw nanhingna kerhierga, heve enhuwna Mi Sapachin athang alaarthoh ruwngpertho enrhii ing atachangna ongniege engkhejege thangven ruduw taalina ijuwngchuw mhuvangnate.”

65Chovelinaching khorpuw elhuwngching apien itthiige ahinrhier, “Amaing Thangnhangchuw ichamaaing arhierpe, heve ithi eng ajii saarkhie ajongna umvate? Ninnuw ing heve ichamaaing ettonghie ninthiepe.

66Ninnuw ing ninniernachuw akhukhaga?” Emmenieing abesanghe, “Ama ithie arhuse.”

67Chona emmenieng amhena becherhege engkhejege sohege, lintangchin amhena ebeenghege enrhier,

68“Aantinpa! nang achuw ing ingeebeengga hinrhier?”

Piter Ing Jesuchuw Arhumaa

(Mk 14.66-72; Lk 22.56-62; Jh 18.15-18,25-27)

69Ate Piter ing bichaartuna amhin taangna aongle mine lunghaa engkheching thengge arhier, “nanghie Galilitena Jesu tho enrhiehagechie.”

70Changgechuw amaing mibekhe mhekungna ahinrhier, “kieing narhierhie minghuw maaing.”

71Tebouhte avashuwche lintaang lunghaaing amhuwtaana enierhekaarna ahinrhier, “heve pesarhie Nazarethna Jesu tho enrhiehagehe.”

72Avonhie wasah atu, “ama pesarchuw minghuwmaaing.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

73Uwmphege apaangna eongheching thenghege Piter nhingna arhier, “atataa nangje engkaarna engkhegechie, ajiegachienche nattong ing amindangga.”

74Chona amaing ataachuw seraap empege wasah hintuge, “kieing ama pesarchuw minghuwmaaing” Chalerahching aarkhuwngchuw khuwngse.

75Chona Piter ing Jesu ing arhierchuw aanthiepe; “Aarkhuwnging akhuwngmaalhiele, nang ing vothum irhumaatenie.” Engkhejege jungshuwge ejapaaing ttaase.

Mathi 27

Jesuchuw Pilat Mhekungna Avirhiihe

(Mk 15.1; Lk 23.1-2; Jh 18.28-32)

1Yieng ahungvieche khorpuw elhuwnghe, engkhejege upabekheching entanahege athehnachuw aminjongpehe.

2Emmenieing phierhege arhiepehe, engkhejege lepaa aapuh Pilat nhingte apipehe.

Jehuda Athienen Ithie

3Aalhinpa Juda ing Jesu chuw aminlaarpehe atechuw athietaanaching alaarchuw minghuwge sheer sumthumchuw khorpuw elhuwnghe engkhejege upahenhingna avichipe.

4Amaing arhier, “kieng amaraar euwmmaa thiechuw kelhintanaching isiikha ketupe,” changgechuw emmenieing arhier, “Chovechuw kinthu uwmmaa, nathienening ebiersare.”

5Sheerchuw Thangnhang eenna vilhinge, engkege rhuw ing enraase.

6Changgechuw khorpuw elhuwngheching sheerchuw, viliehege arhierhe, “hevehie sheerboursungte ethaar tthamaanie, amahie thiechena sheerga.”

7Ttong ingeentana enhuwna ramkhie ethenghe adimna beer atuhe amhinchuw aalienapehe.

8Chovelinaching ama phelhiechuw thiephega tehege ateniephanang arhiernahe.

9Laarchangpa Jeremiah ing arhier ttongchuw alir ashuwpe; “Engkhejege sheer aseh suwmthumchuw liehege Israel sitiheching amin amenebesalina aalhaanghe.

10Engkhejege Thangnhang ing ttongtho apikhangkhin emmenieching beer atunahe phelhie rotumna apipehe.”

Pilat Ing Jesu chuw Ttong Asie

(Mk 15.2-5; Lk 23.3-5; Jh 18.33-38)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Ate Jesu chuw paam aapuw mhekungna niirse engkhejege paam aapuwching asie, “Nanghie Jehudihe eruwnggechii?” Jesu ing arhier, “nang ing narhierchuwga.”

12Changgechuw khorpuw elhuwnghele upahechin minlaarjenie amaing besangmaa.

13Chotaanaching Pilat ing anhingna arhier, “nataalina hangjehmeh imminlaarhehie nathiemaaga?”

14Changgechuw, besangmaase, ttong engkhedong rhiermaase, chonaching lepaa aapupachuw alu liimse.

Barabbas Changmanieche Jesu?

15Ate anunuing imhaarna kummhesungna mi engkhe mikhumsungtena ingngeediechuw abethinna ehungviega.

16Chaleching Barabbas ate ichuwmaa mikhumna eong.

17Hanghin ingeengkonglechin Pilat ing ennhingna arhier, “achuw che ninrotumna bethinning nintega, Barabbas changmaaniiche Aantinpaga ate Jesu hie?”

18Ajiegachiinche emmenieing kallaahege avipeegehe atechuw Pilat ing aminghuwga.

19Waajiir tuna aongtaalina aongle alumheeng anhingna arhier, “dhormo icher heve mitaalina ajiidong tumaare, ajiegachienche hevelina keromhangna ijasapaging.”

20Chalechin khorpuw elhuwnghe upahe engkhejege miruhpuw heching Barabbaschuw abethinna engkhejege Jesu chuw athenaing atupehe.

21Paam aapuching ennhingna avonhie arhier, “Heve ennhii kaarna achuwche bethinre nintega?” Engkhejege emmenieing arhier, “Barabbas.”

22Pilat ing ennhingna arhier, “Chogenieche Aantinpa ate Jesu hie ajie minluresie nintega?” Mibekheching enrhier, “ama thingkherlina theresie!”

23Chotaanaching amaing asiehe, “ajietunaching, ajie itthamaa atuga?” Changgechuw emmenieng ethiseh uwnghege, “Thingkherlina theresie!”

Pilat Ing Jesu chuw Thingkherlina Athehna Api

24Chonaching Pilat ing ajiedong tuchemaasing atetahna iraang ishuwchuw amhuwtaana chii hinchige emmhekungna akih ithriige arhier, “dhormo echer heve milinahin thie ebow kemaraar uwmsamaaing, nintaaing ebersaruw.”

25Mibekhechin engkhepang ing abesanghe, “Ama athiehie kintaalina engkhejege kinsitihelina boresie!”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

26Changchin ama aanhuwna Barabbaschuw enrotumna abethinpe; changgechuw Jesu chuw binriihege thingkherlina athehnaing apipe.

Sepeheching Jesu chuw Emmeniena
(Mk 15.16-20; Jh 19.2-3)

27Chona lepaa aarhung raarmiheching Jesu chuw lepa aapu ongna amhintechin arhiepehe, engkhejege emmeniebekheching amachuw aaherpoh pehe.

28Emmenieing apiendiir bejohcherhege pien isin aminserpehe.

29Engkhejege emmenieing ilhing luhuw etthiehege alose na amingkhumpehe. Aki tachangna thingbaa minchihege amhekungna ingkhiruwkhuw phinhege enrhier, “He Jehudihe Eruwng!”

30Ataalinaje abecherpehe, thingbaachuw viliehege alosena aminverhe.

31Engkhejege Thangpa chuw meniehege pien aminserhe isinchuw liepeecherhege apienchuw minserhege, thingkherlina athenaing arhiepehe.

Jesu Thingkherlina Athehhe
(Mk 15.21-32; Lk 23.26-43; Jh 19.17-27)

32Hanghin inghungsile Sirenetena Simonchuw menamhege thingkherchuw aminrinhe.

33Engkhejege Golgotha aminghuwnachuwbe loseruw amhin, ahimphale,

34darkha chii sameetho mimvehege amingeenhe, changgechuw mintinge, amaing eenmaase.

35Ate Jesu chuw thingkherlina aben jamhege athehnhuwtehe enrepaa ebierhege apienchuw itthiihege asimpehe;

36Engkhejege onghege amachuw arhungpehe.

37Aloselina arhunamahe ttong bejiihege, hanghin apahe, “amahie Jesu, Jehudihe Eruwngga.”

38Chona ouwngruw mi ennhiechuw amatho thingkherlina, engkhechuw tachangte, engkhechuw talite athehpehe.

39abuwmna isitung atuheching ouwngluw elehege,

40engkhejege arhierhe, “Thangnhang een memaangteniege inie aminthumna nahintuche nang ing nathienen engkarsare! Nang Thangnhang Sapagetenieche thingkherlitena jungttum.”

41Changngenge ichiin khorpuw elhuwnghe, thiimdeehe engkhejege upaheching meniehege enrhier,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

42“amaing lintaanghechuw karchege, ataache engkarchemaa. Ama Israelhe
Eruwngga atele thingkhertaalitena jungttumresie, engkhejege kinnuw ing
thachavangginte.

43Amaing Thangnhang chuw thachage, amaing idenieche atelerah Thangnhang
ing karpiresie, ajiegachienche amaing arhier, ‘kie Thangnhang Sapaging.”

44Aboumna ouwngruw athehejeching changching echona ttong ing abiehe.

Jesu Ethie

(Mk 15.33-41; Lk 23.44-49; Jh 19.28-30)

45Siimttimchuw himphage apaambekhena apha ouwngthumna minthimpohse.

46Apha ouwngthum rovena Jesu ing uwngge, “Eli Eli lema Sabakthani?” Ama
atenachuwbe, “Ke-Thangnhang, kethangnhang, ajietunaching emmaagechie?”

47Apaangna eneerheching chovechuw athieheche arhierhe, “Heve mihin Elijah
aeennaa.”

48Chaleraaching mi engkheing chiiju viliege ethuwr chiina luhge thingbaa lina
etherge Thangpachuw eenre tege api.

49Changgechuw lintaangheching, enrhier “Haaphe, Elijahchin juwngniege
karpivatemo ebeerteruw.”

50Chona Jesu ing avonhie uwngge chipi abethinpe.

51Chaleraaching Thangnhang eensungna akhar pienchuw alirna bettiimge
aderphanaing aseh ennhie shuwge entthiise; lolhieje enchiimse, lhungpuwheje
kiecherse.

52Thenbekheje emmhongse, engkhejege ithiebesa enthiinghe humbekheje
hangthiesehe.

53Ahangrhingnhuwte thentena hungshuwhege inthiing khuwpuwna mi
enhimpaahetho enteuhsehe.

54Ate raarmi roza engkhe aapuw engkhejege aanrhiiphuwheching Jesu chuw
rhunghege, amana ishuw lienglaang etheng engkhejege ishuwbekhe
amhuwheche ittelamthihege arhierhe, “atataa heve mihie Thangnhang
Sapaga.”

55Chalechin nepenuw enhimpaaing raarkhena aabiirche; emmeniechuw
Galilitena asepa etupeena ahinjiegehe.

56Engkaarnaching Mary Makdalene, Josephle Jakob amanuw Mary, engkhejege
Zebedee sapahe emmanuwgehe.

Jesu Chuw Adim

(Mk 15.42-47; Lk 23.50-56; Jh 19.38-42)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

57Kholhie ahimphale Arimathiatena savang engkhe aromhing Joseph ateching,
amaje Jesu sepohna emvebesaga.

58Amaing Pilat nhingte vanhesage Jesu humchuw anhiesaape chona Pilat ing
arhupina ttong apipe.

59Changchin Joseph ing Jesu humchuw valiege enthiingpaa limon pien ing
aelhumge,

60engkhejege arotumna itharje lhungpuw viliige asiibeshasungna amintorpe.
Chona amaing elhuwngpaa lhungpeechin then inkhaarchuw mingkhumge
engkese.

61Ama amhinnaching Mary Makdalene engkhejege lintaang Maryheje then
apaangna eonghe.

Then Aarhunghe

62Inie amenhiena, nong abethongna inie aanhuwna khorpuw elhuwng
engkhejege Pharisi heching Pilat nhingna engkonghege

63enrhier, “Aanchungpa, heve echamaa mihin arhingle inie amin thumna
hangrhingvanggete atechuw kinthiese!

64Chotahnaching thenhie inie nethum etthaje arhungnaing irhierpee,
changmaaniebe asepohheching thengheniege berovatehe amaing ithie
kaartena hangrhingse teheniege erhiir arhuse; changmaaniebe mensana
amamaa ttongching nhungkur ithi eng itthamaa shuwvate.”

65Pilat ing ennhingna arhier, “aarhunghe raarmihechuw varhieruw; vanung
itthajeh ing minrhungruw.”

66Hanghin engkehege aarhunghetho ataalina chum namhege thenchuw
aminrhungpehe.

Mathi 28

Jesu Ehangrhing

(Mk 16.1-10; Lk 24.1-12; Jh 2.1-10)

1Eongna inie achinhuwna, hapta mensa inie ahungwaarle, Mary Makdalene,
lintaang Mary ing thenchuw avavirhe.

2Engkhejege minghuw minghaluing amana eperpaa lienglaang thengge,
Thangnhang michier chin thangventena jungttumge lhungchuw belehjohge
ataalina aeong.

3Amhechuw bitti ethengthoh enghaaing apiendiirje ruwbuwr
Aewaarkhangkhin iwaar.

4Aarhunghechuw enttiilamthi ing ithiehe ngengeching tiesehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Changgechuw thangven michierchin nepenuwhe nhingna arhier, “Ittemaaruw, ninnuw ing thingkherlina ithie Jesu chuw ninjongga ichii keminghuwse.

6Ama hena ongmaase, ataaing arhier khangkhin hangrhingse, amintorna amhinchuw vanung ebeerruw.

7Chonaching enrang engkenung asepohhe nhingna vatongruw; ama ithietena hangrhingse, engkhejege nimmana Galilete hesise, amana ouwngtuvangninte hevehie kie kettongjirchuwga.”

8Changchin thenchuw enrang mahege enttiipaaing engkhejege rotha rho ing sepohhenhingna attongnaing tensehe.

9Minghuw minghaluing Jesu ing ouwngteuphuwhege arhier, “nongesaruw!” Engkhejege emmenieng vaanheenghege, akhichuw bechuwhege, engkhejege arumpehe.

10Chona Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “ettemaaruw, vasinung keu-kenehechuw Galilete varuw tenuwng rhierruw, Chove mhinnachin kiechuw emhuwvatehe.”

Aarhunghe Ttongrhier

11Emmenieing emvasile lintaang aarhungheching khuwpuwte vahege khorpuw elhuwnghenhingna ishuwbekhechuw atongpehe.

12Chovelinachin khorpuwhele Upaheching tanahege raarmihenhingna sheer enhimpaa pehege amimverpehe,

13ennhingna hanghin arhierhe, “kinjaarther sepoh heching thenghege aberupehe, tenuwng rhierrimruw.

14Heve ttonghie lepaa Aapuing thieheniebe amachuw kinnuw ing minimnungnge eja phamatenuw.”

15Hanghin sheerchuw aelhaanghege turuw ate enhuw ijiieng atupehe. engkhejege heve theminhie atenie iphaang Jehudihe kaarna atonggehe.

Jesu Ing Sepohhe Nhingna Endang

(Mk 16.14-18; Lk 24.36-49; Jh 20.19-23)

16Ate Jesu ing arhier enhuw ejiieng sepoh suwmmalhieengkheching Galili bounglite vasisehe.

17Jesuchuw emmhuwtaanaching arumpehe; changgechuw lintaangheching inning irhiihe.

18Engkhejege Jesu ing huwngge ennhingna arhier, “Thangvenna engkhejege lolhiepaamna itu achena kenhingna impipe.

19Siruw, ajiegachienche Yaatibekhechuw Kesepoh beshuwruw, engkhejege Amapa, Asapa amana Chipi Enthiing romhingna chii luhpiruw,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

[20]engkhejege, kettongtho hevebekhehie minchuwruw. Engkhejege, kum attiimmaataang enrhiephuwvanggechuw ketehie enthietiruw.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Mark

Mark 1

Johon Baptist Ing Aminthang Ttongjiir
(Mk 3.1-12; Lk 3.1-18; Jh 1.19-28)

1Thangnhang sapa Jesu Khrista aettha ttongjiir abettiimna.

2Laarchangpa Isaiah ing abejii khangkhing, “Ebeerruw, ‘kieing naamana ttongjiir irin kevicheer, amaing ninlham bethongvate;’

3Rampasungna erur engkheching uwngge: ‘Thangpa alhamchuw bethongruw, alhamchuw minteumruw!’ ”

4Rampasungna Chiilupa Johonchuw emphuwngge, isiikhatena akarna engkhejege belung amintenaching aminthang.

5Engkhejege Judea ram bekhena, engkhejege Jerusalemna aeong mibekheching anhingna thenghege; isiikha eentubekhechuw phuwnghege Jordon chiiwana chii alupehe.

6Johon ing sariingsie mhuwr pien aser, adierhiinna savin ing enchiimge, engkhejege Khesiele rampa khiinhiing asaa.

7Amaing aminthang, “kinhuwna thengvang ate Thangpachin kie ithi ing atuchega, Thangpa kheekhum rhuw enjoh kechena uwmmaa.

8Kieing ninnuwchuw chiisungna Keluhpechuw, changgejenie amaing ninnuwchuw Enthiing Chipiching eluhpivate.”

Jesu Chii Aluh
(Mk 3.13-17; Lk 3.21-23)

9Chove enienaheching, Galili Nazarethtena Jesuchuw thengge Jordon chiiwana chii aluhpe.

10Chiisungtena ahungsuwle Thangven emmhongge Chipi Enthiing ijuwttumchuw amaing amhuw.

11Chalechin Thangventena irurchin arhier, “nanghie kening Keminsiipaa Kesapagechie, Kieing nanhingna kening chimsane.”

Seitaan Ing Jesu Abetheem
(Mt 4.1-11; Lk 4.1-13)

12Engkhejege Chipichin minghuwminghaluing rampasungte arhiepe.

13Amaing rampasungna inie summillie rampasahekarna Seitan ing betheemge, engkhejege Thangven michierhing arhunghe.

Galilina Anong Abetthiim
(Mt 4.12-17; Lk 4.14-15)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Ate Johonchuw suwrhege aanhuwdehna Jesu ing Galilitena vathengge
Thangnhang aettha ttongjiirchuw amminthang pe

15engkhejege arhier, “aphachuw alir asuwpe, engkhejege Thangnhang eruwng
lepaachuw innheengse, engkhejege aettha ttongjiirchuw thacharuw.”

Jesu Ing Mensa Sepoh Aeenhe

16Hanghin Jesu ing Galili rimchiikurna ahuwngle, Simon, anepa Andrew ing
rimchiina ichaa adeeng amhuwpe ajiegachiinche emmeniehie ngaalagehe.

17Engkhejege Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “huwngruw, kinhuw ejiiruw, kieing mi
isuwr besuwvanggechuw.”

18Engkhejege, chalerahchin ichaachuw mahege ajiepehe.

19Endah luwng imvasile Zebedi sapahe Jakoble anepa Johonchuw amhuwpehe,
emmenieching ruwkuwngsungna ichaa iphiehege aeonghe.

20Chalerahching emmapa Zebedi amana avehe minehchuw mahege ajiepehe.

Ibuwr Chipile Pesar Engkhe
(Lk 4.31-37)

21Chona Kapernaumte vahege, engkhejege eongna inie hungviega
khuwngsangna valhuwge aminchuwhe.

22Emmenieng amaing aminchuwlina eenluw eliimhe, ajiegachiinche
Thiimdeehechin aminchuw khangkhinmaage atuche engkeing
aminchuwtaanachinga.

23Chaleching, khuwngsang sungna ronham arin pesar aeong,

24Engkhejege, amaing euwng, “kinnhingna ajie tute natega, Nazareth tena Jesu?
Kinnuwhie aememaangvang ichien ethenggechie? Nang Thangnhang Enthieng
enkhegechie echii keminghugechie.”

25Changgechuw Jesu ing aesehge, arhier, “Derengre, engkhejege jungshuwre!”

26Engkhejege, ebuwr chipichin imhehriige eperpaa erur ing uwngge
jungshuwse.

27Emmeniebekhechin eenluw rhiisehe, enthenen ing ettonghe, “Hevehie
ajiega? Ethar ttong aminchuw-atuchehtho enrhiing. Amaing ebuwr chipihechin
attongthohhie aminjiihie,”

28Engkhejege Galili ing aruwkuwr paam bekhenaching akhu enjaamse.

Jesu Ing Simon Eensungna Mi Aenhimpaa Amindam
(Mt 8.14,17; Lk 4.38-41)

29Enrang ing emmenieng khuwngsang mahege Jakoble Johonthoh enrhiihege
Simonle Andrew eente valhuhsehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Ate Simon amapichuw arhii thengge ajaartaana ouwngtor, engkhejege, chovechuw anhingna atonghe.

31Amaing vage abenna bechuwge ahingkipe, chona arhii ithengchuw dese, engkhejege ensepa atupipehe.

32Ama akholhie inie ajungbuhle emmenieng inabekhe amana ronham adeenhechuw avirhiihe.

33Engkhejege ama khuwpuhna eongbekhe eengkhaarkungna ouwngkongsehe.

34Engkhejege inahe, lintaang lintaang rhiereh chuw mintthaage, engkhejgege ronham irin enhimpaaje athorpe; engkhejege ronhamhechin ttongmaahe, ajiigachiinche emmenieing Khristaga ichii aminghuwgehe.

Ttongjiir Aminthangna ing Galilite Isi

35Yiengna enrangpaaing, khuw avaarmaa-lhiele hangthiege amana jungshuwge idepaa amhin engkhena vage Amapanhingte ahinthampe.

36Amana Simonle lintaangheching aanhuw ajonghe,

37Emvatuwche, emmenieing arhier, “Mibekheing eenjongnaahe,”

38Amaing abesang, “Inieing arove khuwpuhbekhena siteruw, amanaje ttongjiir minjaamteruw, ajiegachiinche amalina ijuwngging.”

39Engkhejege amaing Galile paam bekhena vasige khuwngsangbekhena engkhejege ronhamhechuw thorpihege aminjaampe.

Jesu Ing Enchor ing Ipenmi Engkhe Amintthah
(Mt 8.1-4; Lk 5.12-16)

40Enchor ing epen engkhe thengge, anhingna nhesage, akhiruwkhuw phinge anhingna arhier, “nang ing erhupiteniebe eminthiengpi chevangniete.”

41Alungsiichuw thengge, Jesu ing aben vijamge aparpe, engkhejege anhingna arhier, “Kieing Kerhupisechii, minthiengsare!”

42Chaleraaching ipenchuw uwmmaase, engkhejege ama minthiengse.

43Eperpaaing rhierpige, bethinge amingkepe.

44anhingna arhier, “Ibeerre, hevehie achuwnhingnadong tongmaare, changgechuw vasi eng khorpuwnhingna vaaminthii engkhejege naminthiingnachuw Mosi ing arhier enhuw ejieng pihchuw saarkhii amindangna vape.

45Changgechuw amaing engkege amabekhechuw minthiehege etong abetthiimpe,” engkhejege ttongchuw aminjaampe, chonaching Jesu ing khuwpuwna endang ing thengchemaase, changgechuw aram taangte, ideh asierte ongge ariekieng bekhetena mi ethenghe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Mark 2

Jesu Ing Aki Akhi Alheh Ithie Amintthaa
(Mt 2.1-8; Lk 5.17-26)

1Inie tiepieh enhuwte amaing Kapernaumtena ahungngeenlile, eenna aeongga tehege aminthanghe.

2Chonaching mi enhimpaaching ouwngkonghege adeen engkhedong ruwmaase, maangsoh ingkhaarje, engkhejege amaing ennhingna ttong aminchuwhe.

3Chaleching miheching thenghege, aki akhi ithie pesarchuw mi millieing avidumhe.

4Jesu apaangnaching mi anhimlhamthi eng invirhiichemaataanaheching, eenchungte hangkarhege ajaarnathoh ajih bebupehe.

5Jesu ing enthachachuw amhuwtaanaching, amaing aki akhi ithienhingna arhier, “Kesapa, isikha bekhe kekupipechie.”

6Ate amana aeong thiimdeeheching embelungriirna tehege,

7“Ajietuna heve pesar ing hangchie ettongga? Amahie Thangnhang ing arhumaa arhierga! Thangnhang maaniege achuw ing isiikha akuhpichega?”

8Chalerahching Jesuchuw Chipi ing entanabekhe ensiehechuw minghuwge; engkhejege amaing innhingna arhier, “Ajietunaching nimbelungriirna hevehie ensiegechuw?

9‘Isiikha natuchuw kekuhpipechie,’ Changmaaniiche, ‘hangniir ing naduw chuw chi ing bevere’ ketettonglina akhukhin ilesehga?

10Changgechuw, hevehin Mi sapaching simriipaamna isiikha akuhpichega ate minghuwvangninte.” Amaing aki akhi ithienhingna arhier–

11“Nanhingna kerhierga, hangniir, naduw chi ing naeente engke.”

12Amaing hangniirge, chalerahching aduwchuw chige mihe mhekungna engkese; chonaching miheching ouwngluw liimge Thangnhangchuw mimpaahege, arhierhe, “hangchiihie eniening mhuwmaadelhiimie.”

Jesu Ing Levi Aeen
(Mt 9.9-13; Lk 5.27-32)

13Jesu ing avonhie rimchiikurte evasi, mi rupuwheching arovena ouwngkonghege, engkhejege aminchuwhe.

14Hanghin ahungsile khachana akhuwm amhinna Alphaeus sapa Levi eongchuw amhuw, amana anhingna arhier, “Ijiere.” Engkhejege hangthiege aanhuw ajiepe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Engkhejege kholhie buw asaana Levi eenna engongleching khachana ikhuwm amana isiikha etuhejechuw Jesule sepohhethoh eonghe ajiegachiingche mi enhimpahing aanhuw ajiihe.

16Pharisehe thiimdeehechin rampaar itthehe, isiikha atuheching amathoh asaahe chuw amhuwheche, emmenieing sepoh henhingna enrhier, “ajietunaching amaing khachana itthiinghe, isiikha ituhetho asaaga?”

17Jesu ing amachuw athietaanaching ennhingna arhier, “Achuw engkhe enamaaheching ithiimchuw ngemaahe, changgechuw aenahechingga; kieing dhormo echerhechuw eengete tengge ethengmaaging changgechuw isiikha etuhe rotumga.”

Vinttam Etong Lina Asiehe
(Mt 9.14-17; Lk 5.33-39)

18Ate Johon sepohhele Pharisiheching vinttaam tonghege; angkhejege miheching thenghege anhingna asie, “Ajietunaching Johon sepohhele Pharisehecing buw ahiele, nasepoheng buw ahiemaagehe?”

19Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Riekhii ouwngchumna imhaar engkongheching Lerpa aongletaang buw hiemaahe, changmaaga? Lerpaching aongletaangching, emmenieching buw hiemaahenie.

20Aaniechuw hungvieniege Lerpachuw ennhingtena engkevate, engkhejege chaleching buw hievatehe.

21“Achuwdonging beluw pienlina ithar pien itthiemaa, iphieniebe, choveching beluwtena ithar pienchuw kiniege ama ithiseh ing entthiivate.

22Engkhejege beluw sawin thuwngna ithar darkha chii thaarmaa, changgeniebe darkha chiichuw phuwrniege sawin thuwngchuw puwvate, engkhejege darkha chiithoh sawin thuwngchuw maangne; changgechuw ithar darkha chiichuw ithar sawin thuwngna athaarga.”

Eongna Inie Khu Lina Arhier

23Eongna inie engkhena Jesu ing saangberna ehungsi; engkhejege asepohhe isihaaheching saangchuw abejiihe.

24Pharisehecing anhingna arhier, “Ebeer, ajietunaching eongna iniena waajir ttong ing arhumaa atugehe?”

25Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, “David ing ataa engkhejege aanrhiiphuwheng buw evehlina, engkhejege imvin attamle atuhechuw nimpamaalhiega?

26Amaing Thangnhang eenna valhuwge, Abiathar ing khorpuw elhuwng atule, engkhejege khorpuwhemaaniege aesah arhumaa enthiing euwmjeh talchuw asaakhabe, amana aanrhiiphuwhejeching asachuw nimpamaaga?”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

27Chona amaing ennhingna arhier, “Eongna iniehie miherotum asemga.

28Hanghin Mi Sapaje eongna inie taalina aapuwga.”

Mark 3

Aki Paangkhe Ithie Pesar Amintthaa

(Mt 12.9-13; Lk 6.6-10)

1Avonhie Jesu ing khuwngsangte valhuwge, amana aki ithie pesar engkhe eong.

2Emmenieing amaraar ajongnaing eongna enienaching mintthaavatemo tehege iriimjehhege aabiirhe.

3Engkhejege aben ithie pasarnhingna arhier, “Kemana huwng,”

4Chona ennhingna arhier, “Hevehie waajiir ttong ing arhugemo changmaanieche amemaangnagemo eongna eniena rhingrie akarna changmaanieche athehna atuchaakhang?” Changgechuw emmenieing derengsehe.

5Abelung isiing arovechuw ebeerge, amaing embelung inhehpaa linaching jasage, engkhejege pesarnhingna arhier, “naben vihjam.” Amaing abenchuw avihjamche akichuw tthaase.

6Pharisiheching jungshuwhege Herodmihethoh Jesuchuw athehna ttong entanasehe.

Rimchiikurna Mi Ruhpuw Ouwngkong

7Jesu ing asepohhetho rimchiikurte engkesehe, engkhejege amana Galiletena mi ruhpuwheching aanhuw ajiehe.

8Amaing atubekhechuw enthietaanaching Jerusalemtena, Judeatena engkhejege Idumea, Jordon raarkhetena, engkhejege Tyrele Sidon arovetena mi enhimpaa ethenghe.

9Chonaching Jesu ing sepohhenhingna ruwkuwng engkhe minjonghege mi changjehmehching aalhumnamaaing arhier;

10Hanghin mi inhimpaa mintthaage, inabekheching puwhege amachuw parte atepehe.

11Ebuwr ronhamheching amhuwtaanahe abuwmna tiehege amhekungna euwnghe, “Thangnhang Sapa nang!”

12Changgechuw miheching amachuw aminghuwnamaaing eperpaing arhier.

Jesu Ing Suwmmalhie Ennhie Aateurhe

(Mt 10.1-4; Lk 6.12-16)

13Amaing bounglite hangkarge amaing aadiehechuw eenhege anhingna ethenghe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Engkhejege suwmmalhie ennhiechuw itourge Ttongjiirpa ichiin romhing phuwge, apaangna thengheniege ttongjiir aminjaamna nonglina acheernaing,

15engkhejege ronhamhechuw athorchena apipehe.

16Hanghing suwmmalhie ennhiechuw aatourpe; Simon Petertege aphuw.

17Zebedee Sapa Jacob engkhejege Jakob anepa Johon, emmenie hie Boanerges, bitti ebuw sapahe atenaga;

18Engkhejege Mathi, Thoma, amana Alphaeus sapa Jakob, amana Thaddas, Kanaantena Simon,

19Engkhejege Judas Eskariot, aalhingpa. Chona ama aeente engkese.

Jesule Beelzebul
(Mt 12.22-32; Lk 11.14-23; 12.10)

20Engkhejege mi ruhpuw ethenghechuw ouwngkonghege buw isaje phamaasehe.

21Aeengkuwheching amachuw enthietaanachin tumaaresie tehege avaantuh phuwhe, ajiegachienche miheching “Amahie amamaate amindeenpehe” atetaanagehe.

22Engkhejege Jerusalemtena thiimdeeheching thenghege arhier, “Amahie Bulzebul ing atoungpe, engkhejege ronhamhe aapuwchin ronham hechuw athorga.”

23Engkhejege emmeniechuw eenge ttongttiim atongpihe, “Ajiekhang seitan ing Seitan thorvang atega?

24Eruwng lepaaching enlehmaahenieche changchie eruwng lepaachuw neerchemaanie.

25Engkhejege eengkuwching ennajir enlehmaahenieche, ama engkuwchuw neerchemaanie.

26Engkhejege seitanching athienen ing ouwngrhumaaniege, kiehenieche, ama neerchemaanie changgechuw attuhnachuw iviega.

27“Changgechuw eperpaa mi eenna valhuwniege, eperpaa michuw mensa phiermaanieche, apee aseh isiih chemaanie; aphiernhuwte apee asehchuw liechevang atega.

28“Atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, isiikha atuhe, engkhejege emmenieing amamaa ttongheniege, emmenieing isiikha atuhe amamaa ittonghechuw kupivate;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29changgechuw achuw engkheing Chipi Enthiing taalina amamaaing ttongniebe ikupih phamaadehhenie, changgechuw ittiim enemaa isiikha lina alaarchuw phasavate."

30Ajiegachiinche emmenieng arhier, "Ama ebuwr chipi adeenga."

Atataa Jesu Uuwnepasa
(Mt 12.46-50; Lk 8.19-21)

31Chona Jesu amanuwle anehe thenghege tebuthorna neerhege Jesuchuw ajungshuwnaing ttong abethahe.

32Arovena aeong mi ruhpuwheching iherpohhege, engkhejege emmenieng anhingna arhier, "nangnuw engkhejege nanehe, nasarheching tebuna onghege enjongnahe."

33Amaing abesang, "Achuwheche aenage, engkhejege keu kenegehe?"

34Engkhejege, amachuw ruwkuwrhege aeonghenhingna amaing arhier, "emmeniehie ina chona keukenegehe!

35Achuwchuwgejenie Thangnhang ing amindeen atubekheching keukene, engkhejege kesar engkhejege inaga."

Mark 4

Sachii Abetthepalina Ttongttiim
(Mt 13.1-9; Lk 8.4-8)

1Avonhie amaing rimchiikurna aminchuw abetthiimpe. Mi anhimlamthi taanaching ruwkuwngsungte karge ongse, mibekheje rimchii kurnaching aeonghe.

2Amaing ttongtiim ing enhimpaa aminchuwna abetthiimpe engkejege aminchuwleching ennhingna arhier.

3"Rongeruw, sachii aavorpaching sachii evor sige,

4Engkhejege avorche, alhehing lhampuwna boge vatiheching aachuwmcherpe.

5Litaangching lhungkaarna boge, per enhim auwmmaataana enrang ing mhuwngse, perchuw aanthumatana,

6enie ahangshuwche, ineensaing adeengpe; arojung apimaataana, jungjuwrse.

7Lintaang sachiiching ilhingkaarna boge, engkhejege elhingching hanglhuwngge akhumpe, engkhejege aanra viemaase.

8Lintaang sachiiching ittha lolhiena boge aanra uwmse, hanglhuwngge engkhejege hinthige aanra suwmthum, engkhejege suwmruh, amana roza hanghin enrase."

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Engkhejege amaing arhier, “Achuw engkhe aana iuwmching rongesing thieresie!”

Ttongtiim Hechuw Amindang

10Athienen ing aongle, akurna aeonghetho sepohhe summalhie ennhiiheching ttongttiim lina asiihe.

11Engkhejege amaing arhier, “ninnhingna enthu ttong” Thangnhang Eruwng paamlina kerhierpigechuw, changgechuw taangna aeonghenhingna ttongttiim kepigehe;

12“‘Emmenieing ibeervatehe changgechuw mhuwmaahenie, engkhejege rongerimvatehe, changgechuw minghuwmaahenie; hanghin vaanleheniege ikuhpivatehe ichiin mindeen vatehe.’”

13Engkhejege ennhingna arhier, “heve ttongttiimhie nimminghuwse? Chogenieche ajiekhang hevebekhe ttongttiim hie ninnuw ing minghuwvang nintega?

14Sachii aavorpaching zelhachuw avor.

15Hevehe Kaarna lhampuwna zelhachuw avorche, emmenieing thiehege Seitanching insungna avorchuw chaleraching thengge aliepipe.

16Engkhejege ittha ttongjiirchuw rotharhoing aalhaang lhungkaarna avorchuwga;

17Changgechuw arojun apichemaa taana apha tepie khaanghege; enhuwte heve ttongjiirlina immenang changmaanieche ijaachaam impha taanchana enrang ing khih minsiehege tiesehe.

18Engkhejege lintaang ilhingkaarna avorching ttongjiirchuw rongehege,

19changechuw lolhiepaam lerchiilina, lintaang lintaang aadie belungriir valhuwge ttongjiirchuw abeherpe, hanghin aanrachuw viechemaase.

20Engkhejege lolhie ettaahna avorching, emmeniening ttongjiirchuw thiehege aalhaanghe, saruh suwmthum, suwmruh engkhejege roza engkhephana enrasehe.”

Beluderna Asie Thoumhi
(Lk 8.16-18)

21Amaing innhingna arhier, thoumhichuw asiitaana sehluwng beluhderna changmaanieche ejaartaa derna asiimaaga, engkhejege thoumhi asiitalina asiimaakhang?

22Ajiegachiinche imphuwngmaavang ichii ouwngruw ing isii uwmmaa, engkhejege emphuwngmaavang ate ajiedong eummaa, elengte endangvate.

23“Achuw engkhe aana euwnching thiesaresie!”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

24Engkhejege ennhingna arhier, “ninnuw ing ninthielina belung peruw, ninnuw ing nimvur chaanglina ninnuwje evurvate, engkhejege ama ithisheh phavangninte.

25Ajiegachiinche aadeenpaching phasevate; engkhejege adeenmaa minhingtenachuw adeenbekhe liechervate.”

Imhuwng Sachiilina Ttongttiim

26Amajing arhier, “Thangnhang Eruwngpaamchuw achuw engkheing lolhiena amhuwchuw vorge,

27engkhejege yaarge yen siim neluing ehanglhuwng amana amhuwchuw kiege, hangmhuwngge, amachuw amaing ajiekhang imhuwngga minghuwmaa.

28Lolhienaching hangpege, mensaing abaa siinge, chona adeen, amana aanrachuw hungviese.

29Changgechuw aanrachuw mhinge chona thaangki abetthumpe, ajiegachiinche, saangkuumphachuw avietaanaga.”

Inttammhuw Ttongttiim
(Mt 13.31-32,34; Lk 13.18-19)

30Amaing avonhie arhier, “ajieching Thangnhang Eruwng lepaachuw mindeengteruw. Changmaanieche ajie ttongttiimchuw ikanavate?

31Amahie inttamamhuw engkhe lolhiena vorge, amhuwhekaarna isiingseh amhuwgejenie.

32Vorge chovechuw hanglhuwngse engkhejege thingsiinghe kaarna elhuwngseh hungeenshuwhse, engkhejege abaahechuw enjaamse, engkhejege minventena vatiheching adeliimna enruwvuw ahuwpe.”

Ttongttiimchuw Aminjiena

33Hangchiehie emmemie ing arongechenaching ttongttiim enhimpaa ennhingna ttong arhierpihe;

34Amaing ttongttiimmaaniege innhingna ttongmaa, changgechuw sepohhe enthenenpangna amindangpiga.

Jesu Ing Khuwsuwr Thirhaang Aminde
(Mt 8.23-27; Lk 8.22-25)

35Ama inie kholhiena amaing innhingna arhier, “Enieng raarkhete elenteruw.”

36Engkhejege mi ruhpuwchuw mahege sepohheching Jesu ongna ruwkuwngsungte karhege engkhejege aeongje Jesuchuw arhiepehe amana lintaang ruwkuwngje emvehe.

37Eperpaa khuwthie rhaangse, ruwkuwngje mimverge chiiching siikangrong atepe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

38Changgechuw Jesuche ruwkuwngsungna ideje ing aejaar engkhejege emmenieng amachuw bethiehege enrhier, “Thiimpuw, therong etehie tho nasamaaga?”

39Amaing hangthiege thiechuw arukuhpe, engkhejege rimchii chuw arokuhpe, “Mindere, dereng!” Chona thierhaangchuw aminchinpe, engkhejege ethietho enghaajeh dese.

40Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ajietuna enttiigechuw? Ate ephaing ninthacha aeuwmmaaga?”

41Engkhejege emmenieng ethiseh aettehege, engkhele engkhe enrhierhe, “chogeniebe thiele rimchii ing attong aminjiehie achuwga?”

Mark 5

Jesu Ing Gerasenena Ebuwr Chipi Ing Atoung Aminttaa

(Mt 8.28-34; Lk 8.26-39)

1Emmenieing rimchii paangkhete Gerasene raarkhete huwngsehe.

2Engkhejege amaing ruwkuwngtena ajungttumche then kaartena pesar engkhe ebuwr chipi ing atoungchuw eentuhseh.

3Amaing then Kaarna paarge atebe achuwdong ing thiirrhuwjeng phierchemaahe.

4Ajiegachinche aphabekhena thiirrhuw ing akih akhichuw aphiergehe changgechuw amabekhe ipehcherge achuwdong ing bethechemaahe.

5Aphabekhena yennaje thenkaarna engkhejege bounglina uwngge athienening lhung ing emvar.

6Jesuchuw raarkhena avimhuwtaana vatenge aruwmsaape;

7Engkhejege achebekhe uwngge arhier, “Ajii tugete entegechii, Jesu, Engkaangseh Thangnhang Sapa? Thangnhangchuw sursa ingge ajiedong imin ja saamaare.”

8Chonaching Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Ebuwr chipi nang, anhingtena jungshuw!”

9Chona Jesu ing anhingna asii, “Naromhing ajiega?” Amaing abesang, “Keromhingchuwbe Legionga; ajiegachiinche kinnuw enhimpaagung.”

10Amaing paam lintaangte ichiirsamaare tege anhiesaape.

11Ate ama boungpaangna voh aarupuw engkhe mhaarhege euwm.

12Engkhejege ebuwr chipiheching anhingna anhiisahe, “vohkaarnahing ichiir ing valhuwsaginte.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Changching amaing arhupipe. Engkhejege ebour chipiheching jungsuwhege vohkaarte valhuwsehe; ama rupuwchuw chiing ennhiebekhegehe, aangkheng ouwngkhona jungtenhege rimchiisungte bowsehe.

14Voh aaserhechin tenhege apaam khupuwhekhena atongpehe. Chonaching mibekheing ajie ishuwga ichii aabiirnaing thengsehe.

15Emmenie ing Jesu nhingna avaaheche ibuwr chipi ing atoung miching mitatahkhangkhing pien serge aeong, mi enhimpaa romhing arin legionchuw mhuwhege attiepehe.

16Ebuwr chipi ing atoungpa chuw engkhejege voh ruhpuw aamhuwheching ishuwbekhechuw atongpehe.

17Chonaching emmenieing Jesunhingna ama arovechuw ebethinpisare tehege anhiihe.

18Hanghing amaing ruwkuwngsungte ahangkarle ebuwr chipi atouung miching amatho enrhii sagete tege arhier.

19Changgechuw Jesu ing rhumaage anhingna arhier, “Engke, naalhanghenhingnte, engkhejege Thangpa ing ijehmeh elhuwng nong eentupi, engkhejege ajie lungsii immindangbekhechuw.”

20Engkhejege ama ing Jesu ing ejemeh atupibekhechuw Decapolisna aminjaam che mibekhe ouwngluw liimsehe.

Lunghaa Engkhe Aminrhing Engkhejege Nepenuw Engkhe Amintthaa

(Mt 9.18-26; Lk 8.40-56)

21Jesu ing avonhie ruwkuwng ing paangkhete aalenle mi aruhpuwching akurna ouwngkonghe, engkhejege amaing rimchiikurna aeong.

22Chale khuwngsang auwpa engkhe, aromhing Tairus ate khuwngsangtenaching etheng engkhejege, amhuwche Thangpa nhingna aluw beluge,

23engkhejege minchinluing anhiisahpe, “Kesanuw nepangchuw therong atena, ethengpi ing naki ing iperpiteniebe damniege rhiingvate.”

24Changching amatho wasehe, engkhejege mi ruhpuwheching aanhuw jiihege aalhuwmpehe.

25Chaleching nepenuw engkhe kum suwmmalhii ennhiimeh thie iche ing ejachaam aphachuw aeheong.

26Amaing ithiemhenhingna adeenbekhe minlhuhge amimbiir Jeching tthachemaase, changgechuw minhisesehse.

27Amaing Jesu khu thiege, engkhejege atuhnhuwngte mi ruhpuw kaarna wage apienbetha aperpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

28Amaing arhier, “Kieing apienbethapaangchuw perningbe damvanggete.”

29Chaleraaching athie ichechuw aminchinpe, engkhejege ataajeng inachuw damsing atechuw aminghuwpe.

30Chaleraaching anhingna atuche paangkarchuw jungshuwse ate amaing minghuwge, miruwpuw nhingte vaanlege ahinrhier, “Achuwingche kepien aperga?”

31Engkhejege sepohheching anhingna arhier, “Mi khangjeing elhuwmhege namhuwchin; ajiikhangkhing amahie rhierchechiige, ‘Achuw ing imperga natega?’ ”

32Amaing achuw ing atuga tege arovehechuw aabiirpe.

33Changgechuw nepenuwching ataalina ishuwchuw minghuwge enttiipaaing enchiimsage thengge amhekungna aluw abelupe, engkhejege ishuwbekheje ahimphuwngpe.

34Amaing anhingna arhier, “Kesanuw, nathachaching kemintthaapechii; belung ingam ing engke, engkhejege nanaana bekheje damresie.”

35Amaing hanghing attongle upa eentena mi ethengchin wahege enrhier, “Nasanuwkha thise. Ajietunaching Thiimpuwchuw aminjaga?”

36Changechuw ama ttongchuw rongeluing, Jesu ing khuwngsang upanhingna arhier, “Ittemaare, thachajethaa.”

37Amaing Piter, Jakob engkhejege Jakob anepa Johon maaniege aanhuw ejie rhumaase.

38Khuwngsang upa eenna emvalhuwle entochochor, mi aettaa, engkhejege, belung ijaapaahechuw amhuw.

39Amaing avalhuwle, amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ajietuna entochorchorchuwge ittaagechuw? Nepanghie ithiemaaga aejaarga.”

40Engkhejege miheching ameniehe. Chona mihechuw taangte beshuwge, engkhejege amapale amanuw, amana aarhiiphuwhetho nepang ongtaate valhuwsehe.

41Amaing abenna bechuwge nepenuwti nhingna arhier, “Talitha cum,” amachuw “lunghaati hangthie” atenaga.

42Chaleraaching lunghaachuw hangthiege hungsi vasishe ama kum suwmmalhie ennhiega. Amalinahing emmeniebekhe enhimpaa ouwngluw liimsehe.

43Amaing hevehie achuwdong aminghuwnamaaing eperpa ttong apipehe engkhejege aesaaphuw peruw tege ennhingna arhier.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Mark 6

Nazarethna Jesuchuw Arhumaahe
(Mt 13.53-58; Lk 4.16-30)

1Amaing amhinchuw bethinge aeen khuwpuwte engkege asepohheching aanhuw ajiehe.

2Eongna eniena khuwngsangna valhuwge aminchuwhe, engkhejege amaing arhier aathiebekheching owngluw rhiige arhierhe, “Hevebekhehie heve mihing ajiekhang aphachega? Hangchie eviernahie anhingna apihie? Amaing hangchie etuchemaa nong aki ing atuchehie ajiekhangkhinga?

3Amahie thing thapaa, nong atu, Mary sapa, engkhejege Jokoble Joses auwpa engkhejege Judas amana Simon, engkhejege asarhechuw aeonghaamaagemie khang?” Engkhejege hanghin emmenieng anhingna rhumaasehe.

4Chona Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Laarchangpahechuw amhin lintaangte maaniege arammiheching engkhejege, auwnehejeng, engkhejege aeengkuwheching ijasamaahe, rukuwm tumaahe.

5Engkhejege mi ina iki tepiihe lina akibaangge amintthaa chuwmaaniege atuche nong ajiedong tuchemaa.

6Engkhejege emmenieing enthachamaataana aluw rhiise. Chona amaing khuwbekhete sige aminchuwhe.

Suwmmalhie Ennhie Hechuw Achiir

7Amaing suwmmalhie ennhiehechuw eenge, mi ennhie ennhie mintthehege achiir, engkhejege ebour chipihechuw athorchena apipehe.

8Emmenieing romhor engkhepang maaniege, aesaaphuw tal, thuwng, sheer thaarna khapaa, engkhedong ramkhiena rinmaaruw,

9Changgechuw khikhuwn nienung longoh ennhie mingkhiimaaruw tege ttong apipehe.

10Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Akhukhuna een nimvalhuwle nengingkemaataang amana cheengruw.

11Achuw engkhe amhin engkhena rukuwm itumaaniebe, engkhejege ninttong rongening temaaniebe, nimbethinphana ennhingna saarkhii aanshuwnaing ningkhibejana sirbaarkha betthiirruw.”

12Chonaching emmenieing vasihege mibekheing embelung amintenaing ttongjiir aminjaampehe.

13Emmenieng ronham atoung enhimpaa thorhege, engkhejege aenabekhe chuw thou itehhege amintthaapehe.

Johon Baptist Ithie

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

(Mt 14.1-12; Lk 9.7-9)

14Herod Eruwng ing amachuw athie, ajiegachiinche Jesu romhingchuw aminghuwchertanagehe. Lintaangheching arhier, “Johon Baptist chuw ithietena hangrhingse; engkhejege hevelinahing hangchie etuchehnahie anhingna aeuwmga.”

15Changgechuw lintaangheching enrhier, “Amahie Elijahga.” Engkhejege lintaang ing enrhier, “Amahie ajenna laarchangpahe khangchie laarchang engkhega.”

16Changgechuw Herod ing athieche, amaing arhier, “Alose ketinbesa Johonkha ehangrhingga.”

17Ajiegachiinche Herod ching anepa Philip lumhichuw apaarphuwtaana, ama khunaching mi vibethinge, Johon chuw suwrge, engkhejege phierge mikhumsungte athaarga.

18Ajiegachiinche Johon ing Herod nhingna arhier, “nang ing nanepa lumhi nabiehie waajiir ing arhumaaga.”

19Engkhejege Herodiaching amachuw aeenthiemaaga, engkhejege thehjening atega. Changgechuw amaing tuchemaa,

20Herod ing Johonchuw dhormo icherpaga engkhejege inthiing pesarga tege engkhjege akarga. Amaing amakhuchuw athieche enhimpaa abelung jase, changgechuw amaing arhierchuw rongening atega.

21Changgechuw, Herod ing aatuche upahe, raarmi elhuwnghe engkhejege Galilitena upahenhingna auwmna aemhaarna inie ahimpha taanchachuw aphape.

22Herodia asanuwching valhuwge valaamse, Herodle ethengbekheching enhimpaa embelung ningchimse engkhejege eruwngching lunghaa nhingnachin arhier, “Enhesare nang ing naadiebekhechuw, engkhejege pevanggechie.”

23Attongchuw anhingna adeenpe, “Ajiejiegejenie ennhichiechuw pevanggechie, kelepaa alhebekheje.”

24Amaing amanuw nhingna huwngge arhier, “Ajie nhevang ketega?” Amaing abesang, “Chiiluhpa Johon lose chuw nhe.”

25Nepenuwtiching hungeenliverge eruwngnhingna anhiipe, “Kieing atelerah nanhingtena Johon losechuw kamsengsungna epesare.”

26Eruwngchuw enhimpaa abelung jase chogejenie alepaa elhuwnghe kaarna ttong adeenbesageke, anhingna dachemaase.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

27Chaleraaching aarhunghe kaarna raarmi engkhe vicheerge Johon losechuw ahinchinaing arhierpe, Amaing vage Johon losechuw mikhumsungna avatinpe,

28Alosechuw kamsengsungna hinchige lunghaanhingna apipe. Chona lunghaaching amanuwchuw apipe.

29Ama khuchuw asepohheching athieheche, vahege ahumchuw vaadumhege thensungna arhiepehe.

Mi Chiing Ennhie Buw Api

(Mt 14.13-21; Lk 9.10-17; Jh 6.1-14)

30Ttongjiirpaheching Jesu akurna engkonghege, engkhejege atubekhe amana imminchuw bekhehechuw atonghe.

31Amaing ennhingna arhier, “huwngruw, ninthenen ing aedejeh amhinna amongna ninja minderuw.” Ajiegachiinche mi enhimpaa eongheching hungsi vasihege, engkhejege isahphuw aphanaje uwmmaase.

32Chona emmenieng ruwkuwnglina aedepaa amhinte engkesehe.

33Ate miheching engkehechuw aminghuwpehe, engkhejege emmenieing khuwpuw bekhetena ingkhi ing vasihege emmana vatungsehe.

34Hanghing siphiena ahungsile amaing mi ruwpuwhechuw mhuwge; engkhejege emmeniechuw aasher aeuwmmaa Zouhekhangkhing amhuwtaana amaing aning aminsiihpehe; engkhejege amaing alham enhimpaa aminchuwhe.

35Hanghing atherlamthitaana, asepohheching vahege anhingna enhier, “Hevehie idepaa amhinga, engkhejege aphaje therse.

36Bethinhere amaching emmenieing paam arovena engkhejege khuwbekhena entaasaa aesaaphuw iliesaheresie.”

37Changgechuw amaing abesang, “Ninnuw ing aesaaphuw pesaruw.” Emmenieing anhingna arhier, “Kinnuwng vanungge dinari roza engkheing vaalienungge pevang kintega?”

38Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, “Tal ejeh nindeense? vanung ebeerruw.” Emmenie ing vatuhhege enhier, “Ronga, amana Nga ennhie.”

39Chona Jesu ing mi bekhechuw aruh aruh ing eaer phuwrlina mengongruw atepe,

40hanghing mibekhechuw roza rozaing engkhejege sumnga suwmngaing aruh aruh ing ongsehe.

41Tal rongale nga ennhiichuw viliege, minvente hingeebeerge engkhejege bor pege talhechuw abekhiipe, engkhejege sepohhe ching emmana shehege; engkhejege nga ennhiichuw mibekhena asimpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

42Emmenieng sahege imvin vase;

43engkhejege atheh akier ngajechuw emveng beluwh summalhie ennhie siikang aachumpehe.

44Tal aesana emvehechuw pesarpang chiing rongagehe.

Jesu Ing Chiitalina Akhi Ing Evasi
(Mt 14.22-33; Jh 6.15-21)

45Aanhuwdehna mihechuw abethinleching asepohhechuw ruwkuwng taalina raarkhete mensaing Bethsaidate aminsipe.

46Engngeentthena ttong arhiernhuwte, Jesu ing bounglite ahinnhiena hangkarse.

47Kholhie ahimphache ruwkuwngchuw chiilina uwmjehge ataache athienen taangna aeong.

48Thieching maangsohte avarhaang taanaching ruwkuwng aahurheching ejapahechuw amhuwche, yiingphihin ennhingte chiilina vasige, emmeniechuw khirgetehe ate.

49Changgechuw emmenieing chiitaalina evasichuw emmhuwche irega tehege uwngsehe;

50ajiegachiinche emmenie bekheching mhuwhege piingsehe. Changgechuw chaleraaching amaing ennhingna ttongge arhier, “nimbelung mengamruw, kieging; ittemaaruw,”

51Chona emmenietho ruwkuwngte karhege thie aerhaangje dese. Engkhejege amana inhimpaa luw liimsehe,

52ajiegachiinche emmenieng tallina ishuwchuw minghuwchemaahe, changgechuw embelungriir anheh taanachingga.

Gennesaretna Aena Amintthaa
(Mt 14.34-36)

53Chona emmenieing elenhege, Genesaret paamte huwnghege taangte ruwkuwngchuw ameniirpehe.

54Emmenieing ruwkuwngtena enttumle, miheching amaga ichie minghuwhege,

55Arovebekhetena vatenhege, ama aongna enthie tahna amhin amhinnaching aenahechuw enyaarna idumhege vathengsehe.

56Engkhejege amaing avalhuwna khuwna changmanieche khuwpuwbekhena, lheletena, emmenieing keethiir kaarnaje aenahechuw mintorhege, apienmhur apernaing anhiipehe; engkhejege aaperbekheching tthaasehe.

Mark 7

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Tiena Upahe Oungnunu Poraa Lina Ittong
(Mt 15.1-9)

1Ate Jerusalem tena etheng Pharisihe engkhejege thiimdeeheching Jesu nhingna ouwngkongsehe,

2Emmenieng sepohheching ingkih etthiiluing theh asaahechuw amhuwpehe.

3Ajiegachiinche Pharisihe engkhejege Jehudihe tiena upahe intu enlhiingna chuw jiehege, ingkih itthiemaaheniebe theh samaahe;

4engkhejege kithiirtena hungkeheniebe kih intthieluwng theh asaamaagehe; engkhejege emmenieing aminjie lintaang enhimpaaje uwmne, amachuwbe, kamseng, biir, engkhejege thiir, pithrai bekam jekhi aatthie.

5Hanghing Pharisihele thiimdeehching anhingna asiehe, “Ajietuna nasepohheching Tiena upahe atuhie minjiimaahege, changgechuw ebuwr kihching theh asaagehe?”

6Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Isaiah ing itthachaang etu ninnuw khuna atataa arhierbesaga, hanghing abejiise, ‘Miheching ennherpang ing immimpaanaahe, Changgechew embelungriir ching kenhingtena endaapaanehe;

7Engkhejege emmenieng tienana arhier ttong thoh chuw dhormo ttong khangkhing minchuwhege, kiechuw ajiedongma khangkhing enrumnaahe.’

8“Ninnuw ing Thangnhang ttongthohchuw minchinchuwge, tienana upaheching aminjiechuw inhehpaa nimbechuw.”

9Engkhejege Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “nintaaing kintuthiega ichii tahlina aminjiena Thangnhang ing arhierchuw itthajeing rhumaasechuw.

10Ajiegachiinche Mosi ing arhier, ‘nangnuw nangpaing arhier minjie, achuw engkheing amapa amanuwlina ichamaa rhierniebe theresie.’

11Changgechuw ninnuw ing rhierchuwge, Achuw engkheing amapa changmaanieche amanuw nhingna, kenhingtena aekana phavang nintechuw ‘Korbanga’ (Thangnhangtenaga) tetenuwche,

12ninnuw ing nangpa changmaanieche nangnuw rutum tupivang atechuw arhupimaaga.

13Engkhejege ninnuw ing nintu anongching mi lintaangheje nimbelung minlhuwchuwge Thangnhang ttongchuw ningeethinape, hanghing echieng nintu anong lintaang enhimpaaje nintuga.”

Mi Amimbuwrna Nong Etu
(Mt 15.10-20)

14Ama enhuwna Jesu ing mi ruwpuwhechuw abuwmte eenge avonhie ennhingna arhier, “rongeruw engkhejege minghuwruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Taangtena besungte ivalhuwching amachuw memaang chevang ate uwmmaa; changechuw mi amemaangchuwbe anhingtena ihungshuwching atuga."

16Aana aeuwmching rongeresie.

17Jesu ing mi ruhpuwchuw mage een engkhete avalhuwche asepohheching ttongttimchuw imindangpire atehe.

18"Jesu ing ennhingna arhier," ninnuwjeng amachuw nimminghuwchemaaga? "Taangtena sungte ivalhuwching michuw mimbuwrmaa;

19ajiegachiinche amachuw valhuwge, abelungte valhuwluing apibuwrtega, engkhejege amahechuw atershuhte isiga?" Hanghin ichiin aesaaphuwbekheje enthiingga.

20Engkhejege amaing arhier, "mi sungtena ehungshuwching atahchuw amemaangga.

21Ajiegachiinche asungtenachuw, mi belungriirtena ching echaamaa vaakar, nepenuw lina ka avalaar, ouwngruw, mitheh,

22naamaa itu, Kaaraam, itthamaa, namthak atuhe, nepenuw pesarlina ichuwmaa, amhibeer itthamaa, echaamaa ttongpang ittong, elhuwngttittu, enhuwr,

23Hevebekhe ichamaahie sungtena ehuwngshuwga, engkhejege michuw aminbuwrga."

Syrophoeni Tena Nepenuw Ing Athacha

(Mt 15.21-38)

24Ama amhinchuw bethinge Tye paamte vasise. Amaing een engkhete achuwdong ing amhuwnamaaing valhuwse. Changgechuw inthur chemaase.

25Chaleching nepenuw engkhe, asanuchuw ibuwr chipi ing atoungchuw thengge akhibuwmna vatiehse.

26nepenuwchuw Syrophoeni tena Greek miga. Engkhejege amaing asanuwnhingtena ebuwr chipichuw ethorpire tege arhier,

27Amaing anhingna arhier, "mensaing nepangheching imvin valahresie, nepanghe saaphuwchuw utihenhingna evalhien rhumaanie."

28Changechuw nepenuwching abesang, "Aanchungpa" "utihejeching nepanghe asaana alheh-akiir asaaga."

29Chonaching nepenuwnhingna arhier, "Heve narhiertahnahing engke, ebuwr chipiching nasanuw chuw abethinpe."

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Amana nepenuwchuw aeente engkese, ebuwr chipiching asanuwchuw bethingge, atah ihejaarchuw aphape.

Jesu Ing Naahsi Amintthaa

31Chona amaing Tyre paamtena hungeenlige Sidon attimpangtena Galili rimchii ouwngtongte Decapoliram aliehna huwngse.

32Emmenieing anhingte aana isih, engkhejege abelie ouwngtong virhiihege amaing aki ebaangpiresie tehege anhiisaahe.

33Amaing mikaartena ouwngruw ing rhiege aana aannhiichuw akimhuwr ing perge engkhejege becherge abeliechuw apar.

34Chona minvente hingeebeerge, aaphuwh kige anhingna arhier, “Ephphatha,” atenachuwbe “aemhongre.”

35Chaleraaching aanahechuw emmhongse, abelie asuwrjechuw enjohse, engkhejege aetthajehing ttongse.

36Chona Jesu ing achuwnhingnadong atongnamaaing ttong apipe; changgechuw emmenieng changjehmeh ttongmaaruw atele enhiimseseh aminjaam pehe.

37Emmenieing enhimpaa ouwngluw liimge, enrhier, “Amaing aangkheng ithapaing atupe; amaing aana isihje aminthiechepe amana abelie asuwrje aminttongpe.”

Mark 8

Mi Chiing Millie Amhaar
(Mt 15.32-39)

1Chove eniebekhesungna avonhie mi ruhpuwhechuw ensaaphuw uwmmaage, asepohhechuw eenge ennhingna arhier,

2“Heve mi ruhpuwhehie kening keminsiinaahe, ajiegachienche emmenie thoh inie nethum onghaamiege ensaaphuw uwmmaase, engkhejege ennhingna arhier,

3Kieing emmeniehie eente bethinningbe lhamlena tievatehe-engkhejege lintaanghehie endaapaatenaje ethenggehe.”

4Asepohhechin abesang, “Ajiekhang heve rampakaarna achuw ing mibekhehie imvin mimvachevang atega?”

5Amaing asiehe, “Tal ijeh nindeense?” Emmenieing arhier, “Aseh sarii.”

6Chona amaing mi ruhpuwchuw lolhielina mengongruw tege arhier, engkhejege tal sariichuw viliege, ahinnhienhuwte amahechuw bekhiege asepohhenhingna vipege, emmenieing ruhpuwhenhingna asimpehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

7Nga tepieje emmenieing ashie; engkhejege bor ahinnhienhuwte amaing amajechuw simruw tege arhier.

8Emmenieing sahege emvin vase; engkhejege akiirbekhechuw amingkongheche beluh sarii siikangse.

9Amana ouwngkonghechuw mi chiing minliegehe hanghing emmeniechuw abethinpehe.

10Engkhejege, chaleraachin Jesu ing asepoh hethoh ruwkuwnglite Karhege Dalmanutha ramte hungkarsehe.

Bietimnalina Asiehe
(Mt 16.1-4)

11Pharisiheching thenghege engkhejege ttong ensanghege, chaang embeernaing mimventena bietimnalina asiehe.

12Amaing abelungrier chipina aaphuw kige arhier, “Ajietuna heve misiinheching bietimnachuw ajonggehe? Atataa kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, ajie bietimnadong heve misiinhe nhingna pemaaning.”

13Amaing emmeniechuw abethinpe, engkhejege ruwkuwngte hangkarrige, araarte elenge engkese.

Pharisihele Herod Chor
(Mt 16.5-12)

14Sepohheching tal irin beherhege; engkhejege ennhingna tal engkhepangchuw rinhege rukuwngte karsehe.

15Engkhejege enriimna ttong ennhingna arhier, “abeerruw Pharisihele Herod chorlina enriimsaruw.”

16Emmenieing engkhele engkhe enrhiirhe, “hevehie tal ideenmaataanaga.”

17Amachuw aminghuwtaanaching Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Ajietuna ninnuw ing tal auwmaataana aettonggechuw? Ninnuw ing atelephaing nimmhuwmaaga changmaanieche nimminghuwmaaga? Nimbelungriir inhehpaaga?

18Nimmhiche uwmge nimmhuw ninchemaaga? Ningeenache uwmge ninthiemaaga? Engkhejege ningeenthiemaaga?

19Kieing tal rongaching mi chiing ronga rotum kebekhiele alheh akeer beluh ijeh nimmingkong?”

20Engkhejege emmenieng abesang, “Suwmmalhie ennhiega.”

21“Engkhejege tal sarii ing mi chiing millie, alheh akiir ejemeh nimmingkong?” Engkhejege emmenieing anhingna abasang, “Sarii.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Chona amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ateleje nimminghuwmaalhiega?”

Jesu Ing Bethsaidana Mhichuw Pesar Amintthaa

Emmenieng Bethsaidate vasehe, miheching mhichuw pesar engkhe virhiihege engkhejege iperpire tehege anhiepehe.

23Amaing mhichuwpachuw abenna bechuwge khuwtena arhriedohpe, athienening aki baangge, asie, “ajiejie che namhuwchese?”

24Pesarpaching hingeeebeerge arhier, “Mihechuw kemhuwse changgechuw thingbourhethoh enghaajeng bevenehe.”

25Chona Jesu ing akichuw amhinaching avonhie aparpe; engkhejege amaing aabiirche, tthage aeuwmbekhe enthiengjehing emhuw achepe.

26Chona amachuw aeente mingkege, arhier, “khuwsungte valhuwmaa.”

Jesuchuw Khristaga Tege Piter Ing Aphuwng
(Mt 16.13-20; Lk 9.18-21)

27Jesu ing asepohhetho Kasarea Phillipi khuwbekhena hungsisehe; lhamlena Jesu ing asepoh henhingna asiehe, “miheching kiehie achuwga entenaahe?”

28Emmenieing anhingna abesang, “Johon Baptisga,” lintaang ing, Laarchangpa engkhega.

29Amaing ennhingna asie, “Chogenieche ninnuw ing achuwga entenaachuw?” Piter ing anhingna abesang, “nanghie Aantinpagechie.”

30Chona Jesu ing amachuw achuwnhingnadong rhiermaaruw tege eperpaaing arhier.

Jesu Ing Thehniege Hangrhingvang Ate Mensa Ing Arhier
(Mt 16.21-28; Lk 9.22-27)

31Chona amaing ennhingna minchuwhege arhier, Mi Sapaching ijachaam phaniege, engkhejege upaheng, Pharisi elhuwngheng amana Thiimpuwheng rhumaaheniege thehvatehe, engkhejege anieminthumna hangrhingvate.

32Amaing hevebekhehie endangjohing arhierga. Engkhejege Piter ing apaangte rhiege arukupe.

33Changgechuw amaing vaanlege sepohhechuw ibeerge, Piterchuw rukuhge arhier, “kepaangna ongmaare Saitan! Ajiegachinche nang ing Thangnhang amindeenchuw kharmaachiege tepang ing amindeenhechuw natepe.”

34Amaing mi ruwpuwhele sepohhechuw eenge ennhingna arhier, “Achuw engkheing kinhuw jiegete teniebe enthenening ouwngrhumaaresie,” “engkhejege inthingkherchuw rinheniege ejieresie.

35Ajiegachiinche enchipi karning ateheching maangsavate, chona achuw engkheing enchipichuw aettha ttongjiirlina maangsaniebe ikarpi phasavate.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

36Ajiegachiinche lolhiepaamna aadiebekhe phacherniege, achipichuw maangnieche ajieche kanasavate?

37Aataahie amamiching achipitho ajieing mintechevate?

38Heve misien ichuwmaahe, isiikha aatuheching kerotumna engkhejege kettonglina aning aminjaahechuw Mi sapajeching enthiing Thanven michierhetho enrhieheniege Amapa athang alaar elengtho athengleching aning minjaa navate."

Mark 9

1Engkhejege ennhingna arhier, "Atatah ninnhingna kerhiirga, heve eniir emmenie Kaarna alhe tepiechuwbe Thangnhang lepaa atuchenatho enrhiing ethengchuw amhuwmaataang ithiechuw mintinmaahenie."

Jesu Ing Amasaa Avur
(Mt 17.1-13; Lk 9.28-36)

2Enie nethum inhuwte Jesu ing aanrhiiphuwhe Piter, Jakob engkhejege Johon chuw rhiehege engkaangpaa bounglite enthienenpang arhiepehe; engkhejege amaing emmhekungna amasaa avurpe.

3Engkhejege apienheje aevaarjehing inlimge, amachuwbe lolhiepaamna pien arushuh achuwdong ing hanghing aminvaar chemaa.

4Engkhejege Mositho enrhii Elijah emmeniethoh emphuwngsehe, engkhejege emmenieng Jesutho ttong ensiehe.

5Chona Peter ing Jesunhingna arhier, "Thiimpuw, amhin henahing eong tthavate, amana eniehing thaam eenthum, narotum engkhe, Mosi rotum engkhe, engkhejege Elijah rotum engkhe kharteruw."

6Ajie rhiervanggete ate minghuwmaase, ajiegachienche emmenieing enhimpaa ittisehe.

7Chona ruduhching amingkhumpehe, engkhejege ruduhsungtena, erur etheng, "Amahie keningkeminsiipaa kesapaga, amaing arhier rongeruw."

8Minghuw minghaluing aabiirheche emmenietho enrhie Jesuchuw maaniege achuwdong avonhie mhuwmaasehe.

Elijah Etheng

9Emmenieng boungtena enjungttumle, Mi Sapahcing ethiehekaartena ehangrhing aphachuw aviemaataang, "mi lintaangna nimmhuwhie rhiermaadehruw tege ttong eperpa apipehe."

10Engkhejege ethiehekaartena ihangrhinghie ajiekhangga tehege ennajir ing enrhierhege, ama arhierchuw inning morsehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Chona emmenieing anhingna asie, “Ajietuna Elijah ing mensa thengvate tege thiimdeeheching arhierga?”

12Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Elijaching thengge pee bekhechuw amintharcherga, atataaga; engkhejege ajiekhang Mi Sapachuw aenhimpaa ijachaam khaangniege, engkhejege ajiedongmaa beshuw vatehe ate ama khuhie ajiekhang abejiise?

13Changgechuw kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, amachuwbe Elijahchuw thengse, engkhejege ama akhulina abejiitho enghaaing, emmenieng aadiehechuw anhiingna atupehe.”

Ebuwr Chipi Ing Atoung Pesarti Amintthaa

(Mt 17.14-21; Lk 9.37-43)

14Sepohhenhingna emmenieing enghuwngle, enrovena miruhpuw inhimpaa amana thiimdee heching emmenietho ttong ensiehechuw amhuwpe.

15Mi ruhpuwheching amachuw emmhuwche ouwngluw liimsehe, engkhejege anhingte vahege arumpehe.

16Amaing ennhingna asie, “Ajielina emmenie tho ensanggechuw?”

17Engkaarna engkheing anhingna abesang, “Thiimpuw, attong isuwmaa ebuwr chipi ing atoung kesapahie nanhingte kevirhiega;

18engkhejege amaing sourge amhinbekhena abethiehga; engkhejege abecher phuwrge aha irhiirge enlaachemaa; engkhejege amahie ithorpisare tesaingge nasepoh henhingna kerhierche tuchemaahe.”

19Amaing ennhingna abesang, “thacha iuwmmaa misienhe, kieing ninnuwtho eyehme isih ing onghaavang etega? Kieing ninnuwchuw ejemeh isih ing deervang ketegechuw: Kenhingte virhieruw.”

20Engkhejege amaing amhuwche chipiching amachuw aamheriepe; engkhejege lolhiena tiege abecher khentho ouwnglujojohse.

21Jesu ing amapachuw asie, “anhingna ishuwhie ejemeh sihse?” Amana amaing arhier, “anepanglenaga.”

22“Amahing amemaangnaing mhisungnaje chiisungteje aphabekhena alhin; changgechuw nang ing etupi cheteniebe naning eminsiisaing ebumsare.”

23Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Nang ing cheteniebe athacha nhingna aangkheng atuchega.”

24Chaleraaching amapaching uwngge ahinrhier, “Kethachase; kethachamaahie ebumsare!”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

25Jesu ing mi ruhpuwheching evatenchuw amhuwche ebuwr chipichuw isehge arhier, “Nang attong nabesuwmaa, enhuwr chipi, anhingtena jungshuw, engkhejege avonhie valhuwmaare!”

26Uwngrongrongge amachuw imhehriige jungshuhse; nepangchuw ethiethoh enghaajeng uwmse, chonaching miheching arhier, “thise.”

27Changgechuw Jesu ing aki bechuwge abethiepe, engkhejege eneer achepe.

28Amaing eensungte avalhuwleching sepohhechin ouwngruw ing asie, “Ajietuna kinnuw ing hevehie kintuchemaaga?”

29Amaing ennhingna arhier, “hevehangchiehie ahinnhiemaaniege ajiedong besuw chemaa.”

Jesu Ing Thevang Ate Avonhii Engkhejege Hangrhingvang Ate Mensa Arhier

(Mt 17.22-23; Lk 9.43-45)

30Emmenieing ama amhintena vasihege Galili attimpangna aalenpehe; Amaing hangchiehie achuwdong ing emhuw chuw idemaa;

31ajiegachienche sepohhechuw minchuwhege ennhingna arhier, “Mi Sapachuw mi kihlite peheniege, emmenieng thehvatehe; engkhejege amachuw thehheniege, enie anieminthumna hangrhingvate.”

32Changgechuw, arhierchuw emmenieing minghuwmaa, engkhejege anhingna isieje attiepehe.

Achuwche Elhuwngsehga?

33Chona emmenieing Kapernaumte houngsehe, eensungna aongle ennhingna asiehe, “Ajielina lhamlena ensanggechuw?”

34Changgechuw derengsehe, ajiegachienche lhamlena achuwche elhuwngsehga tehege ennher ing ensanghe.

35Amaing ongge, summalhie ennhiechuw eenge, ennhingna arhier, “Achuw engkheing mensachuw ideniebe, amaing anhungkurvate engkhejege amine ouwngshuwvate.

36Chona amaing nepanghechuw bechuwge engkaarna mengongge, engkhejege ennhingna arhier,”

37“Achuw engkheing hangchie esiing nepanghe kaartena engkhechuw keromhingna rukuum tuniebe, kiechuw rukuum entuga; engkhejege achuw engkheing rukuum ituniebe, kiechuw rukuum entumaaga, changgechuw kie eenjinchier amachuw atuga.”

Lintaang Ibuwr Chipi Athor

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

38Johon ing anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, achuw engkheing naromhingna ibuwr chipi athor mhuw ungge, kinnuw ing amachuw kingkhaamga, ajiegachienche amaing kingeenhuw ijiemaa.”

39Changgechuw Jesu ing arhier, “amachuw khaammaaruw; ajiegachienche, keromhingna etuchemaa nongchuw tuniege kie khuchuw itthamaa tuchevang ate achuwdong uwmmaa.

40ajiegachienche eniehie enrhuma atumaa amachuw aerotumga.

41Ajiegachiinche atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, ninnhingna Khristaga teniege ama romhingna achuw engkheing ninnhingna chii kuri engkhepang epeniebe, amaing atu manachuw maangmaanie.

Isiicherte Abuwhna Lham
(Mt 18.6-9; Lk 17.1-2)

42“Achuw engkheing athacha nepang esiinghe engkhechuw akhiminsiena atusaru ching, ariingna chakri lhung bikhihniege rimchiisungte alhinching aetthasega.

43Naki ing nangchuw nakhi minsiina tuniebe, amachuw tinbong; nakih ennhiing noroh ithiemaadeh mhisungte elhuw saruh ing naki paangkhe uwmluing irhingtaate elhuwhching aetthasega.

45Engkhejege nakhi ing nakhi minsiinavang nategeniebe, amachuw tinbong,” naki ennhiing norohte ilhin saruh ching, nakhi ebong ing irhingnate evalhuwching tthasene.

47Engkhejege namhi ing nakhi minsienavang nategeniebe, lhinvor, namhi ennhie eemveing norohte elhuw saruching, paangkhepang ing Thangnhang lepaate elhuwching narotum tthasene.

48Chonaching arongechechuw themaa, engkhejege amhije aethiemaadehga.

49“Ajiegachiinche mibekhechuw mhiching bechii aearkhangkhing ebesuwvate.

50“Bechiihie aetthaga; changgechuw bechii ing achiinachuw maangniebe, ninnuw ing amachuw minchii chervangninte? Ninnuw ningkaarna bechii meuwmruw, engkhejege ninnuw engkhele engkhe dejiim ing paarruw.”

Mark 10

Anepenuw Aantthephuwlina
(Mt 19.1-12; Lk 16.18)

1Amaing amhinchuw bethinge Judea paamte engkhejege Jordon araarte vasise. Engkhejege mi ruhpuwheching avonhie ruwkuwrhege ouwngkongsehe, anunuung amaing aminchuwhe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Pharisiheching thenghege chaang embeernaing asie, “pesar ing nepenuw aantthephuwhie waajir ttongching arhuga?”

3Amaing emmeniechuw abesang, “Mosi ing ajii ttongthoh apisehe?”

4Emmenieing arhier, “Entthena leriih ingeenrhunachuw bejiiniebe Mosi ing arhupigehe.”

5Changgechuw Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Ajiegachiinche nimbelungriir abeche lamthi ing amaing heve ttongthoh abejiiga.

6Changgechuw lolhiepaam asempehle Thangnhang ing emmeniechuw pesar engkhejege nepenuw asemgehe.

7Hevelinahing pesar ing amapa amanuw bethinniege anepenuw nhingte kaavang atega,

8engkhejege emmenie ennhiechuw sabechie engkhe eenshuwvang ategehe.

9Chonaching Thangnhang ing aminchum besachuw mee ing mintthemaaheresie.”

10Chona eengsungnaching sepohheching heve khunahing anhingna asiehe.

11Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Achuw engkheing alumheechuw entthephuwniege, lintaang engkhechuw paarphuwniebe anepenuwlina naamaa atuga;

12Engkhejege nepenuw ing athienening apuwsarchuw entthephuwniege, lintaang engkhetho paarheniebe amajeng naamaa atuga.”

Jesu Ing Nepanghechuw Bor Apee

(Mt 19.13-15; Lk 18.15-17)

13Miheching isiing nepanghechuw Jesuching aki ing aparnaing avirhiihe; engkhejege sepohheching aasehe.

14Changgechuw Jesu ing amachuw amhuwtaanaching, enhimpaa nongemaage ennhingna arhier, “isiing nepanghekha kenhingte vaheresie, khaammaaruw; ajiegachienche Thangnhang Eruwngpaamchuw emmenie hangchiihe taga.

15Atatah, isiing nepanghe khangkhing Thangnhang lepaa aalhaangmaa heching lhuwchemaanie.”

16Engkhejege amaing aben ing ikorhege, entaalina aki baangge, engkhejege bor apihe.

Savangpaa Pesar

(Mt 19.16-30; Lk 18.18-30)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Hanghing amaing lham ahinjiele, pesar engkhe vatenge akhiruwkhuw phinge, engkhejege anhingna asie, “Ittha Thiimpuw, kieng ettiim enemaa irhingnachuw aphana ajii tuvang ketega?”

18Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Ajietunaching kiechuw ittha entegechie? Achuwdong ittha uwmmaa Thangnanggetha.

19Nang ing ttongthohhechuw naminghuwga: Mi thehmaa, nang ing naamaa tumaa, nang beromaa; nang ing amamaa saarkhii pemaa, namphuw ing minchemaa; nangpa nangnuwchuw aejare!”

20Amaing anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, hevebekhehie kilerle betthiimge keminjiega.”

21Jesu ing amachuw ibeerge, aning minsiige arhier, “nang ing nong engkhe nasamse, engkeing, nang ing nadeenbekhe chuw juwr ing sarahechuw pere, engkhejege amaching mimvenna nalernachii chuw uwmvate; chona huwng ing ejiere.”

22Amachuw athietaanaching abelung minthimge jase engkhejege engkese, ajiegachienche amaing lerchii adeenpohga.

23Chona Jesu ing arovechuw ibeerge asepohhenhingna arhier, “savangheching Thangnhang lepaate ijehmeh ejaing valhuwvang atega!

24Engkhegege sepohheching amachuw arhier lina ouwngluw rhiisehe, changgechuw Jesu ing avonhii ennhingna arhier, “Nepanghe, lerchiina abelungrier apiheching Thangnhang lepaate aevalhuw ijehmeh eluga!

25Savangheching Thangnhang lepaate elhuwhie sariingsii saing tthimphie khorna aevalhuwching elesehga.

26Emmenieing enhimpaa ouwngluw liimse, engkhejege ennajir ing enrhierhe, “Chogenieche achuw ing ikarpi phachevate?”

27Jesu ing emmeniechuw ibeerge arhier, “Mi nhingnabe hevehie shuwchemaanie, changgechuw Thangnhangnhingnabe amachuwmaaga amabekhehie ishuwhchega.”

28Piter ing anhingna ittong abetthiimpe, “Ibeer, kinnuw ing kindeenbekhe bethinuwngge kinjiegechuw.”

29Jesu ing arhier, “Atatah ninnhingna kerhierga,” “kie rotumna, engkhejege aettha ttongjiirlina, aeen, auw ane, asar ajuwr, amanuw amapa, sitibaasien, lhiebaargejenie bethinniebe,

30amaing atele aphanaing aejachaam phaniege, aeen alhie, auw ane, asar ajuwr, amanuwhe, asitihe engkhejege lhiebaar saruh roza engkhe, amana thengvang ate lolhiepaamna ittiim aenemaa irhingchuw phavate.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

31Changgechuw mensahe enhimpaheching nhungkurvate, engkhejege nhungkurheching men savatehe.”

Avominthumna Jesu Ing Thevang ate Engkhejege Ahangrhingna Mensang Arhier

32Emmenieng Jerusalemte enghangsile, engkhejege Jesu ing emmana hesige ouwngluw rhiihse, lintaang aanhuw aajiiheching ittisehe. Amaing sepohhechuw avonhie himbesuwge ennhingna shuwvang atebekhechuw minchuwhege arhier,

33hanghing arhier, “Ebeerruw, enieing Jerusalemte hangsinemie, engkhejege Mi sapachuw khorpuw elhuwnghe, engkhejege thiimdeehe nhingna vipeheniege, engkhejege athehnaing amaraar meuwmvatehe; chona lintaang yaatihenhingte pevatehe.

34emmenieng siimnaheniege, becherheniege, binheniege, engkhejege thehvatehe; engkhejege inie nethum aanhuwna avonhie hangrhingvate.”

Jakoble Johon Ing Jesunhingna Anhiisaahe
(Mt 20.20-28)

35Zebedee sapa ennhie Jakoble Johon heching anhingte thenghege arhier, “Thiimpuw,” “nanhingna kinnhiisaahie itupivangniete kintesaana.”

36Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, “Kieing ninrotum ajie etupiresie nintega?”

37Engkhejege emmening anhingna arhier, “nathangnalaar paangna kinnuwchuw engkheing tachangte, engkhejege engkheing talite emengongsare.”

38Changgechuw Jesu ing innhingna arhier, “ninnuw ing ninnhiihie ajiega minghwmaachuw. Ninnuw ing eenvang kete belinchuw ninnuw ing een chevangninte changmaanieche chii keluchuw ninnuw ing aelhaang chehvang ninte?”

39Emmenieing abesanghe, “chevanggung,” chotahnaching Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Kieng eenvang kete belinchuw eenchuwbe eenvangninte, engkhejege chii keluchuw ninnuwjeng luhchevangninte;

40changgechuw kie ketachangna engkhejege Ketalina ongvang nintechuw kieing pevang ketemaagechuw changgechuw amachuwbe enrotumna abethongbesa mihe rotumga.”

41Sepoh suumching ama ttongchuw enthieche emmenieing Jakoble Johon taalina embelung siisehe.

42Chonaching Jesu ing eenhege arhier, “Lintaang yaatihelina elhuwng miheching emminghuw ateembesaheching entaalina aapuw ouwngshuwga,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

engkhejege ingeelhuwngheching entaalina apuw anongchuw atuga echii nimminghuwga.

43Changgechuw ningkaarnabe changching uwmmaachuw; changgechuw, ningkaarna lhuwngning ateching nimminechuw eensuwrimvang atega.

44engkhejege ningkaarna elhuwngseh aadieching mibekhe shuw eensuwvang atega.

45Ajiegachiinche Mi sapaching ataachuw sepa atupinaing tege ethengmaaga, changgechuw mi sepa atunaing engkhejege mihechuw aatinpinaching engkhejege rhingrie apina ijuwngga."

Mhichu Bartimaeus Amintthaa
(Mt 20.29-34; Lk 18.35-43)

46Emmenieng Jerikote huwnghege. Jesu ing Jerikotena sepohhethoh mi ruhpuwhethoh enrhiihege enghuwngle, Timaeus sapa amhi echu buw aanhiepaching lhampuwkurna aeheong.

47Amaing Nazarettena Jesuga ate aminghuwtaana, uwngge ahinrhierpe, "David sapa Jesu, naning eminsiisare.

48Miheching derengre tehege arukuhe, changgechuw epersesehing uwngge, "David sapa, naning eminsiisare!"

49Jesu ing neerjehge ahinrhier, "amamichuw vaeenruw," engkhejege emmenieing mhichu nhingna vahege, anhingna arhier, "nabelung mengam," "hangneerre nangchuw eengeennaa,"

50Chonaching apien lhinverge, inchuwmge Jesu paangte vase.

51Chona Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "ajie etupiresie natega?" Mhichuching anhingna arhier, 'Kethimpuw,' "avonhie mhuwsagete."

52Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "Engke, nathachaching imminttthaape." Chaleraaching amhi emhuw aphape, engkhejege alham jiege Jesu enhuw ajiepe.

Mark 11

Jesu Ing Jerusalemte Evalhuw
(Mt 21.1-11; Lk 19.28-40; Jh 12.12-19)

1Emmenieng Jerusalem himpharong atele, Olive boung apaangna Bethphagena, engkhejege Bethaniate Jesu ing sepoh ennhie chiirge arhier,

2"vasinung nimmana euwm khuwna nimvalhuwle, achuwdong ing atoungmaalhie sekursiing engkhiichuw mhuwvangninte; amachuw bejohnung hinrhiiruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Achuw engkhe ing ninnhingna rhierniege, ajietuna hevehie nintuga? 'hanghing rhierruw, Thangpa ing tunavang ate uwmne engkhejege enrang ing vibilivate' "

4Emmenieng vahege eengkhaarkungna akhii sekursiingchuw avatuhpehe; engkhejege abejohpehe.

5Apaangna eneerheching ennhingna arhier, "ajietuna sekursiinghie nimbejohga?"

6Emmenieing Jesu ing arhierchuw atonghe; engkhejege embejohchuw arhupipehe.

7Chona sekursiingchuw Jesu nhingna hinrhiehege ataalina pien thahege Thangpa ing ataalite hangkarse.

8Mi enhimpaheching lhampuwna empien bejarhege, engkhejege lintangheching phelhietena thingbaa sehhege lhamna athahe.

9Amana aanhuw ijiihele maangsohna isiheching uwnghege ennhier, "Hosanna! Thangpa romhingna etheng arasii aethaga!

10Emapa aemapuw David Eruwng lepaa chuw rasii tthaane! Hosanna thangven ithi ing engkaangpaa!"

11Chona amaing Jerusalem Thangnhang eensuwngte valhuwge, arovebekhechuw ebeerge, athertaanaching, amaing suwmalhie ennhii thoh Bethanite huwngsehe.

Jesu Ing Thechangbor Aasher
(Mt 21.18-19)

12Ama enie atuhnie inienaching Bethanitena ahungsile Jesuchuw avin ttaamse.

13Raarkhena anha aeuwm thechangbor vimhuwge, amaing aanrah euwmgumtah tege avaabeer. Abuwmte avaache anhamaaniege ajiedong tuehmaase; ajiegachienche amachuw aanraphamaaga.

14Amaing arhier, "achuwdong ing apha hevenahing betthiimniege aphabekhena naanrah samaaresie." Engkhejege amachuw sepohheching athiehe.

Jesu Ing Thangnhang Aeruwma Een Aminlhiem
(Mt 21.12-17; Lk 19.45-48; Jh 2.13-22)

15Chona Jerusalemte thengge Thangnhang eensungte valhuwse, engkhejege asungna aajuwr aaliehechuw ethor abetthiimpe, engkhejege, sheer amintehe ongnaheje, eenvatthuw aajuwrhe aeongnabekhe abelehcherpe;

16engkhejege Thangnhang eensungna bekam jekhie pih arinbekheheje rhupimaase.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Amaing minchuwhege arhier, “Amahie enjiibesamaakhang, ‘kie keenhie yaatibekhe rotum hinnhiinavang ate eenchuwvang atega?’ changgechuw ninnuw ing amachuw eenruwhe akhor nimbesuwpe.”

18Elhuwng khorpuwhele Thiimdeeheching thiehege emmenieing Jesuchuw ajiekhang thehteruw tehege alham ajonghe; ajiegachienche emmenieching aettisehe, ajiiga ateinche mi ruhpuwhe aminchuwhe ttonglina eenluw aeliimhe.

19Engkhejege kholhie ahimphache, Jesule asepoh heching ama khuwpuw tena engkesehe.

Thechangbor Ithielina
(Mt 21.20-22)

20Yiengna hanghing enghungsile, thechang borchuw arojung ephaing aettongchuw amhuwhe.

21Chona Piter ing eenthiege anhingna arhier, “Rabbi, ibeer! Nang ing naasher thechangborkha ttongse.”

22Jesu ing abesang, “Thangnhangchuw thachare,

23Atatah ninnhingna kerhierga, achuw engkheing heve boungnhingna, nang impimjoh ing rimchiite bore, teteniebe, engkhejege nabelungriirna thachateniebe, amachuw ninnhingna shuwvate.

24Chonaching ninnhingna kerhierga, ninnuw ing hinnhetenuwge ninnhii pihbekhe kimphape tenung thacharuw, engkhejege ninnhingna shuwvate.

25Ninnuw ing enhiina ninghangneer aphana Thangvenna aeong nimmapajeng ninlaarbekheje ekuhpinaing, achuw tahlina belungrier nongemaa uwmniebe, emmeniechuw kuhpiruw.”

26Changgechuw ninnuw ing kuhpimaatenuwbe, Thangvenna aeong nimmapajeng ninlaarchuw ikuh pimaanie.

Jesu Ing Atuchechuw Asiihe

27Avonhie Jerusalemte houngsehe. Amaing Thangnhang eensungna hungsi vasige auwmle Khorpuw elhuwnghe, Thiimdeehe engkhejege upaheching anhingte thenghege,

28engkhejege enrhier, “nang ing ajie nachehna uwmge hevehehie natuga? Achuw ing heve natuchehhie immintuga?”

29Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Kieing ninnhingna ttong engkhe siigechuw; amachuw ebesangruw, engkhejege kieing ajie kechehna uwmge ketuga atechuw rhiervangete.

30Johon Baptist ing chii aluhie Thangventenagemo, changmaanieche mihetenaga? Ebesangruw.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

31Emmenieing engkhele engkhe ensanghege, “Enieng Thangventenaga temeniebe, amaing teniege, ‘Ajietuna ninnuw ing enthachamaagechuw?’

32Changgechuw, enieng ‘mitenaga teteruw?’”– emmenieing mi ruhpuwhechuw attiepehe, ajiegachienche emmenieching Johonhie atataa Thangnhang ttongthangpa engkhega tehege arhugehe.

33Chonaching Jesu chuw abesanghe, “Minghuwmaaung.” Engkhejege Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Ajie ketuchena uwmge kieing hevebekhehie ketuga, amachuw ninnhingna rhiermaaning,”

Mark 12

Ichamaa Darkhaber Aathiehe Lina Ttongttiim

(Mt 21.33-46; Lk 20.9-19)

1Chona amaing ttongttiimhehie ennhingna arhier, “pesar enkheing darkhaber engkhe thiege, akurna roper mingjiige, phinge, darkha asungna khor chiige, engkhejege saakeh himmeneerge aathiehenhingna saarge paam engkhete sise.

2Ate ama aphachuw viege, darkhaber aathiehe nhingte ashuwchuw chiibaar akuumhe nhingna arotumchuw akhuwmnaing avicheerpe.

3Changgechuw, emmenieng amachuw suwrhege, engkhejege binhege, engkhejege ajiedong peluing abethinpehe.

4Engkhejege avonhie lintaang shuwh engkhe achiirche, emmenieing alose bekhiehege ningjaa apipehe.

5Chona amaing lintaang engkhe avibethinje athepehe; Engkhejege lintaangheje binhege athehhe.

6Amana engkhe aeuwm, amaing aning aminsiipah asapa chuw rukuwm tuvatehe tege amaing nhungkurrehte avibethinpe.

7Changgechuw athieheching ennajir enrhierhege, ‘amahie aerii ekuumpaga, huwngruw, thehteruw, amaching aeriichuw aerotum eenshuwvate.’

8Changching emmenieing suwrhege, thehhege engkhejege darkhaber taangte alhinpehe.

9“Darkhaber aapuwching ajie tuvate?” Amaing “thengniege lhiethiehechuw memaangniege engkhejege lintaanghenhingte darkhaberchuw pevate.

10Ninnuw ing aettha ttongjiirna hevehie pamaachuw: ‘En aatuheching aadiemaa lhungchuw, choverarahching ariikieng lhung aaluwngpuw eensuwse;

11Hevehie Thangnhang ing atuga, engkhejege amahie imhihnabe ittiisuwhga?’
”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Heve ttongttimhie entaalinaga ichii imminghuwheche, suwrning atepehe, changgechuw emmenieng mi ruhpuwhechuw attiepehe. Chonaching mahege engkesehe.

Khachana Apeelina Asiehe
(Mt 22.15-22; Lk 20.20-26)

13Chona emmenieing Pharisihe engkhejege Herod mihechuw vicheerhege attonglina shuwrte atepehe.

14Engkhejege emmenieing thengheqe anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, nang belung enthienggechie, engkhejege achuwdong bethiengmaachii, ajiegachienche mihenhingna michang mikheje tumaachie, changgechuw Thangnhang lham ajiinachuw atataa naminchuwgehe. Lepaa apuwpanhingte khachana iteemhie waajiir ttong ing arhuga?”

15Kinnuw ing pevang kintegemo changmaanieche pemaavang kintega? Aetthachang atuhechuw minghuwge ennhingna arhier, “Ajietunaching kenhingna chaang ningeebeerga? Kenhingna dinar engkhe vichinung eminthieruw.”

16Amachuw avichipehe. Chona Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Achuw losega, engkhejege aromhinghie achuwga? Chonaching anhingna tehege,” “Lepaa aapuw pa taga.”

17Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Lepaa aapuwpa tachuw lepaa aapuwpanhingte peruw, engkhejege Thangnhangtena bekhechuw Thangnhangte peruw.” Engkhejege emmenieng eenluw inhim pah liimsehe.

Avonhie Aehangrhing Lina Asiehe
(Mt 22.23-33; Lk 20.27-40)

18Avonhie ihangrhing hie uwmmaanie ate Sadduseheching anhingna vahege asiehe,

19“Thiimpuw, Mosi ing kinrotumna abejii, achuwengkhe auwne engkhe theniege, alumhichuw maniege asiti mamaaniebe, au-aneching alumheechuw beniege auwanerotum sihti, achie mavang atega.

20Auwane eriih aeuwm; engkheching nepenuwchuw vabege, achii maluing thihse,

21Amenhienaching amachuw vaberihge, achii uwmluing thihse, aminthumnajeching changching tihse,

22Engkhejege asariinajeching achii engkhedong mamaase. Enhuwteche nepenuwjechuw vathihse.

23Ihangrhing aenienaching engkaarna achuw lumhivang atega? Ajiegachiinche, sariiheching amachuw abiehgehe.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

24Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “ninnuw ing itthaa ttongjiir lerii engkhejege
Thangnhang ing atuchechuw minghuw maachuw, amanaching ninnuw ing
ninlaar maakhang?

25Ajiegachiinche, emmenieng ithiehekaartena inghangrhingle emmenieching
een niemaahe, engkhejege emmenie ing saangram aanshuwnachuw pemaahe,
changgechuw Thangvenna Minven michierhekhangkhing aeuwmgehe.

26Engkhejege ithieheching ihangrhing khuna Mosi leriina anha epung thing
ittung themin kha nimpamaaga, ajiekhang Thangnhang ing anhingna arhier,
‘Kiehie Abraham, Isak, engkhejege Jakob Thangnhang ing

27Thangnhanghie ithiehe Thangnhangmaaga, changgechuw irhinghetaga;
ninnuw ing enhimpaa ninlaarse.”

Mensa Chaadin

(Mt 22.34-40; Lk 10.25-28)

28Thiimpuw engkheing emmenieng engkhele engkhe ensanghechuw
athietaana, Thangpaing ennhingna ichapaa abesangpe atechuw minghuwge,
empaangna thengge asie, “Ajie chaadinching men aesaga?”

29Jesu ing abesang, “Mensachuw, ‘ronge, O Israel; enie a Thangnhang chuwbe
engkhepangga.

30Nang ing Thangnhangchuw nabelungriirna, nachipibekheing, nawaakhar
bekheing, engkhejege nacheh bekheing naningminsiivang natega.

31Amenhienachuw hevehiega, ‘nang ing vimchaang hechuw natahngengeing
naning minsiiwang natega.’ Heve ennhie ithi ing elhuwng chaadin uwmmaa.”

32Thiimdeeching anhingna arhier, “nang chuwmnechie, Thiimpuw, nang ing
atataa narhierse, ‘amabe engkhepangga, engkhejege amamaaniege lintaang
uwmmaa.’

33Engkhejege belungriirbekheing, eminghuwchebekheing, engkhejege
‘aepaangkarbekheing, engkhejege, engkhele engkhe vimchaanghechuw
aetahngengeing ichiin aening minsiivang etega,’ — hevebekhehing
mhihsungna enlhenna apih engkhejege enlhenpee apibekhelina athicherga.”

34Jesu ing evierpaaing abesangchuw amhuwche, anhingna arhier, “Nanghie
Thangnhanglepahthoh endaapaamaachie.” Amana betthiimge achuwdong ing
ttong esie chemaasehe.

David Sapalina Asiehe

(Mt 22.41-46; Lk 20.41-44)

35Jesu ing Thangnhang eensungna aminchuwle, arhier, “Ajiekhangkhing
Thiimdeeheching Aantinpa (Mesiah) hie David sapaga ategehe?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

36David rarahching chipi enthiingna ahimphuwng: 'Thangnhangching kie kethangnhangna arhier, "Ketachangna ong, kie eenrhumaa mihechuw nakhibejana kisiimaataang' "

37David atahraraing amachuw Thangnhang atega, amaching ajiekhang asapachuwvang atega?" Engkhejege mibekheching attongchuw rotharhohing arongehe.

Thiimdee Upahenlina Avierna
(Mt 23.1-36; Lk 20.45-47)

38Amaing aminchuwleching arhier, "Thiimdeehelina enriimsaruw emmenieng pien ouwngsuwr viehege, mi aangkongnakithierna enrum aadiegehe,

39engkhejege khuwngsangbekhena, buwsah aemhaar Kaarna aeongna itthaseh aadiegehe.

40Mhikhuwnuwhe eenlhie asii, aminramhe engkhejege aetthachaang atuhechuw aandangnaing isihpa ahinnhiihe. Emmenieing elhuwngseh emmaraarchuw phavatehe.

Mhikhuwnuw ing Thangnhangte Apee
(Lk 21.1-4)

41Amaing Lerchii asiina amhin maangsohnaching ongge miheching ajiekhang sheer athaargehe atechuw aabiir. Sawangheching inhimpapah athaarhe.

42Sarapaa mhikhuwnuw thengge Kori sheer ennhii, pesa engkhetho inttim athaarpe.

43Amanaching sepohhechuw eenge, ennhingna arhier, "Atatah ninnhingna kerhierga, lerchiibuwrna athaarhe mibekhena Sarapah nepenuw ing atharching athiga.

44Ajiegachiinche, emmenieng abelhieh-abeve adeenhechuw athaargehe; changechuw nepenuw hevehing amaing adeensamaa aeuwmbekhe, arhingna adeensaachuw athaarga."

Mark 13

Thangnhang Een Maangvang Ate Mensa Arhier
(Mt 24.1-2; Lk 21.5-6)

1Amaing Thangnhang eensungtena ahoungle, asepoh engkheing anhingna arhier, "Ebeer Thiimpuw, elhuwngpapaa lhuwnghe engkhejege hangjehmeh itthapaahehie!"

2Chotaanaching Jesu ing anhingna asie, "Nang ing heve elhuwngpaa eenhie namhuwse? Hevenahing lhuwng engkhechuw, engkhe tahlina ttiircherluing uwmmaanie."

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Thangnhang eenthoh raar indeeng Olive boungna aongle, Piter, Jakob, Johon engkhejege Andrew heching ouwngruwruwh anhingna vahege asiehe.

4“Amachuw atihle shuhvang atega irhierpire, engkhejege amabekhechuw ashuhphana ajie bietimna uwmvate?”

5Chonaching Jesu ing ennhingna irhier abetthiimpe, “Ninnuwchuw achuwdong ing amamaate enrhiinamaaing enriimsaruw.

6Mi enhimpaa Keromhingna thengheniege engkhejege rhierheniege, ‘Kieging!’ Engkhejege mi enhimpaa amamaate rhievatehe.

7Ninnuw ing raar-sah engkhejege raar rosaa ninthiele piengmaaruw; hevebekhehie suwrimvang atega, changgechuw attuhnachuw atelemaaga.

8Ajiegachiinche, yaati engkheing, yaati engkhe taalina, engkhejege Eruwng lepaa engkheing eruwng lepaa engkhe taalina betthiimvate, amana lienglaangje amhin amhingna shuhvate, vinttaam chiihaar shuhvate; hevebekhe chin ijachaamchuw abetthiimnaga.

Ijachaam Shuhvang Ate Mensa Amindang

9“Ninnuw evierching ongruw; ajiega ateinche emmenieing waajiir ongtaana irhiivatehe, engkhejege khuwngsang sungna ebinvatehe, engkhejege emmenieing lepaa aapuwhenhingna engkhejege eruwnghe mhekungna kiekhuna emeniirvatehe.

10Engkhejege yaatibekhena aettha ttongjiirchuw mensaing minjaamvangninte.

11Ninnuwchuw irhiiheniege waajiir tuna emmeniir taanchana, ninnuw ing ajie besang vangginte ichiilina piengmaaruw; changgechuw ama aphanaching ensiebekhehechuw besangruw; ajiegachienche nimbesangchuw ninnuwmaagechuw, changgechuw Chipi Enthiingchinga.

12Auw aneching auwnechuw, engkhejege amapaing asiti athenaing pevate, engkhejege asitiheching amanuw amapa taalina hangniirheniege emmeniechuw minthehvatehe.

13Angkhejege mibekheing Keromhinglina ninnuwchuw ebetervatehe; changgechuw attuhna ephaing aekhaang acheching ekarpi phasavate.

Enthiing Pih Amemaangna

14“Oungtthuhcherniege maangvang ate entershuw chuw shuwmaavang ate aapaheching minhuwruw, chona Judeana aeongheching boungte tenheresie;

15Eenchungna aeongching eensungte api aseh thuwhgete teniege ttummaaheresie;

16Lhelena aeongching apien ajongnaing vaanleh maaheresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Ne irinhe engkhejege nedoung amhaarheching ejachaam phasavate.

18Engkhejege amachuw pherbiena ashuwnamaaing hinnhesaruw.

19Ajiega ate inche Thangnhang ing lolhiepaam asempehlenaing betthiimge ate aphana ishuwmaalhie, engkhejege avonhie shuw maavang ate ittiishuwpa aejanachuw thengvate.

20Engkhejege Thangnhang ing eniehechuw himmemongmaaniebe achuwdong ing ikar phamaanie, changgechuw aatourbesa he rotum eniehechuw amemongpe.

21Engkhejege achuw engkheing chaleching nanhingna teniege, “Ebeer!” amanahing amachuw ongne!– amachuw thachamaare.

22Atatahmaa Aantinpahe engkhejege atataamaa laarchangpahe uwmphuwngvate engkhejege bietimna engkhejege ettiisuwpapaa mindang niege amamaate irhiivatehe, rhuniebe aatourbesahe nhingnaje shuwvate.

23Changqechuw ninnuw ing enriimsaruw; kieing mensaninnhingna kerhierpe.

Mi Sapa Juwngwang Ate
(Mt 24.29-31; Lk 21.25-28)

24“Changqechuw chove enienaheching, eja chaam aanhuwnaching; eniechuw minthimvate, engkhejege thaing alengwaar pemaanie,

25engkhejege aarsiiheng minventena jungbovate, engkhejege minvenna aeuwm atuchenabekheje ennuhvate.

26Chaleching Mi sapaching ruduwlina ijiuwng mhuwvangninte.

27Chona amaing minven micheerhe jibethinniege, amaing aatourbesahechuw ariikieng millietena, lolhiepaam avatangnatena minven atangna ipha aeongbekhe khuwmchervate.

Thechangborlina Ahrier
(Mt 24.32-35; Lk 21.29-33)

28“Thechangborlina bietimnachuw tamruw; abaaching ehangdoung anhah hangpiniebe tthaar viese ate eminghuwga.

29Khangkhing ichiing hangchiebekhe nimmhuwle, ninnuw ing ama thengvang atechuw eengkhaarkung ahimphape ate minghuwruw.

30Atatah ninhingna Kerhierga, hevebekhehie aviemaataang heve misienhie chimaalhienie,

31Minven engkhejege simriipaam maangchervate, changqechuw kettonghehiebe maangmaadehnie.

Aaniechuw Enriimjehing Ahehaana
(Mt 24.36-44)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

32“Changgechuw ama iniechuw changmaanieche aphachuw achuwdong ing minghuwmaa, Thangventena Michiirjeng, Asapajeng, changgechuw Amapapanggetha.

33Enriimsaruw, rhiingsaruw; ajiegachiinche aphachuw ninnuw ing minghuwmaachuw.

34Amahie mi engkheing aeen bethinge paam engkhete ramkhie sige ashuwhenhingna anong tuna engkheter pehege, engkhejege eenkhaar aarhuwngpachuw mimbierge isitho enghaaga.

35Chonaching irhiing ing ongruw, ajiegachienche een apuwching kholhiena changmaanieche yenttimna, changmaanieche aar akhuwngle, changmaanieche yiengna thengvang ate aaniechuw minghuwmaachuw;

36Changmaanieche minghuw minghaluing athengle hejaarvangninte.

37Engkhejege kieing kerhierhie mibekhena kerhierga, irhiing ongruw.”

Mark 14

Jesuchuw Athehna Enthonghe

(Mt 26.1-5; Lk 22.1-2; Jh 11.45-53)

1Enie nenhie aanhuwna Aminlenna mhaarsana engkhejege chor emvemaa tal asaana aaniechuw hungviese. Khorpuw elhuwnghe engkhejege Thiimdeeheching Jesuchuw ouwngruwjeing suwrheniege athehnaing alham aabiirpehe;

2emmenieing arhier, “Mharsasungna, tumaamenie chalechingbe mi pinchorvate.”

Bethania Na Jesuchuw Riichie Thou Aateh

3Bethania khuwna enchor ing epen Simon eenshungna, buw saataana avaongle, nepenuw engkheing enthiing nard tena asuwng amin elupaa riichie thou abeer aevaar vichige thengse, engkhejege amaing beerchuw bekhiege Jesu loshelina ajilhiepe.

4Changgechuw lintaang aeongheching embelung isii engkhele engkhe enrhierhege, “Ajietunaching heve riichiehie hanghing amimpaamga?

5Ajiegachiinche heve riechiehie lopa roza engkhe sumngana ethi ing juwrmeniege sheerchuw sarahenhingna epiching tthavate.” Engkhejege emmenieching nepinuwchuw arukupehe.

6Changqechuw Jesu ing arhier, “athienening onsaresie; amachuw ajietuna ninrukuga? Amaing kenhiingna aettha nong eentupise.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

7Ajiegaateinche sarahechuwbe aanasiir ninnuwthoh eonghaagechuw, engkhejege ninnuw ing tuning ninte aphabekhena emmenienhingna aettha etu arhuwga; changqechuw kieche aphabekhena ninnuwthoh onghaamaamie.

8Heve nepinuw ing achehsaachuw atupe; amaing irhivang ate kehuwmchuw mensang riichii aatepe.

9Atatah ninnhingna kerhierga, simriipaam aangkhengna aettha ttongjiir minjaamvang ate amhinbekhena heve nepenuw ing entupihie mibekheing aanthienaing tongvatehe."

Judas Ing Jesuchuw Alhien

10Chona suwmmalhie ennhiekaarna engkhe, Judas Iskariotching khorpuw elhuwnghenhingte Jesuchuw alhinnaing jungshuwse.

11Amachuw enthie taanaching, enhimpaa enrotha rhohge anhingna sheer apinaching ouwngrhusehe. Hanghing amaching aminsuwrna taancha aabiirpe.

Sepoh Hethoh Aminlenna Eniena Buw Ensaa

(Mt 16.17-25; Lk 22.7-14,21-23; Jh 13.21-30)

12Chor emvemaa tal aemhaarna aaniena, Aminlenna Zou ati atheh aphanaching, asepohheching anhingna arhier, "Akhuna Aminlenna aenie aemhaarnachuw kinnuw ing vanungge abethongnachuw naadiega?"

13Amaing asepoh ennhiechuw cheerge, arhier, "Khuwpuwte vasinung, engkhejege mi engkheing chaphor rinniege ninnuwchuw aehaavate; aanhuw jieruw,

14engkhejege nimvalhuwle aapuw nhingna rhieruw, Thiimpuw ing arhier, 'Akhunakhinga aemhaarna adeenchuw amana kesepohhethoh Aminlenna buw saanachuw?'

15Amaing elhuwngpaa eenchung amenhienachuw minlhiem cherniege eminthievate, amana aeongna erotum chuw bethongruw."

16Chona sepohheching jungshuwhege khupuwte valhuhhege amaing ennhingna arhierkhangkhing atupehe, engkhejege emmenieing Aminlenna aemhaarnachuw abethongpehe.

17Kholhiechuw ahungvieche asepohhetho thengsehe.

18Buw ensaaleching, Jesu ing arhier, "Atatah ninnhingna kehierga, ningkaarna engkhe, kiethoh kesaahaa engkheching kiechuw ilhin vate."

19Emmenieing anhingna embelung ijapaaing entah entahing rhierhege, "kiegingmo?" entehe.

20Amaing ennhingna arhier, "kiethoh bekamsungna tal kebechuwhaa suwmmalhie ennhie kaarna engkhega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

21Ajiegachiinche Mi sapaching ama khu abejii khangkhing shuwvate, changqechuw Mi sapa chuw aalhin milinaching jasavate! Ama michuw berhingmaaniebe arotum tthasehvang atega."

Thangpa Kholhie Mhaarna
(Mt 26.26-30; Lk 22.14-20; 1 Kor 11.23-25)

22Emmenieing ensaaleching amaing talchuw viliege bor pege engkhejege bekhiege ennhingna vipege arhier, "ninnuw ing lieruw; hevehie kebechiiga."

23Chona amaing belinchuw viliege amimpaa nhuwte ennhingna vipege, engkhejege emmeniebekheing aeenpehe.

24Amaing ennhingna arhier, "Hevehie ttongdeenlina mi aenhimpaa rotumna icheh kethiega.

25Kieing ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, Thangnhang lepaa aetharnaching eenvang kete aaniechuw aviemaataang kieing darkha chiihie eenmaaning."

Piter Ing Rhumaavang Ate Mensa Arhier
(Mt 26.31-35; Lk 22.31-34; Jh 13.36-38)

26Emmenieing lha entusuwnhuwte, Olive boungte engkesehe.

27Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, "ninnuwbekheing aemavangninte; ajiegachienche abejiibesaga, 'Kieing Zou, aasserpachuw binningqe tievate, engkhejege Zouhechuw enjehchervatehe.'

28Changqechuw, kieing hangrhingningge Galilite mensaing hesivangqete.

29Changqechuw Piter ing anhingna arhier, "Mibekheing aebethinkhangjenie kiebe bethinmaaning chie."

30Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "Atatah nanhingna kerhierga, Atenie yenna aarkhuwngpaching vonhie akhuwngmaalhiele nang ing kiechuw vothum erhumaatenie."

31Changqechuw eperseseh avirhier, "Kieing nangthoh ithiephanagejenie kieing nangchuw irhumaa tumaaningchie, engkhejege emmeniebekhejeching changngenge arhierhe."

Jesu Ing Gethsemanena Ahintham
(Mt 26.36-46; Lk 22.39-46)

32Emmenieing Gethsemane ate amhinteching vahege, engkhejege asepohhenhingna arhier, "Kieing kehinnhiele hena heongruw."

33Amaing Piter, Jakob engkhejege Johon hechuw arhiipe, engkhejege amaing belung ijaapaaing ongthie jaarthiemaase.

34Engkhejege ennhingna arhier, "kechipihie enhimpaa ithienapha jasaning, ninnuw ing hevena ongnung mengjeruw."

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

35Engkhejege amaing maangsohte vaansinge, lolhielina vatiehge, rhuwniebe aphahie anhingtena aalennaing ahinnhiepe.

36Amaing arhier, “Abba, Epa, nanhingna etuchecher nachega; heve belinhie kenhingtena eliepisare; changgechuw kieing kemindeen eenshuw maaresie nang ing namindeenchuw eenshuwresie.”

37Amaing ahungngeenliche aehejaar aphapehe, engkhejege innhingna arhier, “Simon aejaargechie? Nang ing hirring apha engkhedong aemeng nachehmaga?

38Ningnuw ing, itthamaate nimbunamaaing enriimnung hinnheruw, chipichinbe tuning atena changgechuw huwmchinbe chehma.”

39Engkhejege avonhie vage ahinnhiepe, angengeching ahinrhier,

40Engkhejege avonhie ahungngeenliche aejaarhechuw aphapehe, ajiega ate inche immhih ikhuwpa onghege ajiedong arhierna minghuwmaasehe.

41Amaing avominthumna huwngge enhingna arhier, “ninnuw ing ate ephaing aejaargechuw? Enshuwse! aphachuw viese; Mi sapachuw esiicher aatuhenhingte apipehe.

42Hangthieruw, engketeruw. Ebeerruw, inlhinhe mihechuw thengsehe.”

Jesu Chuw Lhienhege Asuwrhe

(Mt 26.47-56; Lk 22.47-53; Jh 18.3-12)

43Chalerahching amaing attongleching Judas, suwmmalhie ennhie kaarna engkhechuw vatungse, engkhejege amathoh enrhii mi ruhpuw heching chimsie amana romhorthoh, khorpuw elhuwnghe, thiimdeehe engkhejege upaheching ahinjiehe.

44Ate aalhinpaching bietimna pehege, arhier, “kieng ahimbeeng kebejuhchuwvang atega, suwrnung engkhejege rhiidohnung rhungruw.”

45Amaching huwngge anhingte vaverge arhier, “Rabbi!” tege abejuh pe.

46Chona emmenieing suwrhege arhiepehe.

47Apaangna ineer engkheching, chimsiechuw ijuhge khorpuw elhuwng shuwh aanachuw aavehbongpe.

48Chonaching Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “nang ing ouwngruw suwrvang achiekhangkhing chimsiethoh engkhejege romhorthoh ethenggechuw?

49Aanasiir Thangnhang eenna minchuw ingchuwge isuwrmaachuw. Changgechuw aettha ttongjirchuw alir ashuwnaga.”

50Emmeniebekheing mahege tenchersehe.

51Achuw engkhe eler engkheching piendeer emveluwng limon pien serge Jesu inhuw ajii; emmenieing amajechuw asuwrpehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

52Changechuw apienchuw mage aseh ing tense.

Jesu Bichaar Aapuwhe Mhekungna Ineer
(Mt 26.57-68; Lk 22.54-55,63-71; Jh 18.13-14,19-24)

53Ate Jesuchuw khorpuw elhuwnghenhingte ahinrhiepehe; engkhejege khorpuw elhuwngbekhe, upahe amana Thiimdeehe oungkongsehe.

54Piter ing khorpuw elhuwng ongna atebu asung ipha endalhalhaaing aanhuw ajie, amana aarhunghekaarna mhi auwpe.

55Ate khorpuw elhuwnghe engkhejege bichaar upabekheching Jesuchuw athehnaing saarkhii enjongjeng teuhmaasehe.

56Ajiegachiinche mi enhimheching ataalina amamaa saarkhie pehejenie enlehmaasehe.

57Mi alhehheching hangniirhege Jesutaalina amamaa saarkhii pehege enrhier,

58"Kinnuw ing arhier kinthiega, 'Kieing Thangnhang een, keehing atuhie memaangningge, enie nethumna lintaang engkhe himmeniirvanggie, amachuw kee ing atuchuw maaga.' "

59Changqechuw emmenieing saarkhii apihechuw enlemaasehe.

60Khorpuw elhuwngching aliehna niirge Jesuchuw ashie, "nang ing engkhedong besangmaatenie? Natahlina mihehing saarkhii apihie ajiega?"

61Changqechuw amaing derengqe ajiedong besangmaase. Avonhie khorpuw elhuwngching ashiepe, "Nang Aantinpa repah Aetthapaa aapuw sapa Khristagechie?"

62Jesu ing arhier, "Kieging; engkhejege 'Mi Sapaching athang alaar elhuwng ing atachangna eong engkhejege Thangven ruduwhkaarna ijungchuw mhuwvangninte.' "

63Chonaching khorpuw elhuwngching apien itthiihge arhier, "heve ithi ing aenieing Saarkhii elie ajie aekana euwmga?

64Thangnhang tahlina itthaamaing ittonghie ninthiese; ajie ningkharse?" Emmeniebekheing Jesuchuw ithie arhuga tehege amaraar apipehe.

65Mi alhehheching atahlina becherhege amhih abeluwpehe engkhejege abinhe, "engkhejege achuw ing imbinga, vimindang!" atehe. Engkhejege aarhunghejeching ingkibejaing ibeenghege arhiepehe.

Piter Ing Jesu Arhumaa
(Mt 26.69-75; Lk 22.56-62; Jh 18.15-18,25-27)

66Piter ing tebuh paangna aongle khorpuw elhuwng nepenuw amine engkheing thengge;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

67Piter ing mhi auwleching mhuwge ibeerge arhier, nangje Nazarettena mi Jesuthoh enrhiihaagechie maa khang.

68Changgechuw amaing rhuwmaage arhier, “Kieing narhierhie minghuwmaadehing.” Engkhejege amaing tebute jungshuwse; amana aarkhuwngchuw khuwngse.

69Engkhejege mine lunghaaching mhuwge apaangna iniirhenhingnaching rhierge, “mi hevehie engkaarna emvega.”

70Changqechuw amaing rhumaase, uwmphege apaangna iniir heching Piternhingna avonhie arhier, “Atatah nanghie engkaarna engkhegechie, ajiegachienche Galiltena migechie.”

71Changgechuw, ninnuw ing ninrhier michuw kieing minghuwmaang tege seraap empesage, engkhejege ttongnier ahinjongpe.

72Chalerahching aarkhuwngpaing avonhiena khuwngse. Engkhejege “Aarkhuwng ing vonhie akhuwngmaalhiele nang ing vothum irhumaatenie, tege Jesu ing arhierchuw Piterching aanthiepe.” Engkhejege amachuw amindeentahna ttaase.

Mark 15

Jesu Pilat Mhekungna Iniir

(Mt 27.1-2,11-14; Lk 23.1-5; Jh 18.28-38)

1Akhowaar yiengna khorpuw elhuwngheching upahethoh engkhejege Thiimdeehethoh, bichaar apuwhethoh entanahege Jesuchuw phierhege Pilatnhingte avipeepehe.

2Pilat ing Jesuchuw asie, “nang Jehudihe eruwnggechie?” Amaing besangge, “nang narhierchuwga.”

3Chona khorpuw elhuwngheching atahlina inhimpaa aminlaarhe.

4Pilat ing avonhii asie, “besangmaatenie? Ebeer emmenieng natahlina ijehmeh maraar impigehe.”

5Changqechuw Jesu ing ama ithi ing besangmaase, chonaching Pilat alu liimse.

Pilatching Jesuchuw Atthehna Arhupee

(Mt 27.15-26; Lk 23.13-25; Jh 18.39—19.16)

6Ate imhaar kummhena emmenieing anhii mikhumsungna akhumhe mi engkhe bethinvang ate hechuw amaing atuchaaga.

7Ateche Barabbas ate lepaa aminjahe mithehhe thoh mikhumsungna akhumhe.

8Engkhejege miheching thenghege enrotumna amaing anunu atuchuw anhiipehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Engkhejege Pilat ing ennhingna abesang, “ninnuw ing ninrotumna Jehudihe Eruwngchuw bethingete?”

10Ajiegachiinche, emmenieing kallaahege jesuchuw khorpuw elhuwngheching alhingehe atechuw amaing aminghuwga.

11Changqechuw amachuwmaage Barabbaschuw enrotumna abethinnaing, khorpuw elhuwngheching mihechuw abetthohhe.

12Pilat ing ennhingna avonhie arhier, “Ninnuw ing Jehudihe Eruwng atechuw kieing ajie turesie nintega?”

13Emmenieing evauwnghe, “Thingkherna theh!”

14Pilate ing asiehe, “ajietunaching, amaing ajie itthamaa atuga?” Changgechuw uwngsesehhege, “Thingkherna theh! atehe.”

15Engkhejege Pilat ing mihechuw ning abethungnaing Barabbaschuw enrotumna abethinpe, engkhejege Jesuchuw abinrii nhuwte thingkherlina athehnaing apipehe.

Raarmiheching Jesu Asiimnahe

(Mt 27.27-31; Jh 19.2-3)

16Ate raarmiheching Jesuchuw bichaartuna kurnungte (amachuwbe lepaa aapuw kurnung) rhiihege raarmi ruhpuw hechuw aeenpehe.

17Engkhejege emmenieing eaerle isin longoh ouwngsuwr meniehege, elhing lukhum ittiihege aluna amingkhumpehe.

18Engkhejege emmenieing Jesuchuw, “He Jehudihe Eruwng” tehege erum abetthiimpehe.

19Emmenieing thingbaaing alosena binhege enkhejege abecherhe, engkhejege ingkhiruwkhuw phinhege arumhe.

20Engkhejege, meniehege easin pienchuw ataalitena liejohhege alongohchuw ameniepehe. Chona emmenieing thingkherlina athehnaing arhiepehe.

Jesuchuw Thingkherlina Athehhe

(Mt 27.32-44; Lk 23.26-43; Jh 19.17-27)

21Amana ivatheng paam engkhetena, Alexanderle Rufus ammapa Simon ate kurenetena mi engkhechuw menamhege Jesu thingkherchuw amingkihe.

22Chona emmenieing Jesuchuw Golgotha ate amhin, amachuwbe ruh loseh amhintechin ahinrhiepehe.

23Engkhejege Jesuchuw Myrrhchuw darkha chiithoh mimvehege amingeenhe, changqechuw amaing aelhaangmaa.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

24Engkhejege thingkherlina athehpehe, engkhejege alongohchuw emmenieing achuw tavang atega tehege enrasie embierhege asimpehe.

25Thangpachuw thingkherlina jopithahege aben ajamhechuw yieng apha ouwngthum rovenaga.

26Engkhejege imminlaarnahe romhing phuwhege “Jehudihe Eruwng” tehege abejiipehe.

27Amathoh enrhiing ouwngruw ennhiehechuw Jesu atachangte engkhe, engkhejege engkhechuw talite thingkherlina athehhe.

28(aethaa ttongjiirna arhier enhuw ejieing, Thangpahie isiicher Kaarna amimvepehe ate alir ashuwnaga.)

29Apaangna ehungsi evasi heching eenluw elehege arhierhe, “Aro! Thangnhang een amemaang engkhejege inie nethumna aatuche nang,

30nathienening engkarsaing thingkhertaalitena jungttum!”

31Khangnge ngeching khorpuw elhuwnghe amana Thiimdeeheching ennajeer ing meniehege arhierhe, “amaing lintaangheche karge atahchuwbe karchemaase,

32Kinnuw ing mhuwnungge kinthachanaing, Israelhe Eruwng Aantinpa, thingkherlitena jungttum” atehe. Engkhejege Amathoh thingkherlina ithiehejeching anhingna aechohnattong ing abiehe.

Jesu Ithie

(Mt 27.45-56; Lk 23.44-49; Jh 19.28-30)

33Siim apha hirringna bettiimge aenie ijungbuw apha hirring ouwngthum phanaing minthimpohse.

34Hirring apha eenthumna Jesu ing engkaangpahing uwngqe, “Eloi, Eloi, lema sabachthani?” ama minghuwnachuwbe, “Epa, Thangnhang, Epa Thangnhang, ajietuna emmaagechie?”

35Apaangna eneerheching athie heche, emmenieing arhier, “Rongeruw, amaing Elijah aeenna.”

36Engkhejege achuw engkheing vatenhege chii abejuna ithuwr darkha chii luhhege thinkier engkhena khiehhege eenresie tehege pehege, arhier, “Haajehruw, Elijah thengniege amachuw bettuwmvatemo.”

37Chale Jesu ing engkaangpah irur ing uwngqe achipi abethinpe.

38Engkhejege Thangnhang eenna enthiing pien adeenhechuw achungna betthiimge aderphana alheh ennieng entthiise,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

39Ate Thangpathoh raar indeenghe aeniir raarmi elhuwngching Thangpaing hanghing ithiechuw amhuwche, arhier, “Atatah heve pesarhie Thangnhang sapaga!”

40Raarkhena nepenuwhejeng aabiirche, engkaarnaching Mary Macdalene, engkhejege nepanglhah Jakob manuw Mary, amana Joses engkhejege Salome emvehe.

41Emmeniehing Galilina Jesu aongle aanhuw jiehege anong atupigehe; engkhejege amathoh enhriehe Jerusalemte ihang lintaang nepenuwheje emvehe.

Jesu Arhiihe
(Mt 27.57-61; Lk 23.50-56; Jh 19.38-42)

42Kholhie hungviege Eongnanie inie ahungviemaalhiele anong rothangna inie ehungviegekhake,

43Upahekaarna enjashuw mi, atahjeng Thangnhang lepaa ahehaajeh Arimathea Joseph chuw vage; amaing enttii uwmluing Pilatnhingte vage Jesu humchuw avanhiipe.

44Chona jesuchuw thihse ate Pilat ing athietaana aning dongge, amaing raarmi roza engkhe aapuwchuw vaeenge Jesu ithiehchuw sihsemo tege anhingna asie.

45Engkhejege amaing raarmi roza engkhe aapuwnhingtena aminghuwtaanaching, ithie humchuw Josephnhingte apipe.

46Chona Joseph ing ennaar limon pien iliege Jesuchuw betthumge, pienching ilhumge, lhungpuw viihge iuwm thensungna arhipe; engkhejege then eengkhaarchuw lhung ing akampe.

47Mary Madalenele amana Joses amanuw mary ing ahum amintornachuw akhunaga ate aminghuwhe.

Mark 16

Jesu Ehangrhing
(Mt 28.1-18; Lk 24.1-12; Jh 20.1-10)

1Eongna iniechuw attuhche Mary makdalene, Jakob amanuw Mary engkhejege Salome, emmenieing vahege Jesu aatehna riechii aaliehe.

2Engkhejege hapta amensa inie emenphi, inie ehangshuw taanchana thenpaangte vasehe.

3Emmenie ennajir ing ensiihege, “then ivalhuwna akhumchuw achuw ing aebelangpivate?”

4Emmenieing aabiirheche elhuwngpaa lhungchuw abelejoh amhuwpehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5emvalhuwleching eler engkhe pien iwaarje serge tachangna eongchuw mhuwhege eenluw liimsehe.

6Changqechuw amaing ennhingna arhier, “ninluwliimmaaresie; thingkherlina athehhe Nazareth Jesuchuw ningjongga. Ama hangrhingse, hena ongmaase. Ebeerruw, emmenieing amintorna amhin.

7Changgechuw siruw, asepohhele Piternhingna rhierpiruw, ama nimmana Galilite hesise; Jesu ing arhierngenge ninnuw ing mhuwvangninte.”

8Chonaching thensungtena hungsuwhege tensehe; ajiegachienche ennhingna ettiishuwpa, enningdongna aanshuwtanaching; engkhejege aettehege achuw nhingnadong tongmaashehe. “Engkhegege ennhingna rhierruw arhierbekhechuw Piterle apaangna eongbekhenhingna imongpaaing atonghe. Engkhejege ama enhuwna Jesu ataa rarahing chieti amana chienhate enthiing ithie enemaa engkhejege ittiim enemaa ikarpina ttongjiirchuw aminjaamnaing acheerpehe.”

Aesielhah Mark Ing Abejii Ttongjiir. Jesu Ing Mary Makdalene Nhingna Emphuwng

(Mt 28.9-10; Jh 20.11-18)

9Hapta amensa inie yiengna anhingtena ronham sarie athorpi Mary macdalene nhingna mensa aantuwphuwpe.

10Amaing engkege Jesu envarhiele belung ejaing ittaahe aalhanghenhingna atongpe.

11Changgechuw Jesuchuw hangrhingse engkhejege ataaing amhuwga atechuw thiehejenie thachamaasehe.

Jesu Ing Sepoh Ennhiehenhingna Uwmphuwng

(Lk 24.13-35)

12Hevebekhe enhuwna amasaa uwmvurge paam engkhete aevasihe ennhingna uwmphuwngse.

13Engkhejege emmenieing hungeen-lihege iheonghenhingna atonghe, changqechuw emmenieing thachamaahe.

Jesu Ing Sepohhechuw Acheer

(Mt 28.16-20; Lk 24.36-49; Jh 20.19-23)

14Ama enhuwna suwmmalhie engkheching theh sahege engongle Jesu ing emphuwngge, emmenieing enthachamaa, embelung enhehpaalina arukuhhe, ajiegachienche, ihanghring amhuwhe chuw emmenieng thachamaahe.

15Engkhejege Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “ninnuw ing lolhiepaambekhena sinuung mibekhe nhingna aettha ttongjiirhie minjaamruw.

16Thachaniege chii aluhbekhechuw karpivate; changechuw athachamaahechuw minlaarvate.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Engkhejege hevebekhe bietimnahing enthachathoh enrhievate, amachuwbe, kie keromhingna ronhamhechuw thorchevatehe; ethar ethar ttongching ttongvatehe;

18Aembenching beruwr suwrhejenie, engkhejege irhuw chii eenkhanghejenie choveching ajiedongminluchemaahenie emmenieing aenahe taalina ingkih baanghejenie damvate."

Jesu Minvente Aekar
(Lk 24.50-53)

19Hanghing ennhingna arhiernhuwte Jesuchuw minvente ajikipe, engkhejege Thangnhang atachangna ongse.

20Engkhejege, emmenieing amhinbekhena sihege aettha ttongjiirchuw aminjaampehe; Thangpajeng emmeniechuw enrhiiphuwhege nong atuhaapihe, engkhejege, aanrhiiphuw bietimnabekheching ama ttongchuw amenehpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Luk

Luk 1

Luk Ing Abejii Aettha Ttongjiir Abetthimna Ttong

1Aekaarna ishuwbesa bekhechuw abejiihe mi inhimpah heching hintuhege,

2Abetthiimpehlema immhirarahching immhuw emmenie miheching inie inhingna atonghechuw abejiigehe.

3Chotaanaching enjaphuw arhu Theophilus, nataaing naminghuwbesa atataa ttongchuw aminghuwnaing,

4kiejeng aborna bettiimge hevebekhe vajiicher ingge, mapung ephaing nanhingte enjii tthavate tesaingge kemindeenga.

Chiilupa Johon Berhingvang Echie Mensa Arhier

5Judia paamna eruwng Herod apaarle Abejah ate khorpuwhekaarna Zekaria ate khorpuw engkhe aeong, aalhangnuwhie khorpuw Aaron eengkuwtena ehungsuw Elizabeth chuwga.

6Thangnhang mhekungna aannhieing dhormo echergehe, engkhejege Thangnhang ttongthohbekhena engkhejege isiicherlina ajiidong ibourmagehe.

7Changqechuw insiti auwmaataana, ajiegachienche Elizabethchuw akhongtaana, engkhejege ungkumje ishihpaagehe.

8Hanghin hungviege, ama aruhe nongtuna ehungsi inhuw ejiing khorpuw nong atuleching,

9Khorpuw ing atuhe inhuw ejieing Thangnhang een enthiingsungna valhuwge berim ichie bethuvang atenongchuw ataalite thengse.

10Ate aberim ichie chuw bethuvang ichii aphana mibekhe taangna hinthamhege aeonghe.

11Chona Thangnhang minven michier engkhe thengge abethuna tachang hebekoungna niirse.

12Zekariaching amachuw amhuwche piengge pumtti ittehge.

13Changqechuw minven michier ing thenge anhingna arhier, “Ittemaare, Zekaria ajiegachienche athiepe. Nalumhie ing neh rinniege engkhejege aromhing Johon teteniege phuwvangniete.

14Naning silungriir nonge engkhejege rotharhona phawangnie, engkhejege ama naberhingtaana mi enhimpaaing rotharhovate;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Ajiegachiinche, ama Thangnhang mhibeerna lhuwngvate, darkha chiije eenmaanie Zuwje beruwmaanie, engkhejege amanuw vinsungna betthiemniege Chipi Enthiing ing siihkangvate.

16Amaing Israel sitihe aanhim Thangnhang boumte hinrhievate.

17Elijah chipi engkhejege pirthangching Thangpa amate siniege, amapahe belungrierchuw asitihenhingte engkhejege irhier aminjiemaa chuw atataa eviernate himbiliniege, miheching Thangpa rotum enthongvatehe."

18Zakariaing thangven michiernhingna arhier, "Ajiikhang suwvang atehie minghuwvang ketega? Ajiegachiinche kieje tarsing Kilhumhije akum nhimse."

19Minven michierchin abesang, "Kie Gabrielging, Thangnhang mhekungna eneerging; engkhejege nangtho ittongnaing engkhejege aettha ttongjiirchuw nanhingna arhiernaing injihchierga.

20Changqechuw ate, nang ing nathachamaataana ama inieehuw aviemaataang dereng ongteniege, nattongje shuw maanie."

21Chaleching miheching Zekariachuw haahjehege, engkhejege enthiing dinsungna esihpaa aongtaanaching eenluw liimsehe.

22Amatena ajungshuwche attong suwhmaase, engkhejege amaing enthiing dinsungna ajiegemo amhuwpe tehege aminghuwpehe; Amaing ennhingna aandangna akichin mintige, engkhejege attongje suwhmaase.

23Amaing anong tuvang ichiechuw abetthuche aeente engkese.

24Chona eniesungna alumhi Elizabeth ing neh arinpe, engkhejege thah ronga eenthurse Amaing arhier,

25"Hevehie Thangnhang ing Kerotumna atu, amaing kemihekaarna kening injaavang ate akuhnaing ijiibeerge ama inienachin hanghin embesuwpipe."

Jesu Berhingwang Ate Mensa Arhier

26Thah koru avieche Galili khuwpuw Nazarethnachin Thangven michier Gabrialchuw Thangnhang ing ajinchiirpe,

27David eengkuwtena Joseph ate pesar engkhena ttong ouwngrhubesa lunghaa enthiingnhingna thengse, engkhejege ama lunghaachuw Maryga.

28Engkhejege amaing anhingna thengge arhier, "Rasieittha, lungsii apha! Thangnhang nanhingna cheengse."

29Changqechuw ama ttongching aning morge, heve rasiettha ate ttonghing enhimpaa awaakhar akipe.

30Thangven michier ing anhingna arhier, "Ittemaa, Mary, ajiegachienche nang ing Thangnhang lungsiichuw naphape.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

31engkhejege, ebeer, nang ing neh rinteniege sapa engkhe berhingvangniete, engkhejege Jesu teteniege aromhing phuwvangniete.

32Ama lhuwngvate, engkhejege Engkaangseh, engkhejege Thangnhang ing anhingna amapa David eruwng ongtaana mengongvate.

33Amaing Jakob eengkuw taalina ittiim enemaaing paarvate, engkhejege ama aruwng lepaachuw ittiim nemaanie."

34Mary ing Thangven michiernhingna arhier, "hevehie ajiekhang shuwvang atega, kieche pesartho entuhmalhiing?"

35Thangven michier ing anhingna arhier, "Chipi Enthiingchuw nataalina thengvate, engkhejege Engkaangseh pirthang amaching ekhuwmvate; chonachin nedoung naberhing chuw enthiing; engkhejege Thangnhang sapa enshuwvate.

36Engkhejege ebeer, nasungkhortena Elizabethjeng atarnhuwte neh arinpe; Neh arinmaa nepenuwga atehe ching neh ringe thah kuru aphape.

37Ajiegachiinche Thangnhangnhingna ishuwchemaa ajiidong uwmmaa.

38Chona Mary ing arhier, "hena ongsaning, Thangnhang mine; Thangnhang amine, kie hena ongsaning; nang ing narhierchuw kenhingna shuwresie." Chona Thangven michierchuw anhingtena engkese.

Mary Ing Elizabeth Avir

39Heve iniehesungna Maryching hangthiege boungpaamna euwm Judiate akar minjaangge engkese.

40Amaing Zekaria eensungte valhuwge Elizabethchuw aberhiimpe.

41Elizabeth ing Mary aberhiim ttongchuw athieche asungna nedoungchuw eenchuwmse, engkhejege Elizabeth ing Chipi Enthiing ing deemge,

42engkhejege engkaangpaa erur ing uwngse, "nepenuwhe kaarna repaa ittha, engkhejege, nasungna narin nedounghie arepaa itthaga.

43Engkhejege ajiikhang kenhingna hevehie isuwga, amachuwbe ke-Thangnhang amanuw ing kenhingte ethengchieche?

44ajiegachiinche nang ing emberhim chuw kavithieche nedoung kesungnachuw arotha rhohge eenchuumne.

45Engkhejege Thangnhang ttongjiirchuw shuwchervate atehie ijehmeh rotha rhohnavang ichie alir ashuwnaga."

Mary Ing Amimpaana Lha

46Engkhejege Mary ing arhier,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

47“Kechipi ing Thangnhangchuw keminlhuwngsaana engkhejege ingkarpee
Thangnhangchuw kechipi ing rotha keminrhohse,

48Ajiegachiinche ama ing isur mine nepenuw kiechuw irhupeechiege
injihbeerchie. Atataa, ate misienhechin repaa ittha etevatehe.

49Ajiegachiinche Aatuche Engkhechin kerotumna elhuwngpaa atupe,
engkhejege aromhingchuw enthiingga.

50Ama aningsiihie ama attiehenhingna misienbekhenhingna ethengga.

51Ama abenchin pirthangchuw imminthiepe; Amaing emmenie belungrierna
aminghuwlina elhuwngttittu hechuw aajecherpe.

52Ama-ing atuchehe eruwng hechuw betthumge, engkhejege esienghechuw
aathohpe,

53Amaing avin aettaamhechuw aetha paa pee ing aminsiepe, engkhejege
savanghechuw aaruh ing abethinpe.

54amaing aminehe Israelhechuw buwmge, aningsiichuw aanthie jehna ing,

55Imapa imapuwhenhingna ttongneer apee. Abraham engkhejege asiti
baasienhenhingna.”

56Engkhejege Mary ing tha eenthum amathoh onghege aeente inlise.

Johon Chiilupa Aberhing

57Ate Elizabethchin akum atha viege, engkhejege pesar nedoung aberhingpe.

58Thangnhang ing ijehmeh aning aminsiiga atechuw veemchanghe, auw
aneheching athietaana enrotha rhohsehe.

59Hanghin inie neeriih ahimphale nepangchuw vin atinna ing ethenghe;
engkhejege amapa romhing enhuw ejie-ing Zekaria teheniege phuwrong
atepehe.

60Changqechuw amanuw ing arhier, “Changmaaga; Johon tevang aetega.”

61Emmenieing anhingna arhier, “nang naeengkuw sungkhorsungna hangchie
romhing uwmaalhie.”

62Chonachin aromhing achuwtevang aetega atechuw amapanhingte
amindangna pehege asiehhe.

63Amaing abejiina lhuwngpee nhege, “Aromhinghie Johonga tege abejiipe.”
chonaching aeongbekheching eenlu liimse.

64Chaleraaching abe emmhongse, abelieje enjohse engkhejege
Thangnhangchuw mimpaage vattongse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

65Arovena aeogbekhehechuw ittihsehe, engkhejege, heve ttonghie Judia boungpaang paambekhena aminjaampehe.

66Aathiebekheing emblungriirna sejehhege arhierhe, “heve nepanghie ajii eensuwvang atega?” Ajiegachiinche, Thangnhang kihching atataaing aanrhiiphuwga.

Zekariaing Shuwvang Ichii Ahimphuwng

67Chona amapa Zekaria chuw Chipi Engthiing ing siihge Thangnhang ttong ahimphuwngpe.

68“Israelhe Thangnhang mimpasateruw, Amaing thengqe amihechuw boumge ningvesangna apeepe.

69Amaing amine David eengkuwna isiichertena eniechuw aminlenaing aachehpa ikarpi aapuwchuw ahimbesuwpe.

70Amaing ayen Thangnhang laarchangpa enthiinghe nherna arhierkhangkhing,

71Iraarhe kihtena amana embeterhekaaartena eniechuw engkarpeepe,

72Emapa emapuwhenhingna ningsii amindangnaing ama enthiing ttongneerchuw aanthienaing,

73Engkhejege emapuw Abrahamnhingna ttongneer adeenkhangkhin,

74Aeraarsa keelitena ekarsage, anong etule itteluing

75enthiing ing engkhejege dhormo icher ing irhingsihna, anong tuna eenrhupeenaing eentupeepe.

76Engkhejege, nepang nangchuwbe Engkaangseh laarchangpa itevatehe, ajiegachienche nang ing emmana hesiteniege Thangpa lhamchuw bethongvangniete,

77amihenhingna isiicher eentubekhe akuhpeena ikarpi aphanachuw apinaing,

78Thangnhang lungsii chona belung ittha yaarna inthimpakaarna aeonghe, engkhejege ithie rothaing amingkhumhechuw aminlennaing,

79Engkhejege dejiim lhamte ikhichuw aminjiena, ithie deliimna aeonghechuw ajihthennaing eebeerpeeniege elengchuw impeepe.”

80Chona nepangchuw humnaje chipinaje hanglhuwngge, amaing mikaarna aamphuwngmaataang rampakaarna ongse.

Luk 2

Jesu Aberhing
(Mt 1.8-25)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Chove aphanaching lolhiepaam bekhetena mitimnachuw himphage, ataa
ataaing enromhing amingkongnaing Eruwng Augustusing ttongper aminsipe.

2Quiriniasing Siria lepaa apuhleching romhing enjiihie men aesaga.

3Mibekheching ama ama akhupuwte romhing acharnaing sise.

4Josephje Galili Nazareth khuwpuw tena Judia Bethlehem ate David
khuwpuwte hangsise, ajiegachienche ama David sungkhor engkhejege
eengkuwtenaga;

5Amathoh ttong ameniirbesha neh arin Marytho enromhing acharna lina
chinga.

6Emmenieng amana engongle nedoung berhingvang ichii iniechuw viese.

7Amaing mensa pesarti engkhe berhingge, amachuw pien ing aelhumge, sah ing
theh asaana rokuwngsungna aminjaarpe, ajiegachienche mitungtaana enrotum
amhin auwmmaataanaga.

Zou Aaserhele Thangven Michierhe

8Ama ramnaching phena zou aasherheching yenna enzou aruhhechuw
rhunghege,

9Chale Thangnhang Michierchin emmhekungna nierge, engkhejege
Thangnhang attheh alaarchuw arovebekhena lengge, chonaching enhimpaa
ittisehe.

10Changqechuw Thangven michier chin ennhingna arhier, “Ettemaaruw;
ajiegachienche, ebeerruw kie ing aettha ttongjiir rotha rhohnapaa mibekhe
rotum kejihreenga:

11ninnhingna atenie David khuwpuwna ekarpi Aapuwchuw aberhingpe, amabe
Aaantinpa Thangpaga.

12Ninrotumna hevehie bietimnaga, ninnuw ing pien ing aalhum nedoung
engkhe sah ing chii aeenna rokuwng na aminyaar phavangninte.

13Engkhejege minghuw minghaluing Thaventena michier ruwpuwhetho
enrhiing Thangnhangchuw mimpaahege arhier,

14Engkaangsehna Thangnhangchuw mimpaana, engkhejege simriipaamna
amaing aadiehelina dejiim belungrierchuw!”

15Minven michierheching emmeniechuw mahege minvente akarnhuwtehe Zou
aaserhechin engkhele engkhe enrhierhe, “ateche inieng Bethlehemte
vameniige, Thangnhang ing imminthie aeshuw ttongchuw vaabeerteruw.”

16Chonachin emmenieing kar minjaanghege avaaheche Mary amana Josephje
amana sah thehsaataana aminjaar nedoungjechuw aphapehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Emmenieing amachuw emmhuwche nedoung khuchuw ennhingna arhier ttong bekhechuw aminthangpehe.

18engkhejege Zou aaserheching arhierbekhechuw aathieheching inhimpah; eenluw liimse.

19Changgechuw Mary ing abelungrierna hingkhar vikharge arhierbekhehe ttongchuw asiehjepe.

20Zou aaserheching enthiebekhe engkhejege emmhuw bekhelina Thangnhang athang alaarchuw mimpaahege inlisehe.

Jesu Romhing Aphuwhe

21Inie neeriih ttohge vintinvang ate hungviege, Mary ing neh arinmaalhiele Thangven michier ing aphuw khangkhing aromhing Jesu tehege aphuwpehe.

Jesuchuw Thangnhang Eente Emvihrii

22Mosi wajiirttong enhuw ejieng emmenieing aminlhiemna eniechuw viege Thangnhangte aminlhennaing Jerusalemte ahinrhiepehe.

23(Thangnhang wajiir ttongna abejiibesakhangkhing, mensa aberhing pesarbekhechuw Thangnhangte minthiingvang atega,)

24engkhejege emmenieing Thangnhang waajiir ttongna abejii enhuw ejieing een vatthuw siihkhe changmaanieche edoung een vatthuw achihe.

25Ate Simon ate pesar engkhe amana eong; amahie dhormo icher Thangnhang amindeenpah, Israelhechuw ittha ipaarnaing ahaajeh miga, engkhejege Chipi Enthiing ing anhingna icheengga.

26Amaing Aantinpa Jesuchuw amhuwmaatang ing, ithiechuw mhuwmaanie tege Chipi Enthiing ing anhingna amindangpiga,

27Chipiching enrhiephuwge Thangnhang eente valhuwse, engkhejege waajiir ttong enhuw ejieng amapale amanuwching avirhiile,

28Simon ing aben ing vilhaangge engkhejege Thangnhangchuw mimpaage, arhier,

29“Aanchungpa, ate nang ing namine kiechuw belung idejeh ing narhier enhuw ejieing ebethinpichiege;

30ajiegachienche kemhihching Ikarpi Aapuw chuw kemhuwpe,

31nang ing mibekhe mhekungna nabethongbesachuw,

32Yaati lintaanghe nhingna lengwaarchuw, engkhejege Israelhenhingna attheh alaarchuw namindangpe.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

33Engkhejege Thangpa amapale amanuwching heve ttonglinaching eenluw liimsehe.

34Chona Simonching emmeniechuw bor pehege engkhejege amanuw Mary nhingna arhier, “heve nedounghie Israelhechuw aathohna abuhna engkhejege aborna Thangnhanging aaturbesa engkhejege arhuma bietimnaing asiiga;

35Hanghin nabelungriirna namindeenbekheje mindangvate engkhejege chimsieching nachipije ithiirvate.”

36Asher Yaatitena Phanuel sanuw Anna ate Thangnhang ttong aphuwng laarchang engkhe aeong. Ama akum isihpaa apuwsarthoh kum sarie paarhege,

37Kum sumeeriih mhikhuwnuw ing ongge, akum esihpaaga, amaing siimyen bethinluing vinttaamtongge, hinnhege Thangnhang een abethinmaaga.

38Chaleraaching amaing thengge Thangnhangchuw mimpaage, Jerusalem hingeetin vang ate hehaage nedoung khuchuw arhier.

Nazarethte Ehungeenli

39Emmenieing Thangnhang waajiir ttong anonghechuw embetthunhuwte, Galile ouwngkhuwpuw Nazarethte hungeenlisehe.

40Nedoungchuw hanglhuwngge, hangperge, engkhejege evierching siihge; engkhejege Thangnhang ningsiechuw ataalina cheengse.

Nepang Jesu Ing Thangnhang Eenna Etheng

41Ateche amapale amanuwching akum akumna Aminlenpi aeriimna Jerusalemte thenghege.

42Engkhejege Jesu ing akum summalhie ennhie ahimphale emmenieing ama aeriimnachin ethenghe.

43Aeriimchuw attuhnhuwte, inghungeenlile, nepang Jesuchuw Jerusalemna amaapehe, changgechuw amapa amanuw ing amachuw minghuwmaa.

44Mi aru ramkhie isihaahethoh engkegehe tehege inie engkhe lham ajiidohpehe. Emmenieing ensungkhor engkhejege aalhanghe kaarna ajonghe;

45Changgechuw, eentuhmaataanaheching, hinjong hinjonghege Jerusalem ephaing hungeenlisehe.

46Inie nethum aanhuwte Thangnhang eenna thiimpuwhetho ttong ensihege, engkhejege emmeniechuw sihege aliehna aeong ateupehe.

47Engkhejege attong ahe asingna, abesang hechuw aathieheching eenluw liimsehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

48Engkhejege emmenieng Jesuchuw amhuwheche enning morge, amanuw ing arhier, “Nepang, ajietuna kinnuwhie hanghin entugechie? Ebeer, nangpale kieing belung ijapaaing kinjonggechie.”

49Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ajiitunaching kiechuw enjonggechuw? kiebe Ipa eenna ongrimvang ketega echiihie minghuwmaachuw?”

50Changgechuw emmenieing ajie atenaga ichii minghuw maahe.

51Chona emmeniethoh Nazarethte engkesehe, engkhejege emmenieing arhier minjiege uwmse. Amanuw ing amabekhechuw abelungrierna atharjepe.

52Engkhejege Jesuchuw aviernale, akum akumna humnaje hanglhuwnge mihejeng engkhjege Thangngnhang ing aadie hungeenshuwse.

Luk 3

Johon Chiilupaing Aminjaam Ttongjiir

(Mt 3.1-12; Mk 1.1-8; Jh 1.19-28)

1Tiberias Eruwng ing apaar kum summalhieronga sungna Pontus Pilat ing Judiana paam aapuw eenshuwge apaarle Herod ing Galilina eruwng tuge, anepa Philip ing Iturea engkhejege Trakonitis paam apuwhle, engkhejege Lysanias-ing Abilenena eruwng viege,

2Annas le Kaiaphas heching khorpuw elhuwng atulehechin rampakaarna Zekaria sapa Johon nhingna Thangnhang ttongchuw thengse.

3Amaing ama rambekhena aeong isiikhatena akarpina belungrier amintena chii aluhchuw amaing minjaamge Jordon arove paambekhena vathengse;

4Thangnhang ttongthangpa Isaiah leriina abejiikhangkhing, amachuwbe: “Rampana euwng engkhe erurchuw, ‘ninnuw ing Thangnhang lham bethongruw, alhamchuw minteumruw.

5Ouwngkuwngbekhe minchieruw, boungpuw amana boungbekhe mimpheruw, engkhejege ouwngkuurbekheje minteumruw engkhejege itthamaa lhambekhe mintthaaruw:

6Engkhejege mibekheching Thangnhang ekarpinachuw mhuwvate.’ ”

7Johon ing anhingna chii luhvang atehe mi ruwpuwhenhingna arhier, “Berur misienhe! Thangveng belungsii tena tenruw tege achuwngche ninnhingna arhierga?

8Belungriir amintena arhu nongchuw minraruw; engkhejege emapuw Abraham uwmne techuwge nimblungriirna irhier betthiimmaaruw, ajiegachienche ninnhingna kerhierga, Thangnhang ing lhuwng hevebekhetena Abraham asitihe abesuwchega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Ateleje thingbour arojungna rhii phinge uwmne, chonaching ittha aanrah inuwmmaa thingbekhechuw phuwrniege mhisungte thaavate."

10Engkhejege mi ruwpuwheching anhingna asiihe, "Chogenieche ajietuvang kintega?"

11Ennhingna amaing besangge, "longoh ennhie adeenching euwmmaanhingna peresie; engkhejege aesaaphuw adeenching khangkhin turesie."

12Khachana itthe hejeching chii alunaing thenghege anhingna asiehe, "Aanchungpa ajie tusaginte?"

13Amaing ennhingna arhier, "Nimmeneerbesha amintahlina minthinung tthiingmaaruw."

14Raarmihejeng anhingna asiehe, "kinnuwje, ajie tuvang kintega?" amaing ennhingna arhier, "achuw chuw nhingtena ninnuw ing minttiinung siemaaruw, nataa natahing naphasah ching eenshuwsing tenung belung mengamruw."

15Engkhejege miheching ebeerhege, engkhejege emmenieing Johonhie Aantinpa chuvang atega tehege embelung riirna engkharleching,

16Johon ing ennhiingna abesanghe, "Kieing ninnuwchuw chiina keluhgechuw; changgechuw kie ithieng aatuche engkhe thengne; kieing akhihkhum enjohje rovaar maaing; amachin ninnuwchuw Chipi Enthiingna engkhejege mhihna chii eluhwate,

17Asaang vuhna amhin minlhiemniege gehu saang asehchuw aetumte thaarniege, amaing achi saangjaachin arhuw hechuw javate, changgechuw arhuwhechuw ittiim inemaa mhihna thaavate."

18Hanghing abetthohnahe ttong ing mihenhingna aettha ttongjiirje aminjaamga.

19Changgechuw Herod Eruwng ing anepa lumhee Herodiaslina engkhejege aetthamaa atubekhelina arukuhche,

20Herod ing atubekhelina hinthinge Johonchuw mikhumsungte akhumpe.

Jesuchuw Chii Aluh
(Mt 3.13-17; Mk 1.9-11)

21Mibekhechuw ate chii luhge, engkhejege Jesuje chii luhge ahinnhie aphanaching Thangven emmhongse,

22Chipi Enthiingching een vatthuw khangkhin ataalina jottumse, engkhejege mimventena erur thengge, "Nang kening keminsiipaa kesapagechie, nanhingna kening chimpaane."

Jesu Amapa Amapuwhe Ahungshuwna
(Mt 1.1-17)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

23Jesu ing kum sumthuwm ahungviephana anong betthimge. ama sapa (miing
amindeen khangkhin) Heli sapa Joseph asapaga.

24Helihie Matthat sapaga, Matthathie Levi sapaga, Levichuw Melki sapaga,
Melkichuw Jonnai sapaga, Jannaichuw Joseph sapaga

25Joseph ing Mattathias sapaga, ama amos sapaga, amoschuw Nahum sapaga,
Nahumchuw Esli, Naggai sapaga,

26Maath sapaga, Mathias sapaga, Semeain sapaga, Josech sapaga, Joda sapaga.

27Jonan sapaga, Rehsa sapaga, Zerubbabel sapaga, Shealtiel sapaga, Heri
sapaga,

28Melki sapaga, Addi sapaga, Kosam sapaga, Elmadam sapaga, Er sapaga,

29Joshua sapaga, Eleazar sapaga, Jorim sapaga, Matthat sapaga, Levi sapaga,

30Semion sapaga, Judas sapaga, Joseph sapaga, Jonam sapaga, Eliakim sapaga.

31Melea sapaga, Menna sapaga, Mattatha sapaga, Nathan sapaga, David sapaga,

32Jesse sapaga, Abed sapaga, Boaz sapaga, Sala sapaga, Nahson sapaga,

33Amminadab sapaga, Adin sapaga, Arni sapaga, Hezron sapaga, Perez sapaga,
Judas sapaga,

34Jakob sapaga, Issak sapaga, Abraham sapaga, Zerah sapaga, Nahor sapaga,

35Serug sapaga, Reu sapaga, Peleg sapaga, Eber sapaga, Shelah sapaga,

36Kainan sapaga, Arphaxad sapaga, Shem sapaga, Noah sapaga, Lamech sapaga,

37Methuselah sapaga, Enoch sapaga, Jared sapaga, Mahalalel sapaga, Kainan
sapaga.

38Enos sapaga, Seth sapaga, Adam sapaga, Thangnhang sapaga.

Luk 4

Jesu Saitan Ing Abetheem

(Mt 4.1-11; Mk 1.12-13)

1Chona Jesuchuw Chipi Enthiing ing siihge, Jordontena hungeenlige rampate
arhiipe,

2Amana inie summillie Saitan ing abetheem. Ama aenie sungnaching ajiidong
salu ing, engkhejege amachuw abetthuhche avin ttaamse.

3Saitanching anhingna arhier, “Thangnhang sapagetenieche heve lhunghie tal
ouwngshuwre ting rhierre.”

4Jesu ing anhingna abesang, “Talpang ing mi rhingmaanie, tege bejiige uwmne.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Chona saitaanching engkaangpaate rhiege, lolhiepaam eruwng lepaa aangkheng mheechaah engkhepangna aminthiepe,

6Saitanchin anhingna arhier, “hevebekhe tahlina nangchuw aapuw engkhejege athang alaarbekhe pevanggechie; ajiegachiinche hevebekhehie kenhingte imminsernaga, amana kieing kerhu michuw pevanggete.

7Chonaching kemhekungna aerumteniebe, nata eensuwchervate.

8Jesu ing amachuw abesang, “hevehie enjiibesaga, ‘Nang ing Thangnhangchuw rumvang natega engkhejege amapangchuw asepa tuvang natega.’”

9Chona saitaanching Jerusalemte rhiege Thangnhang een abesurte mingkarge anhingna arhier, “Nang Thangnhang sepagetenieche jungkhoungre,

10ajiegachienche hevehie engjiiga, ‘nangchuw engkarnaing amaing minven michierhechuw ttongtho peniege,’

11Engkhejege nakhichuw lhunglina aamvarnamaaing ingkichin eedumvatehe.

12Jesu ing anhingna abesang, “Hevehie arhierbesaga, ‘nang ing Thangnhang, na Thangnhangchuw chaang ebeermaa.’ ”

13Saitanching chaang aabiirbekhechuw abetthuhche apha taancha aphamaataang abethinpe.

Galilina Anong Abetthiim

(Mt 4.12-17; Mk 1.14-15)

14Chona Jesuchuw Chipi paangkarchuw phage Galilite hungeenlise, engkhejege arove rambekhena akhuchuw emvorse.

15Amaing khuwngsangbekhena minchuwhege mibekheing amimpaahe.

Nazarethna Jesu Arhumaa

(Mt 13.53-58; Mk 6.1-6)

16Ama ahinjuhna Nazarethte huwngge, amaing Eongna eniena anunu ing khuwngsangna valhuwge, hangniirge lerii apape,

17engkhejege, Laarchangpa Isaiah lerii alhuchuw anhingte apihe. Amaing alhuchuw bejohge, heve ttonghie enjiih ateupe,

18Thangnhang Chipichuw ketaalina ongne, amalinaching amaing sarahe nhingna aettha ttongjiir aminjaamnaing thou ingeetehpe. Amaing akhumhechuw abethinna engkhejege mhihchuheching amhuwchena, amenanghechuw ningvesang apinaing,

19Thangnhang ing arhu amihechuw aminthangna, kiechuw injihchierga.

20Engkhejege leriichuw ijuwrrige anong atu nhingna vipege ongse; engkhejege khuwngsangna aeongbekheching amachuw aabeertihpehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

21Chona Jesu ing ennhingna irhier abetthiimpe, “Atenie ninthie leriina inthinhie alir asuwpe.”

22Amaing ahinrhier engkhejege lungsii aeuwm ttongbekhe chuw enthie taana eenluw liimhege, emmenieing arhier, “Amahie Joseph sapamaakhang?”

23Amaing ennhingna arhier, “ninning morluing kenhingna ttongtaahie ephervangninte, ‘Ethiem, nathenening damsare!’ Engkhejege ninnuw ing rhiervangninte, ‘Kapernaumna natubekhe kinthiekha nakhuwnaje tu.’ ”

24Engkhejege amaing arhier, “Atatah ninnhiengna kerhierga, Thangnhang Laarchangpa achuw chuwgejenie ama arammi ing rhumaa.

25Changgechuw atataachuwbe, Elijah apaarle Israelkaarna mhikhuwnuw aeonghe, minvenchuw kumthum tha kuru akamtaana, ama paamnaching esa-een isah-eenphuw uwmmage;

26Changechuw Elijahchuw achuwnhingnadong Vicheerlung, changgechuw Sidonna euwm Zarephath mhihkhuwnuwnhingna avicheer.

27Engkhejege Laarchangpa Elisha apaarle Israelhe kaarna enchor ing ipen enhimpaa aeuwm; engkhejege engkaarna achuwdong mintthaamaa, changgechuw Siriatene Naaman chuwgethaa.”

28Heve ttonghie enthietaanaching khuwngsangna aeongheching embelung aenhimpah isiehe.

29Emmenieng hangneerhege khuwpuwtena athorpehe, bekhohna aminluhnaing, engkhuwpuw aneerna bounglite akipehe.

30Changgechuw Jesuching engkaartena ensiijohge engkedohse.

Ebour Chipi Ing Atoung Pesar Engkhe

(Mk 1.21-28)

31Amaing Kapernauwm khuwpuw Galili paamte vage iongna inie na aminchuwhe.

32Emmenieing amaing aatuche engkhe khangkhin aminchuwtaanahe eenluw liimsehe.

33Engkhejege ama khuwngsangna ebour chipi ing atoung mi engkhe aeheong; engkhejege eperpaaing uwngge,

34“kinthenen ongsagungte, nangle kinnuwtho tuvang echii ajii uwmnekhang, Nazareth Jesu? Kinnuwhie memaanggete techiege ithenggechie? Nanghie Thangnhangtena Enthiing Engkhegechie.”

35Changgechuw Jesu ing aesehge, arhier, “Derengre, anhingtena jungshuw.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

36Emmeniebekheing eenluw liimge engkhele engkhe enrhierhe, “ajiekhang ichii ttongrhierga? Ajii atuchena uwmge amaing ebour chipihenhingna rhierge etenhehie!”

37Ama khuw arovena iuwm paam bekhena athiepehe.

Simon Eensungna Aena Amindam
(Mt 8.14-17; Mk 1.29-34)

38Khuwngsangchuw abethinnhuwte Simon eensungte valhuwse, amana Simon amapichuw arhiih eperpaaing etheng, engkhejege emmenieng arotumna anhingna anhiihe.

39Chona Jesu ing apaangna neerge arhii ethengchuw akhaampe, engkhejege aenaching abethinpe. Chalerahching amaing hangneerge sepa atupipehe.

40Inie ajungbuwphana, lintaang lintaang aenahe enhimpaa anhingna virhiehege, engkhejege engkhe engkhe taalina aki baangge aminthaapehe.

41Engkhejege ronhamhejeching “Thangnhang sapagechie,” tehege uwnghege mikaartena shuwhsehe. Changgechuw emmeniechuw ishehhege minttongmaasehe, ajiegachienche emmenieing Aantinpaga ate aminghuwgehe.

Jesu Ing Khuwngsangsungna Aettha Ttongjiir Atong
(Mk 1.35-39)

42Khuw ahungvaarche Jesu ing jungshuwge, idepaa amhinte vase. Engkhejege mi ruwpuwheching amachuw jonghege; avatuheche, engkaartena aangkenamaa ing akhaamhe.

43Changgechuw amaing ennhingna arhier, “Kieing Thangnhang lepaa aetha ttongjiirchuw khuwpuwbekhena vatongrimvang ketega; ajiegachiinche hevelinahing injii cherga.”

44Amaing Judia paamna euwm khuwngsang bekhena ttongjiirchuw aminjaampe.

Luk 5

Jesu Ing Mensa Sepoh Aeenhe

1Vokhe hangchie aphanaching Jesuchuw miruhpuwheching Thangnhang ttongjiirchuw arongenaing aanheengleheching Genesaret chiiting kurna ineer.

2Jesu ing chiiting kurna ruwkuwng ennhie aminkarchuw avihmhuw; changgechuw ngaalaheching ruwkuwngtena ttumhege aechaa aminlhiemhe.

3Amana Jesu ing Simon ruwkuwng engkhena, hangkarge siiphietena tepie vinhure ate. Chona ruwkuwngsungna ongge mi aruhechuw aminchuwhe.

4Attongchuw aminchinhuwte, Simon ing nhingna arhier, “Eethute vihur ing nga asuwrnaing ichaa videengruw.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Simon ing abesang, “Thangpa yensi deenguwngge ajiidong suwrmaaung.”
Changechuw narhier enhuw ejiing deenggete.

6Amachuw entutanaching, nga enhimpaa khumhege aechaachuw entthierong
atepe.

7Emmenieing lintaang ruwkuwngtena aalhanghechuw ebumruw tehege ingki
ing aviminthiehe. Engkhejege thenghege ruwkuwnghechuw aminsietohpehe,
chonaching ruwkuwngchuw luhrong atepe.

8Changgechuw Simon Piterching amhuwche Jesu khiboumna vatiege, arhier,
“Kepaangtena insinre, Thangpa, ajiegachiinche kie isiicher etu miging!”

9Ajiegachiinche, emmenieing asuwrbesa ngahechuw amhuwheche
aalhanghejeng eenluw liimsehe;

10Changching echiing, Simon aalhanghe, Zebedee sapahe, Jakoble Johonjeng
eenluw eliimhe. Chona Jesu ing Simonnhingna arhier, “ettemaa; ate
betthiimteniege mi suwrvangniete.”

11Siiphiete ruwkuwnghechuw hinchihege, aeuwmbekhe pihchuw macherhege,
aanhuw ajiepehe.

Jesu Ing Enchor Aminthiing

(Mt 8.2-4; Mk 1.40-45)

12Apha engkhena khuwpuw engkhena avaale enchor ing ipenpoh pesar
engkheing Jesuchuw amhuwche lolhietaalina amhe beluwge anhii, “Thangpa,
nang ing irhupeeteniebe emindam chehvangniete.”

13Chona Jesu ing akih vijamge parge arhier, “Kieing kerhuga minthiingsare.”
Chalerahching enchor epenchin amaape.

14Engkhejege, achuw nhingnadong rhiermaa tege ttongtho apeepe. “Engke”
tege amaing arhier, “engkhejege, vaing khorpuwchuw vaminthie engkhejege,
minthiingsechie ichielina Mosi ing ttongtho impeekhangkhing ennhingna
saarkhie aanshuwaing epihphuw vapere.”

15Changechuw, Thangpa khuchuw aminjaamsesehpe; engkhejege inahechuw
adamnaing mi aruh aruhing thenghege arongehe.

16Changgechuw ide amhinte pierge ahinthampe.

Jesu Ing Akikhih Ithie Amindam

(Mt 9.1-8; Mk 2.1-12)

17Inie engkhena, amaing aminchuwleheching Pharisihe, engkhejege waajiir
ttongtho Thiimpuwheching apaangna eonghe emeniehie Galile, Judia amana
Jerusalem khuwtena ethenggehe, engkhejege Thangpalina inahe amindam
chenachuw euwm.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

18Chalerahchin, miheching akih akhih ithiechuw ijaartaana avidumhe. Emmenieing abuwmte vihrhienungge minjaargungte ategehe;

19Changgechuw mee aruh kaarna emvalhuwna lham teumaahege, phechungte hangkarhege, chehlhung ipherhege ajaarnathoh enrhiing aliehna Jesu amhekungna ajihbebuhe.

20Enthachachuw amhuwtaana, amaing arhier, “Kilhang, isiicher natubekhe kekuhpeepechie.”

21Amalinaching Pharisihe amana thiimdeeheching siening atepehe, “Achuwga Thangnhanglina ittonghie? Thangnhang maaniege isii cher akuhpihie?”

22Jesu ing emvaakharna akharhechuw minghuwge, ennhingna abesang, “Ajietunache nimblungriirna hangchie siegungte techuwge ningkharga?

23Nataalina ‘isiicher natuchuw akuhpe’ atele, ‘hangneer ing hungsi vasire.’ atethoh achuwkha ilelhaaga?

24Changgechuw, Mi Sapaching simriipaamna isiicherchuw ikuhpi achese ate ninnuw ing nimminghuwnaing amaing akih akhih ithienhingna arhier– “Kieing kerhierga hangniir ing najaarna eduum ing naeente engkere.”

25Chalerahching immhekungna hangneerge aantornachuw valiege, Thangnhangchuw mimpaage aeente engkese.

26Luliimching emmenie bekhechuw phahege, engkhejege Thangnhangchuw mimpaahege enttiipaaing arhierhe, “Atenie ittiishuwpaa emhuwpe.”

Jesu Ing Levi Aeen
(Mt 9.9; Mk 2.13-14)

27Heve enhuwna avasile khachana ekhuwmpa, aromhing Levi ateching khachana khuwmna amhinna mhuwge; engkhejege anhingna arhier, “Ijiire.”

28Engkhejege hangneerge iuwmbekhechuw mage aanhuw ajiepe.

29Leviching elhuwngpaa aemhaarnachuw aeenna bethongge amana inhimpah khachana ikhuwmhetho, lintaanghethoh the saataana aeonghe.

30Pharisihele Thiimdeeheching asepohhenhingna inning ichiemaa ttonghege, arhier, “Ajietunache ninnuw ing khachana ekhuwmhetho engkhejege isiicherhetho ninsaahaaga?”

31Jesu ing abesanghe, “aenamaahenhingna ithiem Kanamaa, changgechuw aenahe nhingnabe ikanaga.

32Kieing dhormo icherhechuw eengete tengge ethengmaaging, changechuw embelungriir mintehvang ichii isiicher rutum ethengging.”

Vinttaam Itonglina Asiehe
(Mt 9.14-15; Mk 2.15-20)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

33Chonaching emmenieing anhingna arhier, “Johon asepohheje, Parisihe ensepohejeng aphabekhena vinttaam tonghege ahinnhiegehe, changgechuw nasepoh hechinbe isah een atunaahe.

34Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “riekhie ouwngchum lerpaching aongleching amharhe ethengchin vinttaam tongvatekhang?

35Aaniechuw hungvieniege lerpachuw aangkenhuw inienachin emmenieing vinttaamtongvatehe.”

36Amajing ennhingna ttongttiim arhier: “Achuwdong ing aethar pientena alheh itthiiniege beluw pienlina ebermaa; changmaaniebe aetharchuw entthieniege, engkhejege, aethartena alhehje beluwthoh enchum maanie.

37Engkhejege achuwdong ing aethar darkha chiichuw beluw Savinthoungna atharmaaga; changmaaniebe aethar darkha chiichuw puhlihniege entavate, engkhejege savinhechuw maangvate.

38Changgechuw aethar darkha chiichuw aethar savinsungna thaarimvang atega.

39Engkhejege beluchuw eenniege aethar darkhachiichuw bedeumaa; ajiegachienche ‘beluchin echiesehga.’ ”

Luk 6

Eongna inie Lina Asiehe
(Mt 12.1-8; Mk 2.23-28)

1Eongna inie engkhena Jesu ing phelhie saangkaarna ahungsile, asepohheching saang bejiihhege ingki ing inorhege asaahe.

2Changgechuw Pharisi alhehheching enrhier, “Ajietuna waajiir ttong ing arhumaa Eongna iniena nintuga?”

3Jesu ing abesang, “David ing aalhanghetho imvin attamle ajie atuhe,

4Amaing Thangnhang eenna ajiekhang valhuwge, khorpuwhemaaniege isah arhumaa Iuwmjeh talchuw viliege, sage engkhejege alhehchuw aalhangheje apikhache?”

5Chona ennhingna arhier, “Mi Sapachuw Eongna inielinaje aapuwga.”

Aki Paangkhe Suwrg Ing Aki
(Mt 12.9-14; Mk 3.1-6)

6Lintaang Eongna inie engkhena khuwngsangna valhuwge aminchuwhe, engkhejege amana akih tachang ithie pesar engkhe aeong.

7Thiimdeehe amana Pharisiheching atubekhechuw aeriimhege Eongna iniena ina mintthaavatemo ichiin, engkhejege ataalina aminlaarnaing ajonghe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

8Emmenieing amindeenhechuw minghuwjege, amaing akih ithienhingna arhier, “houng, hena vaniir.” Amaing vage amana vaniirse.

9Chona Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “kieing kesiegechuw, Eongna iniena aettha itu changmaamiche amaangna etu, chipi akarpina, changmaanieche amemaangna ituhie waajiir ttong ing arhuga?”

10Emmeniechuw hingeebeer vibeerhege anhingna arhier, “naben vihjam.” Amaing atuche, engkhejege akichuw thaase.

11Changgechuw emmenieing enther phuwrge engkhejege engkhele engkhe entanahege Jesuchuw ajie mintevang etaga atehe.

Jesu Ing Ttongjiirpahe Aatour
(Mk 3.13-19)

12Chove inienaheching boungte hangkarge ahinthampe; engkhejege Thangnhang nhingna yenkhe ahinnhie.

13Khuw ahungwaarche, amaing asepohhechuw eenhege summalhieennhiechuw aatourpe, emmenie romhinghechuwbe.

14Aromhing Piterje ate Simon, anepa Andria, Jokoble Johon, Philip, engkhejege Bartholomew,

15Mathi engkhejege Thomas, engkhejege Alphaus sapa Jakob, amana Zealot ate Simon,

16engkhejege Jakob sapa Judas, amana Jesu aalhin Judas Iskariot gehe.

Jesu Ing Minchuwhege Amintthahe

17Amaing asepohhetho vahege daamna vaniirse. amanachin sepohhe, miruhpuwhe engkhejege Judia tena, Jerusalemtena, amana tyrele Sidon chiiting kurtena thengsehe.

18Emmenieing attong arongenaing, engkhejege aena-iki adamnaing, engkhejege ebour chipibekhe amindamnaing ethenghe.

19Engkhejege mi ruwpuwhekaartena hejeching apernaing ajonghe, ajiegachienche atuche pirthang anhingtena shuwge emmeniehechuw amindam pipehe.

Rasii Aethale Ijachaam
(Mt 5.1-12)

20Chona asepohhechuw ibeerge ahinrhier: “Sarahechuw enrasie itthaga, Thangnhang lepaachuw entaga.

21Atele avin ittaamhechuw enrasie itthaga, ajiegachiinche emvin vavate. “Atele ittahe ninrasii itthaga, ajiegachienche ningnuw menievang ningte.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22“Mi Sapa khuna miheching embeterhe, immintthehe, ingeesehe engkhejege
ninromhing tthamaa teheniege enthor lina ninrasii aetthaga.

23Ama inienachin ninrotha minrhonung ouwngchuumruw; ajiegachiinche,
ibeerruw, Thangvenna nintumin lhuwngne; ajiegachiinche ayen imapa imapuw
Thangnhang Laarchangpahe nhingna atugehe.

24“Changgechuw sawanghechuw jasavatehe! ajiiegachiinche ninnuw ing
nongechuw nimphabesaga.

25Atele avin ivabesahe jasavangninte, ajiegachiinche nimvin ttaamvate. “Atele
meniege aeonghe jasaruw, ajiegachiinche nimbelung ijapaaing ttaavangninte.

26“Nintaalina mibekheing itthapaaing ittonghe jasavangninte, ajiegachiinche,
hanghin ichiing imapa imapuwheching laarchangpahe nhingna atugehe.

Araar Asahechuw Ningsie Apeena

(Mt 5.39-48; 7.12a)

27“Changgechuw enrongehenhingna kerhierga, ninraar ninsahechuw ninning
minsiiruw, engharhenhingna aettha tupeeruw.

28Ninnuwchuw seraap impeehechuw bor peruw, ninnuwchuw amamaaing
ingngeesehe rotum hinnhepeeruw.

29Nahim beeng engkhena eebeengniebe paangkheje beduure; engkhejege
napien isihniebe nalongoje epeeh damaare.

30Nanhingna ennhiebekhe nhingna pere; napee naseh aliechuw avonhie
belimaa.

31Ninnhingna mintuning nintekha ennhingnaje khangkhin tupeeruw.

32“Ninnuwchuw aning imminsiipangchuw ninning minsiitenuwche ajii
empaana phavangninte? Ajiegachiinche isii cherhejeng aning
aminsiipangchuw inning aminsiigehe.

33Ninnhingna aetha eentupihepangchuw ninnuw ing tupeehtenuwche ajie
empaana phawangninte? Ajiegachiinche isiicher aatuhejeng changching
atugehe.

34Ninnuw ing phavanggete techuwge nimmindeenhe nhingnapang mimpuh
tenuwbe ajie empaana phawangninte? Isiicherhejeching isiicher
atuhenhingtena aphanaing apeegehe.

35Changgechuw naraar nasaa hechuw ninning minsiiruw, aethaa tupeeruw,
amaching nintumin lhuwngvate, engkhejege Engkaangseh thanglaar sitihe
eenshuwvangninte; ajiegachiinche atupi aminghuwmaahe itthamaahe
nhingnaje amaing aning aminsiiga.

36Nimmapaing ningsie ihekhangkhin ningsie hesaruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Mi Lintaang Waajiir Etu

37"Mitaalina wajiir tumaa, amaching ninnuwje waajiir itumaanie, engkhejege mije minlaarmaa, amaching nangje eminlaarmaanie; ekuhpi hesare, nangje ekuhpivate.

38Pere, amana ninnhingnaje epevate; aetthajeh mintinuwng, inhukang, inhunung minlhiejornung, amaching emmenieing nabelung ichim ing ithinpihvate. Ajiegachiinche ninnuw ing nimminti chaangnaching ninnhingna avonhie mintivate."

Mheechu Ing Mheechu Arhii
(Mt 7.3-5,16-18)

39Amajing ttongttiim ennhingna atong: "Mheechuching mheechuchuw arhiichaaga? Emmenie aanhiing oungkuwngte bomaaniekhang?

40Asepohching aapuw taalitena elhuwngmaaga, changgechuw ahintucher ahenhuwte aapuwthoh enghaavang atega.

41Namhihna ibouwr euwmchuw minghuwluching nauw, nanehe mheena ibour iuwmchuw naabeerga?

42Namheesungnaraa ibour mhumaachiege, ajiekhangche nauw-nanehnhingna, keuw kenehe, namheena aeum ibourchuw liepeegechie ate nachega? Aetthachang ituhe, mensa nang ing namheetena ibour liejohre, engkhejege, ama enhuwna nauw-nanehe mheena aeoum ibourchuw aliejohna achehnachuw mhuw vang niete.

Thing Engkhejege Aanraa

43"Itthamaa aanra iuwm aettha thing, engkhejege aettha aanra euwm aetthamaa thing uwmmaa.

44Ajiegachiinche ama ama athinglina aanraching aminghuwga, ajiegachienche michin ilhing thingtena thechang, engkhejege aalhing euwm thingkaartena darkha enra irhiimaa.

45Aettha michin abelungriertena aettha lerchii abesuwga, engkhejege aetthamaaching etthamaachuw ahimhesuwga, Ajiegachinche aselungsungna adeenbekhechin anherna ahimhesuwga.

Eenmhin Ennhie
(Lk 7.21-27)

46"Ajietuna Kerhierche tuluchung 'Thangpa, Thangpa,' aetechuwge ingeengechuw?

47Kenhingna thengniege, kettongchuw rongeniege aatubekhechuw achuwthoh minghahgete minthiegechuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

48Amachuwbe eenmhinchuw eenthupaa toniege, lhungpuw taalina eenmhin thurniege aatu mikhangchiega; chii jungliim jenie chiibesuwrching mingverjenie amachuw minlaachemaa, ajiegachiinche amachuw itthajeh atuga.

49Changgechuw thieniege atumaa michuwbe eenmhin uwmluing lolhielina aatu michuwga; ataalina chiibesuwr mingverniebe, pumtieh tiehniege, engkhejege een itiehchuw eensipaane."

Luk 7

Jesu Ing Raarmi Upa Amine Amintthaa
(Mt 8.5-13)

1Jesu ing mihechuw enthienaing arhier abethunhuwte Kapernaumte valhuwse.

2Amana sepe rozaengkhe aapuw ashuwh amindeensaapah engkhechuw nage aethie oungthongse.

3Amaing Jesu ethengchuw athietaanaching, amaing Jehudihe upahe anhingte vihcheerge ashuwchuw akarpinaing ethengpisaresie ate.

4Emmenieing Jesunhingna nhesahege enrhier, "Amahie natupi arhu engkhega,

5Ajiegachiinche amaing kimmichuw aning aminsiiga engkhejege amaing khuwngsang eenje eentupiga."

6Engkhejege Jesu ing emmenietho vasehe, changgechuw eenchuw vatungrong entele sepe roza aapuwching aalhanghe vihcheerge anhingna arhier, "Thangpa, ijapisamaare; ajiegachienche nang ing kieensungna aetheng kemati uwmsamaa.

7Hevelinahin kieraraaje nanhingte eva mati chasamaaing ichiin kemindeenga; changgechuw nattongpangching irhierpire, engkhejege keshuwchuw damvate.

8Ajiegachiinche, kieje aapuwhederna aeong miging, kedernaje sepehe uwmne; engkhejege kieing heve minhingna 'vah' teningbe ivaga; engkhenhingna, 'houng' teningbe aehoungga; engkhejege Keshuw nhingna, 'hevehie tu,' teningbe atuga."

9Jesu ing amachuw athieche aluwliimge aanhuw ijiihe mi ruwpuwhenhingna vaanlehge arhier, "Kieng ninnhingna kerhierga, kieing Israelhe Kaarnarahje hanghin athacha aeuwm tuemaalhieng."

10Avi cheerheching eente ahungeenliheche, ashuwchuw pumttha tthase.

Nain Khuwna Mhihkhuwnuw Sapa Aminrhing

11Heve enhuwdehna Nain ichii khuwte vase, enkhejege asepohhetho mi ruwpuwhetho evahe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Ama khuwpu sungkoungchuw vipharong atelehe, pesar engkhe ithiechuw avidumhe. Ama amanuw mhikhuwnuw ing engkhepang aberhingga, amana, aeong mi ruwpuwheching avijiihe.

13Thangpaching nepenuwchuw amhuwche, aning minsiige anhingna arhier, “Ttaamaa,”

14Chona amaing eloungchuw aparche aaduumhechuw neersehe. Engkhejege amaing arhier, “Elerpa, kerhierga, hangthie!”

15Ethie pesarchuw hangthiege ttongse, engkhejege Jesu ing amanuw nhingte apeepe.

16Mibekheching ingeentti lamthieng, Thangnhangchuw mimpaahege, arhierhe, “Elhuwngpa Laarchangpachuw aekaarna hungshuwse!” Engkhejege “Thangnhang ing amihechuw ajibeerpeepe!”

17Amaing atu akhu ttongchuw Judia paam bekhena engkhejege paam arovebekhena enjaamse.

Johon Chiilupa Meechiir Itheng
(Mt 11.2-6)

18Johon asepohheching amabekhechuw anhingna atongpehe. Chonaching Johon ing asepoh enhiechuw eenge

19engkhejege Thangpanhingte vicheerge, “thengvang ate engkhechuw nanggechiemo, changmaanieche lintaang kinnuw ing haavang kintega?” atehie avasiepehe.

20Emmenie pesarheching anhingna vahege, asiehe, “thengvang atechuw nanggechiemo, changmaanieche kinnuw ing lintaang haavang kintega?”

21Chaleching Jesu ing aena enhimpaa, aetthamaa rhiire, engkhejege aethamaa ronham arin hechuw aminthaahe, amana amhih echuw enhimpaaje emhuw aminchepe.

22Engkhejege Jesu ing abesang, “Engkenung ninthiebekhe, engkhejege nimmhuwbekhechuw Johonhingna tongruw: Mhichuchin amhuwhe, akhih ebong ing isi ache, enchor ipenheching enthiing apha, aana esihechin athie, aethiehechin ehangrhing, sarahenhingna aettha ttongjiir ajinrinchuw.

23Engkhejege kenhingna akhih aminsiimaahechuw enrasie aetthaga.”

24Johon sepoh milaheching aangkenhuwte, Jesu ing Johon khuchuw mi ruhpuw henhingna atong: “Ninnuw ing rampakaarna ajii imbeer evagechuw? thieing aseem phuwrnha enlaachuwga?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

25Chogenieche ajii ebeerte techuwge avagechuw? Achuw engkheing ennaarje piedeer ing enthong michuwga? Ebeerruw, elengchechor ing enthongge nongepaa aepaar emmeniechuwbe eruwnghe kurnungna aeonggehe.

26Ajiiche ibeerte techuwge evagechuw? Laarchangpachuwga? Uwng, kieng ninnhingna kerhierga, ama Laarchangpachuw athiga.

27Ama khuhie bejiige euwmga, amachuwbe, 'Ebeer, kieing namana ttongthangpa kecheerga, amaing namana lhamchuw bethongvate!

28Nanhingna kerhierga, nepenuwhechin aberhing kaarna Johon ethi ing elhuwng achuwdong uwmmaa; changgechuw Thangven lepaana isiingsehching ama ethi ing lhuwngne."

29Engkhejege amachuw aathiebekheching, khachana ekhuwmhetho, anhingna chii luhhege Thangnhangchuw atataaga tehege arhugehe,

30Changgechuw amaing chii aluh arhu maahechuw, Pharisihe, engkhejege waajiir ehepaheching Thangnhang ing enrotum atupeehechuw rhumaahege Johon ing chii aluhchuw rhumaahe.

31"Chogenieche heve misienhe mihechuw kieing ajiethoh minttimvanggete, engkhejege ajiethoh enghaavatehe?

32Emmeniechuwbe keethierna nepanghetho enghaagehe, engkhele engkhe ingeenhege, 'Kinnuw ing tumla tumnungge, ninnuw ing laammaachuw; kinnuw ing kinttaale, ttaamaachuw.'

33Ajiegachiinche, chii aaluhpa Johon ing talje samaa, darkha chiije eenluing itheng, engkhejege ninnuw ing ninrhier, 'ama ronham adeenga.'

34Mi Sapaching sage eenge itheng; engkhejege ninnuw ing ninrhier, 'Ebeerruw, apeebour ilhuwngga engkhejege Zuw aaeenpaga, Khachana aatthiinghele isiicher etuhe aalhangga!'

35Changgejenie evier asitiheching atataaga tehege amindanggehe."

Isiicher Nepenuw Akuhpi

36Pharisihekaarne engkheing Jesuchuw anhingna buwsha aeen, engkhejege amaing Pharisi eensungna buw isa ongse.

37Engkhejege ama khuwpuwna eong isiicherpaa nepenuwching Pharisi eensungna buw asachuw thiege amaing riechii ethar lhuwngbeer vichige,

38Thangpa khiboumna atuunghuwngte vaneerge engkhejege ttaage amhihriechieng akhihchuw menhumge asamching anhuwrpe. Changching minchinluing bejuhge akhihchuw riechie thouching aatehpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

39Jesuchuw aaeen Pharasiching amhuwche abelungrierna arhier, “heve mihin Laarchangpageniebe heve nepenuwhie ajiekhang ichii nepinuwga ate minghuwvang atega, amabe isiicher nepenuwga.”

40Jesu ing hangttongge anhingna arhier, “Simon kieing nanhingna rhierning kete uwmne! “Thiimpuw,” “irhierpee.” ate,

41Achuw engkhe sheer amimpuwpee sheer atour mi ennhie aeong; engkheing denarie charonga aatour, engkhejege engkheing sumnga aatour.

42Emmenieng abilichemaataanaching aannhiing enletourchuw akuhpipehe. Ate engkaarna achuw ing enhimseh aning minsiivate?”

43Simon ing abesang, “kieing kemindeentaana aenhimseh aatourpa akuhpi chinvate.” Engkhejege Jesu anhingna arhier, “nang ing atataa waajiir natuse.”

44Chona nepenuw nhingte vaanlehge Simon nhingna arhier, “heve nepenuwhie namhuwse? Kieing naeenna kevalhuwle kikhina chiije lhiemaachii, changgechuw nepenuwhing amhiriechiing kikhi itthiege asam ing aminttong.

45Nang ing ibejuhmaachie, changgechuw heve nepenuwhing minchinluing kikhije abejuhse.

46nang ing keluwje thou eetehpimaachie, changgechuw amaing kikhije thou aatehpe.

47Chonaching nanhingna kerhierga, heve nepenuw ing isii cherpaagejenie kekuhpeepe; amanaching enhimpaa ningsiichuw amindangga. Changgechuw tepiipang akuhpichin tepiepang aning imminsiiga.”

48Chona amaing nepenuwnhingna arhier, “isiicher natubekhe kekuhpeepechie.”

49Changgechuw, buw saataana aeongheching ennajeer enrhierhe, “isiicherje akuhpiche hie achuwga!”

50Engkhejege Jesu ing nepenuwnhingna arhier, “nathachaching engkarpe, belung aengam ing engkesare.”

Luk 8

Jesutho Enrhii Nepenuwhe

1Ama enhuwdehna Jesu ing khuw bekhena engkhejege khuwpuw bekhena Thangnhang lepaa aetta ttongjiirchuw minjaamge, engkhejege ahungsi avasile suwmmalhie ennhiehethoh enrhiihe.

2Engkhejege aetthamaa chipitena, isur aethaang aminttha nepenuwhe; satan sarii athorpi Mary ate Makdalene,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3engkhejege Herod lerchii apana Kuza ennepenuw Joanna, Susanna, engkhejege nepenuw enhimpaa emvehe; emmenieing inler-enchii pesahege asepa atupihe.

Sachii Avor Ttongttiim
(Mt 13.1-23; Mk 4.1-20)

4Khuwpu khuwpubekhetena mi ruhpuw engkonghege anhingna athengle amaing ennhingna ttongtiim arhier,

5“sachii aavorpaching sachii evor vasige; engkhejege avorpe, tepieching lhampuwna boge, khijing achiennapehe, engkhejege minventena vatiheching aachuum cherpe.

6Tepieching lhungkaarna bouse; engkhejege hangmhuwngse, rode abumaatana juwrcherse,

7Tepieching elhingkaarna boge, elhingthoching mhuwng haahege athehpe.

8Tepieching aettha lolhiena boge, hangsiinge, roza ithi ing aanra oumse,” hevehie arhierle, amaing uwnge, “Thievang ichii aana aeuwmching thiesaresie!”

Ttongttiim Aminghuwna

9Chona asepohheching ttongttiimchuw ajie atenaga tehege anhingna asiehe.

10Amaing arhier, “Thangnhang lepaa ttong riirtenachuw nimminghuwnaing ninnhingna kepigechuw; changgechuw lintaanghenhingnabe ttongttiim ing kerhierga, amaching ‘ebeerhejenie mhuwmaahenie, engkhejege rongehejenie minghuwmaahenie.’

Sachii Avor Ttongttiim Amindang

11“Ttongttiim hechuwbe hevehiega; sachiechuw Thangnhang ttongga.

12Lhampuwna ibuwchin ttongchuw thiehege; sataanching thengge enthachaching ikarpi aphana maaing embelungriir na inthin ttongchuw aliepipe.

13Lhung taalina ebouhechuw, thiehege rotharhoing aelhaanghege, changgechuw arojung auwmmaataana amongna thachahege chaang embeer taanchana abethinpehe.

14Ilhingkaarna ebouhechuwbe, thiehege, emmenieing inrhingna humlina, lerchii, engkhejege kummhepalana belung minlhuwhege aanra pechemaase.

15Engkhejege lolhie aetthana ebouching enthiing aettha belungrier ing ttongchuw thiehege, bechuwtihhege, khaanghege aanra iuwmchuw-emmeniehiega

Birsungna Thoumhi Amengong

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16“Achuwdong ing thoumhi belengniege bir ing mingkhum maa,
changmaanieche aejaartah derna semaa, changgechuw ethenghechin
elengchuw amhuwnaing thoumhi siihta engkaangna asiihga.

17“Ajiegachiinche emphuwngmaavang aechii ajiidong uwmmaa, engkhejege
minghuwmaavang aechii, engkhejege uwmphuwngmaavang aechii riirna
enthur ajiidong uwmmaa.

18“Chonaching ajiekhang ninthiega amachuw enriimsaruw; ajiegachienche
aadeenhe nhingtechin pevate, engkhejege aadeenmaa nhingtena kedeenga
atebekheje liechervate.”

Atataa Jesu Auw Anehhe
(Mt 12.46-50; Mk 3.31-35)

19Ama enhuwna amanuw engkhejege auw aneheching anhingna ethenghe,
changgechuw mi anhim lamtheeng eenteuchemaasehe.

20Engkhejege anhingna arhier, “nangnuwle nauw naneheching taangna
eenteuhte tehege enghaanaahe.”

21Changgechuw amaing ennhingna arhier, “kemanuw engkhejege keuw
kenehechuwbe Thangnhang ttong rongehege aatuhechuwga.”

Jesu Ing Khuwsuwr Thierhaang Aminde
(Mt 8.23-27; Mk 4.35-41)

22Aenie nekhena Jesu ing asepohhetho ruwkuwngte hangkarhege, engkhejege
ennhingna arhier, “Enieing aeding raarkhete ilenteruw.” hanghin
ruwkuwngchuw ahinghurpehe.

23Engkhejege ahinghurleheching amache jaarse. Khuwsuwr thierhaangchin
aedingte varhaangse, engkhejege ruwkuwngchuw chii siihtohge ettiisuw ing
uwmse.

24Emmenieing vahege uwnghege abethiepehe, “Aanchungpa, Aanchungpa,
therong aetena!” Engkhejege amaing hangthiege thierhaang evaanlhuwchuw
arukupe; aannhieng depohhege aminchinpehe.

25Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ninthacha akhutega?” Emmenieng eenluw
liimhege aettisehe, engkhejege ennajeer ing enrhierhe, “thiele chiijeng
attongrhier aminjihie achuwga?”

Ibour Ronham Areen Gerasenena Amintthaa
(Mt 8.28-34; Mk 5.1-20)

26Emmenieng Galili tho endeeng Gerasenes paamchuw hungtungsehe.

27Amaing siiphiete attumle ibour ronham ing apuh mi engkhe khuwpuwtena
thengge eenteuhsehe, ama isihpaa piendeerje sermaa, eennaje ongmaa,
changgechuw then kaarna aeongga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

28Amaing Jesuchuw amhuwche, uwngge amhekungna vatiege engkaangpaa erur ing ahinrhier, “Kenhingna ajie tugete natega, engkaangseh Thangnhang Sapa Jesu? Kenhiisaagechie, eminja samaare”

29Jesu ing ibour ronhamchuw anhingtena jungshuw tege arhier. (Ajiegachiinche ibour ronhamching apha inhimpah asuwrga; engkhejege miheching rhunghege thierrhuw ing phierjenie, kongkhiing minluhejenie, aphierhechuw ipehcherge amachuw rampa kaarte athorga.)

30Jesu ing anhingna asie, “Naromhing achuwga?” amaing arhier, “Legion; ‘inhimpah’ ” ajiegahiinche ronhamching asungte aelhuwhga.

31Amana ronhamheching edong enemaa khorte icheersamaaruw tehege anhiihe.

32Changgechuw ate boungpaangna woh ruwpuhhechuw amhaarhe, engkhejege ronhamheching Jesunhingna amate avalhuwna anhiihe.

33Chono ronhamheching ama pesartena jungshuwhege vohkaarna valhuwsehe, engkhejege voh ruwpuhching bekhohna ouwngluhege aedingtechin lhuwhchersehe.

34Voh ruwpuh aaserheching amachuw emmhuwtaana khuwpuw ama paamtechin vatenhege atongpehe.

35Miheching ishuwchuw aabiirnaing thenghege, engkhejege Jesunhingna avaaheche ashungtena ronham isuwpaching Jesu khiboumna onge, mitatah khangkhing pien sherge ateupehe. Engkhejege ittisehe.

36Ronham ing apuh michuw ajiekhang aetthaga ate amhuwheching ennhingna arhierpeehe.

37Chona Geraseneing arokuwr paamna aeongbekheching empaamtena aangkenaing Jesunhingna anhiipe; ajiegachienche enhimpaa enttiiching achepehe. chonaching amaing ruwkuwngte karge hungeenlise.

38Ronham athorpi pesarching Jesu aanhuw jiigete tege anhiisa; changgechuw amachuw mingkege, arhier,

39“Naeente eenlire; engkhejege Thangnhang ing ijehmeh eentupeega ichiechuw mindangre” changchin engkege, khuwpuw sungbekhena Jesu ing ejemeh atupeega atechuw aminjaampe.

Lunghaa Engkhe Minrhingge Nepenuw Engkhe Aminttha

(Mt 9.18-26; Mk 5.21-43)

40Ate Jesu ing ahungeenliche ahehaajeh miheching rukuum ahetuhe.

41Chalerahching Jairus ate khuwngsang upa engkhe etheng, amaing Jesu khiboumna vatiege aeente ithengpeesare tege anhii.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

42Ajiegachiinche amaing nepenuwti kum suwmmalhie ennhii aphachuw ithie enthonge euwm. Amaing avalhuwche mi enhimpaaing aalhoumpe.

43Ate amana nepenuw engkhe kum summalhie ennhii thie icheh, ithiimhenhingna adeen ejemeh minlhuwjenie,

44achuw engkhedong ing amintthaachemaa nepenuw engkheing atunhuwngte vage, Jesu apienbetha apar, engkhejege athie ichehchuw chalerahching dese.

45Jesu ing asiehe, “achuw ing emparga?” mibekheching permaauwng ateheche, Piterle aalhangheching arhier, “Aanchungpa, mi hangjehing eelhuwmge ennhugehesiete.”

46Changgechuw Jesus ing arhier, “Achuw engkheing emparpe, ajiegachienche kenhingtena paangkar ejungshuw keminghuwse.”

47Nepinuwching eenthur rhumaase atetaanaching, enchiimse; engkhejege amhekungna vatiege, amaing mibekhe mhekungna ajietuna aparga atechuw ahimmindangpe.

48Jesu ing nepenuwnhingna arhier, “Kesanuw, nathachaching idamgechie; belung minjaluing engke.”

49Amaing attongnajehlechin upa engkhe aeentena mi vathengge arhier, “nasanuw thihse; Aanchungpachuw minjamaathaare.”

50Jesu ing amachuw athieche, abesang, “Ittemaa, Thachajetha, engkhejege ama karpivate.

51Amaing eensungte avalhuwle, Piterle, Johon engkhejege Jakob, engkhejege nepang amapale amanuw maaniege achuwdong minlhuwmaa.

52Emmeniechuw ttaahege, embelung ibeenghege aettaahe; changgechuw amaing arhier, “Ttamaaruw, ajiegachienche ama ithiemaaga aejaarga.”

53Chonaching emmenieng ithiechuw minghuwluing tehege enniehe.

54changgechuw nepenuwtichuw abenna bechuwge, aeen, “Nepang, hangthie!”

55Achipi hungeenlige chaleraaching hangthiese. Chona amaing aesaaphuw peruw tege arhierpipe.

56Amapa amanuwching eenluw liimse; changgechuw Jesu ing ama ishuwbekhechuw tongmaaruw tege eperpaaing arhier.

Luk 9

Summalhie Ennhiehechuw Achiir

(Mt 10.5-15; Mk 6.7-13)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Chona Jesu ing summalhie ennhiehechuw epor ing eenge engkhejege ibour chipi bekhe achehna, amana aena ikibekhe amintthahna paangkar, engkhejege atuchenachuw apeehe.

2Engkhejege emmenieching Thangnhang alepaa engkhejege aenaiki amindamnachuw aminjaamnaing achiirpehe.

3Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ramkhie ninsile romhorgejenie, thuwng gejenie, tal gejenie, sheergejenie, ajiidong rinmaaruw longohje ennhii mingkhiimaaruw,

4Een nimvalhuw bekhena, amanachin cheengruw, engkhejege bethinruw.

5Emmenieing rukuum etumaaheniebe ama khupuwchuw nimbethinle entaalina saarkhie apinaing ningkhibejana perkhuwkha aethiihruw.”

6Emmenieing engkehege khuwbekhena valhuwhege, amhinbekhena aenahe amana aettha ttongjiirchuw aminjaampehe.

Herod Ing Aning Aemor

7Ate lepaa aapuw Herod ing amabekhechuw athieche aning emor, ajiegachiinche miheching Johonhie avonhie aethietena ehangrhinga entetaanaga.

8Lintaang ing Elijah uwmphuwngse, engkhejege lintaangheching tiena laarchangpahekaarna engkhega atehe.

9Herod ing arhier, “Kieing alose ketinbesaga; changgechuw hevebekhe kethiehie achuwvate?” Engkhejege amhuwnaing enthongse.

Mi Chiing Ronga Buw Api

(Mt 14.13-21; Mk 6.30-44; Jh 6.1-14)

10Ttongjiirpaheching hungeenlihege eentubekhechuw Jesunhingna atongpehe. Amaing emmeniechuw rhiege Bethsaida ate khuwpuwte enthenen ing piersehe.

11Mi ruwpuwheching aminghuwtaana, aanhuw jiihege, rukuum tuhege, engkhejege Thangnhang lepaa khuchuw atongpipehe, engkhejege ina damsaning atemibekhechuw amintthaape.

12Inie ajungbuwphana summalhie ennhieching anhingna thenghege asiehe, “Mi ruwpuwhehie arovena aeuwm khuw, engkhejege paam akurnahin vaheniege, aesaana injaarna jongsaheresie; ajienachiinche hevehie idepaa amhinga.”

13Changgechuw ennhingna arhier, “ninnuw ing aesaaphuw peheruw.” Emmenieing arhier, “kinnuw ing vanungge heve mibekhe aesaaphuw vaaliemaanungbe kinnhingna tal rongale nga ennhiipang uwmthane.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Ajiegachiinche emmeniechuw pesar chiing ronga mehgehe. Engkhejege amaing sepohhenhingna arhier, “Emmeniehie aruh sumnga sumnga ing mengongruw.”

15Emmenieing chanching tuhege amengongpehe.

16Engkhejege tal rongale nga ennhiechuw viliege, minven hingeebeerge, bor pege abekhiipe, engkhejege sepohhenhingna vipege emmhekungna asiihpe.

17Engkhejege imvin vachersehe. Abelhiebekhechuw amingkong heche beluh summalhie ennhiese.

Piter Ing Jesu Amindang
(Mt 16.13-19; Mk 8.27-29)

18Vokhe Jesu ing athienen ing ahinthamleehin sepohhechuw amathoh enrhiehe, amaing asiehe, “Mi ruwpuwhehin kiehie achuwga entenaahe?”

19Emmenieing abesang, “Johon Baptisga, lintaangheching Elijahga, engkhejege lintaangheching rhierhege, tienana Laarchangpahekaarna engkhe ihangrhinga.”

20Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Chogenieche ninnuw ing achuwga entenaachuw?” Piter ing besangge, “Thangnhangtena Aantinpagechie.”

Jesu Ing Athihna Engkhejege Ahangrhingna Mensa Arhier
(Mt 16.20-28; Mk 8.30—9.1)

21Amaing emmeniechuw iperpaa rukuhege achuwnhingnadong rhiermaaruw ate,

22Amaing arhier, “Mi Sapachin ijachaam phaniege, engkhejege upaheching rhuwmaaheniege, khorpuw elhuwnghe, thiimdeehechin, theheniege, engkhejege inie aminthumna hangthievate.”

23Chona emmeniebekhenhingna arhier, “Achuw engkheing kinhuw jiening teniebe, athienening eenrhumaaresie, ataaing athingkherchuw aanasiir rinniege, engkhejege kinhuw ejieresie.

24Ajiegachiinche achipi karsaning ateching maangsavate, engkhejege kiekhuna achipi abethinching ikarpi phavate.

25Ajiegachiinche mi engkheching lolhiepaam aadiebekhe phakhangjeie ataarah maangniege, changmaanieche amaing ajiiche kanavatekhang?

26Kiekhuna engkhejege kettongrhierhie aning aminjaa emmeniechuwbe Mi Sapaching engkhejege Amapa athang aalaarthoh, engkhejege enthiing minven michierhetho ajuwngle aning minjaapeevatehe.

27Changgechuw atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, hevena eneer mi tepie hin Thangnhang lepaa amhuwmaataang ethie achii mintinmaalhienie.”

Amasaa Uwmvuwr

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

(Mt 17.1-8; Mk 9.2-8)

28Ate hevehehie atongnhuwte inie neerie aanhuwte Jesu ing Piter, Johon engkhejege Jakob hethoh bounglite ahinthamnaing arhiehe.

29Engkhejege ahinnhieleching amasaachuw uwmvurse, engkhejege apienheje aewaarjehing lengse.

30Minghuw minghaluing mi ennhie amhuwhe, Mosi engkhejege Elijah hetho aettonghechuw.

31Emmeniechuw athang aalaarthoh mindangge, Jerusalemna hungsuwvang ichii athina khuchuw atonghe.

32Chale Piterle aalhangheching immhi ikhuwchin eengnguwsehe; changgechuw emmhi ahimbelengheche, emmenieng athang aalaar engkhejege Thangpatho ineer mi ennhiechuw amhuwpehe.

33Amhinchuw emmaaphale Piter ing Jesunhingna arhier, “Aanchungpa, inieje hevenahing paarmeniebe tthavate; inieing aepaarnamhin eenthum tuteruw, engkhe narotum, engkhechuw Mosi rotum, engkhechuw Elijah rotum”– ajie arhierga echii amaing aminghuwmaaga.

34Amachuw arhierle, rudu juttumge abelupehe; engkhejege rudu kaarna alhuwlehechin ittisehe.

35Chona rudu kaartena irur engkheching arhier, “Amahie kiteurbesa kesapaga; amaing arhier rongeruw!”

36Ama ttongchuw arhierle Jesuchuw athienen ongse. Engkhejege emmenieng derenghege, chale emmenieing emmhuwbekhechuw achuw nhingnadong tongmaahe.

Jesu Ing Ronham Adeen Pesarti Amintthaa

(Mt 17.14-18; Mk 9.14-27)

37Amenhie iniena boungtena enjungttumle mi ruwpuwhechin aantuwphuwhe.

38Chaleraaching mi ruwpuwhekaartena pesar engkheing uwngge, “Aanchungpa, Kesapahie eebeerpisare tege anhii, ajiegachienche amapanghie kesapaga,

39Minghuw minghaluing ebour chipiching asuwrche uwngjaarse; abecherkhenje besuwge aamheh riipe, engkhejege jungsuwning teluing abethinpe.

40Hevehie ithorpisaruw tesaingge nasepohhenhingna kerhierche tuchemasehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

41Jesu ing abesang, “ninthacha aeaummaa amamaate isi misienhe, kieing ijehme isi ninnuwtho onghaameniege ninnuwchuw bedaarvang ketegechuw? nasapachuw virhie.”

42Chaleching ebour chipiching vituurge aamhehriepe. Changgechuw Jesu ing ibour chipichuw isehge pesartichuw amintthaape, engkhejege amapanhingte avipeepe.

43Engkhejege emmeniebekheing Thangnhang alhuwngna chuw mhuwhege eenluw liimsehe.

Jesu Ing Avonhie Thevang Ate Mensa Arhier
(Mt 17.22-23; Mk 9.30-32)

Atubekhechuw mhuwhege eenluw liimhege amaing asepohhenhingna arhier,

44“Heve ttonghehie ningeenana lhuwresie! Mi Sapachuw mihe kihte viperong atenaahe.”

45Changgechuw heve arhierhie minghuwmaasehe, engkhejege; amachuw aminghuwnachuw ennhingtena ouwngthurse, chonaching emmenieing mhuwchemaase. Engkhejege hevelinahing emmenieing anhingna isie ittisehe.

Atataa Elhuwngna
(Mt 18.1-5; Mk 9.33-37)

46Engkaarnaching achuw elhuwnglhaaga tehege engkhele engkhe ensangsehe.

47Changgechuw Jesu ing riirna amindeenhechuw minghuwge nepang engkhechuw vikige apaangna mengongge,

48Engkhejege ennhingna arhier, “Achuw engkheing heve nepanghie keromhingna rukuum tuniebe kiechuw ouwngrhuga, engkhejege kiechuw rukuum etuniebe kie injicheerchuw atuga; ajiegachienche ningkaarna isiingseh chin elhuwngsehga.”

Lintaang Ibour Chipi Athor
(Mk 9.38-40)

49Johon ing besangge, “Aanchungpa, kinnuw ing achuw engkheing naromhingna ibour chipi thorge, engkhejege tumaare teuwngge kindeerga, ajiegachiinche amaing kingngeenhuw jiemaa.”

50Changgechuw Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Deermaaruw ajiega chienche ninnuwchuw eenrhumaa atumaahechuw ninrotumga.”

Samaria Khuw Ing Jesu Arhumaa

51Jesuchuw thangvente hungkarvang atechuw ennheengge, amaing Jerusalem entongte amheh abelehpe.

52Engkhejege ttongjiirpahechuw amana ahincheer, emmenieing vahege abethongna Samaria khuw engkhena valhuwsehe;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

53Changgechuw Jesu ing Jerusalemte hangsivang atetaanaching rukuum tumaasehe,

54Asepohhe, Jakoble Johon ing emmhuwche, emmenieing arhier, “Thangpa, minventena mhee bebomeniege emmeniihie amemaangna kinnuw ing ttongtho penungche rhuvangniete?”

55Changgechuw amaing vaanlehge arokuhpehe.

56Chona khuw enkhete vasehe.

Asepoh Uwngshuwhvang Ichiehelina
(Mt 8.19-22)

57Hanghin lhampuw inghinjiele achuw mi engkheching anhingna arhier, “Nasitaa bekhena naanhuw jiesagete.”

58Engkhejege Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Imhiheje engkhor uwmne, engkhejege minvenna vatiheje enruvuw uwmne; changgechuw Mi Sapachuwbe aluw mingkamnadong uwmmaa.”

59Engkhenhingna amaing arhier, “Ijiire.” Changgechuw amaing arhier, “Thangpa, mensa aepa varhisagete.”

60Changgechuw Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Ithieheching ithiehechuw inrhi heresie,” Changgechuw, nangbe vasi ing Thangnhang lepaachuw vaminjaam.”

61Engkhechin arhier, “Naanhuw jievanggechie, Thangpa, changgechuw keensungna eonghechuw mensa lhamsuw thengetehe.”

62Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Laangkon aki ing bechuwniege atunhuungte aabiir mi achuwdong ing Thangnhang lepaamichuw eenshuwchemaanie.”

Luk 10

Sumsarie Acheerhe

1Thangpa ing mi sumsariechuw aaturnhuwte emmeniechuw atahching sivang ate khuwteching mensaing ennhie ennhie khuwpuw amhinbekhena acheerpehe.

2Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Saang kuumvang ichii nhimne, changgechuw aakuum chuwbe toumne, amanaching Thangpa alhiena anong ituna mi ajibethinnaing lhiepuw nhingna hinnhesaruw.

3Siruw, ebeerruw, imhikaarna Zou atihekhangkhin kecheergechuw.

4Sheerthoung evamaaruw, thuwng rinmaaruw, khikhumje; engkhejege lhampuwna achuwdong rukuum tumaaruw.

5Een nimvalhuwbekhena, mensa rhierruw, ‘heve eennahin dejiim cheengresie!’

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

6Engkhejege achuw engkheching dejiim iuwmchuw irhuheniebe, dejiimchuw anhingna cheengresie; changgechuw aelhaangmaaheniebe, ninnhingte inliresie.

7Aeennaching cheengnung emmenieing impee isa-eenchuw turuw, ajiegachiinche nong aatuheching atumin epha arhuga. Een engkhe engkhete impimmaaruw,

8Khuwpuwna nimvalhuwle miheching rukuum etuhenieche, nimmhekungna impeechuw saruw;

9Amana Inachuw mintthaaruw, engkhejege ennhingna rhierruw; 'Thangnhang lepaachuw ninnhingna innhingse.'

10Changgechuw, ninnuw ing khuwpuwna nimvalhuwle ninnuwchuw rukuwm itumaaniebe ama lhampuw bekhena engkenung rhierruw,

11'Khuwpuwtena ningkhina perkhuw ikaachuw saarkhie aanshuwnaing erhumaa enhuw ejieing ittiehcheerruw, changgechuw hevehie minghuwruw. Thangnhang lepaachuw innheengse.'

12Ninnhingna kerhierrga, ama inienaching ama khuwpuw ethi ing Sodomching ijachaam phamaanie.

Belungriir Ahuwngmaa Khuwpuwhe Aejana
(Mt 11.20-24)

13"He Korazin jasaruw! He Bethsaida jasaruw! Ajiegachiinche ninnuw ing nintuchemaa nintu nonghechuw Tire le Sidon taalina shuwniebe, emmenieing chalena bora rhuwpien vietenuwge lungvuwlina ongtenuwge belung huwngvang nintega.

14Changgechuw waajiir iniena ninnuw ithi eng Tirele Sidonching khangchevate.

15Engkhejege he, Kapernauwm ninnuw, Nangche minven phana hing eethohvatekhang? Changmaaga, nangbe longkong phana jungbovang niete.

16Ninttong arongeching Kettong arongega, engkhejege ninnuwchuw eenrhumaa ching kie eenrhumaaga, engkhejege kie eenrhumaaching kiechuw enjicheerchuw arhumaaga."

Suwmsariehe Ehuwngeenli

17Suwmsarie heching rotharhoing hungeenlihege, enrhier, "Thangpa, naromhingna ibour chipi hejeng kinttong aminjiegehe!"

18Amaing ennhingna arhier, "Kieing Sataanchuw Thangventena bittih ejungbuw khangkhin ijungbou kemhuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

19Ebeerruw, ninnuw ing beruwr engkhejege nousehhelina achiinachena, engkhejege ichamaahe paangkarbekhechin nintaalina ajiidong ing eminliimchemaanie.

20Changgejenie ebour chipiching ninrhier aminjietahna rotha minrho maaruw; changgechuw ninromhingchuw Thangvenna abejiipe ichiin ninrotha minrhoruw."

Jesu Ing Amimpaa

21Ama aphanaraaching Jesu ing Chipi Enthiingyaarna rotha rhohsage, arhier, "Epa, kemimpaanachie, Thangven engkhejege simriipaam Thangnhang! ajiegachiinche aesinghe amana evierhenhingna ouwngthur amindangmaa hechuw nedounghenhingna mimphuwngchiege; uwng, Epa, hevehing nanhingna naning ichiega.

22"Euwmbekhelina kenhingte eminserna chiege, engkhejege, amapachuwmaaniege Asapachuw achuwga atehie achuwdong ing minghuwmaa; changmaanieche asapachuw, engkhejege asapaching anhingna mimphuwngning ate chuw achuwnhingna amapa chuw achuwga ataje achuwdong ing minghuwmaa."

23Chona sepohhenhingna vaanlehge, Jesu ing enthenenna arhier, "ninnuw ing nimmhuw nimmhuwlina ijehmeh ninrasii aetthaga.

24Ajiega chiinche kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, laarchangpahe engkhejege eruwngheching nimmhuwchuw mhuwning ategehe, changgechuw mhuwchemaahe, engkhejege ninthiebekhechuw thiening ategehe, changgechuw thiechemaahe."

Aettha Samaria Pesarlina Ttongttiim

25Chalechin waajiir aapuw engkheing Jesuchuw chaang embeerna ihangniir, "Thiimpuw," tege arhier, "Ajii tuningche ittiim inemaa irhingnachuw phavang ketega?"

26Amaing anhingna arhier, "Waajiir ttongna ajii enjiine? Amana ajii napase?"

27Amaing abesang, "Nang ing Thangnhang, na Thangnhangchuw nabelungriir hekheing, nachipibekheing natuchebekhe ing engkhejege namindeenche bekheing naning minsiivang natega; engkhejege veemchaanghechuw nataa khangkhin naning minsiivang natega."

28Engkhejege amaing anhingna arhier, "Nang ing atataaing nabesangse; amachuw tu, engkhejege nang rhingvangniete."

29Ataaing aetthaging echiin mindeensage amaing Jesunhingna asie, "Achuwkhache keveemchaanggehe?"

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Jesu ing abesang, “Achuw mi engkheing Jerusalemtena Jerikote ajungsile ouwngruwheng suwrhege. Emmenieing apiendiirbekhe asihpehe, engkhejege binriihege ithietho enghaang amaapehe.

31Arasii aetthaing khorpuw engkheng alhamchuw ahinjiele amhuwtaanaching lhampuw lige sise.

32Engkhejege khangngenge Levi engkheing amana avasiche mhuwge lhampuw engkhete pierse.

33Changgechuw Samariatena mi enkheching ramkhie avasiche ama amhinnachin avasiche amachuw mhuwge aning aminsiipe.

34Engkhejege apaangna thengge romhorbiehechuw thou itepeege darkha chiije lhiepeege ahinrhiepe. Chona atoungna sikurlina mengongge een engkhena vaminjaarge asepa atu.

35Anhingna denarie ennhii isuwge een aapuwchuw pege arhier, “Amahie ebeerthiere; engkhejege kehung ngeenlile naminlhuwbekhe pesavanggechie?

36Heve enthumkaarna achuwching ouwngruwheng asour veemchaang eensuwgehe?”

37Amaing arhier, “Ama aning aminsiipachuwga,” Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “nangje khangkhin vatu.”

Jesu Ing Marthale Mary Avavir

38Ate emmenieng vasihege khuw engkhete valhuwsehe. Amana Martha ate nepenuw ing aeenna rukuum ahetu.

39Ama anenuw Mary ateching Thangpa khibouwmna ongge amaing arhierchuw aronge.

40Changgechuw Marthaing sepa tuvang ichii nonglina echerpaaing euwm; chonaching amaing vage Jesunhingna asie, “Thangpa, Kenenuw ing hevebekhe ituphuwhie kenhingte immintuhie imminghuwpeesechie?, irhierpeere, ebuwmsaresie.”

41Changgechuw Thangpaing abesang, “Martha, Martha, nang ing natuphuw anhimtaana nabelungriir jane;

42Changgechuw nong engkhechuwbe turimvang nate uwmne. Ajiegachiinche Mary chuwbe anhingtena aeliejoh arhumaa aphaphuwchuw aatursaape.”

Luk 11

Thangpa Ing Amapate Ahinnhiena

(Mt 6.9-13; Mt 7.7-11)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Jesu ing amhiin engkhena hinthamsage abetthunhuwte asepohhe engkheing anhingna arhier, “Thangpa, Johon ing asepohhe aminchuw khangkhing ithamnachuw kinnuwje eminchuwsare.”

2Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ninghinnhiele, hanghin rhierruw: ‘Epa, naromhing enthiing eensuwresie Nalepaachuw thengresie.

3Enie eniena aesaaphuw aanasiir epesare.

4Engkhejege isiicher kintubekhe ekuhpisare, ajiegachiinche kinnuwjeng kinnhingna lerchii ouwngturbekhechuw kingkuhpeehega, Engkhejege kinnuwchuw chaang eebeerteching iminlhuwsamaare.’ ”

Ihinthamlina Aekhaangna

5Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, “Langlam achuw engkheing aalhang engkhe nhingna yenttimna vaniege, ‘kelhu, tal eenthumpang emimpuwsare;

6Kelhu engkhe vatungge, engkhejege ajiidong ipeephuw dinsamaasing.’

7Engkhejege sungtenachin abesang, ‘veh minchersamaa, ingkhaar kekamdohpe, engkhejege kisitihetho aejaartaana jaarsung; hangthieningge ipi chesamaangchii.’

8Ninnhingna kieing kerhierga, amaing alhupa rarahchuw hangthie niege pechemaa, ajiegachienche amaing nuh nuhge anhietaanaching, amaing hangthieniege akanabekhechuw pesavate.

9“Chonaching ninnhingna kerhierga, Nheh, engkhejege ninnhingna ipevate; jong, engkhejege teuhvangniete; Enuhre, engkhejege eengkhaarchuw eemhongpivate.

10Ajiegachiinche ahinnhie michin aphaga, engkhejege ajongbekhechin avatuwga, engkhejege aanuhbekhechin eengkhaarchuw aamhongpiga.

11Achuw engkhe ningkaarna ajiekhangchie amapanhingna asapaing tal nheniege, lhung pevatekhang? Changmaanieche nga nhenieche, nga peluing beruwr pevatekhang?

12Changmaanieche amaing aarchii nhenieche, Nouseh pevatekhang?

13Chonaching ninnuw ing tthamaahejetenuw, ninsitinhingna aettha kithur ipe hetenuwche, Thangvenna aeong nimmapaching ahinnhie bekhe mi nhingna ejemeh aettaseh chipi Enthiingchuw ipemaanie khang!”

Jesule Beelzebul
(Mt 12.22-30; Mk 3.20-27)

14Ate Jesu ing attong ishuwma ronham ing apuh engkhe thorge ronhamchuw atennhuwte, attong ishuw maaching attongtaana mi ruwpuwhechuw ouwngluw liimsehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Changgechuw mi alheheching arhier, “Amaing Beelzebul paangkarna ronhamchuw athorga, ama ronhamhe auwpaga.”

16Lintaangching Thangpachuw chaang ebeerhege minventena bietimna ajonghe.

17Changgechuw immindeenchuw minghuwge Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Eruwng lepaa bekheng ennajeerna enleh maaheniebe entthenehe, engkhejege eengkuw engkheing asungna enleh maaheniebe kiinehe.

18Sataangjeng engkaarna enleh maahenieche, alepaachuw ajiekhang paarchevate? Ajiegachiinche kieing Beelzebul ing bumge ronhamhechuw athorga entenaachuw.

19Ate kieing ronhamhechuw Beelzebulching ebumniege kethorgenieche aathor hechuw achuwgehe? Chogeniebe emmeniechuw nimwaajiir aapuwgehe.

20Changgechuw kieing Thangnhang kimhurching ronham hechuw kethorgeniebe, Thangnhang lepaachuw ninnhingna ethengga.

21“Eper michin raar aanthongna pihse vieniege aeen-aatumchuw rhungniebe, apih asechuw maangmaa;

22Changgechuw ama ithi ing eperseh amachin thengniege ataachuw eentouphuwniege cheniebe, aanthongna pih bekhechuw sihge amaing asih pihchuw simvate.

23Kiethoh enrhie haamaaching kie enjehnaga, engkhejege kietho kingkhuumhaamaa amachuw enjehne.

Itthama Chipichuw Ivaanli
(Mt 12.43-45)

24“Ebour chipiching mi engkhetena ajungsuwle ajabetthumna amhin jongge chii euwmmaa paamte hungsi vasige, amana ajiidong avatuh maache, amaing arhier, ‘Kieing kijungsuwtaa eente avonhie vaanligete.’

25Ahungeenliche amhinchuw rhuwcherge engkhejege aminreherchuw amhuwpe.

26Chona amaing aetthamaaseh aalhang sarii ahinrhiehethoh valhuwhege paarsehe; chona nhungkurtenaching mensatena ithi ing tthamaase.”

Atataa Rasie Aettha

27Amaing ttongchuw arhierle nepenuw engkheing uwngge anhingna arhier, “Thangpachuw avinna arin engkhejege amhaar nepenuwchuw arasii aetthaga!”

28Changgechuw amaing arhier, “Thangnhang ttongchuw rongege aminjiechuw arasii aetthaga!”

Jonatena Bietimna
(Mt 12.38-42)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Mi ruhpuwhe ahang nhimsesehlechin, amaing ahinrhier, “Heve misienhie ichamaa misiengehe; bietimna ajongnaahe, engkhejege Jona nhingna ishuw bietimna chuwmaaniege bietimna pemaanie.

30Ajiegachiinche, Jona ing Nineveh mihenhingna bietimna ouwngshuwkhangkhing. Mi sapajeching heve misienna enshuwvate.

31Chiititena Ruwngnuw ching waajiir etu aphana misien heve pesarhetho hangneerheniege emmeniechuw alaarpe teniege mindangvate, ajiegachiinche amaing lolhiepaam attuhna ariitena Solomon aviernachuw thiegete tege itheng; engkhejege ebeer, hevena Solomon ithieing elhuwng engkhe ongne.

32Nineveh pesarheching waajiir iniena heve misienhethoh hangneerniege, amachuw alaarga teheniege nimdangvatehe; ajiegachiinche, Jona ttongjiirna emmenieing belungriir amintegehe, engkhejege ebeer, hevena Jona ithieing elhuwng engkhe ongne!

Hum Lengwaar
(Mt 5.15; 6.22-23)

33“Achuwdong ing thoumhi belengniege amachuw thuwrge ader adeenna semaa, changgechuw, thoumhi ashietaalina sege evalhuwhechin elengchuw amhuwga.

34Nahum thoumhichuw namheega; namheeching naabeerchuw aetthageniebe nahumbekheje elengga; changgechuw tthamaaniebe nahumbekhe inthimcherga.

35Chonaching nanhingna euwm elengchuw minthimnemo ebeerruw.

36Nahumbekhechuw, inthim ing uwmmaaniebe, aetthajeing lengniebe thoumhi elengching aminleng khangkhing, pumleng lengvate.”

Jesu Ing Pharisihele Waajiir Aapuwhechuw Arhunamaa
(Mt 23.1-36; Mk 12.38-40)

37Amaing attongleching Pharisi engkheing kholhie buwsana aeen; chonaching buw sahtaa naching vaongse.

38Pharisiching akih aatthiemaachuw amhuwche aning rhiihse.

39Thangpaing anhingna arhier, “Pharisi ninnuw ing aelang amana kamseng taangchuw nimminlhiemga, changgechuw ninsungnache hemmemu veminmuchuwge engkhejege aetthamaaching siikangnechuw.

40Aenhuwrhe, taangchuw ouwngtupeeching asungtenaje asemmaakhang?

41Changgechuw asungtena pihchuw sarahenhingna pesaruw; engkhejege ebeerruw, pihbekhe ninrotumna minthiingne.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

42“Changgechuw ninnuw Pharisi ninnuw jasavangninte! Ajiegachiinche
ninnuw ing thingnhahethaa mint maro saruh engkhe Thangnhangte pechuwge,
hangchie sheer engkhejege thingnha lhuwngna nimphabekhe suwmna engkhe
pechuwge, atataa Thangnhang ningsiechuw nimbethinpe.

43“Pharisihe jasaruw! Ajiegachiinche khuwngsang khuwngsangna
engkaangseh ongna, mi aangkongle enrumchuw ningeediega.

44Ninnuw jasaruw! Ajiegachiinche ninnuwbe imhuwmaa then
khangchiegechuw, engkhejege ama taalina ehungsivasi miheching
minghuwmaa.”

45Waajiir aapuw engkheing abesang, “Thiimpuw hevehie narhier taana ningjaa
impeepechuw.”

46Engkhejege amaing arhier, “Waajiir aapuw ninnuwjeng jasavangninte!
Ajiegachiinche, ejanapah pihrhiichuw ninnuw ing mi minrinchuwge,
engkhejege nintaachinche pihrhiichuw ningkichar engkhedong ing
permaachuw.

47Ninnuw jaasaruw! Ajiegachiinche ninnuw ing Thangnhang ttongjiirpahe then
tohchuwge, engkhejege nimmapuw nimmapahechin emmeniechuw athehhe.

48Chonaching ninnuw ing saarkhiegechuw engkhejege nimmapuw
nimmapaheching atuchuw ninrhupeega, ajiegachiinche, entahrarahing
emmeniechuw athehhe, engkhejege ninnuw ing enthenchuw ninchie.

49Chonaching Thangnhang losingjechin arhier, ‘Kieing ningkaarna Thangnhang
ttongjiirpahe, engkheje ttongthangpahechuw cheerningge, alhehechuw
thehvatehe, engkhejege lintaangchuw minjavatehe,’

50Amaching heve misienhelina Laarchangpahe thiechuw lolhiepaam atupelena
betthiimge esuwhbekhe nintaalina ttumvate.

51Abel thie iche iniena betthiimniege Zekaria thie iche ama iphang,
emmeniechuw Thangnhang hebekoungna engkhejege enthiing een lolaana
ishuw phanaching minjongvate. Uwng, ninnhingna kerhierga, amabekhechuw
heve isienhetaalina ttumvate.

52Waajiir aapuwhe jaasaruw! Ajiegachiinche ninnuw ing evierna chapibekhe
thurchuwge nintaajeng valhuwmaachuw, engkhejege valhuwgete tege
enthongheje ningdourpe.”

53Amaing taangte asuwhle thiimdeehe engkhejege Pharisiheching Jesuchuw
ebeerthiemaahege attonglina asuwrnaing aariimpehe,

54amachuw haajehege rhiervang atelina asuwrna aminjongpehe.

Luk 12

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Itthachaang Aatuhelina Arukuw
(Mt 10.26-27)

1Chalechin, mi ruhpuw lising lising ing, engkheing engkhetaalina enchiinnahege aengeengkongtah naheching, Thangpaing mensarim asepohhenhingna irhier abettiimpe, “Pharisihe chor, amachuwbe, aetthachaang atulina enriimsaruw.

2Phuwngmaavang ichii akhuwmjeh ajiidong uwmmaa, engkhejege minghuwmaavang ichii athur ajiidong uwmmaa.

3Amanaching ninnuw ing inthimpakaarna ninrhierkha elengna thievate, engkhejege ideh adeenna ouwngruwh ing ninrhierkha phechung phechungna uwngvate.

Enttiiluing Belung Ahuwngna Abetthoh
(Mt 10.28-31)

4“Kilhanghe, ninnhingna kieing kerhierga, humchuw thehniege, ama enhuwna ajiidong atuchemaa emmeniechuw ttiemaaruw.

5Changgechuw ninnuw ing achuwche ttiivang nintega kieng rhierpigechuw; athihnhuwte norohte abebouchechuw ttiiruw. Uwng, kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, amachuw ttiiruw.”

6Pesa ennhiena berii ronga juwrmaachuwkhang? Engkhejege emmenie engkhepangchuw Thangnhang mhihna behermaadeh.

7Changgechuw nalosena nasam bekhejechuw ateembesaga. Ettemaaruw; ninnuwbe berii enhimpaa ithieng amin eluwgechuw.

8“Engkhejege ninnhingna kerhierga, achuwgejenie mi lintaang mhekungna ouwngrhuching Mi Sapajeching Thangnhang michierhe mhekungna rhuvate;

9changgechuw mi mhekungna ouwngrhumaa chuw Thangnhang michierhe mhekungna rhumaanie.

10Engkhejege Mi Sapa taalina aettongbekhechuw kuhpeevate; changgechuw achuw chuwgejenie Chipi Enthiing taalina aettongchuwbe kuhpeemaanie.

11Khuwngsangkaarna ninnuwchuw irhieheniege, upahe amana aatuchehe mhekungna irhieheniege, ninnuw ing ajiekhang besangwangnungte changmaamieche ajii rhiervanggete tenuwng belung minjamaaruw.

12Ajiegachiinche Chipi Enthiing ing ama aphanaching rhiervang nintechuw iminchuwate.”

Enhuwr Sawang Enkhelina Ttongttiim

13Mi ruwpuwhekaarna engkheing anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, phawang kete lerchiichuw aseemnaing keupanhingna irhierpeesare.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Changgechuw amaing anhingna arhier, “Kilhang, ninnuw nintaalina waajiir aapuw changmaaniche iseempiwang ate aapuw kiechuw inthinga?”

15Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, “Enriimsaruw! Kaaraam belungrier irinlina: ajiegachiinche mi arhingnachuw amaing adeenpoh lina euwmmaaga.

16Chona amaing ttongttiim atongpeehe; “Sawangpaa mi engkhe apaamna saangbaar inhimpah akuwm;

17Engkhejege amaing abelungrierna akhar, ‘Kieing ajie tugete? Ajiegachiinche chiibaar kemingkongna amhin deen maaing?’

18Chona amaing arhier, ‘Kieing hevehie tugete: Kieing keetum ittheningge elhuwnglhaa engkhe tugete, engkhejege amana saangbaar, pihseh bekhe thaargete.’

19Engkhejege kichipina rhier ingge, ‘Kechipi, nang ing pih ouwngsuwjor ing kum enhimpaa rotum ketharpe; naja mindesare, sasare, eenre, nongesare.’

20Changgechuw Thangnhang ing anhingna arhier, ‘Inhuwr nang! Atenie yenna nachipi nanhingtena liewanggete; amana nang ing nabethongbesa pihbekhechuw achuwta ouwngshuwvate.’

21Thangnhang entongte sawang shuwluing athienen rotum amingkong amachuw hangchiega.”

Belung Minjamaa

(Mt 6.25-34)

22Amaing asepohhenhingna arhier, “Chotaanaching kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, ninrhingnalina ajie Sawang ketega, amana ninghumlina ajie Servang ketega tenuwng belung minjamaaruw.

23Ajiegachiinche rhingriechin aesaaphuw ethi ing chipiching, engkhejege piendeer ithi eng ehum ing athiga.

24Waaahechuw kharruw; emmenieng sachieje vormaahe, ekoumje koummaahe, etouwmje deenmaahe, changgechuw Thangnhang ing apigehe. Ninnuwbe vatihe ithi eng elusehgechuw!

25Engkhejege ninnuw ing belung minjatenuwge rhingriechuw apha engkhe ninthinchese?

26Ninnuw ing isiingseh nong etu cheh maatenuwche lintaangbekhelina belung nimminjaga?

27Phena riepaar ajiekhang imhuwngga kharruw, emmenieng nongje tumaahe, lhieje thiimaahe; changgechuw kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, Solomon raraajeng athang alaarbekhejeching hevehe khangkhin piendeer ouwngthongchemaa.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

28Changgechuw atenieche rhingniege atuhnieche mhihsungte bethuvang ate phena phuwrchuw Thangnhang ing changjemeh bethongniebe thacha euwmmaa ninnuw! Thangnhang ing ninnuwchuw heve ithi eng piendeer ibethongmaaniekhang!

29Engkhejege ninnuw ing ajie savanggete, ajie eenvanggete belung minjamaaruw, engkhejege ninning mormaaruw.

30Ajiegachiinche lolhiepaam yaatiheching hevelinahing ijasagehe; engkhejege nimmapaching hevebekhehie ninrotumchuw aminghuwga.

31Ama ninjongsaruhching Eruwnglepaachuw mensang jongnung chonaching amakhangchie bekhechuw ipevate.

32"Ittemaaruw, Zou esiing aruhe, ajiegachiinche ninnhingna eruwng lepaachuw nimmapaing apina aning ichiiga.

33Nindeenchuw juwrnung simpiruw; ninler ninchie emmo maavang ichii thuwngchuw ninrotum bethongruw; amachuwbe ouwngruw ing aanheengchemaa engkhejege sadiejeng amemaang chemaaga.

34Ajiegachiinche naler nachii uwmtaana nabelungriirje uwmvate.

Amhih Irhiing Shuwh

35"Anongtunaing enthangcherruw engkhejege ninthoumhih chuw belengruw;

36Riekhii ouwngchum aemhaarnaching aapuwchuw ahungeenli aphana eengkhaar aanuhle, emmenieng enrang eengkhaar aamhongna ahehaahe khangkhin ninnuwjeng turuw.

37Aapuwching ahungtungle asuwhhe emmhi irhiingje aeheuwmchuw arasii aetthaga.

38Ama ithengchuw yenttimna vatemo changmaanieche khuuwaar phanagemo engkhejege hanghin aanhuwrhechuw, arasii aettha suwhgehe.

39"Changgechuw hevehie minghuwruw: eenpuwching ajii aphana aeenchuw eenruwheching thengvang ate minghuwnieche aeenchuw bekhiemaahenie.

40Khangkhin ichiin Me Sapajeching nimmindeenmaa aphana athengnamaaing enthongsaruw."

Aethacha Arhu Engkhejege Aethacha Arhumaa Shuwh
(Mt 26.45-51)

41Piter ing arhier, "Thangpa nang ing kinnhingna heve ttongttiimhie narhiergemo changmaanieche mibekhe linaga?"

42Thangpaing anhingna arhier, "Apha taanchana ennhingna aesaaphuw apihchenaing aapuwching eengkuwhe rotum aminser aethacha arhu evier lerchii apanachuw achuwvate?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

43Aapuwpaching atheng taanchana changchin atu ahimpha shuwh chuw arepaa itthaga.

44Atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, amaing pihbekhelina amachuw minsernavate.

45Changgechuw, kipuwpa hungtherwate teniege amindeen shuwh ching teniege aalhang shuwh pesarhe nepenuwhechuw binniege, saniege eenniege engkhejege Zuw heberuwnieche,

46shuwh amachin amindeenmaa enie engkhejege aminghuwmaa aphana aapuwching hungkeniege, ataachuw atum ennhii besuwniege tinvate, engkhejege aethacha arhumaahethoh asaruhchuw phahaavatehe.

47“Aapuw ing amindeenchuw minghuwge enthongmaa engkhejege aapuwching aadie enhuw ejiing atumaa shuwh chuw mingverriivate.

48Changgechuw aapuwching amindeenchuw minghuw maaniege, ibinphuw nong aatu shuwhchuw romhor tepie aesah phawate. Enhimseh apih mi bekhetena enhimseh vilieniege; inhimseh avipee mihenhingtena inhimlhaa vinhevate.

Jesuhie Engkhele Engkhe Amintthenaga
(Mt 10.34-36)

49“Kieing simrii paamna mhee kejinringa, engkhejege amachuw atele minttoungningche, aejemeh kieing tuning katega!

50Kieng chii aluhnaing chii aluhna engkhe chuw aviesuwmaataang kening chiirmaa.

51Ninnuw ing simrii paamna dejiim ajinringa ichiing ningkharga? Amamaaga, ninnhingna kerhierga, changgechuw ithiseh aantthenaga.

52Amachuwbe atele betthiimniege eengkuw engkhena mi ronga eonghechuw ennhiele eenthum, eenthumle ennhie entthevatehe.

53Emmenieing amapale asapathoh, asapale amapa, amanuwle asanuw, asanuwle amanuwthoh, amapitho aaminuw, aaminuwthoh amapi entthevatehe.”

Apha Amindangpih
(Mt 16.2-3)

54Amaing mi ruhpuwhe nhingnaje arhier, “Ninnuw ing tetaatena rudu ihangkar mhuwtenuwbe ‘Khuw suwrvate nintena,’ engkhejege changchin aesuwrga.

55Engkhejege atitena thie hangrhaangniebe, ninnuwng ninrhier, ‘besapaavate,’ engkhejege changchin isuwhga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

56Aetthachaang aatu ninnuw! Lolhiepaam engkhejege minvenna isuwhchuw nimminghuwse, changgechuw aphachuw ninnuwng minghuwmaa uwng nintechuw ajitunaga?

Ouwngrhumaahetho Enchamna
(Mt 5.25-26)

57"Ajiituna ninthienening atataachuw waajiir nintuchemaaga?

58Hanghing, nangchuw imminlaar mithoh waajiir aatuhe mhekungna ninneer maalhiele aanchamna heturu, changmaaniebe waajir aapuwching evikiniege amaing aalhuwnghe nhingna evipeniege, engkhejege aapuw elhuwngheching mikhumte aetharvate.

59Kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, nang ing pevang nate sheerbekhe nabilimaataang ibesuwmaanie."

Luk 13

Belungriir Houng Changmaaniebe Ithiena Chuwga

1Ama aphanarah chin amana eongheching Galili paamtena miheching Thangnhangte enlhen pih aviminserleching, avipeelechin Pilat ing athehe khuwchuw Jesunhingna arhierheche;

2Amaing ennhingna arhier, "Galilihe michin ijaachaam aphatana, Galili miheching inhimseh isiicher atugehe ichie ningkharga?

3Changmaaga, kieing ninnhingna kerhierga; changgechuw ninnuw ing nimbelungriir houngmaatenuwbe, khangkhin ichiing ninnuwje maangvangninte.

4Changmaajenie Siloamna euwm eenboung ichimching derhege ithie mi suwmmalhie iriiching Jerusalemna eongbekhelina ler aturga ichiin ningkharga?

5Kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, changmaaga; changgechuw ninuw ing nimbelungriir houngmaatenuwbe, khangkhin ninnuwbekheje maangwangninte."

Enramaa Thechangborlina Ttongttiim

6Chona amaing ttongttiim ahinrhier: "Mi engkheing adarkhaberna thechangbor aphin; engkhejege aanra uwmnemo tege avavirche uwmmaase.

7Chonaching darkhaber aathie nhingna arhier, 'Ebeerre! Ajiegachiinche kumthummheh kieing thechangbornahin aanrah kevaabeerche phamaasing, phuwrre; lolhiehie ajietuna ekanamaa abesuwga?'

8Amaing abesang, 'Aanchungpa, ateniekumje uwmpheresie, heve akurna toningge siereeh thaargete.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Akumte aanra uwmniebe tthase, changgechuw enramaaniebe phuwrre.’ ”

Jesu Ing Akhi Aebong Nepenuw Amintthaa

10Ate amaing khuwngsang engkhena Eongna eniena aminchuwhe.

11Chaleching kum suwmalhieeeriihmeh arhingrieje aminsuwr aatthuwm ekum nepenuw engkhe evatheng. amaing eseepaa akouwmtaana athienening hangniirge, mintoumchemaa.

12Jesu ing amachuw amhuwche, eenge anhingna arhier, “Nepenuw, nang ing inachiekha kemintthaapechie.”

13Amaing ataalina akih abangche chalerahching ataa enthiense engkhejege Thangnhangchuw amimpaape.

14Changgechuw khuwngsang aapuw upaching Jesu ing Eongna eniena aena amintthaataana nongemaage miruhpuw kaarna arhier, “Miheching nong atuna aenie kuru uwmne; ama aenienaching thengnung aenachuw damheresie, engkhejege Eongna aanienaching tumaaruw.”

15Changgechuw Thangpaing besangge arhier, “Itthachaang atu ninnuw! Ninnuw ing Eongna eniena ataa ataaing adeen shier changmaanieche nindeen shikursieng akhiitaana bethinchuwge, chii apina nimbethinmaakhang?

16Engkhejege Abraham sanuw eennsuwhhie, ebeerruw, kum suwmmalhie irii saitaan ing aphierhie Eongna aeniena imintthaana arhumaaga?”

17Hevebekhehie rhierge, aarhumaabekhechuw ningjaa apipe; engkhejege amaing ittiishuwpaa atulina mibekhechin enrotha aerhohe.

Inttammhuwta Ttongttiim
(Mt 13.31-32; Mk 4.30-32)

18Chonaching amaing arhier, “Thangnhang lepaachuw ajiethoh enghaaga? Engkhejege ajiethoh mindeengvangketega?

19Amahie inttam amhuwthoh enghaaga, amachuw achuw engkheing aberna avorthoh enghaaga; amachuw hanglhuwngge thing bor engkhe ouwngsuwge, engkhejege vatiheching abaahelina enruwvuw ahuwhe.”

Chorta Ttongttiim

20Engkhejege avonhie amaing arhier, “Thangnhang lepaachuw ajiethoh mindinggete?

21Amachuwbe nepenuw engkheing jaam chaang enthumna chor mimvege apurmaataang athinthoh enghaaga.”

Embee Lham

22Jesu ing Jerusalemte hangsige khuwpuw khuwpuwna, khuw khuwna minchuwhege evasi.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

23Achuw engkheing asie, “Thangpa, karpiwang ichiehechuw etoumpaaga?”
Amaing ennhingna arhier,

24“Embeepaa eengkhaarna avalhuwna tusaruw; ajiegachiinche, ninnhingna
kerhierga, mi enhimpaaing amana valhuwgete tevatehe engkhejege
chemaahenie.

25Eenpuwching hangthieniege eenkhaarchuw kamniege, ninnuw ing taangna
neertenuwge enuhtenuwge, ‘Thangpa, eemhongpire,’ amana ebesangniege
ninnhingna rhiervate, ‘akhutena ethenggechuw kieing minghuw maangchuw.’

26Chona ninnuw ing irhier bettiimvang ninte, ‘Kinnuw ing nangtho sahaamiege
engkhejege eenhaamiege, engkhejege lhambekhenaje iminchuwchie.’

27Changgechuw amaing rhiervate, ‘Akhutena ethenggechuw kenhingtena
engke, achamaa aatuhe ninnuw!’

28Abraham, Isaak, Jakob, chona laarchangpaheching Eruwng paamna aeong
mhuwvang ninte, nintaache taangna ongtenuwge, ama amhinnaching
ttaatenuwge ninghaa iriirvangninte.

29Chona emmenieng tetaale tehaangtena, engkhejege, chiti chiinhatena
thengheniege Thangnhang Eruwng ongtaana ongvatehe.

30Atatah, nhungkurching mensaniege engkhejege lintaang mensaheching
nhung kurvatehe.”

Jerusalemlina Aettaa
(Mt 23.37-39)

31Ama aphanaraaching Pharisihe thenghege anhingna arhier, “Engkebehre,
ajiegachienche Herod ing thehning entena.”

32Amaing ennhingna arhier, “ninnuw engkenung emhihenhingna varhierruw,
‘Rongeruw, atenieje, atuhnieje kieing ebour ronham thorningge, aenaheje
mindamningge, engkhejege inie aminthumna kenongchuw betthowanggete.

33Changechuw atenieje, atounieje engkhejege thiemnaje, sivang ketega
ajiegachiinche laarchangpachuw Jerusalem taangte itheh arhumaaga.

34“Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Laarchangpahechuw thehchuwge amana avichiir
hechuw lhuwng ing deengchuwge! Aarnuwching atihechuw abethaderna auw
khangkhing ninsitihechuw keuwgehe, changgechuw rhumaasechuw.

35Atebe ning eenchuw aruwching nimmaape; kerhierpeegechuw, ‘Eruwng
romhingna ithenghe enrasie itthaga’ atehie ninrhier maataang imhuw
maatenuw.”

Luk 14

Jesu Ing Abechii Hum Sungna Chii Inthin Amintthaa

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Inie taancha engkhena Pharisi upa engkhe eenna Jesu ing Eongna iniena buw
savang ate athengle emmenieing aariimhe.

2Chalechin, amhekungna avinna chii inthin aena engkhe aeong.

3Engkhejege Jesu ing waajiir aapuwhe, engkhejege Pharisihe nhingna asie,
“Eongna aeniena aena amindamhie arhuga arhumaaga?”

4Changgechuw derengsehe. Chonaching jesu ing varhiege amintthaape,
engkhejege amingkepe.

5Chona ennhingna arhier, “achuw engkheing asapa changmaanieche ashiir
ouwngkuwngte boniege, Eongna aeniena amachuw hingkipimaavang ichii
achuw emvenechuw?”

6Engkhejege hevelinaje besangchemaasehe.

Belungriir Idoung Engkhejege Ningsie Ihe

7Amaing mhar ethenghechuw elhuwnglhaa eongna aminjonghechuw
amhuwche, amaing ennhingna ttongttiim engkhe atongpihe.

8“Achuw engkheing riekhie eenchumna aeriimna nangchuw elanieche,
enjaphuw ongtaa amhinna ongmaa; achuwng aminghuw, nang ethi ing
enjaphuw mi engkhechuw alaje arhuse.

9engkhejege nangchuw enlah minchin thengniege nanhingna teniege,
‘naongtaahie heve mi meongre,’ engkhejege chaleching nang naning enjaaniege
adertena eongnachuw phavangniete.

10Changgechuw nangchuw elaniebe adertena eongtaana vaing ong; amaching
nangchuw enlah michin thengniege, ‘kilhang, engkaangte hangkar ing eongpire
ate arhunaga,’ chonaching nataatho theh ninsaahaahe mhekungna empachuw
phawangniete.

11Ajiegachiinche ataachuw aminlhuwng mibekhechuw minsiingvate;
engkhejege ataa ensiingsachuw minlhuwngvate.”

12Amaing Aalapa minhingnaje arhier, “Nang ing yiengna changmaanieche
kholhiena buw pevang nate naalhanghe, nau naneh, asuwngkhorhe engkhejege
veemchaang sawanghechuw eenmaare; achuw ing aminghuw, emmeniejeng
avonhie aelahniege nanhingna lertour iminthourvatehe.

13Changgechuw aemhaarna buw napeele, sarahe, isuwrhe, akhih aebonghe,
engkhejege amhih ichuhechuw lahere.

14Amalina nonge rasie aetthachuw ouwngsuwvangniete, ajiegachiinche
emmenieing lertour abilina ajiidong uwmmaa, ajiegachiinche dhormo
icherheching ahangrhingle nalertourbekhechuw belivate.”

Ilhuwngpaa Imhaarta Ttongttiim

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

(Mt 22.1-10)

15Buw engsaale aalahekaarna mi enkheing ama bekhe athieche, anhingna arhier, “Thangnhang lepaana isaah een phavang echii michuw repaa aetthaga!”

16Chonaching Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Achuw engkheing ilhuwngpaa aemhaarna engkhe bethongge mi enhimpaa alah.

17Imhaarna aphanaching amaing asuwhchuw cheerge aalahechuw aaeenpe, ‘Thengruw, ajiegachiinche euwmbekhe kebethongpe,’

18Changgechuw emmeniebekheing etheng chemaanung tehege anhiihe. Mensapaching anhingna arhier, ‘Kieing lhie engkhe kiliesaase, engkhejege kieing vaningge vaabeerlahgete kechemaachuw irhupeesare.’

19Engkheching arhier, ‘kieing shier paapuw ronga Kilietaana amachuw itthamaa ittha vaabeergete, amaching, kieing kenhiisaahie irhupeesare.’

20Lintaangching arhier, ‘Kie atelepeh lunghaa kebiiga, engkhejege amalinahing thengchemaaning.’

21Chonaching asuwhching hungeenlige apuwnhingna aminthangpe. Chotaanaching een aapuwchuw abelung sege engkhejege suwhnhingnachin arhier, ‘vasing khuwpuw lhampuna, lhamlolaabekhetena sarahe, akhih aebonghe, isuwrhe, amhih ichuhe engkhejege akhih aebonghechuw hinrhie.’

22Engkhejege suwhching arhier, ‘Thiimpuw nang narhierchuw ketusaape, engkhejege ateleje adeen uwmne.’

23Chonaching aapuwching asuwhnhingna arhier, ‘vasi ing lhampuwbekhena, ariikiengna mihechuw thengruw tere; amaching keeenchuw siihkangvate.

24Ajiegachiinche ninnhingna kerhierga, Imhaarna kelahmihe achuw engkhedong ing imhaar achii mintinmaahenie.’ ”

Sepoh Eenshuw Amin

(Mt 10.37-38)

25Ate inhimpah mi ruwpuwheching Jesutho enrhiehe; engkhejege Jesu ing vaanlehge ennhingna arhier,

26“Achuw engkheing kenhingna thengniege amapa, engkhejege amanuw, aalhangnuw engkhejege asitihe, auwhe engkhejege asarhe, amana uwng, atararaaje betermaaniebe, amaing kesepoh ouwngshuwchemaanie.

27Achuw engkheing atasa thingkher arinmaa engkhejege kinhuw ajiemaachin Kesepoh ouwngshuw chemaanie.

28Ajiegachiinche ningkaarna achuw ing een engkaangpaa tuning teniege, amachuw abetthuna amin uwmne uwmmaa ichii alhuwnachuw ongniege jongmaanie khang?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Changmaniege, amaing eenmhin etu betthiimniege betthochemaanieche, aambiirheching,

30‘Heve mihin een etu betthiimge betthochemaase tevatehe.’

31Changmaanieche eruwng enkheing eruwng enkhetaalina raar etu avasile, amachuw aantuwphuwna mi ching sumnhiemeh araar mihechuw amaing chiing sumtho entuphuw chevanggetemo teniege mensaing entanamaaheniekhang?

32Raarchuw chemaanieche, lintaangheching endaapaa engongle, amaing mi vicheerniege raar tuluing adena vinhevang atega.

33Chonaching ningkaarna adeenbekhe bethin maaniebe kesepoh ouwngshuw chemaanie.

Bechiita Ttongttiim
(Mt 5.13; Mk 9.50)

34Bechiihie aetthaga; changgechuw achienachuw emmonieche, ajiekhang minchievang atega?

35Amachuw lolhienaje haar apeenaje aekanamaaga; amachuw lhinwang ichiegethaa. Aana euwmching thiesaresie.

Luk 15

Emmo Zoulina Ttongttiim
(Mt 18.12-14)

1Ama enhuwna khachana aatthiinghe engkhejege isiicher etuhe bekheching ttong entanahege Jesu paangte aenheenghege.

2Engkhejege Pharisihe, thiimdeehe chin entochorhege arhierhe, “heve mihin isii cherhechuw rukuum tuge theh asaanaahe.”

3Chonaching amaing heve ttongttiimhie atong.

4“Ningkaarna Zou roza engkhe deenniege engkhechuw emmoniege, rampakaarna suwm ekuwlhie ekuw chuw maniege, emmochuw atuhmaataang jongmaavang ate achuwga?

5Engkhejege amachuw vateuhniege arotharhoing akina aedumvate.

6Engkhejege aeente hungeenliniege, aalhang alope engkhejege veemchaang eenniege, ennhingna rhiervate, ‘Rotha minrhosateruw, ajiegchiinche kezou emmochuw ketupe.’

7Hanghing, kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, abelungrier amintena eaummaa dhormo icher suwmeekuwlhie ikuwtena isiicher mi engkhe abelungrier ahoungtahna Thangvenna rotharho na uwmvate.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Sheer Emmota Ttongttiim

8"Changmaaneiche achuw nepenuw engkheing sheersaam suwm, adeentahna engkhechuw emmoniege, thoumhi belengniege, eenchuw rhuwniege, engkhejege atuhmaataang jongmaaniekhang?

9Amaing avatuhche, aalhang alope engkhejege veemchaanghechuw eenge arhier, 'Rotha eminrhopisaruw, ajiegachiinche kememoh sheerkha keteuhpe.'

10Khangkhing, ninnhingna kerhierga, abelungrier ahoung isiicher atu mi engkhe rotum Thangnhang michierhe mhekungna rotha aerhohgehe."

Ichuwhmaa Asapa

11Chona Jesu ing arhier, "Pesar engkheing asapa ennhii adeen.

12Anepaching amapa nhingna arhier, 'Ipa, nadeensaa lerchii kenhingte epevang nate kerotumchuw ipere.' Hanghin aler achiichuw ennhingna asimpe.

13Inie tepie enhuwte anepaching atabekhechuw reenge paam isihpaate ramkhie sise, engkhejege amana areenbekhechuw minlhuwge aajecherpe.

14Amaing euwmbekhechuw aminlhuwchernhuwte, ama paamnaching ittiishuwhpaa vinttaam shuwse, engkhejege abethangcherpe.

15Chonaching amaing vasige ama lepaana aeonghe engkhenhingna amineing ongge; amanaching avohhechuw aabeernaing alhelete acheerpe.

16Amaing vohing asaa vohbuwching avin mimvaning ate, changgechuw achuwdong ing pemaase.

17Changgechuw athienening ahimminghuwche ahinrhier, 'Ipanhingna aeonghe amineheching belhiejorjor ing asaagehe, changgechuw kie-che kevin ittaam ing hena therong ketena!

18Hangthieningge epanhingte vaningge, anhingna varhiergete, 'Epa, kieing Minventeje engkhejege nanhingnaje isii cher ketupe,

19nasapa aansuwna mati chamaasing; nang ing mine nasiih engkhekhangkhin isiesare.'

20Chona amaing hanniirge, amapanhingte huwngse. Changgechuw raarkhena ahuwngle, amapachin mhuwge aning aminsiipe, engkhejege vatenge ariingna aekorge abejuhpe.

21Chona asapaching anhingna arhier, 'Epa, kieing Minven engkhejege nanhingna isiicher ketupe; kie nasapa engkhe aansuwna mati chamasing.'

22Changgechuw amapaing ashuwhenhingna arhier, 'Enrang pien aanthongna hinchiruw aetthaseh kha, engkhejege minserruw; akicharna kihchii menieruw, khikhumje menieruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

23Engkhejege imarseh shierti thehnuwng, engkhejege sameniige rotha minrhoteruw;

24ajiegachiinche, kesapahie ithiebesatena ihangrhingga, emmobesaga engkhejege keteuhpe.' Engkhejege-emmenieng rotha aminrhopipehe. Ajiegachiinche kesapahie ithietena hangrhingse; emmobesatena keteupe; rotha eminrhopisaruw

25chaleching asapa upachuw lhelena aeong, engkhejege aeen ahungeenlile aeen ahimphamaalhiele, khuwng sohhege elaam hechuw athiepe.

26Amaing ashuwh engkhechuw eenge ajii atugehe tege asii,

27Amaing abesang, 'nanepakha hungtungse, engkhejege nangpaing imarpaa sierti thehge amachuw aena iki uwmluing amhuwtaanaching atuga ate.

28Chonaching auwpaching atherphuwrge lhuwning temaase. Amapaching jungshuwge ameneempe.

29Changgechuw amaing taangtena ahimbesang, 'Ronge! Ajiegachiinche kum hangchinmeh shuwh khangkhin nong ketupichie, engkhejege narhierbekheje keminjie; changgejenie nang ing kilanghethoh rothakurna keer ateedong ithehpimaachie.

30Changgechuw nasapa ahungke hevehie, ichuwma nepenuwhetho enrhiehege alerchiibekhe bethangcherge nang ing arotum shier emar atichuw nathepise.'

31Chonaching amapaing anhingna arhier, 'Kesapa, nangche aanasiir kietho aeonghaagemie, engkhejege kedeenbekhehie nataga.

32Changgechuw hevehie tumeniege rotha nimrhohvang etega, ajiegachiinche nane hevehie ithietena aehangrhingga; emmoh besatena aeteuga!' "

Luk 16

Echuwmaa Lerchii Aapuwpalina Ttongttiim

1Sawang mee engkhe ing ama alerchie aminpana mee engkhe asiihching ama apih asehchuw amemohpe ichie ttong anhingte thengseh.

2Chonaching amaing vaeenge arhier, 'Kieing nakhu kithiehie ajietunaga? Nang ing lerchii napana naphaalhuwnachuw eminthie, ajiegachiinche nang ing atebe lerchii apana chemaatenie.

3Chale lerchii aapanaching athenening akhar, 'kipuwpahing lerchii epana phamhie aliepe, ate ajie tusagete? Kieing per evatoje kechena uwmmaa, mi inhiije kening enjaane.

4Kiechuw lerchii apana phamhie ilhiejenie mibekheing ingeenna alhuw arhuna ajii tusagete ichii ate keminghuwpe.'

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Chonaching aapuwpa ler aturbekhechuw eenge, mesanhingna arhier, ‘Ejehmeh kipuwpa ler naturse?’

6Amaing arhier, ‘thou chaang roza engkhe’ Amaing anhingna arhier, ‘nang ing natour engjiichuw vilieng sumnga bejiih.’

7Chona engkhechuw asii, ‘nang ing ijehmeh naturga?’ Amaing abesang. ‘Gehu saang chaang roza engkhe. Amaing anhingna arhier, nang ing natour enjiihie vilieng, sum eerii bejiih.’

8Engkhejege dhormo ichermaa lerchii aapuwpaching ivierpaaing atuchuw amimpaape, ajiegachiinche elenghe kaarna aeong sitihe ithi ing atele lolhiepaam sitiheching emmenie misienhe rotum ivierlhahgehe.

9Engkhejege ninnhingna kerhierga, dhormo arhumaa lerchiilina ningeelhang beshuwruw, amaching amachuw atangnhuwte ninnuwchuw emmenieing ittiim aenemaa eente rukuum etuvate.

10Achuwgejenie tepie pangna belungriir minthiingniebe inhimpah linaje abelungrier minthiingvate, tepietina buwrniebe inhim atulinaje buwrvate.

11Chonaching ninnuw ing aethacha arhuma lerchiina aethacha arhumaanhuwnabe achuw ing atataa lerchiilina ninnuwchuw ajiikhang iminsernavate?

12Engkhejege ninnuw ing mi engkhe nonglina aethacha uwmmaatenieche achuw ing nintachuw ninnhingte aepevatekhang?

13“Achuw engkhedong ing aapuw ennhii mine tuchemaa; ajiegachiinche shuwhching engkhechuw harniege engkhechuw aning minsiivate, changmaanieche engkhelina belung peniege engkhechuw abelung minlhuwmaanie. Ninnuw ing Thangnhang engkhejege lerchii sepa tuchemaatenuw.”

Wajiir Ttongle Thangnhang Eruwng Lepaa

(Mt 11.12-23; 5.31-32; Mk 10.11-12)

14Sheerlina belung apih Pharisiheching amabekhechuw athieheche inning amintthuwmhe.

15Amanaching amaing ennhingna arhier, “ninnuw ing mi mhekungna ataaga ichiin waajiir nintuna; changgechuw Thangnhang ing nimbelungriir aminghuwga; ajiegachiinche mi mhekungna aetthasehgung techuwge nintukha Thangnhang mhekungnabe entershuwhga.

16“Waajiir ttongle Thangnhang laarchangpaheching abejiichuw Johon phanapang iheuwmga. amana betthiimge Thangnhang lepaa aettha ttongjiirhie aminjaamga, engkhejege mibekheing amana alhuwnaing eperpaa ajonggehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Changgechuw waajir ttong attieti engkhe amintthiirtaana Thangven engkhejege lolhiepaam aemaangching ilesehga.

18“Achuw engkheing anepenuw entthephuwniege, lintaang nepenuw beniebe naamaa atuga, engkhejege apuwsarthoh entthebesachuw beniebe amaing nepenuwlina naamaa atuga.

Sawang Mi Engkhele Lazarus

19“Apha engkhena sawangpaa mi engkhe euwm, amaing isinsier engkhejege ennaarje piendier ing enthongge, aanasiir rotha minrhoge ipaar.

20Engkhejege ipenn ing atah akhumpoh sarapa Lazarus ateching aeenkhaarkungna aejaar.

21Amaing sawang ching abuw alheh akiir abebuwchuw avin amimvanaing amindeen, utihejeng thenghege aapenchuw abeliehe.

22Sarapachuw thege thangven michierheching rhiihege Abraham buwmna ongse; engkhejege sawangjechuw thege arhiepehe,

23engkhejege amaing Norohna ijaapaaing ongge ahingeebierche raarkhena Abraham apaangna Lazarusje amhuw.

24Amaing ahingeen, ‘Epa Abraham, naning eminsiisare, engkhejege Lazarus ing akimhurna chii luhsing kebelie amindenaing ijichierpisare; ajiegachienche kieing mheebesuwrlina jasapaaning!

25Changgechuw Abraham ing arhier, ‘Nepang, nang ing narhingle nanongna bekhe napha, amana Lazarus ing aetthamaachuw apha; changgechuw ama hena edehchuw aphape, engkhejege nang ing ejaa naphase; amachuw enthiesare.

26Heve amhintena ninnhingte avipeena arhunamaaing, engkhejege ningongnamhin lolaana achuwdong ing ahingeelennamaang, kinnuwle ninnuw lolaana elhuwngpaa ungkuwng enlaaluing uwmne!

27amaing arhier, “Chogenieche, epa, nang ing epa eente amachuw icheerpi sare–

28ajiegachiinche keukene ronga uwmne erukupiresie, hevenahing entheng, namaang amaing ennhingna aethajeng saarkhie epipeeresie.

29Changgechuw Abraham ing arhier, ennhingna Mosi engkhejege Thangnhang ttongjiirpahe ongne; emmenie ttongchuw rongeheresie.”

30Amaing arhier, ‘Maa, epa Abraham; changgechuw ithietena michuw ennhingna thengniebe embelung huwngvatehe.’

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

31Amaing anhingna arhier, ‘emmenieing Mosile Laarchangpahe ttong rongemaaheniebe, ithietena achuw engkhe hangrhingjenie emmeniechuw irhierpee rhumaanie.’ ”

Luk 17

Jesu Ing Lintaang Arhier Ttong

(Mt 18.6-7; Mk 9.42)

1Jesu ing asepohhenhingna arhier, “khihminsiena isuwmaa rhumaa; changgechuw khih minsiina atu milina jaasawate!

2Amaing edoung nepanghekaarna engkhe khih minsiina tuvang ategeniebe ariingna saangsuhna lhung bekhiniege rimchiete elhinchin anhingna aetthasehga.

3Enriimsaruw! Nau nane engkheing walaarniebe, amachuw rukuruw; engkhejege amaing abelung huwngniebe, kuhpeeruw.

4Engkhejege atahraraaing nanhingna vosarie aetthamaa tuniebe, nanhingte vosariemeh thengniege kelaarpe teniebe amachuw kuhpeeruw.”

5Thangpanhingna Ttongjiirpaheching rhierhege, “kinthacha eminlhuwngpisare.”

6Thangpaing abesang, “ninnuw ing eenttammhuw engkhepang ninthacha uwmniebe, heve thingnhabourhie ‘arojungthoh rimchiete mhuwngsare? teteniebe, amachuw ninttong minjievate.’

7“Achuw engkheing asuwh lhiethiepachuw changmaanieche Zou aaserpachuw lheletena ahuwngle, ‘atelerah huwng ing thesaatahna ong, teniege rhiervang ate ningkaarna achuw gechuw?’

8Ama narhier saruh ing, ‘kholhiena kesaaphuw bethongre; kieing aesa een kebetthumaataang nadeerhiin phier ing kenong tu; ama enhuwte nang ing theh sare teteniege anhingna temaa teniekhang?’

9Suwhching nattongchuw aminjietaana nang ing namimpaase?

10Chonaching nanhingte ture tege arhier besabekhechuw tuteniege, ‘kinnuwbe aekanama suwhgung, kinnuw ing tuvang kintechuw kintusaape,’ tenung ninnuwjeng rhierruw!”

Jesu Ing Enchor Ing Ipen Suwm Amintthaa

11Jerusalemte ahangsile Samaria engkhejege Galili ram lolaana ehuwngsi.

12Amaing khuw engkhe avalhuwche, enchor ing ipen pesar suwm anhingna endapaatena ahimpuwhe.

13Emmenieng uwnghege, ahinrhierhe, “Jesu, Thiimpuw, naning eminsiisaruw!”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Amaing emmeniechuw amhuwheche, ennhingna arhier, “engkenuwng nintaachuw khorpuwhenhingna minthieruw.” Engkhejege emvasile tthasehe.

15Engkaarna engkheching aenachuw tthasing ate amhuwche, vaanlige Thangnhangchuw amimpaape;

16Engkhejege Jesu khibouwmna vatiege khuge arumpe; Engkhejege ama Samariatenaga.

17Chona Jesu ing asii, “Suwm kemintthaachuw khache? Ikuwhche akhutega?

18Paam lintaangtena mi hevehiemaaniege Thangnhang chuw aminpaana evaanlihe teuvateruw?

19Chona amaing anhingna arhier, “Hangthieing engkesare; nathachaching tthasechie.”

Eruwng Lepaa Thengvang Ate

(Mt 24.23-28,37-41)

20Vokhe Jesunhingna Pharisiheching Thangnhang lepaa thengvate entetaana asiiheche amaing abesang, “Thangnhang lepaahie imhi ing mhuwmeniege ethengmaaga;

21engkhejege ‘ebeerruw, hena uwmne!’ Changmaanieche ‘amana uwmne?’ Ajiegchiinche atataaing Thangnhang Eruwng lepaachuw ningkaarna aeuwmga.”

22Chona asepohhe nhingna arhier, “Mi sapa aenie chuw ninnuw ing emhuw enhimpaa idejetenuw mhuwmaavang ichie aeniehechuw hungvievate.

23Emmenieing ninnhingna rhierniege, ‘Amana ebeerruw!’ Changmaanieche ‘hena ebeerruw!’ itejenie vamaaruw, ingeenhuwje jiemaaruw.

24Ajiegachiinche bitti ing enlehge minven derna amhin engkhetena lintaang minvender engkhete elengkhangkhing, Mi Sapaching changching juwngvate.

25Changgechuw mensaing ijaachaam enhimpaa phaniege engkhejege heve misien hehing rhumaahenie.

26Noah hanthaana ishuwkhangkhin Mi Sapa aenienaje changching shuwhvate.

27Noah ing rukuwngsungte alhuwmaalhiele, emmenieing sahege, eenhege, een niehege, een meniehege aeonghe; engkhejege chiipuw liimge aangkheng amemaangpe.

28Khangkhin ichiing Lot hanthaanaje ishuwga; sahege, eenhege, aeliehege, juwrhege chii betthehege, chiibaar betthehege, engkhejege een tuhege aeonghe;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29changgechuw Lot ing Sodomtena atennhuwte mimventena mhee engkhejege gundhuk minsuwrge amemaangcherhe.

30Mi Sapaching aamphuwng aeniena changngengechin shuwhvate.

31“Ama inienaching achuw engkheing phechung na ongniebe engkhejege apeesechuw eensungna uwmmiege amachuw aelie ttummaaresie; engkhejege phelhiena iongching khangkhin ichiin hungeenlimaaresie.

32Lot anepenuwchuw enthiesaruw.

33Achipi akarna aajong achuw engkheching maangsavate, changgechuw achipi amemaangsaa ama michin rhingvate.

34Kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, ama yennaching aejaartaana mi ennhii jaarheniebe; engkhechuw lieniege, engkhechuw mavate.

35nepenuw ennhiing chakri beherniebe, engkhechuw lieniege, engkhechuw mavate.

36Pesar ennhieng phelhiena ongheniebe, engkhechuw lieniege engkhechuw mavate.

37Chona emmenieng anhingna asie, “Akhutemo, Thangpa.” Amaing ennhingna arhier, “ithiehe aantorna amhinna laangtaheje aepor ing ongvatehe.”

Luk 18

Wajiir Ichummaa Aapuw Engkhejege Mhihkhuwnuw

1Apha bekhena ahinthamna engkhejege aning ikie uwmludeh ing auwmnaing Jesu ing ttongttiim engkhe ennhingna atong.

2Amaing arhier, “Khuwpuw engkhena Thangnhang attiimaa engkhejege mi thoasamaa waajiir aapuw engkhe aeong.

3Ama khupuwnaching mhihkhuwnuw engkhe ching anhingna thengge arhier, ‘ketaalina aechamaa atuhechuw phuw iliepisare,’

4Changgechuw amaing apha amongna rhupeemaa; changgechuw enhuwte amaing abelungrierna akhar, ‘Kieing Thangnhangchuw ttiemaajening engkhejege mihechuw juumhejening,

5heve nepenuwhing kiehie veh imminchertaana, aphabekhena thengniege imminjanamaaing, aphuwchuw liepeegete.’

6Engkhejege Thangpaing arhier, “Waajiir echummaa aapuwchin arhierchuw rongeruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

7Engkhejege yen siim neluing Thangnhang ing aateurbesahe rotum amaing aphuw liepeemaanie khang? Engkhejege Thangnhang ing erotum abumna haapeemaaheniekhang?

8Kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, amaing enrangpaa waajiir echumchuw itupeevate. Engkhejege Mi Sapaching athengle lolhiepaamna athacha mi mhuwvatemo?

Pharisihele Khachana Ekhuwmhelina Ttongttiim

9Entah ing dhormo icherging entehe engkhejege lintaanghechuwbe ajii dongmaaga tehege amindeenhelina heve ttongttiimhie arhier,

10"Mi ennhiing ahinthamnaing Thangnhang eenna ethenghe; engkhechuwbe Pharisiga, engkhechuw khachana itthiing miga.

11Pharisiching athienening hangniirge hanghin ahinnhie, 'Thangnhang, kemimpaasaanaachie, kiebe mi lintaanghethoh enghaamaaging! Ouwngruhe, dhormo ichermaa, naamaa ituhe, changmaanieche hangchie khachana ekhuwmhe khangchiemaaging.

12Kie haptana vonhie buw kehiega, Kephasaa saruh suwmna engkhe kepiga.

13"Changgechuw khachana etthiingpaching raarkhena hangniirge, minvente amhih hangeenlehlu ing, changgechuw abelung ibeengge ahinnhie, 'Thangnhang, isiicherpaa kiehie naning eminsiisare!'

14Kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, hevehiemaa engkhe michin kie ichumsehging tege aeente engkese. Ajiegachiinche athenening aathoh michuw minsiingniege, athienening isiingsachuw aethohvate."

Jesu Ing Nepanghe Bor Api
(Mt 19.13-15; Mk 10.13-16)

15Miheching nedounghechuw anhingte virhiehege akih ebaangpiresie atehe, engkhejege amachuw sepohheching amhuwheche atunamaaing arukuhhe.

16Changgechuw Jesu ing eenhege arhier, "Kenhingte nedounghekha vaheresie, deermaaruw; ajiegachienche Thangnhang lepaachuw emmenie hangchiehie rotumga.

17Atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, nedounghekhangkhing Thangnhang lepaachuw aliechema achuw engkheching amate lhuwchemaanie."

Sawangpa Waajiir Aapuw
(Mt 19.16-30; Mk 10.17-27)

18Achuw engkhe lepaa aapuw engkheing anhingna asie, "Ittha Thiimpuw, ajii tuningge ettiim inemaa erhingnachuw phachewang ketega?"

19Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "Ajiituna kiechuw ittha entegechie? Achuwdong ing ittha uwmmaa changgechuw Thangnhanggetha.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

20Nang ing Thangnhang ttongthohchuw naminghuwga; ‘nang ing naamaa tumaa, nanging mi thehmaa, nang ing vaberomaa; nang ing amamaa saarkii pemaa; nangpa engkhejege nangnuwchuw aejare.’

21Amaing abesang, “Kieing amabekhechuw kenepangle betthiim ingge ketubesaga.”

22Jesu ing amachuw athieche, anhingna arhier, “Ateleje aseh engkhe nasamse. Nadeenbekhe juwr cher ing sarahe chuw pe, engkhejege nang ing mimvenna naler nachii minghuwngvangniete, chona huwng ing, keenhuw ijiire.”

23Amaing amachuw athieche, abelung jase, ajiegachiinche ama sawangpaaga.

24Jesu ing amachuw ebeerge arhier, “sawangheching Thangnhang lepaana ivalhuwna elupaaga!

25Ajiegachiinche sawang mee ing Thangnhang lepaate evalhuwnahie sariingsie sah ing tthimphii khorna elhuwching elesehga.”

26Amachuw aathiehechin arhierhe, “chogenieche achuwche ekarpi phawang atega?”

27Amaing abesang, “hum ing atuchemaachuw Thangnhangnhingna esuwhcher achega.”

28Chona Piter ing arhier, “Ebeer, kinnuw ing kingeen bethincher uwngge kinjiegechuw.”

29Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, “Atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, “Thangnhang lepaa rotumna aeen, aalhangnuw, auw-ane, amapa amanuw, asitihegejenie bethinniebe,

30Amaing heve aphana saruh enhimpaa ithi ing, engkhejege thengvang ate lolhie paamna ettiim inemaa irhingchuw phawate.”

Aminthumna Jesu Ing Athinale Ahangrhingna Mensa Arhier

(Mt 20.17-19; Mk 10.32-34)

31Chona suwmmalhie ennhiehechuw rhiihege ennhingna arhier, “Ebeerruw, inieng Jerusalemte hangsinemie, engkhejege Thangnhang ttongjiirpaheng abejiicher khangkhin Mi Sapa lina shuwhvang atechuw aleer suwvate.

32Ajiegachiinche amachuw thachamaahe keelite peheniege; engkhejege amachuw siimnaheniege, ningjaa peheniege engkhejege ataalina becherwatehe.

33Emmenieng imbinrii enhuwna thehvatehe, engkhejege anie aminthumna avonhie hangrhingvate.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

34Changgechuw emmenieing amabekhechuw minghuwchemaahe; atataaing amaing arhierchuw ennhingtena ouwngthurse, engkhejege arhierchuw minghuwmaasehe.

Jeriko Paangna Amhih Ichuw Mi Engkhe Amintthaa
(Mt 20.29-34; Mk 10.46-52)

35Amaing Jeriko ahingeennheengle lhampuwpaangna amhi echuw buw anhiichaa pesar enkhe iheong.

36Mi ruwpuw ing ivasichuw athieche, ajii ichiega tega asiepe,

37Emmenieng anhingna arhier, “Nazareth Jesu evasiga.”

38Chona amaing euwng, “Jesu, David sapa naning eminsiisare!”

39Amana isiheching amachuw tumaare tehege eperpaa arukuhhe. Changgechuw eperseh uwngge, “David sapa, naning eminsiisare!”

40Jesu ing, ama michuw anhingte vihrhieruw tege arhier; engkhejege apaangte athengche, anhingna asie,

41Ajii itupeeresie natega? Amaing arhier, “Thangpa avonhii kemhimhuwsagete.”

42Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Namhihmhuwsare, nathachaching engkarpeepe.”

43Chalerahching amhih amhuwchepe engkhejege aanhuw ajiepe, Thangnhangchuw mimpaage; mibekhejeching amachuw emmhuwtaana Thangnhangchuw amimpaahe.

Luk 19

Jesule Zakaius

1Chona amaing Zerikona valhuwge aalenpe.

2Pesar engkhe Zakaius ate khachana itthiing uwpa sawang engkhe aeheong.

3amaing Jesuchuw achuwga atechuw ibeersaning tejenie aruwng amongtaana michin elhuwmge mhuwmaase

4Chonachin mimate vatenge thechangborlina hangkarge, ajiegachiinche Jesu ing ama lhamchuw hinjiewang atetaanachinga.

5Jesu ing ama amhinchuw himphage hingeebiirge anhingna arhier, “Zakaius, enrang jungttum; ajiegachiinche atenie naeenna riihvang ketega.”

6Changchin enrang ttumge rotharho ing rokuwm atupe.

7Aamhuwbekhechin ttongchorhege enrhier, “amaing isiikha atunhingna mhar ouwngshuwse.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

8Zakaius ing hangniirge Thangpanhingna arhier, “Ebeer, kieing kedeenbekhe attimpang sarahechuw kipi; engkhejege kieing achuw engkhe ta alham amamaaing lieningbe saruh milliing biliwanggii

9chona Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Atenie heve eenna aekarpichuw thengse, ajiegachienche amaje Abraham sapaga;

10ajiegachiinche Mi Sapaching emmobesachuw ajongna engkhejege akarpinaing thengse.”

Talent Suwmta Ttongttiim
(Mt 25.14-30)

11Hanghing emmenieing arongele amaing ttongttiim engkhe arhier, ajiegachiinche amaing Jerusalem ahing ngeen nheengpe, engkhejege Thangnhang lepaachuw hangrarah mhuwrong kintega tehege amindeenhe.

12Chonaching amaing arhier, “Ilhuwngpaa mi engkheing ataasah Eruwng lepaa engkhe paangkar phaniege ahungeenlinaing, isihpaa lepaate sise.

13Amaing ashuwh mi suwm chuw vaeenge, ennhingna talent suwm pehege, ‘Hevehin kehungeenli maataang sheerbaar taarnaruw ate.’

14Changgechuw ama alepaa miheching aeenthiemaataana ttongjiir ireenhe vibethinhege, ‘Kinnuw ing heve mihie kintaalina ipuhwang ichii rhuwmaaung’ atehe.

15“Eruwng paangkarchuw phage ahungeenliche amaing sheer apihe shuwhheching wataarhege ijeh aminthigehe ichiechuw aminghuw naing emmeniechuw aeenna ttongtho apihe.

16Mensapaching amhekungna wage arhier, ‘Erwung, naseerkhin sheer suwm keminthisaase,’

17Amaing anhingna arhier, ‘aetthapaa natuse, ittha shuwh! Ajienachiinche nang ing esiing nonglinaje aethacha arhuing natuge khake, khuwpuw suwmlina aapuw eensuwhsare.’

18Chona amenhienachin thengge, arhier, ‘Eruwng, nang ing impeechiekha ronga ketoungsaase.’

19Amaing anhingna arhier, ‘nangje khuwpuw rongalina aapuw eenshuwsare.’

20“Chona lintaangching thengge arhier, ‘Eruwng, hena naseer kehinchise, kieing pien ing ilhuwmpangingge kesiiga,

21Ajiegachiinche nanghie kettiigechie; ajiegachiinche itthamaa migechie, nang ing nasiihmaa pihchuw nahinlie, engkhejege nabetthemaachuw nakumga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Amaing anhingna arhier, ‘Kieing nattongtaalina waajiir tuvanggete, ichamaa shuwh nang! Kiehie belungrier ichamaa miga, kieing kesiihmaa keliega, engkhejege kebetthemaachuw kekuumga ate naminghuw cherbesagana!

23Chogeniebe keseerchuw ajietuna sheer siihtaana navipimaaga. Amachuwgeniebe kehungeenlile athithoh phasawang ketega.’

24“Amaing apaangna eniirhenhingna arhier, ‘Keseerkha anhingtena valieruw engkhejege suwm adeennhingte peruw.’

25(Engkhejege emmenieing anhingna arhier, ‘Eruwng, amaing sheer suwm adeense!’)

26Kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, ‘aadeenhe mibekhena pewate, changgechuw euwmmaa anhingtena adeenbekhe sihchervate.

27Changgechuw entaalina eruwng eenshuw, enrhuwmaahechuw hena virhienung kemhekungna thehcherruw.’ ”

Jesu Ing Jerusalemte Ihanglhuw

(Mt 21.1-9; Mk 11.1-10; Jh 12.12-19)

28Hevehie arhiernhuwte amaing emmana Jerusalemte hangsise.

29Hanghin enghungsile, amaing Oliv bounglina aeuwm Bethphage engkhejege Bethani ahingeen nheengle asepoh ennhiichuw avichier,

30“nimmana euwm khuwna waruw; amana ninnuw ing ninwalhuwle mi ing atoungmaalhie sikursiing atithoh aphierhe eentuhphuwngninte; amachuw bejohnung hinrhieruw.

31Achuw engkheing ajietuna nimbejohga? tehenieche, hanghin rhierruw, ‘Thangpaing kanavang ate uwmne.’ ”

32Achierheching wahege amaing arhier khangkhin awatuhpehe.

33Emmenieing sikursiingchuw embejohle, aapuwheching arhier, “Ajiituna sikursiinghie nimbejohga?”

34Emmenieng arhier, “Thangpaing kanavang ate uwmne,”

35chona Jesunhingte ahinrhiepehe; engkhejege sikursiing taalina empien thahege Jesuchuw amengongpehe.

36Hanghin ahungsile emmenieing empien chuw lhamna athahe.

37Ate hanghin ahungeen nheengle Oliv bouwngtena ajungttumphana sepohhele mi enhimpahheching mi ing atu chemaa nong bekhe emmhuw taana. Thangnhangchuw erur engkaangpanging mimpaahege enrhier,

38“Thangpa romhingna itheng Eruwng arepaa aetthaga! Thangvenna dejiim engkhejege thanglaar engkaangsehna eong!”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

39Mi ruhpuw kaarna Pharisi heching anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, nasepoheching rukuheresie.”

40Amaing abesang, “kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, emmeniein derengheniebe, lhuwngbekhehin uwngvatehe.”

Jesu Ing Jerusalemlina Ittaa

41Hanghin ahingeennheengle khupuwchuw vimhuwge, amaing ittaa.

42arhier, “nang ing heve iniena, nataararaaing, dejiim auwmna nongchuw heminghuwteniebe! Changgechuw atebe namhihin naabeerchuw ouwngkhumpe.

43Ajiegachiinche nataalina hangchie iniehe thengvate, amachuwbe, nang ouwngrhumaaheching nakur liheniege ropar mingkurheniege ariikieng bekhena ikamcherwate;

44Amana ninnuwchuw ninsitihetho lolhiena imin jiin vatehe, engkhejege nasuwngna lhuwng engkheching engkhe taalina entaang chehmaanie; ajienachiinche ikarpeevang ichii Thangnhang ing imveer iniechuw minghuw maasechie.”

Jesu Ing Thangnhang Een Aminlhiem
(Mt 12.12-17; Mk 11.15-19; Jh 2.13-22)

45Ama enhuwna Jesu ing Thangnhang eente walhuwge aajuwrhe pihbekhethoh athorpehe;

46engkhejege amaing arhier, “Hevehie enjiihbesaga, ‘Kie keeenhie ahinthamna eenwang atega;’ Changgechuw ninnuw ing amahie ouwngruw khor nimbesuwpe.”

47Aanasier amaing Thangnhang eenna aminchuwhe. Changgechuw khorpuw elhuwnghe, thiimdeehe engkhejege upaheching Thangpachuw athehnaing ajonghe;

48changgechuw ajie tuvang ategehe minghuw maasehe, ajiegachiinche mibekheing belung elhuwpaaing arongehe.

Luk 20

Jesu Ing Atuche Linaching Asiehe
(Mt 21.23-27; Mk 11.27-33)

1Inie engkhena mihechuw Thangnhang eenna aettha ttongjiir aminchuwleching, khorpuw elhuwnghe engkhejege thiimdeehe amana upaheching minghuw minghaluing thenghege.

2Anhingna arhierhe, “Irhierpire, ajii natuchena uwmge hevehehie natuga?”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Amaing ennhingna abesang, “kiejeng ninnhingna engkhe siegechuw, engkhejege ebesangruw.”

4Johon chiilupahie Thangventena ethenggemo, changmaanieche humtenaga?

5Ennajeer ing ensiehege arhierhe, “Enieng Thangventenaga temeniebe, amaing teniege, ‘ajietuna amachuw ninthachamaaga?’

6Changgechuw enieng temeniege, ‘humtenaga’ temeniebe mi bekheing lhuwng ing ideengvate; ajiegachiinche emmenieing Johonhie Thangnhang ttongjiirpa engkhega tehege enthachaga.”

7Chonaching emmenieing akhutenaga minghuw maauwng tehege embesang.

8Chotaanaching Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Ajii kituchena uwmge kieing hevebekhehie ketuga ichii ninnhingna rhiermaaning.”

Ichamaa Lhiethiepalina Ttongttiim
(Mt 21.33-45; Mk 12.1-12)

9Amaing heve ttongttiimhie mihenhingna atong! “Pesar engkheing darkhaber engkhe thiege, aathiehenhingna saarge, paam lintaang isipaate sise.

10Aphachuw ahungvieche amaing ashuwh engkhe lhiethiehenhingte chiibaar amaing phawang atechuw apinaing avicheer; changgechuw lhiethieheching binhege ajiidong peluing abethinpehe.

11Avonhie lintaang shuwh engkhe avicheer; amaje binhege, ningjaa pehege aruh ing abethingpehe.

12Engkhejege amintthumna avonhie avicheer; amaje binriihege alhinpehe.

13Chonaching darkhaber aapuwching arhier, ‘Ajie kieing tugete? kening keminsiipa kesapachuw cheergete; amachuw emmenieng ijavatehe.’

14Changgechuw lhiethieheching amachuw amhuwheche, enthenening tanahege enrhier, ‘amahie irii ekuwmpaga; enieing amahie thehmeniebe lerchii bekhehie aeta eensuwhvate.’

15Chonaching emmenieing darkhabertena lhinhege athehpehe. Darkhaber aapuwchin ennhingna ajie tuvate?

16Amaing waniege aathehechuw memaangriiniege, darkhabeerchuw mi lintaangte pewate.” Amachuw enthieche, emmenieing arhier, “Minven ing rhumaanie!”

17Changgechuw amaing emmeniechuw ibeerge arhier, “Heve enjiihie ajii atenaga?! ‘Een etuheching arhumaa lhuwngching, amararahing bangriekiing abour eenshuwhse?’

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

18Amalhuwnglina itiehbekhe alhe akiir ing kievate, changgechuw amahin ataalina iboh achuw engkhechuw perkhuw khangkhin jinwate.”

19Thiimdeehele khorpuw ilhuwngheching ama ttongttiimchuw entaalina arhierga ichii aminghuwpehe, emmenieing chove aphanaraaching suwrte atehe, changgechuw mihechuw attiepehe.

Khachaana Ipilina Asiehe Ttong
(Mt 22.15-22; Mk 12.13-17)

20Chonaching emmenieng Jesuchuw aeriimhege ataapa etuchaanghe vicheerhege amaing arhierlinaching asuwrnaing lepaa aapuw nhingte apinaing atupehe.

21Chonaching emmenieng anhingna asiehe, “Thiimpuw, nang ing narhierhie atataaga ichii kimminghuwse, engkhejege achuwnhingnadong aanthiirna mindangmaachie, changgechuw atataalina Thangnhang lhamchuw iminchuwsare.

22Eruwngnhingte khachana ipihie waajiir ing arhuga arhumaaga?

23Embelungriir ichamaachuw minghuwge ennhingna arhier,

24“Kenhingna sheer chuw eminthieruw, achuw lose engkhejege aromhing ariinga?” Emmenieng arhier, “Eruwngpataga.”

25Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Chogenieche eruwngpa tachuw eruwngnhingte peruw, engkhejege Thangnhangtachuw Thangnhangte peruw.”

26Emmenieng mibekhe mhekungna amaing arhier ttonglina isuwr chemaasehe; engkhejege amaing abesanglina eenluw liimge derengsehe.

Avonhie Ehangrhinglina Asiehe
(Mt 22.23-33; Mk 12.18-27)

27Avonhie ehangrhing uwmmaa ate Saddusi heching anhingna etheng

28engkhejege ttong asiehe, “Thiimpuw, Mosi ing kinnhingna ahebejiibesa uwmne, achuw pesar engkhechuw asiti berhingluing theniebe, auw anehing nepenuwchuw bege, auwneh rotum sitisene mavang atega.

29Ate, auw aneh sariemeh euwm, mensapaching lunghaa vabege, asiti uwmluing thise;

30Amenhienaje aminthuwmnajeng nepenuwchuw abiehe;

31Changchin ichiin sariimehching siti uwmluing thisehe.

32Anhungkurna nepenuwjechuw vathise.

33Chogenieche avonhie ihangrhing inienache achuw lumheevang atega?”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

34Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Heve lolhiepaamna eongheng enlumhee abiihe engkhejege riekhie aanchumnaje atunaahe.

35Changgechuw heve lolhiepaamhie engkhejege ithietena ihangrhing aphana chinbe lumhee shaangram, een inieje uwmmaanie.

36Ajiegachiinche avonhie ithieje themaahenie, emmeniebekhe Thangven michierhetho enghaavatehe, engkhejege ihangrhing sitigehekhage emmeniechuw Thangnhang sitigehe.

37Engkhejege Mosi ing Thangnhangchuw Abraham, Issak, engkhejege Jakob Thangnhang ateleching, ethiehe ihangrhingga tehege thingnha ikaang themin amindangga.

38Ate ama ithie Thangnhangmaaga, changgechuw irhinghetaga; ajiegachiinche anhingna mibekhe irhingga.”

39Chona thiimdeehe alhehheching abesanghe, “Thiimpuw nang ing etthajeh ttongsechii.”

40Ajiegachiinche emmenieing vonu anhingna ttong siechemaasehe.

David Sapa Khuna Asiehe
(Mt 22.41-46; Mk 12.35-37)

41Chona amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ajiikhang emmenieng Khrista hie David sapaga ategehe?

42Ajiegachiinche David atararaing aalhana arhier, ‘Thangnhang ing kie ke Thangnhang nhingna arhier,

43Kieng nang eenrhumaa hechuw kikhiderna Kesiih maataang ketachangna ong.’

44David ing amachuw Thangnhangga tege arhier, chonaching ajiekhang asapachuw enshuwvang atega?”

Jesu Ing Thiimdeehechuw Arhumaa
(Mt 23.1-36; Mk 12.38-40)

45Miheching enrongele amaing asepoh henhingna arhier,

46“Thiimdee helina enriimsaruw, emmenieng ouwngsuwr pien viehege bevening atehe, mi engkongna kithiirkaarna irumheresie atechuw aadiegehe, khuwngsangbekhena engkhejege aemhaar auwmle itthaseh eongna aadienaahe.

47Emmenieng mhikhuwnuwhe een sihhege engkhejege aetthachang tuhege esihpaa ahinnhiegehe. Emmenieng ittiishuwpaa enlaarchuw phawatehe.”

Luk 21

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Mhikhuwnuw Ing Thangnhangte Apee
(Mk 12.41-44)

1Amaing aabiirle sawangheching sheerbourna sheer abebuhechuw amhuwpe,

2Engkhejege saraapah mhikhuwjeng pesa ennhiepang abebuje amhuw.

3Amaing arhier, “Aatatah ninnhingna kerhierga, heve saraapah mhikhuwnuwhin emmeniebekhekaarna enhimseh athaarse.

4Ajiegachiinche lintaangbekheing abelhiechuw apeegehe, changgechuw heve nepenuwhing amaing adeenmaa arhingna adeenpangchuw apeesaaga.”

Thangnhang Een Maangvang Ate Khu Mensang Arhier

5Miheching Thangnhang een lhuwng aetthapah engkhejege miheching apihe peeseching ahintuhe chuw insirhege chotahnaching amaing arhier,

6“Ninnuw ing atele ningeebier pihhetaalina hangchie aeniechuw thengvate, lhung engkheing engkhe taalina chimcherluing mamaanie.”

Ijachaam Thengvang Atelina Bietimna
(Mt 24.3-14; Mk 13.3-13)

7Emmenieing asiehe. “Thiimpuw, Amabekhechuw atihle shuhvang atega? Amabekhechuw aashuhphana ajie aandangna uwmne?”

8Engkhejege amaing arhier, “Ninnuwchuw aamamaate ingkinamaa ing enriimsaruw, ajiegachienche keromhingna mi enhimpaa thengniege rhiervatehe, ‘Kie amaging!’ ‘Aphachuw ennhingse’ inngee nhuw jiemaaruw.

9Ninnuw ing raarkhu engkhejege belung inlehmaa ilaang ashuwhle enchiimmaaruw; ajiegachienche hevebekhehie mensang shuwhvate, changgechuw attuhnachuw chaleraching thengvang atemaaga.

10Chona amaing ennhingna arhier, “yaati engkheing yaati engkhelina, engkhejege eruwnglepaa engkheing eruwng lepaa engkhelina;

11amana eperpaa lienglaang thengvate, engkhejege vinttam chiihaar amhinbekhena; engkhejege aena iki rhii lintaang lintaang shuwhvate; engkhejege ittiishuwpapah minventena mindangvate.

12“Changgechuw hevebekhe ashuwhmaalhiele emmenieing ninnuwchuw isuwrheniege aejachaam epeheniege khuwngsangte engkhejege mikhumsungte, engkhejege eruwnghe amana lepaa apuhenhingte keromhinglina ithaarwatehe.

13Hevehin ninnuw ing saarkhie ipina aphachuw iviega.

14Chonaching ninnuw ing besangvang nintechuw mensang kharmaaung tenung nimblungriirna neersaruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Ajiegachiinche ninnuwchuw eenrhumaa bekheching nintaalina inlhin changmaanieche aettong achenamaa nher engkhejege evierna kieing pewanggechuw.

16Ninnuwchuw amanuw amapa, engkhejege nauw nanehe, nasungkhorheching, nalhang nalopeherarah ching elhinvatehe, engkaarna achuw engkhechuwbe thehvatehe;

17kikhulina mibekheing aeharwatehe.

18Changgechuw ninluwhna sam engkhedong maangmaanie.

19Ekhaang nin chehchin ninchipichuw irhing phasawangninte.

Jerusalem Kiiwang Echii Mensang Arhier
(Mt 24.15-21; Mk 13.14-19)

20“Ninnuw ing Jerusalemchuw raarmiheng arokuur nimmhuwle, chaleching kiiwang ichii iniechuw ennhingse ichii minghuwruw.

21Chale Judiana aeongheching boungte tenheresie, engkhejege khuwpuw sungtenahe chin taangte tenheresie, engkhejege khuwpuwtaangte eongheching valhuwmaaheresie;

22ajiegachiinche ama aeniehechuw phuw aliena aeniechuwga, amabekhechuw alir asuwhna enjiibesaga.

23Nepenuw neh arinhe engkhejege nedoung aamhaarheching chale jasavatehe! Ajiegachiinche lolhie paamna ittiishuwpaa aejanapah engkhejege heve mihe lina belung esiichuw ttumvate;

24Emmenieng chiimsie lina thevatehe, lintaanghe chuwbe mi paamte suwh enshuwwatehe engkhejege Jerusalemchuw lintaang yaatiheng aphachuw attuhmaataang ingkhi ing chiennawatehe.

Mi Sapa Juwngvang ate
(Mt 24.29-31; Mk 13.14-19)

25“Inie tha, aarsiihenhingna aandangnachuw shuwhvate; engkhejege lolhiepaamna rimchieing arosaa erurching belung kiheniege ijachaamchuw hungsuwvate.

26Enttiitaana engkhejege lolhiepaamna isuwhechuw engkhartaana miheching inning morniege tiehvatehe, ajiegachiinche minvenna pirthang bekhechuw ennuhvate.

27Chaleching Mi Sapaching ruwngpirtho elhuwngpaa athang alaarthoh rudulina ijungttum mhuwvang ninte.

28Ate hevebekhehie ehungsuw abetthiimle ninluw mingkennuwng ebeerruw, ajiegachienche ninnuwchuw ekarpiwang ichiechuw innheengga.”

Thechangborlina Aanghuwna

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

(Mt 24.32-35; Mk 13.28-31)

29Chona amaing ttongttiim ennhingna arhier, “Thingbourle thingbekhelina ibeerruw;

30Anhah edoung hangsieniebe suwrkhuw ennheengse ate nimminghuwga.

31Khangkhin ichiin ninnuw ing amabekhechuw mhuwtenuwbe Thangnhang Eruwng lepaa innheengga ate minghuwruw.

32Aatatah ninnhingna kerhierga, hevebekhehie aviemaataang heve misienhie viemaalhienie.

33Minvenle lolhiepaam maangchervate changgechuw kerhierbekhe ttonghie maangmaadehnie.

Enriimjeh In Aongna

34“Ithijor aemhaar engkhejege Zuw ouwngruw engkhejege ipaarna lina belungrier ningum namaaing, engkhejege ama inieching chaang khangkhin minghuw minhaluing ningngunamaaing enriimsaruw,

35Ajiegachiinche ama iniechuw lolhiepaam amhinbekhena irhingbekhe taalina thengvate.

36Shuwhvang ichiebekhe tena aansihnaing, engkhejege Mi Sapa mhekungna ineer ninchenaing aphahekhena hinnhenuwng enriimsaruw.”

37Aanasiir amaing Thangnhang eena aminchuwhe, engkhejege yen yennaje Oliv boung teching yensih ahinnhie.

38Engkhejege mibekheing attong arongenaing yiengphi Thangnhang eenna ivathenghe.

Luk 22

Jesuchuw Athehna Ajonghe

(Mt 26.1-5; Mk 14.1-2; Jh 11.45-53)

1Ate Chor emvemaa tal isaa aeriim, Aminlenna iniechuw innheengge,

2khorpuw ilhuwnghe engkhejege thiimdee heching Jesuchuw ajiekhang thehteruw atechuw aminjonghe; ajiegachiinche emmenieng mihechuw attiehe.

3Ate suwmmalhie ennhiikaarna Judas Iskariot sungna saitan lhuwse.

4Amaing engkege ilhuwng khorpuwhetho amana Thangnhang een aarhuwng upa hetho Jesuchuw lhinnnawang ichielina entanasehe.

5Emmenieing enrotha rhohge sheer apeenaing eenrhusehe.

6Hanghin amaing rhuge, mi enhim athengmaa taanchana Jesuchuw ennhingte alhinna aabiirpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Aminlennie Nong Abethonghe
(Mt 26.17-25; Mk 14.12-21; Jh 13.21-30)

7Chona ate chor emvemaa tal imhaarna aeriim inie, Aminlennie buwsah, Zou
ati thehvang ichie eniechuw huwngviese.

8Chonaching Jesu ing Piter engkhejege Johon cheerhege arhier, “Vanung inieng
sawang ichii Aminlennie buwsachuw aerotumna bethongruw.”

9Emmenieng asiehe, “Akhuna nang ing abethongna amhiin naadiechuw
akhunaga?”

10“Rongeruw,” tege ennhingna arhier, “Ninnuw ing khuwpuna nimvalhuwle, mi
engkheing chiiphor reenniege ninnuwchuw eenteuhphuvate; aanhuw jienung
alhuwtaa eenna valhuwruw.

11Engkhejege eenpuwnhingna rhierruw! Thimpuw ing nanhingna ennhiega,
‘kieing kesepohhetho Aminlennie buwsana adeenchuw akhunaga?’

12Amaing chungtena amhinchuw iminthiewate. Amana irotum ing
bethongruw.”

13Changching emmenieng vahege amaing arhierkhang ngenge avateuhpehe,
amana Aminlennie buw sanawang ichiechuw abethongpehe.

Thangpa Kholhie Mhaarna
(Mt 26.26-30; Mk 14.22-26; 1 Kor 11.23-25)

14Aphachuw ahungvieche amaing sawang atehe amhinnachin ttongjiirpahetho
ongsehe.

15Amaing ennhiingna arhier, “Kieing ninnuwtho Aalennie buwsahie ijachaam
kephamaalhiele sahaamenie ketega,

16ajiegachiinche ninnhingna kerhierga, kieing Thangnhang Eruwng lepaachuw
alir asuwmaataang hevehie samaaning.”

17Chona amaing belinchuw viliege, engkhejege amimpaanhuwte arhier,
“Hevehie vilienung ningkaarna simruw;

18ajiegachienche ninnhingna kerhierga, Thangnhang eruwng lepaa
athengmaataang, atele betthiimniege kieing darkha chii eenmaaning.

19Chona amaing talchuw viliege engkhejege ahimmimpaanhuwte, bekhiege
ennhingna vipege arhier, “hevehie kebechiiga, ninrotumna kepibesaga,
kiechuw embehernamaaing hevehie turuw.”

20Engkhejege ensaanhuwte, khangkhin echiin belinchuw viliege arhier, heve
belinhie ninrotumna iche kethietena isuwh aethar ttongneerchuwga.

21Changgechuw ebeerruw, kiechuw inlhin mi akihie aesaatalina kinsiihaase.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Ajiegachiinche hungshuwvang ichii enhuw ijii ing sapalina shuwhvate, changgechuw aalhinpa amachuw jasavate!”

23Chona emmenieng, hevehie tuvang ichiechuw engkaarna achuuwate tehege ennajeer ensiesehe.

Pham Elhuwnglina Ensanghe

24Engkhejege engkaarna achuwchin elhuwngsehga ichielina ennajeer ennasehe.

25Changgechuw amaing ennhingna arhier, “Lintaang yaati eruwngheching emmenie taalina aapuw aanshuwna nong atuhe. Engkhejege entaalina aapuw eenshuwh hechuw mirotum aettha aatugehe atehe.

26Changgechuw ninnuwbe amachuw maaga; ningkaarna elhuwngsehching esiingseh eenshuwhvang atega, engkhejege sepa etu upa jungeenshuwhvang atega,

27Ajiegachiinche elhuwngsehchuw achuwga, thesahtahna aeongchuwgemo, sepa aatupachuwgemo? The saa na taalina aeongchuw maakhang? Changgechuw kiebe ningkaarna sepa aatupachuwging.

28“Ninnuwbe kie chaang ingeebeerbekhena kietho aeonghaabesagemie,

29engkhejege Ipaing kiechuw Eruwng lepaa engkhe imminserna khangkhin,

30Ningnuw ing kiruwng lepaa buw kesaataana isaa-een arhunaing, engkhejege Israel sungkhor suwmmalhie ennhii chuw waajiir etu Eruwng aongchenaing, kieing ninnhingna keminserna gechuw.

Piter Ing Rhumaavang Ichii Jesu Ing Amindang
(Mt 26.31-35; Mk 14.27-31; Jh 13.36-38)

31“Simon, Simon, ebeer, Saitan ing ninnuwhie saang abetthaakhangkhin ennhiina,

32changgechuw nathacha amaangnamaaing narotumna kehinnhiega; engkhejege nang ing avonhie nabelungriir namintehnhuwte naunanehechuw enthacha menhehhere.

33Engkhejege amaing anhingna arhier, “Thangpa, kieing mikhumsungna ithie iphang nangtho enthongsaning!”

34Jesu ing arhier, “Kieing nanhingna kerhierga, Piter, nang ing kiechuw vothummeh irhumaavang natechuw ashuwh maataang, atenie aarkhuung ing khuwngmaanie.”

Sheerthoung, Thuwng, Engkhejege Chiimsie

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

35Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Kieng sheerthuung, thuung, engkhejege khikhum emvelung kecheerlechuw nimvehna ajii iuwm? Emmenieng abesanghe, “ajiidong vehmaaung.”

36Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Changgechuw ate, sheerthuung adeenchin amachuw reenresie, thuungje reenresie, engkhejege chiimsie adeenmaaching alongoh juwrsing engkhe ilieresie.

37Ajiegachiinche ninnhingna kerhierga, heve aetha ttongjiirhie kenhingna alir suwvate, ‘Engkhejege amaing waajiir aeuwmmaahe kaarna ateempehe; engkhejege atataa kikhu abejiibesachuw hanghing alir asuwpe.’ ”

38Emmenieing arhier, “Ebeer, Thangpa, hena chiimsie ennhie uwmne.” Amaing abesang, “Amahie ensuwse.”

Jesu Ing Oliv Boungna Ahinnhie
(Mt 26.36-46; Mk 14.32-42)

39Amaing jungsuwge anunu ing Oliv boungte wage engkhejege asepohheching ajiihe.

40Amaing amhinchuw vatungge ennhingna arhier, “ninnuw ing aetthamaate nimbuwnamaang hinnhesaruw.”

41Chona amaing lhung vokhepang ideeng endaana emmeniechuw mahege, akhiruwkhuw phinge ahinnhiepe.

42“Epa, nang ing erhupiteniebe heve belinhie kenhingtena iliepidohre; changgechuw kieing kemindeen eensuwmaasing nang namindeeng chuw eensuwresie.”

43Chona minventena michier thengge apaangkar apipe.

44Abelung ajalamtheeng eperseh ahinnhierihpe, engkhejege arothinchuw thie enrhorpaa iche khangkhin lolhiena chese.

45Amaing ahinnhietahna hangthiege asepohhenhingte ahuwngche embelung ijang hejaarsehe.

46Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ajiituna aejaargechuw? Hangthienung itthamaate nimbuwnamaaing hinnheruw.”

Jesuchuw Alheen Engkhejege Asuwrhe
(Mt 26.47-56; Mk 14.43-50; Jh 18.3-11)

47Amaing hanghin attongnajele, minghuw minghaluing summalhiekaarna Judasching mi ruhpuw virhiege Jesuchuw ahimbeeng abejuhna aanhiipe.

48Changgechuw Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Judas, nang ing Mi Sapachuw bejuhteniege lhinvang natega?”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

49akurna aeongheching amabekhechuw uwmmhuwtaana, emmenieing asiehe, “Thangpa kinnuw ing chiimsii ing togungte?”

50Engkaarna engkheing khorpuw elhuwng amine aana atachang atinbongpe.

51Changgechuw Jesu ing abesang, “Hevehie menuhmaaruw!” Engkhejege aanachuw viperge amindampe.

52Chona Jesu ing khorpuw elhuwngnhingna, Thangnhang een aarhunghe engkhejege upaheching Jesuchuw asuwrnaing ethenghe nhingna arhier, “ouwngruw suwrvang nintetaana, chiimsiele romhor chichuwge ithenggechuw?

53Aanasiir ninnuwtho Thangnhang eensungna aeongle ninnuw ing suwrte itemaachuw. Changgechuw hevehie ninnuw ing nimmindeen aphachuwga engkhejege inthim pirthang apung phachuwge!”

Piter Ing Jesu Arhumaa

(Mt 26.57-58,69-75; Mk 14.53-54,66-72; Jh 18.12-18,25-27)

54Chona emmenieing Jesuchuw suwrhege, engkhejege khorpuw elhuwng eensuuwngte arhiepehe. Changgechuw Piter ing endaana, raarkhena aanhuw ajiihe.

55Emmenieng tebouh nachin mhee mintthehege enngule Piterje engkaarna aeong.

56Chale mhee elengnaching nepenuw mine engkheching amhuwche, ibeerge anhingna arhier, “Heve pesarhie amathoh enrhiega.”

57Changgechuw amaing rhumaage arhier, “nepenuw, kieing amachuw minghuwmaang.”

58Uwmphege lintaang mi engkheing mhuwge arhier, “Nangje engkaarna engkhegechie.” Changgechuw Piter ing arhier, “Pesar nang, kiemaaging!”

59Chona hirring engkhevaa enhuwte mi engkheing iperpaaing arhier, “Atatah heve pesarhie amathoh enrhiegehe, attongje Galili tenaga.”

60Changgechuw Piterching arhier, “Pesar nang, nang ing narhierhie kieing minghuwmaaing!”

61Thangpa ing vaanlehge Piterchuw aabiir. Chona Piter ing Thangpa ing arhier ttongchuw aanthiepe, “Atenie aarkhuwng ing akhuwngmaataang vothum irhumaatenie.”

62Engkhejege jungshuwge belung ikiipachin ttaase.

Jesuchuw Binhege Ameniehe

(Mt 26.67-68; Mk 14.65)

63Ate Jesuchuw abechuwhe pesarheching meniehege abeengpehe;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

64emmenieng amhih ilhuwmhege asiehe, “HINRHIER.” Imbeenhie achuwga?”

65Emmenieing lintaang enhimpaa aechamapaa ttongjeng abiihe.

Jesuchuw Upahe Mhekungna Emmeniir
(Mt 26.59-66; Mk 14.55-64; Jh 18.19-24)

66Khuw ahungvaarche, lepaa aapuwhe, khorpuw elhuwnghe, Thiimdeehechin ouwngkonghege waajiir tuvang ichii upahe nhingte arhiepehe.

67Emmenieing arhier, “Nang Aantinpa geteniebe, kinnhingna rhier,” Amaing abesang, “kieing ninnhingna rhierjening aethachamaatenuw;

68engkhejege kieing siejeningchuw, ninnuw ing ebesangmaatenuw.

69Changgechuw Mi Sapachuw ate bettiimniege Thangnhang pirthang atachangna ongvate.”

70Emmeniebekheing asiehe, “Chogenieche nang Thangnhang Sapagechie?” Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ninnuw ing ninrhierchuwga.”

71Chonaching emmenieing arhier, “Enieing heve ithi ing ajii saarkhie lieriivateruw? Enieing anherna aethiecherpe!”

Luk 23

1Chonache mibekheching hangniirhege Jesuchuw Pilat mhekungna ahinrhiepehe.

2Emmenieng Jesu chuw minlaarhege ahinrhier, “Heve persarhing kinyatihie amamaate kige, eruwngnhingte khachana ipi dage, engkhejege ataaing Aantinpa, Eruwngging atese.”

3Chona Pilat ing anhingna asie, “Nang Jehudihe eruwnggechie?” Amaing abesang, “Nang narhierchuwga.”

4Chona Pilat ing khorpuw elhuwnghe engkhejege mi ruwpuwhenhiingna arhier, “Kieing heve mi nhingtena alaar ajiedong tuemaaing.”

5Changgechuw emmenieing vihnamhege arhierhe, “heve mihin Galilina betthiimge atenie iphang Judia paambekhena mihechuw minchuwhege iraang abesuwga.”

Jesuchuw Herod Mhekungna Ahinrhiehe

6Changgechuw Pilat ing athieche amahie Galilitenagechie tege asie.

7Ate Jesuhie Herod ing apuh ramtenaga atetaanaheching Herodnhingte ahim bethinpehe, chale ama Jerusalemna aeongga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

8Herod ing Jesuchuw amhuwche, enhimpaa arotha rhohse, ajiegachiinche amaing apha isihpaa mhuwning atega, ajiegachiinche amaing mee ing atuchemaa bietimna atu mhuwning ate.

9Amaing siening ate inhimpah asie; changgechuw ajiidong besangmaase.

10Khorpuw elhuwnghe amana thiimdeeheching ataalina eperpaa lhinhege ineerhe.

11Engkhejege Herodle raarmiheching siimnahege ameniehe; chona Jesuchuw eruwng pien minserhege Pilatnhingte avonhie avibethinpehe.

12Ama enienarahching Herodle Pilatchuw enchaarsehe; ajiegachiinche ayen emmenieje eenrhumaahege aeuwmga.

Jesu Ithie

(Mt 27.15-26; Mk 15.6-15; Jh 18.39—19.16)

13Chona Pilat ing khorpuw elhuwnghe, upahe engkhejege mihechuw aeenhe,

14engkhejege ennhingna arhier, “Mihechuw amamaate aakipa engkhekhangkhin ninnuw ing heve mihie kenhingte virhiechuwge, nimmhekungna atubekhe kibeertaana, nimminlaar bekhehie anhingna ajiidong tumaasing;

15Herod jing tuwchemaage kenhingte avibiliga. Atatah ama ithie arhuna ajiidong tuwmaang,

16kieing amachuw binningge bethingete.”

18Chona emmenieing engkhepang ing uwnghege, “heve mihie besuwruw, kinrotumna Barabbas chuw bethinre!”

19(Amabe khuwpuna iraang tuge enkhejege mi atheh taana mikhumna asiihgehe.)

20Pilat ing Jesuchuw bethinning atetaana ennhingna ttong arhier;

21Changgechuw emmenieng uwnghege, “thingkherlina theh, thingkherlina theh!”

22Avaminthumna ennhingna arhier, “Ajiituna chin, ajii aechamaa amaing atuga? Ama mihie thevang echii alham engkhedong teuhmaaing; chonaching binningge bethingete.

23Changgechuw thingkherlina athehnaing eperpaa uwnghege aminrangna anhiipehe, engkhejege emmenie euwngheching achepehe.

24Hanghin emmenieng anhii enhuw ijiing Pilat ing arhuna ttongtho apipehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

25Iraang abesuwpa mitheh mikhumsungna asiihe emmenieng anhiihe michuw abethinpe, engkhejege emmenieing aadie enhuw ijiing Jesuchuw ennhingte avipeepe.

Thingkherlina Jesu Athehhe
(Mt 27.32-44; Mk 15.21-32; Jh 19.17-27)

26Hanghin Jesuchuw arhielehe paam engkhetena itheng Sirenetena Simonchuw suwrhege Jesu aanhuw minjiehege thingkherchuw amindumpehe.

27Mi enhimpahing embelung ibeeng hege nepenuwheching ttahege aanhuw ajiihe.

28Changgechuw Jesu ing vaanlehge ennhingna arhier, “Jerusalem kesanuwhe, kerotumna ttaamaaruw, changgechuw ninrotumna engkhejege ninsitihe rotumna ttaasaruw.

29Ajiegachiinche emmenieng rhiervang ichii aeniehechuw thengrimvate, amachuwbe– ‘aekhonghe engkhejege neh reenmaasung atehe engkhejege nedoung amhaarmaalhiedeh nepenuwhechuw enrasie aetthaga,’

30Chaleching boungpuwhenhingna irhier betthiimvatehe, ‘Kintaalina jungbou,’ bounghechuw teheniege, ‘emingkhumsaruw.’

31Ajiegachiinche emmenieing iaer thinghelina hangchiehie tuhenieche, aettongnache ajiirimche suwvate?”

32Engkhejege ichamaa aatu lintaang mi ennhieje inthehnaing amatho enrhiing arhiehe.

33Emmenieing losebour ate amhinnaching vatunghege amana Jesuchuw ichamaa aalhanghejechuw engkheing tachangte, engkheing talite, thingkherlina mingkarhege athehpehe.

34Chona Jesu ing arhier, “Ikuhpeesa emmeniehie; ajienachiinche ajii atugehe minghuw samaahe” Engkhejege engkaarna apienchuw seemhege repaa aabiirche.

35Engkhejege ineerheching aabiirche, Jehudihe upaheching ennher mingkumhege, siimnahege, enrhier, “Amaing lintaangche karpige; ama Thangnhang Aantinpachuwgenieche athienening engkarsaresie!”

36Sepehejechin Jesuchuw siimnahege vahege darkha itheur chii amengeenhe,

37engkhejege arhierhe, “Nang Jehudihe eruwnggetenieche nathienening engkarsare!”

38Aluchungna hanghin abejiihe, “Hevehie Jehudihe Eruwngga.”

39Thingkherlina ithiehaa aechamaa atu engkheing Thangpachuw ejuumpahing arhier, “Nang Aantinpamaagechiekhang? Nataaje engkar ing kinnuwje ikarre!”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

40Changgechuw engkheching rukuge abesang, “Nangje enghaajeh aelaarchuw
iphaga ichii minghuwchiege Thangnhangchuw nattiimaaga?

41Engkhejege aeniebe atataa itulina iphaga; ajiegachiinche itubekhelina ipha
arhuwchuw iphaga, changgechuw heve mihiebe alaar iuwmmaadehga.”

42Chona amaing arhier, “Jesu, nang ing eruwng lepaana natungle eenthiesare.”

43Amaing abesang, “Atatah nanhingna kerhierga, atenierah Paradisna kietho
onghaavate.”

Jesu Ithie
(Mt 27.45-56; Mk 15.33-41; Jh 19.28-30)

44Amachuw siim rovenaga, engkhejege apaambekhena kholhie pungpha
enthum aphamaataang minthimse,

45inie elengching lengchemaase engkhejege Thangnhang eenna akharhe
pienchuw attimpangna ennhie beshuwge enttiise.

46Chale Jesu ing eperpaaing uowngge, arhier, “Epa nanhingte kechipi
keminsernapechie.” Hevehie rhierge, achipi abethinpe.

47Raarmi elhuwngching amabekhechuw amhuwche, Thangnhangchuw
mimpaage arhier, “Atatah heve mihie amaraarchaaga.”

48Engkhejege ishuw bekhechuw aambier miruhpuw aeongbekheching
amhuwtaanaheching embelung ibeenghege engkesehe.

49Changgechuw Thangpatho ouwnghuwbekhe engkhejege Galilitena aanhuw
ahinjiihe nepenuwhechin raarkhena nerhege aabiirhe.

Jesu Thente Arhiehe
(Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Jh 19.38-42)

50Chonaching Joseph ate waajiir aapuwhekaarna upa engkhe, aettha
engkhejege dhormo icher pesar engkhe aeong:

51amachinbe entubekhechuw arhumaaga. Amaing Jehudihe khupuw
Arimatheatena etheng, Thangnhang lepaa ahaajeh engkhega.

52heve mihin Pilatnhingte vage Jesu humchuw avanhii.

53Ahumchuw amaing aedumge limon ennaarje piening ilhumge, achuwdong
arheemaalhie, lhuwng viihge asiih thenna avasiepe.

54Ama inie chuw Abethongna iniega, engkhejege Eongnanie abettiimnaga,

55Thangpatho enrhiehaa Galilitena etheng nepenuwheching jiihege
Thangpachuw ajiekhang arheegehe ate aabiirche.

56Chona emmenieing inlihege, abrim ichii pih engkhejege entehphuw thou
abethongpehe. Eongna inienachinbe chaadin enhuw ijiing enja amindepehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Luk 24

Jesu Ehangrhing
(Mt 28.1-10; Mk 16.1-8; Jh 20.1-10)

1Hapta amhuwrsuw iniena, yiengphi emmenieng thente vahege abethongbesa abrim ichii pihchuw vichihege thengsehe.

2Emmenieng then akhum lhung enlehjohchuw amhuwhe.

3Emmenieing emvalhuwche Jesu humchuw teumaasehe.

4Hanghin embelung ajalechin mi ennhii elengjeh pien ing enthong minghuw minghaluing empaangna neerse.

5Ingeenttiilamtheeng, lolhiete emmhe beluwhhege, chale pesar ennhiiching ennhingna arhier, “Ajietunaching irhingchuw ithiehekaarna ninjongga? Ama hena ongmaa, hangrhingse.

6Amaing Galilina aongle ninnhingna arhierkha enthieruw,

7‘Mi Sapachuw isiicher aatuhe nhingte peheniege, engkhejege thingkherlina thehvatehe, engkhejege inie anie minthumna hangrhingvate.’ ”

8Chona emmenieing arhierbekhechuw aanthiepehe.

9Emmenieng thentena inlihege amabekhechuw suwmmalhie engkhehe nhingna engkhejege lintaanghenhingna atongpehe.

10Emmeniechuwbe Mary Makdalene, Joanna, Jakob amanuw Mary, engkhejege emmenietho enrhie nepenuw lintaanghe nhingnaje engkhejege aanrhiiphuwhe ttongjiirpahenhingna atonghe.

11Changgechuw hevebekhe ttonghie enrhier thathaang ga ichiin aliehe, engkhejege emmenieching thachamaasehe.

12Changgechuw Piter ing hangniirjohge then entongte vatense; amaing aluw beluwge aabiirche, limon pienpangchuw amhuw; chona amaing aeente engkege ajii isuwga ichielina aluw liimse.

Emmauste Evaanlhinhe
(Mt 16.12-13)

13Ama inienarahching ennhiehechin Jerusalemtena mail sariibekhe endah Emmaus ate khuwte ivasihe.

14Emmenieing isuwhbekhelina engkele engkhe ensiehe.

15Hanghing entonglechin engkhejege enngeentanale, Jesu ataararah ennhinghege isihaahe.

16Changgechuw immhiching aminghuwnamaaing akhumpehe

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ninnuw ing hanghin ninsile engkhele engkhe nintonghie ajielinaga?” Emmenieing embelung ijaing nierjehsehe.

18Engkaarna engkhe Cleopas ateching anhingna abesang, “heve aeniesungna Jerusalemna ishuwbekhe minghuwluwching nathienening ramkhie isigechie?”

19Amaing ennhingna asie, “Ajiijiiga?” Emmenieng abesang, “Nazareth tena Jesulinaga, amabe Thangnhang engkhejege mibekhe mhekungna anong, engkhejege attongna atuche Thangnhang Laarchangpa, Nazareth Jesu khuga,

20engkhejege khorpuw ilhuwnghe amana upaheching ajietunaching ithie arhunaing pehege thingkherlina athehhe khuchuwga.

21Changgechuw Israelhechuw itinpiwang ichiechuw amaga teungge kimmindeenga. Uwng, hevebekhe taalinaje hangchiehe ishuwhie anieminthumnaga.

22Avonhie kingkaarna nepenuw alhehejeng thente enrangpaa wahege kinluw aminliemgehe,

23engkhejege emmenieng thenna ahumje teumaasehe, hanghin emmenieng hungkehege humchuw teumaahege Thangpachuw hangrhingse tehege Thangven michierheje immhihrovaamna emmhuwjechuw atonghe.

24Kingkaarna alhehheching thente wahege nepenuwhechin arhier ngenge amhuwhe, changgechuw ataachuwbe mhuwmaahe.”

25Chona amaing ennhingna arhier, “Aro; enhuwrhe, Thangnhang laarchangpaheching arhierbekhe ninthachachemaa isur mihe!

26Aantinpa in ijachaam hehie khaangniege athanglaarte valhuwwate ate ninthiemaaga?”

27Amana Mosinhingna betthiimge engkhejege Thangnhang Laarchangpaheching arhierbekhe aettha ttongjiirbekhena euwmchuw amaing ninnhingna amindangbesaga.

28Emmenieing vatungvang ate khuwchuw aannheengle, amaing avonhii sirihvang ichiin atupe.

29Changgechuw emmenieng iperpaaing khaamhege, arhierhe, “Kinnuwthoh riihhaateruw, ate kholhieje viese engkhejege therse.” Hanghin vasihege emmeniethoh riihsehe.

30Emmenieing theh saana engongleching, amaing talchuw viliege bor pege, amachuw bekhiege ennhingna avipeehe,

31Chale immhihchuw lengge Thangpachuw ahimminghuwpehe; chona ataachuw embuwmtena emmose.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

32Emmenieng engkhele engkhe ensiehe, “amaing inietho isihaale arhierbekhechuw ebelung kaangmaakhang?”

33Ama aphanaraaching hangniirhege Jerusalemte inlihege, amana aalhanghe suwmmalhie engkhe hetho ouwngteupohhege,

34Emmenieng arhier, “Atataa Thangpachuw hangrhingse engkhejege Simonnhingnaje emphuwngga!” atehe.

35Engkhejege lhampuwna ishuwbekhe amana tal bekhiege emmenieing Thangpachuw aminghuwpehgehe atejechuw atonghe.

Jesu Ing Asepohhe Nhingna Emphuwng
(Mt 28.16-20; Mk 16.14-18; Jh 20.19-23)

36Hanghin enttongleching Jesu ataararah engkaarna neerge ennhingna arhier “ningkaarna dejiim uwmresie.”

37Emmenieing pienghege enttiipaaing ereh kimmhuwga atehe.

38Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ajiituna enttiigechuw, engkhejege nimbelungriir emmhaaga?

39Kikih engkhejege kikhi ebeerruw, kieraraaging, iparnung ebeerruw; ajiegachiinche kebechii engkhejege saruw nimmhuw khangkhin erehhechuw be aeuwmmaaga.”

40Amahechuw arhiernhuwte amaing akile akhihhechuw aminthiehe.

41Emmenieng enrotha irhohing enthachamaale inning amorle, amaing ennhingna arhier, “aesaaphuw ajii nindeense!?”

42Emmenieng enrubesa nga alheh apihe.

43Engkhejege viliege emmhekungna asaape.

44Chona amaing ennhingna arhier, “kieing ninnuwtho aeonghaale, ketongbekhekha amahiega, Mosi waajiir ttongthona, Laarchangpahe engkhejege lhah leriina kikhu abejii bekhe shuwh rimvate.”

45Chona embelungriirchuw aemhongpeehege aettha ttongjiirtenachuw aminghuwpehe.

46engkhejege ennhingna arhier, “Hevehie abejiibesaga, amachuwbe Aantinpaching ijachaam khaangniege, engkhejege anieminthumna ithiehekaartena hangrhingvate,

47engkhejege Jerusalemna betthiimniege yaati bekhena ama aromhingna belungrier ahuwng engkhejege isiicher ekupinachuw minjaamvate atechuw abejiibesaga.

48Hevebekhe rotumnahing ninnuwhie saarkhiegechuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

49Engkhejege ibeerruw, kieing ninnuwchuw Epa attongneerlina kecheergechuw; chonaching chungtena pirthangching pien imminsermaatang khuwpuwna heongruw.”

Jesu Minvente Ikar
(Mt 16.19-20)

50Chona amaing Bethani apaang ipha rhiihege, akih aethoge bor apihe.

51Emmeniechuw bor apileheching engkaartena, thanvente ajuhduwmpe.

52Engkhejege emmenieng Jesuchuw rumhege enrotha aerhohpaaing Jerusalemte hungeenlisehe,

53engkhejege emmenieng Thangnhang eensungna aanasiir Thangnhangchuw mimpaahege aeonghe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Johon

Johon 1

Zelhachuw Hum Ejungeensuw

1Abetthiimpelechin Zelhachuw euwmga, engkhejege Zelhachuw Thangnhangtho eonghaahe, engkhejege Zelhachuw Thangnhangga.

2Ama raraachuw abetthiimpele chin Thangnhangtho eongga.

3Euwm peebekheje amaing asemga, engkhejege esembesa peese-hechuw ama emveluung asemmaaga.

4Anhingnaching irhingchuw euwm, engkhejege irhingchuw mihe lengwaarga.

5Lengwaarching enthimna eleng, engkhejege enthimching chovechuw khumchemaa.

6Thangnhang nhingtena ajinchiir mi engkhe euwm, aromhingchuwbe Johonga.

7Lengwaarchuw mihenhingna saarkhie apeenaing, amabekhechuw ama yaarna ithacha arhunaing ethengga.

8Ataachuwbe lengwaar chuw maaga, changgechuw chove lengwaarchuw saarkhie ipeenaing ethengga.

9Mibekhechuw amimwaar atataachuw simriipaamna juungge mibekhechuw aminwaarnaga.

10Amachuw lolhiepaamna ongne, lolhiepaamhie ama ayaarna asemga, changgechuw simrii ing amachuw minghuwmaahe.

11Amaching amihenhingna ijuwngga, changechuw amihechin amachuw ilhaang maahe.

12Changgechuw, ama arhuhe bekheching, engkhejege aromhingna athachahe nhingna Thangnhang sapahe engeensuwna pirthangchuw apeepe.

13Emmeniechuwbe thiitena inrhingmaagehe changmaanieche sabechietena changmaanieche mi ing amindeentena maaga, changgechuw Thangnhangtenaga.

14Engkhejege, Zelhaching lungsiile echumching isiikang ing hum jungeensuwge aekaarna rhingge; engkhejege Amapatena engkhepang asapa athang alaar khangkhing, athang alaarchuw emhuwpe.

15Johonching Thangpa khuchuw saarkhie pege hanghin ioung, “Akhu kerhierkha amahiega, amabe kemana aeheongbesaga.”

16Anhingtena isiikang lungsiitaalina lungsiichuw iniebekheing iphape.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Ajiinachiinche Mosi yaarna wajiir thongthohchuw pege, Khrista yaarna lungsiile echumchuw ithengga.

18Thangnhangchuw achuwdong ing mhuwmaalhie. Amapa silungriirtena ishuw asapa engkhepang ching Amachuw amindangpe.

Chiilupa Johon Ing Jesu Khu Saarkhie Apeena
(Mt 3.1-12; Mk 1.1-8; Lk 3.1-18)

19Engkhejege "nang achuw geehii" ate ashienaing Jehudiheching Jerusalemtena khorpuw hetho Levi heching innhingna avicheerlehing Johon ing abesangnachuw heve hiiga.

20Amaing, "Khristachuw maaging," tege amindang.

21Emmenieching anhingna shiehege, "Achuwgechie? Elijah gechie?" Amaing, "Amamaaging" tege arhier.

22Aanhuwna emmenieng anhingna arhierhe, "chogenieche, achuwgechii. Encheerhenhingna abesang naing irhierpire. Nataa raraahie achuwging natega?"

23Amaing besangge, "Laarchang Isaiah ing arhierkhangkhing ichiin 'Thangpa lhamchuw mintuwmruw' tege rampakaarna erur engkhe euwngchuw kieging."

24Ate Pharisi lintaanghechuw cheerhege,

25Chona emmenieng anhingna shiehege, "chogenieche, Khrista maagetenieche, Elijah maagetenieche engkhejege laarchangpa maagetenieche ajietunaching chii naluhga?"

26Johonching besanghege, "Kieching chiichin chii Keluhgehe, changgechuw ningnuw ing ninmeen huwmaa engkhe ongne.

27Kinhuwna thengvang ichiechuw amaga. Ama michuwbe kieing akhikhum rhuw chuw enjoh kie kerowaar uwmmaa."

28Jordon araartena Johon chiiluhna Bethani khuwna heve nonghehie isuwhga.

29Akhowaarna amaontongtena Jesu ethengchuw amhuwche anhingna arhier, "ibeerruw, lolhiepaam isiicher irinpivang ichie Thangnhang zousitihie!

30Keenhuwna mi engkhechuw thengvate, amaching kiehie inthisehga, ajiegachienche, ama michuw Kemana aeuwmbesaga Ketechuw amahiega.

31Engkhejege kii amachuw heminghuw maaing, changgechuw Thangpachuw Israelhe nhingna amindang naing chiite luheingge ithengsaging."

32Engkhejege Johon ing saarkhie pege arhier, "Chipiching vatthuw khangkhin ichiin thangventena ijungttuwm kemhuw, engkhejege choveching ataalina ichuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

33Engkhejege kie amachuw minghuw maaing, changgechuw chii aluhnaing enjinchiir michin kenhingna arhier, ‘Chipiching jungttumniege ataalina ichuw mhuwvang niete, Chipi Enthieng tho chii iluhwang ate chuw ama mihiega.’

34Engkhejege mhuw ingge amachuw Thangnhang Sapaga teingge saarkhie kepeega.”

Amhuwr Isuw Jesu Sepohhe

35Akhowaarna Johon ing asepoh ennhiitho ihenierhe.

36Engkhejege amaing Jesu ashile ibeerge arhier, “Ibiirruw, Thangnhang zousiti hie!”

37Engkhejege sepoh ennhie heching attongrhierchuw thiehege Jesu inhuw ajiepehe.

38Chona chin Jesu ing avaanlehche emmenieng aanhuw ajiehechuw mhuwge ennhingna arhier, “ningnuw ing ajii ninjongga?” Emmenieng anhingna arhier, “Rabbi, (ama atenachuwbe thiimpuw atenaga,) akhuna nangche eonggechii?”

39Amaing ennhingna arhier, “hungruw, engkhejege ibierruw,” Emmenieing vahege aongnachuw amhuwhe, engkhejege chove iniena chin amathoh icheenghaahe; ajiega chiinche chovechuw kholhie pung millie itaga.

40Johon ttongrhier thiehege aanhuw ijii mi ennhiena engkhechuwbe Simon Piter anepa Andrewga.

41Mensarimna auwpa Simon chuw vateuhge anhingna arhier, “Ingeetinpi Messiah chuw kinteupe.”

42(Amachuw Khrista atenaga.) Chona Jesu nhingte hinrhiege, Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “nangbe Johon sapa Simongechii, amana Keipha romhing rinvangniete,” (“hevehie Piter atenaga”).

Philiple Nathanael Chuw Jesu Ing Aeenhe

43Chove inie aanhuwna Jesu ing Galili sungte shivang ichiin eenthongse. Philipching Andrewthoh Piter ongtaa Bethsaida khuwtenaga. Philipchuw enteuhege anhingna arhier, “Kinhuw ijii.”

44Philipkha chove Andrewle Piter ongna Bethsaida khuwtenaga.

45Philip ing Nathanael teuhge anhingna arhier, “Mosile laarchangpahe waajiir ttongtho sungna embejiih Joseph sapa, Nazareth Jesukha kinteupe.”

46Nathanael ching anhingna arhier, “Nazareth tena ajii ettha isuwh achena aeuwmga? Philip ing anhingna arhier,” “huwng ing ibiir.”

47Jesuching anhingte Nathanael ivathengchuw mhuwge akhuchuw arhier, “Ibiirruw Israel tataa hii, anhingna aalaar iuwmmaaga.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

48Nathanaelching Thangpa nhingna arhier, “ajiekhang emminghuwgechii?”
Jesu ing besangge anhingna arhier, “Philip ing nangchuw ingeen maalhiele nang
ing thechang borna naongle kemhuwgechie.”

49Nathanael ing besangge arhier, “Thiimpuw, nangbe Thangnhang Sapa gechie;
nangbe Israelhe Eruwnggechie.”

50Jesu ing anhingna abesang, kieing nangchuw thechangborna naongle
kemhuwtaanachii nathachaga? Heve ithi eng elhuwngpapaa mhuwvangniete.

51Engkhejege Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Kieing atataa kerhierga, heve inhuwna
thangven enlangniege Thangnhang michierhe ching Mi Sapa taalina ihangkar
ijungttum chuw ningnuw ing mhuwvangninte.”

Johon 2

Kanana Riekhie Nie Aemve

1Aminthumna iniena Galili sung Kanana riekhie ouwngchumna engkhe euwm,
chovenaching Jesu amanuwje emve.

2Jesule asepohheje riekhie inienaching alaahe.

3Engkhejege darkha chii engeenshuwmaa taana Jesu amanuw ing anhingna
arhier, “darkha chii uwmmaase.”

4Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “nepenuw, kieing nangtho ajii ituphuw
uwmnekhang? Kerotumna kepungphachuw viemaalhie.”

5Amanuwching asepohhe nhingna arhier, “ajiejiegejenie amaing ninnhingna
arhierchuw tujehthaaruw.”

6Jehudihe ennunu inhuw ijiin minthiingnavang ichii rotumna mon ennhii
maanieche enthuwm ikhoh lhuwng aesur kuru chove amhinna chin sehege
aeuwm.

7Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “aesurhechuw chii minsiiruw.” Engkhejege
emmenieng aesurhechuw awe phanaing chii emminsiikangpehe.

8Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ateche suwhnung aeriim aapuw
nhingte vitharuw.” Engkhejege emmenieng chove chuw imvihthaapehe.

9Aeriim aapuwching drakhachii ensuwbesa chiichuw amintinche chovechuw
akhu tenaga ichii minghuwmaage, (changgechuw chii aasuwh manehe chingbe
emminghuwga,) amaing lerpachuw aeenpe.

10Engkhejege anhingna arhier, “mibekhe chinbe abetthiimpehle aettha darkha
chii simge miheching engeensuwna aetthamaaseh chuw asimna, changechuw
nangbe atele iphang aettha darkha chii kha nasiih jehse.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Heve abetthiimna amhuwr luwrhiena hehie Jesu ing Galili sung Kanana atu,
engkhejege athang alaar amindang, amana asepoh hechin athachasehpehe.

12Heve inhuwna amanuw, auw ane, engkhejege asepohhetho, Kapernaumte
jungsihege amana inie tepie cheengsehe.

Jesu Ing Thangnhang Iruwmna Een Aminthieng
(Mt 21.12-13; Mk 11.15-17; Lk 19.45-46)

13Engkhejege Jehudihe enlennadoh aeriimchuw aannheengtaana, Jesu ing
Jerusalemte hangsise.

14Engkhejege amaing Thangnhang irumna eenna Sheer, Zou, vatthuwhe,
engkhejege sheer aangkhiihe ateuhe.

15Engkhejege amaing sherhuw ing ouwnghur romhor chige Zouje, sheerje,
aangkheng Thangnhang irumna eentena athor, sheer aangkhiihe sheerjechuw
lhiege ashinahechuw chungthii abelupe.

16Engkhejege vatthuw ijuwrhe nhingna arhier, “peesehehie lieperuw, Aepa
eenhii lerchii taarna een besuw maaruw.”

17Engkhejege asepohheching hevehie enjiihbesaga ichii aanthiepehe, “Naeen
belung keminlhuw taana kiechuw ememaangvatehe.”

18Chona Jehudiheching besanghege ennhingna arhier, “Nang ing heve
nonghehie natutaana kinnhingna ajii bietimna emmin thiese chii.”

19Jesu ing besanghege ennhingna arhier, “heve Thangnhang eenhii
memaangruw, kieing hevehie inie nethumna meniervanggete.”

20Aanhuwna Jehudihing enrhier, “heve Thangnhang eenhii aantutaana kum
summillie lhie kuru ilhuwchuw nang ing nethumpangna meniervang natega?”

21Changgechuw amainche ahum eenlina ittongga.

22Ithietena ahangrhingnhuwte heve ttonghie asepohheching aanthiepehe,
Thangnhang aettha ttongenjiirle Jesu aettha ttongjiirchuw athachapehe.

23Ate amaing minlenna aeriim iniena Jerusalemna aongle lurhiina nong atuhe
chuw emmhuw taanaching mi aenhim ing aromhingna enthachape.

24Changgechuw Jesuataaing ataachuw ennhingte abelungrier mengam maahe,
ajiena ichiinche amaing mibekhechuw aminghuwgehe.

25Engkhejege achuw engkheing mi khuna saarkhie apeechuw anhingna ikana
uwmaa, ajiegachiinche amaing mi belungrierna ajii uwmme ichii aminghuwga.

Johon 3

Nikodemus Ing Jesu Aveer

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Ate Pharisihe kaarna aromhing Nikodemus ate Jehudihe aapuw engkhe aeuwm.

2Amamiching Jesu nhingna yenna thengge anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, nang Thangnhangtena itheng aanchuwpa engkhegechie ichii kinnuw ing kimminghuwse; ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing enrhiephuw maaniebe nang ing natu luhrhiinahe hii achuw engkhedong ing itu chemaanie.”

3Jesu ing besangge anhingna arhier, “Atataa nanhingna kerhiernaa, mi engkheing vonu enrhingmaa niebe amaing Thangnhang Eruwng lepaa chuw imhuw chemaanie.”

4Nikodemas ing anhingna arhier, “Ajiekhang mi engkheing atarnhuwte enrhingvang atega? Amaing avomenhie amanuw vinsungte lhuwniege enrhing chevate?”

5Jesu ing abesang, “nanhingna atataaing kerhierga, mi engkheing chiile Chipina enrhingmaa niebe amaing Thangnhang eruwng lepaa sungte ilhuw chemaanie.

6Houmtena enrhingchuw houmga; engkhejege Chipitena enrhingchuw Chipitaga.

7Nang vonu enrhingvang natega teingge nanhingna kieing kerhiertaanahing naning memormaa.

8Thieing arhaang nonumtaate rhaangne, engkhejege nang ing chove ahuwchuw nathiese, changgechuw chove chuw akhu tena ethengga engkhejege akhute ishiga ichie rhierchemaachie, changching Chipina enrhing bekhechuw ichiega.”

9Nikodemas ing anhingna arhier, “Heve hehie ajiekhang ensuwh chevate?”

10Jesu ing anhingna abesang, “Nangche Israelhe thiimpuw engkhe ensuwh chiige hevehehie naminghuwmaaga?

11Kieing atataa nanhingna kehrierga, iminghuwchuw inieng irhiernaa, engkhejege inieng imhuwbesa chuw saarkhie ipeenaa, changgechuw ningnuw ing kinsaarkhii ilhaangmaachuw.

12Kieing lolhiepaamta nong nanhingna kerhiergeniege engkhejege nang ing thachamaa tenieche, ajiekhang Thangnhangta nong rhierningche nang ing thachavang natega?

13Thangventena ijungttum Mi Sapa chuwmaaniege achuw engkhedong ing thangvente karmaalhie.”

14Mosi ing rampana beruwr aathoh khangkhin Mi Sapachuw ithohvang nintega.

15Achuw chuwgejenie anhingna athacha michin ittiim inemaa irhingnachuw phavate.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Ajienachiinche Thangnhang ing simriipaamhie changjehmeh aning aminsiise, ichiinche asapa engkhepangchuw apeepe, achuw chuwgejenie anhingna athacha michuw maangmaanie, changgechuw ittiim inemna irhingchuw pasavate.

17Atataa Thangnhang ing asapachuw simriipaamchuw waajiir atunaing Simriipaamna ajincheermaaga, changgechuw ama yaarna simriipaamhie ikar arhunaga.

18Anhingna athacha michuwbe waajiir tupeemaa, changgechuw athachamaa michuwbe awaajiir ttuhse; ajienachiinche Thangnhang sapa engkhepang romhingna chin amaing thachamaase.

19engkhejege waajiirchuw hevehiega, amachuwbe, lengwaarchuw simriipaamna ethengbesaga, engkhejege ama lengwaartenaching inthimchuw aadiesehe gehe, ajiegachiinche ennongtubekhe itthamaaga.

20Ajiegachiinche itthamaa atubekheching lengwaarchuw abeternaahe, engkhejege amaing atu enlaarnachuw uwmphuwngvate tehege, lengwaar paangna thengmaahe.

21Changgechuw echum atu michin anong atuchuw Thangnhangte ketuga tege aamphuwng naing, lengwaar boumte thengne.

Jesule Chiilupa Johon

22Heve hehie aanhuwna Jesule asepohheching Judia paamte ijuwnghe; engkhejege amanaching Jesu ing emmenietho cheenghege chii aluhhe.

23Engkhejege Johon ing Salimapaang Aenonna chii aluhpehe, ajiena chiinche chove amhinna chii inhimpah euwmga.

24chaleching Johonchuw rhingkhum sungte thaarmaalhiehe.

25Ate Johon sepoh hele Jehudi engkhetho aminthiengna khuna ensiisehe.

26Engkhejege emmenieng Johon nhingte thenghege anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, Jordon raarna naanrhiiphuw ama khuna nang ing saarkhie napee mikha ibiir, ama michin mi chii aluhna engkhejege mibekhe anhingte thengnehe.”

27Johon ing besangge arhier, “Thangventena anhingna apeemaaniege mi engkheing ajiidong enlhaang chemaa.

28Kiehie ‘Khrista chuwmaaging, changgechuw kiehie ama men ing enjicherbesaga’ ketetaa nakhin ninnuw nintaa raraa kha kesaarkhii ensuwgechuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Lernuw apha michuw lerpaga, changgechuw niirge attong aronge lerpa aalhangching lerpa irurchuw athietaana arotha enhimpaa rhohsage, chotaanaching kerotha irhoh hie ning chimse.

30Amabe hinthivate, changgechuw kiebe jungtavanggete."

31Chungtena ijungtheng amaing aeuwmbekhe taalina achungga; lolhietena amachuwbe lolhietaga, engkhejege lolhietena ttong ing ttongne, Thangventena ijungttum amachuwbe aeuwmbekhelina achungga.

32Amaing amhuwbesa engkhejege athiebesachuw saarkhie apeenaa, engkhejege achuw engkhedong ing ama saarkhiechuw liepeemaa.

33Thangpa ttongchuw arhuhe miheching Thangnhangchuw atataaga tege chum anamga.

34Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing ajicheerchin Thangnhang ttongrhier ittongga, ajiegachiinche anhingna chipichuw eensuwjor apeega.

35Amapaching asapachuw aning minsiige euwmbekhe akina aminsernaga.

36Achuwchuwgejenie asapachuw athachaheching ittiim inemaa irhing aphape, changgechuw, achuw chuwgejenie asapa ttongrhier aminjiemaa michuw irhingnachuw phamaanie, Thangnhang belung ishie ataalina uwmrimvate.

Johon 4

Jesule Samaria Nepenuw

1Jesu ing Johon ithi ing sepoh inhimlhaa semge chii aluhnaa ichiechuw Pharisiheching thiehege

2Jesu ataa rarahchingbe chii luhmaa, changgechuw asepohheching aluhgehe.

3Thangpaching amachuw athieche Judia ramchuw mage Gelili paamte avonhie engkese.

4Changching ichiin Samaria paam ilenniege sivang atega.

5Jakob ing asapa Josephnhingna paam alheh abekhiipee apaang Sukhar ate Samaria khuw engkhete vatungse.

6Chovenaching Jakob nangkhum aeuwm, Jesu ing ramkhie shige ajahoh taana chove nangkhuwm boumnachin aeong, engkhejege chove chuw pung kuru rovenaga.

7Chovenaching Samaria nepenuw engkhe chiithaar itheng. Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "Eenphuw chii ipe."

8(Asepohhechuw khupuwte ishahphuw enlie shisehe.)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Samaria nepenuwching anhingna arhier, “nangbe Jehudi engkhe ensuwchiige ajiekhang Samaria nepenuw kenhingna eenphuw chii ennhiigechie? (Ajiigachiinche Jehudi hebe Samaria mihetho ouwngteumaagehe.)

10Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “nang ing Thangnhang kithurchuw minghuwteniebe, eenphuw chii aepere tege nanhingna arhier amachuw achuwga ichii minghuwteniege nang ing anhingna pevang natega, engkhejege amaing nanhingna irhingna chii ipevang atega.”

11Nepenuwching anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, ishuwna ajiidong deenmaachie, nangkhuwmhie minthuhpaane, chogeniiche irhingna chiichuw akhutena lievang natega.

12Nang kimmapa Jakob chungna elhuwng lhaagechii? Amaing nangkhuwmhie empeega, ataa rarahjeng, asitihejeng, ashierhejeng henahing chii engeenchaaga.”

13Jesu ing anhingna abesang, “heve chii aeen mibekheching avonhii enchii haarvate,

14changgechuw kieng pevang kete chiichuw aeen mi bekheching enchii haar uwmmaadehnie; changgechuw kieing pevang kete chiichuw ittiim inemaa irhingna rotum iphuwr chiitaangchuw anhingna hungeensuwhvate.”

15Nepenuwching anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, kening ahaarnamaaing engkhejege hevenahing chiithaar avaanamaa ing ama chiichuw ipesare.”

16Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “napuwsar vaeening henahing thengruw.”

17Nepenuwching besangge, “kepusardong uwmmaa.” Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Kepuwsardong uwmmaa natechuw aetthapaaing narhierse;

18ajiegachiinche napuwsar rongameh suwhse, engkhejege atele aeuwmhiebe napuwsar maaga, nang ing chove narhierchuw echumga.”

19Nepenuwching anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw nanghie laarchangpa engkhegechie ichiin kemindeen naachii!

20Kimmapaheng heve boungnahing Thangnhangchuw arumgehe, changgechuw Jehudi ninnuwbe ‘Mi ing rumvang ate amhinchuw Jerusalem sungnaga nintega.’

21Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “nepenuw, amahie behermaare, heve boungnaje, changmaanieche, Jerusalem khuwsungnaje amapa Thangnhang chuw arum namaa aphachuw viese.

22Ninnuwbe nimminghuwmaa chuw ninrumnaa, kinnuwbe kimminghuwchuw kinrumga, amachuwbe Jehudihe nhingtena ikarpichuw aeuwmga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

23Changgechuw echum ing arum miheching Mapachuw Chipina engkhejege echumlina rumvang ichii aphachuw ethengje thengse, atelejega.

24Thangnhangbe Chipiga, engkhejege ama irum emmenieheching amachuw Chipina engkhejege echumna rumvang entega."

25Nepenuwching anhingna arhier, "Kieing Messiah chuw thengvate ate keminghuwse" amachuw Khrista atega, amaing athengle aangkheng ijiirpeevate.

26Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "nanhingna ttong arhier kiehie amachuwging."

27Chove aphanaching asepohhechuw thengsehe, engkhejege nepenuwthoh enttongtaanaching inning imorhe, changgechuw achuwdong ing amaing ajii ajongga, changmaanieche amathoh ajietunaching aettonggehe ate achuwdong ing temaahe.

28Chonaching nepenuwching achii beer mage khuwsungte hungkege mibekhenhingna arhier,

29"Hungruw engkhejege kieing ketu ketubekhe kenhingna arhier mi pesar chuw ibiirruw, amahie Khrista chuwmaagekhang?"

30Chona emmenieng khuwtena jungsuwhege anhingte ivahe.

31Apha chaleching asepohhing anhingna thamsahege enrhier, "Thiimpuw, theh isahpee."

32Changgechuw amaing ennhingna arhier, "ningnuw ing nimminghuwmaa isahphuw kedeense."

33Chotaanachin sepoh heching ensiehege, "achuw engkheing anhingte isahphuw avehchipeegeloummo?"

34Jesu ing ennhingna arhier "Kieing saavang ketechuwbe kie injiicheer amaing amindeen chuw itu, engkhejege ama anong abetthuw nachuwga.

35Ninnuw ing temaa chuwkhang, 'tha millie inhuwna shaang kumpha vievate,' ibiirruw, kieing ninnhingna kerhiernaa, ninrovehhie ibiirruw, engkhejege lhelete ibiirnung shaangchuw mhinge ikuum arhupe.

36Amana amhuw avorhetho aaeh miching rotha min aalhaangnaa, engkhejege ittiim inemaa irhingte aanra amingkongnaa, changchin aavorle aaehheching enrotha rhohaavatehe.

37Ajiegachiinche henahing, engkheching amhuw avor, engkheching akuumnaa atehie echumga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

38Ningnuw ing ninnuummaalina akuumnaing kieng ninnuwchuw kecheergechuw; lintaangheching ijapaaing inuwmhe, engkhejege ninnuwchinbe emmenie nongtulina nimphaga.”

39“Kieing kehetu aangkheng amaing kenhingna arhiercherpe” tege nepenuwching saarkhie apee taanaching Samariatena enhimpaa miheching Jesu chuw enthachape.

40Chotaanaching Samariana aeongheching anhingna enthengle emmenothoh cheenghaateruw tehege anhingna enthamsaa, engkhejege amaing chove amhinna chin inie nenhie icheeng.

41Engkhejege mi inhimseh heching attonglinaching athachapehe.

42Emmenieng nepenuw nhingna arhier, “atebe kinthachape, nang ing natongtaana maaga, ajiena i chiinche kinnuw kintaararah ing attong kinthiepe, engkhejege amahie simriipaam Ikarpee Aapuw Khrista taataa chuwga ichii kimminghuwpe.”

Jesu Ing Galilite Ehoungeenli

43Ate nenhie aanhuwna amaing chove mhin chuw abethin, engkhejege Galilite valhuwse.

44Ajiegachiinche laarchangpa engkhechuw ataasah alepaa sungna enjasuw phamaase tege Jesu ataa rarahing saarkhie apeepe.

45Aanhuwna amaing Galili sungte ahoungle Galilina eong mihin amachuw rukuum enghetuhe; ajienachiinche emmenieje aeriimte thenghege Jerusalemna amaing aeriimna atubekhechuw emhuw.

Jesu Ing Phamnepa Sapa Amintthah

46Chotaanaching amaing chiichuw drakhachii amimvurtaa Galile sungte Jesu ing avonhii ihuwng. Chovenaching Kapernaumna asapa ina phamne engkhe iheong.

47Judiatena Jesu ing hunsuwhge Galili sungte hunglhuwse ichii athietaana amaing anhingte itheng, engkhejege Kesapa imindampisare tege Jesu nhingna atham, ajienachiinche asapachuw therong atetaanaga.

48Chonaching Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “ningnuw ing bietimnahele lurhiinahechuw mhuwmaatenuwbe thachamaatenuw.”

49Enjasuw phamnepaching anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, Kesitihie athihmaalhiele ithengpeesare.”

50Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Engkesare, nasapa rhingvate,” engkhejege ama pesarching anhingna Jesu ing arhier ttongchuw thachage aeenlham ajongpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

51Amaing ate hanghin ajuwngleching asepohheching aanteuphuwpehe, engkhejege anhingna arhier, “Nasapa rhingse.”

52Aanhuwna amaing asapachuw ajii pungphana idam abetthiimga tege ennhingna ashiehe. Emmenieng anhingna enrhier, “ajennie pungpha siimna arhiithengching abethinga.”

53Chotaanaching chovechuw Jesu ing anhingna “nasapa rhingse” tege arhier pungphanarim chinga ichii amapa ching aminghuwpe, engkhejege ata rarahing, aeengkuw apum ing athachapehe.

54Amahie Jesu ing Judia paamtena engkege bietimna amenhiena atuchuwga.

Johon 5

Jesu Ing Eongna Iniena Ina Amintthah

1Chove inhuwna Jehudihe aeriim engkhe uwmge Jerusalemte ihangshi.

2Ate Jerusalemna Zou eengkhaar ate boumna phum engkhe aeuwm. Hebru ttong ing amachuw Bethesda atega. Amachuw ittumna rongameh aeuwmga.

3Ama amhinnaching inahe, khibonghe, suwr ing akihe inhimpah hechuw ithenggehe.

4Apha engkhe engkhe naching thangven michier juttumge aachohleching mensang chiite embuwrniebe inahechuw idamga.

5Chove mhinnaching kum sumthum malhie eriihmeh isuwr mi engkhe emve.

6Ama michuw apha ishipaa entorga atechuw Jesu ing mhuwge, chale amaing anhingna arhier, “idamdoh naadiega?”

7Inaching besangge, “Thiimpuw, chii aanlaale phumte irhievang ichii mi uwmmaage, engkhejege ttumning keteche kemana milintaanging ikhin chaaga.”

8Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Hangniir ing najaarna idum ing shi.”

9Engkhejege sinsohna chove pesarchuw damse, engkhejege ajaarna idumge ishi; ama iniechuwbe eongna iniega.

10Chotaanaching Jehudi hing idam minhingnaching enhier, “hevehie eongna iniega, najaarna naadumhie waajiir ing rhumaa.”

11Changgechuw amaing anhingna abesang, emmindam amaching, “najaarna idum ing shire” tege kenhingna arhierga.

12Chonaching emmenieng anhingna asiehe, “najaarna idum ing nakhi ing shire entemichuw achuwga?”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Engkhejege idam michin ama aandam michuw achuwga ichii minghuw chemaase; ajiegachiinche chove mhinnachin mi aenhim aongpohtaana Jesube empimdohse.

14Aanhuwte Jesu ing amachuw Thangnhang irumna eenna teuhge anhingna arhier, “Ibiir, nang damsechie, isiicher nong tureemaa, changmaaniebe aettha maaseh engkhe nataalina shuhvate.”

15Amaing engkege, amindampeechuw Jesuga tege Jehudihenhingna arhierpe.

16Heve linahing Jehudiheching Jesuchuw ijachaam apina atupehe, ajiegachiinche hevehie eongna iniena atutaanaga.

17Changgechuw Jesu ing emmeniechuw abesang, “Kemapaing atele phana nong atunaa, engkhejege kiejeng ketuna.”

18Chotaanaching Jehudihing Jesuchuw thehte tehege enjong sesehpe, ajiegachiinche amaing eongna iniepangchuw bekhiemaage Thangnhangchuw ama amapaga tege ataachuw aminttimtaahnaga.

Asapaing Atuche

19Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Kieng ninnhingna atataaing kerhierga, Amapaing atuchuw amhuw maaniege Asapa ataa saaing ajiidong itu chehmaa; ajienachiinche Amapaching atuchuw mhuwge Amapaing atubekhechuw Asapajeching chang ngengeh atunaa.

20Ajienachiinche a Mapaching A Sapachuw aning minsiige, amaing atubekhe mindangge, ningnuw ing ninluw rhiinavang ate heve hehie ithiseh Amapaching nonghechuw anhingna minthievate.

21Ajiegachiinche ithiehechuw A Mapaching minrhingge, aminrhing khangkhin ichiin asapajeching pening atehenhingna rhingriechuw apeega.

22A Mapaching achuwdong waajiir tumaa, changgechuw waajiirtuvang ichiibekhe asapachuw pege waajiir amintuga.

23Amapachuw engeeja khangkhing A Sapajechuw mi bekheching ijavang ategehe. Achuw engkheing A Sapachuw ijamaa niebe A Machuw ajinchiir Amapaje aajamaagehe.

24Kieng ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, kettong aronge, engkhejege kiechuw injincheer ama athacha michin ittiim inemaa irhingchuw phasavate, amaing waajiirna emvemaanie, changgechuw ithie tena irhingte enlense.

25Aatataa ninnhingna kerhierga, ithieheching Thangnhang A Sapa iruwr thievang ate aphachuw eviega, engkhejege aathie emmeniechuwbe rhingvatehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

26Ajiigachiinche A Mapa nhingna irhing aeuwm khangkhing; Amapaching A Sapa nhingteje irhingchuw uwmresie tege apeepe.

27Chona Mi Sapa aansuwtaana waajiir itunachuw apeega.

28Hevenahing ning memour maaruw, ajiegachiinche then sungna aeonghe ching aarur thievang ente aphachuw ahimphaga; chaleching athen athenna aeongbekheching aarur thieniege,

29ittha atuheching irhingnate ahangrhing leheching, itthamaa atucheching waajiir itunaching envevatehe.

Jesu Ing Akhuchuw Saarkhii Apee

30“Kii Kethienening ajiidong itu chehmaang, kethie inhuw ijiin waajeer ketuga, kii kewaajiirhie ata taaga, kie kethienening kemindeen inhuw ijiin tumaaing, changgechuw enjinchiir Ke Mapaing amindeen inhuw ijiin ketuga.

31“Kieng ketaasaa rotum saarkhie peningbe, kesaarkhiihie echummaaga.

32Kie kekhuhie saarkhie apee lintaang engkhe uwmne, engkhejege amaing kekhulina apee saarkhiechuw atataa ga ichii keminghuwse.

33Ningnuw ing Johon nhingte mi nincheer, engkhejege amaing atataa khuna saarkhie apeega.

34Kieng minhingtena saarkhie ilhaangmaaing, engkhejege ninnuw ing ikarpeenachuw nimphanaing kieng hevehehie ninnhingna kerhierga.

35Amabe elengjeh engkhejege ittuwngjeh lengwaar engkhega, ninnuw ing apha amongti rotumna alengwaarna chin rotha erhoh ningeediega.

36Changgechuw Johonchuw itheeng elhuwng kettong aminjaam uwmne. Abetthuhna nong kepee amaching kiechuw Ipaing enjicheerga atechuw saarkhie kepeega.

37Engkhejege enjicheer Mapajeng kekhuhie saarkhie apese. Ningnuw ingche atihledong aarurje thiemaalhiechuw,

38Ama attongje nimbelungriirna cheengchehmaa, ajiegachiinche amaing ajincheerchuw ninthachamaaga.

39Ningnuw ing enthiing thiimjiina ninjongnaa, ajiegachiinche chove sungnaching ittiim inemaa irhing uwmne ichiin nimmindeenna, chovehechuw kekhulina saarkhie empeeechuwga.

40Ningnuw ing irhing iphana rotum kenhingte thengning temaachuw.

41“Kieing mihenhingtena enjasuwh ilhaangmaaing,

42changgechuw ninrierna Thangnhang ningsie inthinmaa ichii keminghuwse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

43Kieng Ipa romhingna ithengging, engkhejge ningnuw ing kiechuw eelhaangmaa chuw; leentaang engkheing ataasah romhingna thengniebe ningnuw ing amachuw ilhaangvangninte.

44Thangnhang nhingtena engkhepang itheng empaanachuw jongmaachuwge, engkhele engkhe empaana ningeediechuw ajiekhang ninnuwng ithachacheh vang nintega?

45Kieng ninnuwchuw Ipa nhingna aeminlaarvate ichiin mindeenmaaruw, ningnuw ing ninthacha Mosi khing ninnuwchuw emminlaarpe.

46Ajiegachiinche, ningnuw ing Mosi chuw ninthacha geniebe kieje ithachavang nintega, ajiegachiinche amaing kekhuhie abejiibesaga.

47Changgechuw amaing abejiichuw ninnuwng thacha maade tenuwche ajiekhang ninnuwng kettong rhierhechuw thachavangninte?”

Johon 6

Mi Chiing Ronga Amhaar

(Mt 14.13-21; Mk 6.30-44; Lk 9.10-17)

1Heve aanhuwna Jesu ing Tiberia rimchieje ate Galili rimchie araarte hungsise.

2Mi inhimpah aruhpuw ing aanhuw ajiihe, ajienai chiinche amaing inahe taalina lurhiina atu chuw amhugehe.

3Jesu ing boung taalite hangkarge, engkhejege chove taalinaching asepohhetho ongsehe.

4Chaleching Jehudihe enlennadoh aeriimchuw innheengtongga.

5Engkhejege Jesu ing amhe mingkenge aabiirche mi inhimpahching anhingte ivachuw mhuwge, chonaching Philip nhingna arhier, “Emmeniehing shavang ente ishahphuw akhutena inieng ilievang aetega?”

6Ama ttongchuw ama minsiemnaing arhierga, ajienachiinche amaing ajii tuvang atega ichii chuw ataasaaing aminghuwga.

7Philip ing anhingna abesang, emmenie bekheing tepieter shahejenie tha kuru ashuwmin sheerching ishahphuw eelietaana ouwngsuwhmaanie.

8Asepohhe Kaarna engkhe, Simon Piter nepa Andrew ing anhingna arhier,

9“Gehutal ronga engkhejege nga ennhie ideen pesarti hena ongne; changgechuw mi hangjehmeh ching ajii tunavate?”

10Jesu ing arhier, “Mihehie mengongruw.” Amhinnaching phuwr inhimpah imhuwng engkhejege ongsehe. Pesarpang mi chiing rongagehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Engkhejege Jesu ing talchuw vihliege amaing Thangnhangte amimpaa nhuwna aeonghe bekhena aansuwnaing asepohheching asim pehe. Ama khangkhing ngajechuw asimpeepehe.

12Emmenie emvin emva aanhuwna amaing asepohhe nhingna arhier, “Abelhie akiir ahaar bekhekha mingkongruw, ajiidong emmomaaresie.”

13Engkhejege Gehu tal ronga ensaahna abelhie akiirahaarchuw beluh summalhie ennhii aminsiipehe.

14Aanhuwna Jesu ing atu bietimna chuw aamhuwhe pesarheching enrhier, “Hevehii simriipaamna juwngvang ate laarchangpa chuw rarahga.”

15Chaleching emmenieing thengheniege amachuw hareer ing eruwng mimvierong atena ichii aminghutaana Jesu athienenpang ing impeemse.

Jesu Ing Chii Taalina Ishi

(Mt 14.22-33; Mk 6.45-52)

16Ate kholhie ahungvieche asepohhing rimchie entongte ttumsehe.

17Ruwkuwngsungte karhege Kapernauwm entongte rimchie, engkhejege jungminthimge, chaleching Jesu ennhingte hungthengmaase.

18Thie iperpaa arhaangtaana rimchiechuw ennuhse.

19Chotaanaching emmenieng mail ouwngthum changmaanieche milliebekhe ruwkuwng enghinghurle Jesu ing rimchie taalina akhi ing hungshige ruwkuwngching engeenheeng sesehchuw emmhuwche ittisehe.

20Changgechuw amaing ennhingna arhier, “kieging ittemaaruw.”

21Aanhuwna emmenieng Jesuchuw belung aengam ing ruwkuwng sungte emminlhuwpe, engkhejege aniekungna emmenieng vatungnavang ente ramnaching ruwkuwngchuw tungse.

Thangventena Tal

22Akhowaar iniena rimchie araarna iniir miheching sepohheching entuung ruwkuwng engkhepangchuw maaniege lintaang ruwkuwng uwmmaase, engkhejege sepohheching Jesutho ruwkuwngchuw tuungmaahe, changgechuw sepohhepang shisehe ichii aminghuw.

23Changgejenie Thangpa ing amimpaa aanhuwna tal enshaa chove mhin akurna Tiberias tena lintaang ruwkuwng hechuw itheng.

24Chotaa nachin Jesu ing asepohhechuw chove mhinnachin ongmaasehe ichii chuw miheching amhuwtaana emmenieje ruwkuwng tounghege Kapernaumte Jesu ijong ishihe.

25Emmenieing Thangpachuw rimchie araarna vaphahege anhingna arhierhe, “Thiimpuw, ateele heve nahin ithenggechie?”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

26Jesu ing ennhingna abesang, “Atataaing ninnhingna kerhierga, ningnuw ing bietimna hechuw nimmhuw taana enjongmaagechuw, talchuw shachuwge nimvin avataanachin enjonggechuw.

27Maangvang ichii aeshaa een rotumma nuwmmaaruw, changgechuw Mi Sapaching ninnhingna aepevang ate ittiim inemaa irhing imimphavang ate ishahphuw rotumna chin nuwmruw, ajienachiinche Amapa Thangnhang ing ataalina chum anampe.”

28Chonaching emmenieng anhingna arhier, “Thangnhang nonghechuw itu arhunaing kinnuw ing ajii tuvang kintega?”

29Jesu ing emmeniechuw abesang, “Thangnhang ing ajinchiir ama ninthachachuw Thangnhang nongga.”

30Chotaanaching emmenieng anhingna arhier, “changgenieche kinnuw ing mhuwnungge ithacha arhuna ajii bietimna mindangvang niete? Ajii nong nang ing tuvang natega?

31Kimmapa kimmapuw ing rampana mana enshaahe; hevehie hanghin enjiibesaga, Amaing thangventena ishahphuw tal apeegehe.

32Chona Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Kii ing ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, Mosi ing ninnuchuw thangventena ishahphuw chuw impeemaaga, changgechuw kemapaching thangventena atataa talchuw impeega.

33Ajiegachiinche thangventena chuw simriipaamna irhingna injipee amachuw Thangnhang tal chuwga.”

34Emmenieng anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, aphabekhena heve talchuw ipesare.”

35Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “kiehie irhingna talchuwging, kenhingte itheng amachuw avin ttaammaadehnie, engkhejege kie enthacha bekheching ateeledong achii haarmaanie.

36Changgechuw kieing ninnhingna kerhierga, ningnuw ing kiechuw emmhuw pechuw, engkhejege ithachamaasechuw.

37Epaching empee bekhechuw kenhingte thengvate, engkhejege kenhingte itheng amachuw kiing thourmaaning.

38Ajienachiinche kieing kemindeenchuw itunaing ethengmaaging, changgechuw kiechuw injiicheer amaing amindeen itunaing ijungttumging.

39Engkhejege hevehie kiechuw enjinchiir Aepaching amindeenchuwga, amachuwbe amaing impeebesa bekhechuw attuhna iniena chove chuw avonhie minrhingvanggete.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

40Engkhejege hevehie kii enjinchiir amaching amindeenchuwga, ichiinche Asapachuw amhuwbekhe, engkhejege anhingna athacha bekheching ittiim inemaa irhing phavate, engkhejege attuhna inienaching amachuw minrhingvanggete."

41Chona Jehudihing ataalina ttong embelumpe. Ajienachiinche amaing arhier, "Kiehii thangventena ijungttum tal chuwging."

42Emmenieng arhier, "Amahie inieng amapa amanuw iminghuw Joseph sapa Jesu khamaagekhang? Ajiikhang ateche amaing arhierga, 'Kii thangventena ijuwngging.' "

43Jesu ing emmeniechuw abesang, "Ninnajeer sungna beloum bourmaaruw.

44Kie enjichiir Amapaching avikimaaniege mi engkhedong ing kenhingte itheng chehmaanie, engkhejege attuhna iniena kieng ama chuw minrhingvanggete.

45Hevehii laarchangpahe thiimjiina enjiiga, engkhejege emmeniechuw Thangnhang ing minchuwvatehe. Achuw chuwgejenie Amapatena thiege aminchuw michin kenhingte ithengga.

46Thangnhangtena ijuwngmaaniege achuwdong ing Ipachuw mhuwmaalhie, Amapang ing Ipachuw aminghuwgethah.

47Ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, athacha minhingna ittiimmaa irhingchuw aphaga.

48Kii irhingna talging.

49Nimmapa nimmapuw heching rampana mana shahege, changgechuw thisehe.

50Miheching shaheniege themaavang ate, thangventena ijuwngttum tal uwmne.

51Thangventena ijuwngttum irhingna tal chuw kieging, achuw engkhe ching ama talchuw shasaniebe itiim inemaaing rhingvate. Ama tal chuw simriipaam rotum impee kii kehumhiega."

52"Ama mihin ataa abechiichuw isaaphuw ing ipethievang atega?" Hanghin Jehudi heching eluwpaaing inseersehe.

53Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, ninnhingna atataaing kerhierga, "Mi Sapa asabechiichuw shatenuwge athiehchuw eenmaatenuwbe ninsungna irhingnachuw inthinmaa.

54Maangsavang ichii isha een rotum ing. Kebechii isha engkhejege kethie aeen michin ittiim inemaa irhingchuw aphape, engkhejege kieng attuhna iniena minrhingvanggete.

55Ajienachiinche kebechii hii atataa ishaphuwga, kethieje atataa eenphuwga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

56Kesabechii asha aaeen amaching kenhingna ongne, engkhejege kieng anhingna aeongging.

57Irhingjeh Amapaching kiechuw injicheerga engkhejege kieng Ipa yaarna irhing kephakhang khin kie ensha chonaching itiim neluing rhingvate.

58Thangventena ijuwngttum ishaphuwchuw hevehiege; Imapa imapuwheching shahege ithiehhechuwmaaga, heve ishaphuw hie asha michin ittiim inemaa ing rhingvate."

59Amaing Kapernaumna aongle hevehie khuwngsangna arhierga.

Ittiim Inemaa Irhingna Ttonghe

60Chotaanaching asepohhe engkaarna aannhimching amachuw thiehege arhier, "hevehie iluwpaa ttongga, achuw ing hevehie ilie chehvate?"

61Heve linahing asepohheching aettonggehe atechuw Jesu ing aminghuwtaanaching amaing ennhingna arhier, "hevehing nimbelung nimminsiihga?" ennhingna arhier,

62Chogenieche, Mi Sapaching mensaa aongna mhinna ihangkar mhuw tenuwche ajii rhiervateruw?

63Irhing apeechuw chipichinga, humchingbe ajiidong tuchehmaa; kieng ninnhingna kerhier ttonghie chipiga engkhejege irhingchuwga.

64Changgechuw ningkaarna athachamaa emvenechuw. Ajienachiinche athachamaahechuw achuw chuwgehe, engkhejege Thangpachuw pedohvang ichiechuw achuwga ate Jesu ing abetthiimpehle aminghuw.

65Engkhejege amaing arhier, "chotaanaching kiing ninnhingna kerhierpe, Ipaching anhingna pemaaniebe, achuwdong ing kenhingte itheng chehmaa."

66Chove aphana betthiimge asepoh aannhiming aanhuw avonhii jieluing inlisehe.

67Chonaching Jesu ing summalhie ennhii henhingna arhier, "Ninnuwje impeemning nintega?

68Simon Piter ing anhingna abesang, "Thangpa, kinnuw ing achuw nhingte impeemvang kintega? Nanhingna ittiim inemaa ttong aeuwmga.

69Kinnuw ing thachaungge Kimminghuwse, Nanghie Thangnhangtena Enthiing Engkhe chuwgechii."

70Jesu ing emmeniechuw abesang, "Kieng ninnuw summa-lhie ennhii kiteur maagechuw khang, engkhejege ningkaarna engkhehbe saitaanmaagekhang?"

71Amaing Simon sapa Judas Iskariot khuna arhierga, ajienachiinche amachuw summalhie ennhie kaarna engkheing juwrvang ate taanaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Johon 7

Auw Anehhechin Jesuchuw Athachamaa

1Heve inhuwna Jesu ing Galilite hungbevese Amaing Jehudi heching thehte tehege enjongtaana Judiasungna siningtemaase.

2Ate Jehudihe khampaa aeriimchuw innhingse.

3Chotaanaching auw anehing anhingna arhier, “nang ing natu nonghie nasepohhejeng amhuwnaing heve mhinhie bethining Judia sungte sithaare.

4Ajienachiinche atahsaaing endanggete tege aadie mi achuw engkhedong ing ouwngruwruw ajiidongtumaa. Nang ing heve nonghehie tuteniebe lolhiepaamna nataa nathienen mindangsare.”

5Ajiegachiinche auw anehe rarahching amachuw thachamaahe.

6Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Keta pungphachuw viemaalhie, changgechuw ninta pungpha chuw viese.

7Lolhie paam ing ninnuwchuw ibeterchemaa, changgechuw kiechuwbe embeternaahe, ajienachiinche heve nonghie tthamaa tehege kieng lolhiepaam khuna saarkhie kepitaana kiechuwbe embeternaahe.

8Ninnuw aeriimnaching vaamveruw; kiibe aeriim hevenahing atele vamaaning, ajienachiinche kepungpha viemaalhie.”

9Engkhejege ennhingna hevehehie rhierge Galilina entaangse.

Khampaa Aeriimna Jesu Etheng

10Changgechuw auw aneheching inghangnhuwdehna amaje enruwruw khangkhin endangludehing aeriimteching ihang,

11Aanhuwna Jehudiheching ama aeriimnaching ajonghe, amana arhierhe, “Ama akhutega?”

12Engkhejege chove mhinna ama khuna miheching engkaarna ttong embelum, ajienachiinche alhehing arhier, “Ama mihie aettha miga,” lintaangheching arhier, “Changmaaga, amaing mihechuw amamaate arhiega.”

13Changjenie Jehudi hechuw enttiitaana achuwdong ing ama khuna endang ing rhiermaasehe.

14Ate aeriim attiim rovena chin Jesu ing Thangnhang erumna eensungte valhuwge aminchuwhnaing abetthiimpe.

15Engkhejege Jehudihechuw ouwngluw rhiehege enrhier, “Ajiikhang heve mihin tamludehing thimjii aminghuwga?”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Chona Jesu ing ennhingna abesang, “Kieing keminchuwhie ketamaaga, changgechuw kiechuw enjichiir amataga.

17Achuw engkheing Thangnhang amindeen tuning teniebe, kieng keminchuw hehie Thangnhang nhingtenagemo, ketaasaaing ittonggingmo ichii minghuwvang atega.

18Entaasah tena ittong emmenieng entaasaa empaana ajonggehe, changgechuw ama ajinchiir amachuw amimpaana ajong amachuw echumga, engkhejege anhingna amamaa uwmmaadeh.

19Mosi ing ninnhingna waajiir ttongtho impeebesa maakhang? Changgechuw ninnuw engkhedong ing waajiir ttongthohchuw minjiemaachuw. ningnuw ing ajietunaching thehte techuwge enjonggechuw?”

20Mi ruwhpuw heching abesanghe, “Nanghie ronham ing entungga! Achuwngche thehte entegehe?”

21Jesu ing emmeniechuw abesang, “Kieng nong engkhe ketupe, engkhejege ninnuwbekheng ninluw nimminrhiipe.

22Mosiching vintinchuw impeepe, (Hevehie Mositena maaga, changgechuw imapa imapuwtenaga) engkhejege aeongna iniena michuw vin nintinnaahe.

23Mosi waajiir ttongthohchuw abekhiina maang aeongna iniena vin tinchuwge, aeongna iniena mi engkhe kemindampeetaana ningnuw ing ketaalina nimbelung isiiga?

24Mimhe ibiirnung waajiir tumaaruw, changgechuw atataa waajiir ing waajiir turuw.”

Khistachuw Amahiegena?

25Ate Jerusalemtena mi tepieching arhierhe, “Amahiemaagekhang emmenieng thehte tehege ajongkha?

26Ibiirruw, hevena amaing endang ing ttongne, changechuw achuwdong ing rhierchehmaahe, Amahie Khrista raraaga ichii nong aapuh heching aminghuwgehena?

27Chang gekhangjenie aenieng heve mihie akhutenaga ichii iminghuwse. Khristaing athengle chingbe akhutena ithengga ichii chuw achuwdong ing minghuwmaanie.”

28Amachuw Jesu ing Thangnhang eensungna aminchuwlehe uwngge arhier, “Kiehii ningnuw ing imminghuwsechuw, engkhejege kiebe ketaasaaing ijuwngmaaging, changgechuw ningnuw ing nimminghuwmaa enjinchiir amachuwbe echumga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Kieing amachuw keminghuwse, ajiena chiinche kiebe ama nhingtenaging, amaing kiechuw enjinchiirga."

30Chonaching emmenieng suwrte tehege enjongpe; engkhejege achuwdong ing ingkeeching permaahe, ajiegachiinche pungphachuw chaleching viemaalhie.

31Mi aanhimheching anhingna athachahe, engkhejege enrhier, "Khristaching ajuwngle heve mihin atu atubekhe bietimna hie minthiniege tulhaa vatemona?"

Khrista Asuwrnaing Mi Enchiirhe

32Mi ruwpuwheching Jesu khuna inseerhechuw Pharisi heching thiehege, chonaching Pharisihele khorpuw elhuwng heching Jesuchuw asuwrnaing phamne hechuw enchiirpe.

33Chona Jesu ing arhier, "Apha amongnapang ningkaarna aeongging, ama inhuwnabe injicheernhingte engkevanggete.

34Ningnuw ing aejongvangninte changgechuw iteumaatenuw, engkhejege kie keongtaate ninnuw itheng chehmaatenuw."

35Jehudi heching engkhele engkhe enrhierhe, "heve mihieche iminghuwmaa akhuw mhinte engkevang atega? Greek he kaarna entthehnohhege aeonghe kaarna thengniege Greekhechuw minchuwvang atega?

36Ningnuw ing aejong vangninte, changgechuw iteumaatenuw, engkhejege kie keong taate itheng chehmaatenuw," atehieche ajie atenaga?

Irhingna Chiiwahe

37Chove aeriim aaluwngpuw attuhna iniena Jesu ing hangneerge uwngge arhier, "Achuw mi engkheing achii haarniebe kenhingte thengresie,

38engkhejege achuw engkheing enthachaching eenresie. Thiimjii ing arhier, 'Kiichuw enthacha asilungriirna irhingna chiiwahechuw luwngvate."

39Changgechuw ama athacha emmenieheching phavang ente Chipi khuna amaing arhierga, ajienachiinche Chipi Enthiingchuw pedohmaalhie, engkhejege Jesuchuw athang alaar endangmaalhie.

Mihe Belungrier Entthehnohhe

40Chove arhierchuw enthieche mi ruwhpuwheching enrhier, "Hevehie atataaing laarchangpachuwga."

41Lintaangheching arhier, "Amahie Khristachuwga" changgechuw achuw engkheheching asiihe, "Khristachuw Galilitena thengvatekhang?

42Khristachuw David dharatena engkhejege David ing apaarna Bethlehem khuwna thengne tege enthieng thiimjii ing rhiermaakhang?"

43Hanghing ama khuna mi ruwpuwhechuw entthenohsehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

44Engkaarna alhehheching suwrte atehe, changgechuw achuwdong ing ataalina kee khiingmaahe.

Athachamaa Phamnehe

45Thangnhang irumna aarhungheching vaanlihege chale khorpuw elhuwnghele Pharisiheching ennhingna asiihe, “Ajiituna amachuw ninsuwrmaaga?”

46Emmenieng besanghege, “amaing atongkhangkhing achuwdong ing tongmaalhie.”

47Pharisi heching abesanghe, “ninnuwjeng atataa immemunaching emvesechuw na?

48Achuw lepaa aapuh engkhe maaniege Pharisi hing ama nhingna athacha aeuwmgehe?

49Changgechuw waajiir ttongtho aminghuwmaa mi ruwhpuwhehie seraap emphape.”

50Khrista nhingna mamen ithengbesa engkaarna mi engkhe, Nikodemus ateching rhierge,

51“Achuw mi engkhechuw anhingtena ttong ithiemaalhiele ajii atuga ichieje minghuwluing amachuw waajiir ttong ing arhuga?”

52Emmenieng embesang, “Nangje Galilitenagechie? Jongruw, engkhejege Galilitena laarchangpa hungsuwh maanie ate mhuwvangninte.”

53Chona ingeen eengeente engkesehe.

Johon 8

Naamaa Itu Nepenuw Ensuwr

1Jesu ing Oliv boungte ahungsile,

2Ama yiengnaching Thangnhang erumna eensungna thengreege, miheching anhingna ithenghe; amaing ongge emmeniechuw aminchuwhe.

3Engkhejege thiimpuw hele Pharisi heching naamaa atule aasuwr nepenuw engkhe anhingna enghinrhiehe,

4Jesu nhingna emmenieng arhier, “Thiimpuw heve nepenuwhii naamaa atuleching kinsuwrga.

5Ate hangchie hie lhung ing deengvang nintege tege waajiir ttongthona Mosi ing kinnhingna chaa adeense; changgechuw nang ing ajii narhierna?”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

6Emmenieng hevehie minsimhege alaarna ajongnagehe, chonaching hevehie arhiergehe, changgechuw Jesu ing juukuumge, akichar ing lolhiena enjii abetthimpe.

7Emmenieing enshiebourtaana amaing hangeenlehge ennhingna arhier, “Ningkaarna isii cher atumaa amaching mensarim lhuwng ing deengresie.

8amaing avonhii juw kuwmge lolhie taalina abejii.

9Chona emmenieng amachuw enthietaana, upana betthimge engkhe engkheing engke embetthiimpehe; engkhehjege Jesuchuw athienen nepenuwchuw amhekungna iniir ing amaapehe.

10Jesu ing hangeenlehge nepenuw nhingnaching arhier, “Nepenuw, akhutegehe? Achuwingche imminlaarsemo?”

11Amaing abesang, “achuwdong ing iminlaarmaa, Aanchungpa.” Engkhejege Jesu ing arhier, “Kiejeng nangchuw minlaarmaasingchii; engke, engkhejege isii nong ate betthiim ing tumaah.”

Jesuhie Simriipaam Lengwaarga

12Avonhie Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Kii lolhiepaam Lengwaarchuw ging; keenhuw enjii amaching enthimna shimaanie, changgechuw irhing Lengwaarchuw phavate.”

13Chonaching Pharisihing anhingna arhier, “Nang ing nataasahing saarkhie napeena; nasaarkhii hie chummaa.”

14Jesu ing abesang, “Kieing ketaasaa saarkhie pekhangjening kesaarkhii hie echumga; ajienachiinche kie akhutena ethengging, engkhejege kie akhute ishiging ichii kieing keminghuwse; changgechuw ningnuw ingbe kie akhutena ithengging, amana kie akhute ishiging minghuwmaachuw.

15Ningnuw ing hum inhuw ijiin waajiir nintuga; kiebe achuwdong waajiir tumaaing.

16Kieing waajiir tujening kewaajiirhie echumga; ajienachiinche kiehie kethienen maaging, changgechuw kiebe enjichiir Mapatho ging.

17Mi ennhie saarkhiehie echumga tege ninwaajiir ttongnaje enjiine.

18Kieing ketaasaa saarkhie ipee engkheging, engkhejege kiechuw enjichiir Epaching kekhuna saarkhie impeese.”

19Aanhuwna emmenieng anhingna arhier, “Nangpache akhutega?” Jesu ing abesang, “ningnuw ing kieje kemapaje minghuwmaachuw, Ninnuw ing kie aeminghuw tenuwbe Aepaje minghuwvang nintega.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

20Amaing Thangnhang eenna aminchuwlehe, heve ttonghehie lerchii anheengna mhinna arhierga, engkhejege mi engkhedong ing ataalina kee khiingmaa, ajienachiinche apungphachuw chale viemaalhie.

Jesu Ing Athina Ttong Mensa Arhier

21Jesu ing ennhingna avonhie arhier, “Kiebe engkevang ketega, engkhejege ningnuw ing ijongvangninte, engkhejege ninnuwbe isiicher nintulina thevangninte. Kieing kinkena mhinte itheng cheh maatenuw.”

22Chonaching Jehudi heching rhierhege, “kinkena amhinte itheng chehmaatenuw atehieche athienening enthehgete ategana?”

23Changgechuw amaing abesanghe, “ninnuwbe adertenagechuw, kiibe achungtenaging. Ninnuwbe heve simriipaamtenagechuw. Kiibe heve simriipaamtena maaging.

24Isiicher nintusungna thesavang ninte teingge ninnhingna kerhierga; ajienachiinche ninnuw ing kiehie amaga ichii thachamaa tenuwbe ninnuw isii cher nintunaching thevangninte.”

25Emmenieng shiehege, “nangche achuwgechii?” Jesu ing innhingna arhier, “Aborna betthiimge ninnhingna Kerhier amachuwging.”

26Ninnuw khuna rhiervang kete engkhejege waajiir tuvang kete aenhimpaa uwmne, changgechuw kii enjichiir ama hii echumga; kieing ama nhingtena kethiehechuw simriipaamna kerhierga.”

27Amaing Amapa khulina ennhingna arhierga atega atechuw emmenieng minghuwmaahe.

28Chonaching Jesu ing arhier, “Mi Sapachuw ninnuw ing ningeetho nhuwna kii amaging ketehie minghuwvang ninte engkhejege kethienening ajiidong tumaaing, changgechuw Aepaching kenhingna imminchuw khangkhing kiing heve ttonghie aettongging.

29Engkhejege kii injinchier amaing ingeenrhiipuwse; amaing kethienening imamaa, ajienachiinche amaing amindeen nongchuw kieing ketusaaborga.”

30Amaing heve ttonghehie arhiertaana, mi inhimpahing athachapehe.

Atataa Sepoh Aansuwna

31Anhingna athachahe Jehudihenhingna Jesu ing arhier, “ningnuw ing kettonghie thachariim tenuwbe atataa kesepohgechuw.

32Engkhejege ningnuw ing atataachuw minghuwvangninte, engkhejege atataaching ninnuwchuw ningvesang ipevate.”

33Emmenieng anhingna abesang, “Kinnuwbe Abraham tuti baasiengung, engkhejege achuwnhingnadong mine ouwngsuwhmaa lhieung.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Amachuwgeniebe nang ing kinnuwchuw ajiekhang ningvesang ipethievang natega?”

34Jesu ing besanghege, “Ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, achuw chuwgejenie isiicher nintu ama minegechuw.

35Engkuwsungna suwhchuwbe aphabekhena eensungna aeongmaaga, Asapachuwbe ittiim inemaaing aeongga.

36Chonaching Asapaching ningvesangchuw ipeniebe, ningnuw ing atataa ningvesang phavangninte.

37Ninnuwhie Abraham tuti baasien gechuw ichii keminghuwsechuw; changgechuw kiechuw thehte techuwge enjongnaachuw, ajienachiinche ninsungna kettong acheengna mhin uwmmaa.

38Aepanhingtena kieing kemhuwbekhechuw kemindangga, engkhejege ninnuwjeng nimmapatena ninthiehechuw nintuna.”

Jesule Abraham

39Emmenieing embesang, “Abrahamhii kimmapaga.” Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “ningnuw ing Abraham sitigetenuwbe ningnuw ing Abraham anong tuvang nintega.

40Changgechuw Thangnhangtena ninthiebesa echum arhier kiechuw ate thehte techuwge engjongnaachuw; hangchiehie Abraham ing tumaah.

41Nimmapaing atuchuw ningnuw ing nintuna.” Emmenieing anhingna arhier “Kinnuw salam sitimaagung, kimmapa engkhepang uwmne, amachuwbe Thangnhangga.”

42Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “Thangnhangchuw nimmapageniebe, ninning iminsiihvang nintega. Ajiegachiinche, kii Thangnhangnhingtena jungsuw ingge ithengging, kie kethienensaa ijuwngmaaging; changgechuw amaing kii enjinchiirga.

43Ajiituna ningnuw ing kettongrhier mimminghuwchemaaga? Ajienachiinche ningnuw ing kettonghie liemaasechuw.

44Ninnuwhie nimmapa diabol tenagechuw engkhejege nimmapaing aadiehchuw ningnuw ing tuning nintenaa. Aborna betthiimge amabe mithega, engkhejege ichumlina niirmaa, ajienachiinche anhingna echumchuw uwmmaa, amaing attongle aadietepang mi amimmunaga, ajienachiinche, amabe mi amimmuga engkhejege mi mimmuna mapaga.

45Engkhejege atataa ttong kerhier inhuw ijiing kiehie aethachamaachuw.

46Ningkaarna achuwingche kiechuw isiicher atuga techuwge mindangche vangninte? Atataa ttong kerhiergenieche, ajietuna enthachamaa gechuw?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

47Thangnhang michin Thangnhang ttongchuw arongega. Thangnhang mi
ningeensuwh maataana attongchuw ninthie maaga."

48Jehudi heching besanghege, "Nang Samariatena migechie engkhejege ronham
nadeense teungge kinrhiermaa gekhang?"

49Jesu ing abesanghe, "Ronham ing empuhmaaga, changgechuw Aepa athang
alaar chuw keejaga, changgechuw ninnuwchinbe ijamaachuw.

50Kethienening empaana kejongmaaga, aajong engkhejege waajiir aatu engkhe
uwmne.

51Ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, achuw engkheing kettonghie minjieniebe
ithiechuw mhuwmaadehnie."

52Amalinaching Jehudiheching arhierhe, "Ronham nadeense ichii atebe
kimminghuwpe. Abrahamje laarchangpaheje ithiechergehe, changgechuw
nang ing rhierchiege, Achuw engkheching kettongchuw minjieniebe
ithienachuw mhuw maadehnie.

53Amachuw suwhchenieche nang ing Abraham ithii ing elhuwnggechii? Amabe
theese engkhejege laarchangpaheje thechersehe; chogenieche nang achuwging
natega?"

54Jesu ing abesang, "kiing ketaasaa enjaphuw ketugeniebe, kii ing ama
ketuchuw ngarhega, Kie Kethang immimpaachuwbe Aepaga. Amachuw
ninthangnhangga nintese.

55Ningnuw ing amachuw mhuw maajetenuw kiechingbe keminghuwga.
Amachuw minghuw maang teningbe ninnuwtho enghaajeng mi kememunaga.
Changgechuw kiechingbe amachuw kemhuwse, engkhejege attongje
keminjiega.

56Nimmapa Abrahamching kii keeniechuw amhuwnaing arotha rhohge,
engkhejege imhuwchuw aphataana inhimpah arotha irhohga."

57Chonaching Jehudiheching anhingna arhier, "Nangche nakum sumnga
phamaalhiechie, engkhejege nang ing Abrahamchuw mhuwtataa vang niite?"

58Jesu ing besangge, "Ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, Abraham auwm maalhiele
aeuwmbesaging."

59Amachuw arhiertaanaching deengte tehege lhuwng aachuwmpehe;
changgechuw Jesu athienen enthurge, Thangnhang irumna eentena taang
suwhse.

Johon 9

Aberhingle Amhee Ichubesa Pesar Engkhe Amintthah

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Amaing hang ahungsiche aberhingle amhee ichubesa pesar engkhe amhuw,

2Engkhejege asepohheching anhingna shiehege, “Thiimpuw amanuw ing aberhingle amhee ichuw pesarhieche amaing isii cher atutaanagemo amanuw amapaing atutaanaga?”

3Jesuching emmeniechuw abesang, “hevehie ataaing isiicher atu changmaanieche amanuw amapaing isiicher auwmtaanamaaga, changgechuw Thangnhang nongtuchuw ataalina aandangna chinga.

4Inie auwmlentaang injiicher ama nongchuw tuvang aetega. yen viedoh niebe achuwdong ing nong itu chehmaanie.

5Kiing simriipaamna keonglebekhe kii simriipaam lengwaarchuwging.”

6Ama inhuwna lolhiena becherge inuung besuwge amachuw amheena aatehpe.

7Chovenhuwna anhingna arhier, “Siloam phoumna vah, namhee vaphiere.” (Siloam atenachuwbe ichiir atenaga) chotaanaching amaing avaphiepe, engkhejege imhuw achebesaing hungeenlise.

8Chotaanaching veemchaangna amachuw amhee ichu besaga ichii mamen ing emminghuwheching enrhier, “ongjehge buw anhii kha heve mihiemaaga?”

9Lintaang alhehheching enrhier, “Amararaaga” atehe. Lintaangheching be “ama maaga, enghaajehgehe.” atepehe. Changechuw atahching rhierge, “Kieraraaging.”

10Emmenieing shiehege, “namheechuw ajiekhangche itthaga?”

11Amaing besanghege, “Jesu ate pesarching inuung ing kemheena itege chona Siloamte va ing chaamre itege chonaching amate washi ingge kechaamche itthaga.”

12Emmenieng anhingna arhier, “Ama akhutega?” Amaing arhier, “minghuw maaing.”

Pharisiheching Idam Michu Eengjong

13Emmenieng mamenna amhee ichu chuw Pharisihe nhingte ahinrhiehe.

14Jesu ing inuung ing amhee aminlengna iniechuw aeongna iniega.

15Ajiekhangrimche amhee ichuchuw aminthaaga ichiechuw Pharisiheching ashiepehe, chonaching amaing ennhingna arhier, “Kemheena inuung itege amana kechaamche elengga.”

16Pharisihe engkaarna lintaangheching enrhier, “Ama michuw Thangnhangtena maaga, ajienachiinche amaing aeongna iniechuw ngaamaa.” Changgechuw lintaangheching enrhier, “Ajiikhang isii cher mi engkheing

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

hangchie luwrhiinahechuw tuchehvang atega.” Engkhehjege engkaarna entthe nohsehe.

17Emmenieng amhee ichu minhingnaching avonhii arhier, “Nang ing ama khuna ajii rhierning natena?” Amaing besangge, “Amabe laarchang engkhega.”

18Jehudiheching amhee amintthaa amanuw amapahechuw ingeenmaataang pesarchuw amhee chuge idamdohga atechuw thachamaasehe.

19Chonaching emmeniechuw shiehege, “Amhee ichubesaing aberhingga ninte ninsapachuw hevehiega? Ate amhee elenghiiche ajiikhangchiinaga?”

20Amanuwle amapaching besanghege, “Ama mihie kinsapa raraaga, amhee ichubesaing kimberhingga ichiehie kimminghuwse.

21Changgechuw ateche ajiekhang amhee elengga atehie minghuwmaauwng. Amhee aminlengpee mijechuw minghuwmaaung. Ama hangvierse, anhingna shieruw, amaing rhiersavate.”

22Amanuw amapaheching Jehudihechuw enttiitaana amahie arhiergehe. Ajienachiinche, Jesuhie Khristaga ichii mi uwmniebe amachuw khuwngsangtena thorvate ichiin Jehudihing enrhuw besagehe.

23Chotaanaching aanrhingheching, “vierse, ataa nhingte shiesaruw” ategehe.

24Chonaching amhee ichuchuw avonhiena eenhege, “Thangnhangchuw mimpaasare, heve mihie isii cher engkhega ichii kinnuw ing kimminghuwse.”

25Amaing besanghege, “Isii cher aatu engkhega ateje minghuwmaaing; kieing keminghuw chuwbe mamen kemhee ichukha atebe kii kemhuwsaape.”

26Emmenieng anhingna arhier, “Amaing nanhingna ajii ahetuga? Namhuwchuw ajiekhangche emminlengpeega?”

27“Ninnhingna ketongbesaga, engkhejege ningnuw ing amachuw rongening temaachuw. Ajiituna ningnuw ing avonhii thiening nintega? Ninnuwje asepoh eensuhning nintega?”

28Chonaching emmenieing ishehege enrhier, “nanghie asepohgechii, changgechuw kinnuwbe Mosi sepohgung.

29Thangnhangching Mosi nhingna rhierge, changgechuw heve pesarnhingnabe akhutena ithengga ate chuw minghuw maaoung.”

30Chove pesarching abesang, “ningnuw ing amachuw akhutenaga ichii minghuw maajetenu, amaing kemhee imminlengpeepe, hevehie lurhiinapaachuwga!

31Thangnhang ing isiicher atuhechuw rongepimaahe ate inieing eminghuwse, changgechuw achuw engkheing Thangnhangchuw amindeen migeniebe amachuw arongepeega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

32Simriipaam abetthiimpele betthiimge achuw mi engkheing aberhingle amhee
ichubesa mi amhee aminlengpee thiemaalhiemie.

33Heve mihie Thangnhang tena maageniebe amaing ajiidong tuchehmaanie."

34Emmenieing anhingna abesang, "Nangbe isiicher ing eelhuwmge
emberhingga, engkhejege kinnuwchuw imminchuwgechie?" Engkhejege
emmenieing athorpehe.

Chipi Nongna Mheechuhe

35Amachuw athorpehe ichii Jesu ing athie, engkhejege amamichuw teuge
anhingna arhier, "Nang Thangnhang sapachuw nathachape?"

36Amaing abesang, "Engkhejege amachuw achuwga Aanchungpa?" Irhierpeere,
kieing amachuw thacha gete."

37Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "Nang ing namhuwpe, engkhejege nanhingna
aettongkha amaga."

38Amaing arhier, "Thangpa, kieng kethachana," Engkhejege arumpe.

39Jesu ing arhier, "Amhuwmaa heching amhuwnaing, engkhejege
amhuwheching mheechu aansuwnaing, kieing waajiir ketunaing
simriipaamtehing ijuwngging."

40Pharisi lintaanghe apaangna aeongheching thiehege anhingna arhier, "Atataa
kinnuw hii mheechuhegung?"

41Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, "Ninnuw mheechu getenuwbe isiicher tumaavang
nintega, changgechuw ningnuw ing atele ninrhiernaa, 'Kimmhuwse' isiicher
nintukha uwmjene."

Johon 10

Jesuhie Aettha Zou Aasherchuwga

1"Atataa ninnhingna kerhierga eengkhaarte valhuwluing lintaang lhamte
hangkarniege Zou riehiin soungte ivalhuw amachuwbe enruwga engkhejege
pih aberu michuwga.

2Eengkhaarna ivalhuw michuwbe Zou isherchuwga.

3Amanhingna eengkhaar aarhungpaching eengkhaar amhongpina; engkhejege
ama Zouheching aarur athienaahe, engkhejege amaing ataasah Zouhechuw
atah aromhingna eenge taagnte arhienaa.

4Amaing atasaa Zouhechuw taang abeshuwle emmana shine, engkhejege
Zouheching aanhuw ajiinaahe, ajienachiinche emmenieng aarur
emminghuwse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Emmenieng milintaang aanhuwchuw jiemaadehhenie, milintaanghe irurchuw emminghuwmaa taanaching anhingtena tenpeevatehe."

6Jesu ing heve aminttimna ttonghie tongpihege, engkhejege ajii enrhierpeega atechuw emmenieng minghuw maasehe.

7Chonaching asepohhenhingna arhier, "Ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, kii Zouhe eengkhaarging.

8Kemana ihetheng bekhe hekha ouwngruwgehe engkhejege pih eenruw migehe. Chonaching Zouheching eengeerur thiemaahe.

9Kii eengkhaarchuwging, achuw engkheing kenhingte valhuwniebe ikarpi phavate, hunglhuw vasuwniege amana isah een phasavate.

10Ouwngruwhechuwbe aberuwnaing amana athehnaing engkhejege amemaangnaing ithenggehe. Kiibe emmenieing irhing aphanaing engkhejege eeveh uwmludehing emphana ijuwngging.

11"Kii aettha zou isherchuwging; aettha Zou isherching Zouhe rotumna achipi abethinnaa.

12Sheer itaar, Zou isherchuwmaa, zouhechuw atasaamaa amaching imhee ithengchuw mhuwniege bethinge tenne; engkhejege imheeching Zouhechuw suwrge amimpinnaa.

13Sheer itaarching tenne, ajienachiinche amabe sheer itaar engkhega, Zouhe rotum ajiidong ing mindeenluing Zouhechuw mage tenne.

14Aettha Zou esher chuwging, kezouhechuw kieing keminghuwsehe engkhejege kezouhejeng kiechuw imminghuwgehe.

15Ipaching kiechuw imminghuw khangkhin kieing Ipachuw keminghuwse engkhejege kezouhe rotumna kechipichuw kebethinga.

16Heve Zou aruh hevehiemaa kezouhe lintaang uwmne; emmeniejechuw kieing hinrhievanggete, engkhejege emmenieng kirur thievatehe; engkhejege emmenieng Zou aruh engkhe, Zou aasher engkhe ouwngsuwhvatehe.

17"Heve khuna hin Kemapaing kie aning emminsiihga, ajienachiinche kechipi avonhii aliena ing kechipi kebethinga.

18Achuwdong ing kenhingtena iliejoh chehmaa, changgechuw kie kethienening kebethinga; kieing ithinna pirthangje kedeenga, engkhehjege kieing avonhii ilieje kechega. Heve itu kechena kemapa nhingtena keelhaangga."

19Heve ttonghelinahing avonhii entthehlhohsehe.

20Mi enhimheching enrhier, "Ama ronham, engkhe adeense, engkhejege aruwthuwh bevihse, ajietuna attong ninrongega?"

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

21Lintaangheching enrhier, “hevehehie ronham adeen mi ttongmaaga, ronham ing mee mhee aminlengkhang?”

Jehudiheching Jesuchuw Eeng Rhumaa

22Chale aphanaching Jerusalemna Minlhenna aeriim viese. Amachuw pharbiega.

23Engkhejege Jesuchuw Solomon tebuh ate Thangnhang irumna eensungna aamverle.

24Chale Jehudiheching iherpohhege hanghing arhierhe, “Nang ing kinnuchuw apha achinchaa kinning memorvang natega? Khristagechiimo Khrista maagechie kinnhingna atataaing irhierpeere.”

25Jesu ing arhier, “Kiichinbe kerhierpeesagechuw, changgechuw ningnuw ing ithachamaasechuw. Kemapa romhingna ketu nonghehing kesaarkhii apeega.

26Changgechuw ningnuw ing thachamaachuw, ajienachiinche ninnuw kezouhe kaarna emvemaachuw.

27Kezouheching kirur athiegehe, kieing emmeniechuw keminghuwgehe, engkhejege emmenieing kinhuw ajiegehe.

28Engkhejege kiing ittiim inemaa irhingnachuw kepeegehe, emmenie atihledong maangmaahenie, engkhejege achuwdong ing kekihtena emmeniechuw ishihmaadehnie.

29Kenhingte impeesaa kemapaga amachin aeuwmbekhe taalina elhuwnga, engkhejege kemapa kihtena emmeniechuw ishihjoh chehmaanie.

30Kemapale kii engkhepanggung.”

31Jehudiheching Jesuchuw deengte tehege lhung aachuwmreepehe.

32Jesu ing abesanghe, “Kemapa nhingtena aetha nong aenhimpaa ninnhingna kemindangpe. Chove nonghe khunaching ideengvang nintega?”

33Jehudiheching embesang, “nong aettha namindangtaana deenggechii kintemaaga, changgechuw Thangnhanglina ichaamaa ing nattongtaanaga; engkhejege nang ing mee engkheing uwmchiige nataasaaing Thangnhang naansuwtaanaga.”

34Jesu ing abesang, “Ninnuw nimwaajiir ttongtho sungnaching inthin, kieing kerhierga, ninnuwhie legechuw, tege enjiimaakhang?

35Thangnhang ttong ithengbesa nhingna emmeniechuw legehe tenieche, aettha ttongjiirchuw bekhiechemaa.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

36Kiehii Thangnhang sapaging ketetaana, Mapaching aminthiengbesa simriipaamna ajinchiir amachuw ninnuwnhingna Thangnhangsapaging ketetaana nintongga?

37Kieing kemapa nong tumaaningbe aethachamaaruw,

38Changgechuw anongchuw tuningbe, kiechuw aethachamaajetenuw, ketu nonghechuw thacharuw, amaching Ipachuw kenhingna ongne, kieje Ipanhingna aeong ing ichiechuw minghuwvang ninte."

39Chotaanaching Jesuchuw avonhii suwrte atepehe, changgechuw eengkihlitena enshiehjohge empeemse.

40Johon ing ayen chii aluhna Jordon araarte engkege amana vacheengse.

41Engkhejege mee inhimpah anhingte thenghege enrhier, "Johon ing bietimna hetumaa; changgechuw heve mi khuna Johon ing ahetong bekhekha atataaga."

42Engkhejege chove mhinnaching mee inhimpahing enthachapehe.

Johon 11

Ithie Lazarus Aminrhing

1Maryle auwnuw Martha aongna Bethani khuwsungnaching Lazarus ate pesar mi engkhechuw nage,

2Thangpachuw riechie thouing itege asam ing akhi aanourpee Mary attapa Lazarus ina khave Mary chuwga.

3Chotaanaching asarheng Jesu nhingte ttong bethahege enrhier, "Thangpa, nang ing naning naminsiipaakha naane."

4Jesu ing amachuw athieche hanghin arhier, "Ama inahie ethienamaaga, changechuw Thangnhang amimpaana, amaching Thangnhang Sapa athanglaar auwmna rotumga."

5Jesu ing Martha, engkhejege anenuw, Lazarus hechuw aning aminsiipaagehe.

6Lazaruschuw naane ichii athienhuwte amhin aongtaanaching inie nenhii cheengse.

7Chove inhuwna amaing asepohhe nhingna arhier, "aenie Judiate avonhie siteruw."

8Asepoh hechin anhingna arhier, "Thiimpuw, atele raraa Jehudihing nangchuw lhung ing deengte itehege enjonggehe, nang ing amate vonu vasiniete?"

9Jesu ing abesang, "Shiem engkhena thang sum alhie ennhii uwmmaakhang? Achuw engkheing shiemna enlhien niebe akhi minsiemaa, ajienachiinche amaing simriipaam lengwaarhie amhuwse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Changgechuw mi engkheing yenna enlhien niebe akhi aminsiina, ajienachiinche anhingna lengwaarchuw uwmmaa."

11Hevehie arhiernhuwte ennhingna arhier, "eelhang Lazarus jaarse, changgechuw ijaartena abethienaing kii vagete."

12Chonaching sepohheching anhingna arhier, "Thangpa, ama jaarniebe, tthathate."

13Jesuchingbe ama ithie khuna arhierga, changgechuw emmeniechinbe ijaarchuw abethienaing arhierga ichiin amindeenhe.

14Chona Jesu ing enthiingkiir ing arhier, "Lazarus theese,

15ajienachiinche ningnuw ing ninthachanaing kii khavena eongmaaingkha ninrotumna kerotha rhone, changgejenie aenie anhingte vateruw."

16Thomas ate Didymus amaing aalhang sepohhe nhingna arhier, "aenieje siteruw, atheetaanaching amathoh thehaateruw."

Jesuhie Ihangrhingree Rhingriechuwga

17Jesu ing avatungche Lazaruschuw thensungna nemillie ontorse ichiehie aphape.

18Ate Bethanichuw Jerusalemtho ennheengga, mile ennhiebekhe endaaga.

19Engkhejege Jehudi inhimpahing Martha nhingte thenghege enttapa ithie khuna embelung ngamnaing emmeneem.

20Jesu thengne ichiechuw Martha ing athieche, ama aanteuhphuwnaing taangte jungsuwhse, changgechuw Mary chuwbe sungna ongjehse.

21Martha ing Jesunhingna arhier, "Thangpa, henahing aeonggeteniebe kinttapahie themaavang atega.

22Changgechuw kieing keminghuwse, ichiinche ateleje nang ing ajii jiigejenie Thangnhang nhingte nahinnhiehchuw Thangnhang ing ipesavate."

23Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "Nattapa avonhie rhingvate."

24Martha ing anhingna arhier, "Kii ing keminghuwse, ama-chuwbe attuhna iniena avonhie ama hangrhing reevate."

25Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "kii avonhie ihangrhing engkhejege irhingchuwging, kii enthacha mibekheching, thekhanghejenie hangrhingvatehe.

26Engkhejege rhingniege kii enthacha mi bekheing themaadehnie. Hevehii nang ing nathachanaa?"

27Amaing anhingna arhier, "Uwng, Thangpa, kieing nanghie juwngvang ichii Thangnhang Sapa Khristagechii ichii kethachanaachie."

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Jesu Aettaa

28Ama ttongchuw abetthunhuwte engkege anenuw Marychuw eenge arhier,
"Thiimpuwkha henahing ongna, nanghie eengeennaa."

29Engkhejege amaing amachuw athietaanaching enrang ing hangneerge
anhingte vase.

30Chaleching Jesuhie khuwsungte valhuwmaalhie. Martha ing aantuwphuw
mhinnaching aeongjega.

31Eensungnaching belung mengamna aarhunghe Jehudihe aeongheching
Marychuw hangneerjohge ijungsuwjohchuw amhuwheche then korte ittaa
ivaga tehege emmeniejeng ajiepehe.

32Chonache Maryching Jesu ongtaa amhinchuw vatungge, Thangpachuw
amhuwche akhiboumna jotiehge anhingna arhier, "Thangpa, nang ing
hevenahing aeonggeteniebe kettapahie themaavang atega."

33Mary ittale aanhuw ijiihe Jehudihe ittachuw Jesu ing amhuwche aenhimpaa
anhaar khamge achipi jage aning isie.

34Amaing arhier, "Lazaruschuw akhuna nimmintorga?" emmenieing anhingna
arhier, "vatheng ing eebierpeesare."

35Jesu ing ittaa.

36Aanhuwna Jehudihing enrhier, "Ibiirruw amaing ajehchaa aning aminsiihga!"

37Changgechuw alhehheching enrhier, "Mheechu amhee aminlengpee heve
mihin heve mihie athinamaa itupee achehmaaga?"

Jesu Ing Lazarus Aminrhingree

38Chona Jesuching abelung suhge thenkungte ivatheng, chovechuw lhoungkuw
engkhega, amana ataalina lhungpeeing akamga.

39Jesu ing arhier, "lhunghie liejohruw," ithie asarnuw Marthaching anhingna
arhier, "Thangpa, heve aphanahinbe ataachuw menhamsiete, ajienachiinche
ama athina inie neminliese."

40Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "nang ing thachateniebe Thangnhang athang alaar
mhuwrim vangniete teingge nanhingna kerhiermaaga?"

41Chonaching emmenieing lhungchuw enliejohpehe. Engkhejege Jesu ing
amhee chungte mingngenge arhier, "Aepa nang ing kiechuw erongeteniebe,

42nang ing aphabekhena enronge pee naachii, changgechuw nang ing kiehie
enjinchiirgechie atehie kebuwmna ruhpuw aeniir hehing kiehie nang ing
injinchiirga atehie thachaheresie."

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

43Amaing hevehie arhiernhuwna engkaangpaa irur ing iuwng, “Lazarus jungsuw.”

44Engkhejege ithiechuw akee akhi pien ing ingeelhuwmnathoh jungsuwhse, engkhejege amhena lokhaang ing emveem. Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “bejohpinung siresie.”

Jesu Athehnaing Enthonghe

45Chonaching Marynhingte thenghege, Thangpa ing atupeehechuw ibiirhege Jehudi inhimpahheching athachapehe;

46changgechuw lintaangheching Pharisihenhingte thenghege Jesu anongtuchuw atongpehe.

47Chonaching khorpuw aalhuwnghele Pharisihing laaluh engkonghege enrhier, “Ajii tuvang aetega? Heve mihin bietimna nong aenhimpaa atunaa.

48Anieng amahii athienen bethinmeniebe mibekhehing amahii thacharong atena, engkhehjege Rom miheng thengheniege aepaamle aeyaati aannhim memaangchervatehe.”

49Chove kumnaching kourpuw elhuwng ensuwh aromhing Kaiaphas ate engkaarna engkheching ennhingna arhier, “ninnuw ajiidong minghuw maachuw!

50Mi engkheing mi aenhimpa rotum aachang deenniege aethie chin yaati apumhii maangmaavang atechuw tthalhaane ichiehie ningnuw ing minghuwmaachuw.”

51Changgechuw heve ttonghie ataasah rotumna arhiermaaga, changgechuw amahii chove kumnaching khorpuw aalhuwng avieche; Jesu ing yaati apum rotoumna thevang atechuw amaing asuw maalhiele aminthangbesaga.

52engkhehjege ama zaati rotumna pangmaage, changechuw entthehnongbesahe Thangnhang sitihechuw engkhepang ing amingkongnaga.

53Changtaanaching ama iniena betthiimge emmenieng Jesuchuw athehnaing entanasehe.

54Changtaanaching Jesu ing Jehudihe Kaarna endang ing bevemaase, changgechuw amaing Ephraim ate apaam rampathoh ennheeng naching asepohhetho cheengsehe.

55Ate Jehudihe Enlennadoh aeriimchuw ennheengge, engkhejege mee aenhimpaaing entaa imminthiengnaing Enlennadoh aeriim atumaalhiele empaamtena Jerusalemte hangsehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

56Emmenieing Jesuchuw jonghege engkhele engkhe ensiehege Thangnhang irumna eenna enniir belham ing aettonghe, “ajii nimmindeenna? Ama aeriimna hing thengvatemo?”

57Ayen khorpuw ilhuwnghe engkhejege Pharisi heching ttongthoh apeebesagehe, amachuwbe, Thangpachuw akhuna aeongga atechuw engkheing minghuwniebe, emmenieing Jesuchuw asuwrnaing ama miching minthiepeevang atega.

Johon 12

Mary Ing Jesu Thou Aatehpee

(Mt 26.6-13; Mk 14.3-9)

1Aanhuwna Jesu ing Aminlenna aeriim vievang ate inie neruh avehle amaing ithietena aminrhing Lazarus ongna khuw Bethani te thengse.

2Chove amhinnaching emmenieing kholhie imhaar enrothangpe, engkhejege Martha ing sepa atu, engkhejege Lazaruschuw amathoh aeonghaahe kaarna engkhega.

3Aanhuwna Mary ing amin aenhimpaa nark ate entehphuw riechie thou sher tangkhe vihchige Jesu khichuw aatehpeepe, engkhejege riechie thou aberimching chove eenchuw siihse.

4Chaleching asepohhekaarna amachuw juwrvang ate Simon sapa, Judas Iskariot ing arhier,

5“Ajiituna heve entehphuw thouhie dinnaar chathumbekhena juwrmeniege sharahe nhingte ipeemaaga?”

6Amaing hevehie sarahe rotum mindeenge arhier changchiemaaga, changgechuw amabe enruw engkhega, amaing sheerthuwng rokeengge ama sungna athaarhechuw alie chaataanaga.

7Jesu ing arhier, “Amindeenhie tusaresie kie indimna inie rotumna amaing hevehehie aaumnaing atuga.

8Ajienachiinche sarahechuwbe aanasiir aeonghaagechuw; changgechuw kiebe ninnuwtho aanasiir aeonghaa maagemie.”

Lazarus Athenaing Enthonghe

9Jehudihe mi ruhpuwhe chin Jesuchuw amana ongne ate minghuwhege, Jesu khunapangmaage, amaing ithietena aminrhing Lazarus jechuw ibiirte tehege ethenghe.

10Chonaching khorpuw elhuwngheching Lazarusjechuw athenaing ttong entanasehe;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Ajienachiinche ama khuna Jehudihe aannhim ing madohhege Jesuchuw athachapehe.

Jesu Ing Mhepaa Ing Jerusalemte Ivalhuw
(Mt 21.1-11; Mk 11.1-11; Lk 19.28-40)

12Akhowaarna chove aeriimna itheng mi aenhimpaaheching Jesu Jerusalemte hangse ichii enthietaana,

13emmenieing aenhuw thingbaa chisamhege aanteuhphuwnaing vasihege, uwnghege enrhier, “Hosana! Thangpa romhingna itheng Israelhe Eruwngchuw repaa aetthaga!”

14Jesu ing sikursiing ati ataalina aeonghie; hevehie enjiibesaga:

15“Ittemaa, Zion sanuw, ibiirre, naaruwng ing sikursiing atitaalina ongge thengne!”

16Hevehii amuwrnabe asepohheching aminghuw maagehe; changgechuw. Jesu athang alaar aandangnhuwte hevehehie ama khuna enjiiga, engkhejege heve nonghehie miheching anhingna entuga ichii, engkhejege enjiibesaga atechuw aanthiepehe.

17Chotaanaching Jesu ing thensungtena Lazaruschuw eenge aminrhingleching aanrhiiphuwhe ruwpuwheching saarkhie apeehe.

18Heve linajehing amaing atu bietimna nong atuga ate enthietaanaching mi ruhpuw hejeching ahehaagehe.

19Chonaching Pharisiheching engkhele engkhe enrhierhe, “Nimmhuwse, ningnuw ing ajiidong tuchemachuw, ibiirruw, simriipaamching aanhuw ajiepehe.”

Greek Miheching Jesu Ajonghe

20Aeriim inienaching Thangnhang erumnaing ithenghe kaarnaching Greek mi tepieje emvehe.

21Emmenieching Galili paamna aeuwm Bethsaida ate khuwtena Philipnhingna thenghege, anhingna enrhier, “Thiimpuw, Jesuchuw mhuwsaning kintenaa.”

22Philipching Andrewnhingna vage atong, engkhejege Andrewle Philip ing vahege Jesunhingna atonghe.

23Jesu ing besangge arhier, “Mi Sapa ing athang alaar lhuwngvang ate pungphachuw thengse,

24Atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, Gehu amhuwchuw lolhiena boniege ithiega chona hangmhuwngge aanrah inhimpah aeuwm. Changgechuw amachuw themaaniebe ama amhuwchuw engkhepang ing aeuwmjehga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

25Achuw engkheing arhingriehie aning minsiiniebe chovechuw maangsavate, simriipaam arhingriehie aning aminsiimaa michin ittiim inemaa rhingrie deensavate.

26Achuw chuwgejenie kedur lieniebe kinhuw ijiiresie; engkhejege kii keongtaanaching kii kemaneje ongvate. Achuw chuwgejenie kedur lieniebe Epaching amachuw athang ijasavate.

Jesu Ataa Thevang Ichielina Ittong

27"Ate kerhingrier jase; engkhejege kieing ajii rhiervanggete! Aepa, heve poungphatena ikarsare, Maa hevelinahing heve poungpha phanahing kehimphasaga.

28Aepa, naromhing lhuwngresie." Aanhuwna thangventena irur engkhe thengge arhier, "kieing athang alaarje keminlhuwngpe, engkhejege avonhie minlhuwng vanggete."

29Chonaching apaangna iniirheching thiehege mi ruwpuwheching enrhier, "Hevehii khuw enrega." Lintaangheching enrhier, "Thangventena michier engkheing anhingna ittongga."

30Jesu ing abesanghe, "heve irurhie kii kekhuna ithengmaaga, changgechuw ninnuw khunaga,

31Simriipaamhie waajiir ituna aphachuw atelega, heve simriipaam eruwngchuw thorvate,

32Engkhejege kii, ate lolhietena eethohniebe kiing mibekhe chuw kekurte jikivanggete."

33Amaing heve arhiernahie ataaing thevang ichiechuw ajiekhang thevang atega ate amindangnaga.

34Chonaching mi ruwpuwheching Thangpachuw embesanghe, "Kinnuw ing waajiir ttongtena kinthiega, amachuwbe Khrista chuwbe ittiim neluing aeongga, ajiekhang Mi Sapachuw ithoh rimvang atega? Achuwche Mi Sapachuwga?"

35Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, "Lengwaarchuw ninnuwtho amongpang aeongga, Lengwaarchuw aongleching bevesaruw, amaching inthim ching, ibeluw maanie. ningnuw ing inthimna bevetenuwbe ninnuw ing akhute isigung minghuw maatenuw.

36Ningnuw ing lengwaar nindeenle, lengwaarchuw thacharuw, amaching lengwaar sitihe eensuwhvang ninte."

Miheching Athachamaa

Jesu ing hevehie arhiernhuwte, engkaartena enthurse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

37Changjehmeh emmhekungna bietimna inhimpah tukhangjenie Thangpachuw thachamaahe.

38Amahie laarchang Isaiah ing arhierchuw alir asuwnaga. Amachuwbe: “Thangpa, achuwingche aettongjiir athachagehe, Engkhejege Thangpa changben chuw achuwnhingna aphuwngpeega?”

39Engkhejege hevelinahing emmenieing thachamaasehe, ajienachiinche Isaiah ing avonhie arhier,

40“Amaing emmhee hechuw aminchugehe, embelungriirchuw amenhehpehe, Chonaching emmheeing emhuw chehmaahege, embelungriirna minghuwche maahege, Kenhingte hungeen hirmaahege, chonaching kemindammaagehe.”

41Isaiahching Jesu athang alaarchuw aminghuwtaanaching hevehie arhierga.

42Changjepang suwhjenie mi inhimpahheching, amapangmaage, lepaa aapuheching amachuw athachapehe; changgechuw Pharisihe aamvetahnaching emmenie chuw khuwngsangtena aethourvate tehege rhierjohmaasehe,

43ajienachiinche emmenieing Thangnhangtena mimpaana ithi ing miheching emmimpaachuw engeediilhaape.

Jesu Ing Aminchuwhe Ttong Engkhaang

44Jesu ing uwngge arhier, “kii enthacha michin kiechuw enthachamaaga. Changgechuw kii enjichiir amachuw athachaga.

45Engkhejege kii emmhuwching kiechuw enjichiir amachuw amhuwga.

46Kieing lengwaar engkheing simriipaamna ijuwngging, achuw chuwgejenie kiechuw ithachaniebe enthimna ongmaanie.

47Achuw engkhehching kettongchuw thieniege aminjiemaa michuw waajiir tumaaing. Ajienachiinche simriipaamlina waajiir itu ijuwngmaaging, changgechuw simriipam ing ikarpi aphanaing ijuwngging.

48Kiichuw enrhumaa engkheje kettongrhier arhumaa minhingna waajiir aatu mi uwmne, amachuwbe kettongrhier raraaheching attuhna inienaching ataalina waajiir tuvate.

49Ajienachiinche kii ketaasaa rotumna ittongmaaging, changgechuw kii enjinchiir Ipaching rhiervang kete, engkhejege ttongvang ketechuw ama ing kenhingna ttongtho impeepe.

50Engkhejege amaing impee ttongthohie ittiim inemaa irhingjehchuwga ate kieing keminghuwse; amanaching kieing kerhierbekhehie Ipaing kenhingna arhier khangkhing ittongging.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Johon 13

Jesu Ing Sepohhe Khi Aatthie

1Ate Aminlenna aeriim ahimphale Jesu ing simriipaamhie bethinniege a Mapa
boumte shivang ate poungphachuw viese ichii aminghuwtaana simriipaamna
aeong aning aminsiih mihechuw attuhna ipha aning aminsiihga.

2Engkhejege kholhie mhaarna auwmleching Simon sapa Judas Iskariot silung
sungte Jesu chuw apeenadoh naing diabolching mensarim athinpe.

3Amapaching pee bekheh akilite apeega, engkhejege amaing Thangnhangtena
ijuwngging, angkhejege Thangnhang boumte shirong ketega ichii Jesu ing
minghuwge,

4Kholhie imhaarnaching amaing hangniirge apiendier shega, aanhourna pien
jiliege adierrhiinna mimveemge,

5chona khotengsungna chii jittiirge asepohhe khihechuw aathiina ing
enthongse, engkhejege aanhournapien emveemching aanhourpeepehe.

6Amaing Simon Piter nhingte ihuwng, Piter ing anhingna arhier, “Thangpa,
nang ing kekhi naatthiiga?”

7Jesu ing anhingna abesang, “Kieing ajii ketuga nang ing atele
minghuwmaachie, changgechuw heve inhuwna nang ing minghuwvangniete.”

8Piter ing anhingna arhier, “nang ing kekhi itthiimaadehvang natega.” Jesu ing
anhingna abesang, “Kieing nangchuw itthiimaa ningchiibe, nang kietho ajiidong
ensuwmaamie.”

9Simon Piter ing anhingna arhier, “Thangpa kekhipangmaaga, changgechuw
kekije kelosehje etthiipeere!”

10Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “entthiebesa miching akhimaaniege itthievang ichii
uwmmaa, changgechuw enthiingcherga, Engkhejege, ninnuwbekhe
minthiingmaaje tenuw, ninnuwchuwbe minthiingnechuw.”

11Ajienachiinche amachuw juwrvang ate michuw aminghuwjehga, engkhejege
“ninnuwbekhechuwbe minthiingmaachuw, atega.

12Changching ingkhichuw aatthiinhuwte apiendier sherge, enthesaataate
hungeenlige ennhingna arhier, “kieing ninnhingna ketuhie nimminghuwse?

13Ningnuw ing kiechuw Thiimpuw engkhejege Thangpa entenaachuw ningnuw
ing ninrhierhie atataaga, ajiegachiinche kie amachuw rimging.

14Hanghin, ninnuw Thangpa engkhejege Thiimpuw kieing ningkhi itthiiningbe
ninnuwjeng engkheing engkhe khi itthie peevang nintega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Ajienachiinche kieing ninnhingna ketukhangkhing ninnuwjeng nintunaing aandangnachuw ketuga.

16Atataaing ninnhingna kerhierga, Mineing aapuw chungna elhuwngseh maaga, ttongjiirpaheching emmeniechuw ajinchiirlina elhuwnglhaa maagehe.

17Ningnuw ing hevehehie minghuwtenuwge, amachuw tutenuwbe, ninnuw ninrasii tthavate,

18Kieing ninnuw bekhe khuchuw kerhiermaaga; kieing achuwhechuw keeteurgehe kieing keminghuwga, changgechuw Ketal asa amaching ketaalina akhibekhong amingkenpe atehie Enthieng thiimjii chuw atungnaga.

19Suwhvang ichiibekhe asuwhmaa lhiele ninnhingna kerhierga, engkhejege asuwhjoh leching amaga ichiechuw thacha vangninte.

20Ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, kieing kechiir michuw arhuching kiechuw ouwngrhuga, engkhejege kie ouwngrhu miching kiechuw enjinchiir chuw arhuga."

Jesu Ing Aalhinpa Khu Mensa Ing Arhier

(Mt 26.20-25; Mk 14.17-21; Lk 22.21-23)

21Hevehehii arhiernhuwte Jesuchuw achipi jase engkhejege aphuwng, "Atataa ninnhingna kerhierga, ningkhaarna engkheing ilhinsavate."

22Thangpa ing achuw khuna arhierga ichiechuw sepohheching inning mourhege engkhele engkhe embiirsehe.

23Sepohhekaarna engkhe, Jesu ing aning aminsiihpaaching Jesu paangna ivaandii,

24Simon Piter ing anhingna achuw chuw atenaga ichii shiere tege anhingna arhier.

25Chonaching apaangna ivaandii amamiching anhingna ashie, "Thangpa, amachuwche achuwga?"

26Jesu ing besangge, "Kii ing tal lhehkheh pakaanna phuwmningge perong kete amachuwga.

27Engkhejege talchuw aphuwmsuwdehna Simon Iskariot sapa Judas nhingna vipege aalhaangche Saitan ing asungte lhuwhse. Aanhuwna Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "Nang ing tuvang natechuw enrang ing tu."

28Changgechuw Thangpa ing hevehie ajii khuna anhingna arhierga atechuw tebollina aeongheching minghuwmaahe.

29Ajienachiinche Juda ing sheerthoung adeengekhage aemhaarlina ikanavang ichii pee iliere, changmaanieche amaing sarahe nhingte ajiekhangchie tepii

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

pevang atega tehege Jesu ing anhingna arhierga ichiin emmenie lintaang heching amindeenhe.

30Chona amaing tal alhehchuw phage asaadohpe; engkhejege chove aphachuw yennaga.

Ethar Ttongthoh

31Amaing taang asuwhdehnhuwna Jesu ing arhier, “Atelehin Mi Sapa thanglaarchuw endangse, engkhejege Thangnhang thanglaarchuw anhingna endangse.

32Anhingna Thangnhang thanglaarchuw endangniebe Thangnhang ing anhingna ataasah thanglaar mindangvate.

33Esieng nepanghe, apha amongpang ninnuwtho onghaanemie, ningnuw ing kiechuw ijongvangninte, engkhejege kesitahte thengchehmaachuw teingge Jehudihe nhingna kerhierkhangkhin atele ninnhingna kerhierga.

34Kieing ninnhingna aethar ttongtho engkhe kepeenaachuw, ninnuw engkhele engkhe ning ensiihruw. Kieing kening keminsiichuw khangkhin ninnuwjeng engkhele engkhe ning ensiihruw.

35Ninnuw engkhele engkhe ningsii uwmtenuwbe havehing ninnuw Kesepohgechuw ichii mibekheing eminghuwvate.”

Piter Ing Rhumaavang Ate Jesu Ing Mensa Arhier
(Mt 26.31-35; Mk 14.27-41; Lk 22.31-34)

36Simon Piter ing anhingna arhier, “Thangpa, akhute ishigechii?” Jesu ing abesang, “Kieing kesitah amhinte nang ing ijiichemaa tenie, changgechuw avaanhuw nang ing keenhuw ijiipehvangniete.”

37Piter ing anhingna arhier, “Thangpa, kieing nangchuw atele ajietuna ijii chehmaavang ketegechie? Kiing narotumna kerhingrie bethinvang ketega.”

38Jesu ing abesang, “Nang kerotumna narhingrie bethinrarahvang natega? Nanhingna atataaing kerhierga, nang ing kiehie vothummeh ouwngrhu maataang ing aarkhuwng ing khuwngmaanie.”

Johon 14

Jesuhie Amapanhingte Atungna Lhamga

1“Nimbelungriir minjamaaruw Thangnhangchuw thacharuw,” kieje ithacharuw.

2Aepa eensungna eongna amhin uwmne, amachuw maageniebe ninnhingna rhierpeevang ketegechuw. Kieing ninrotumna amhin aeongna rothang itunaing ishiging.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Engkhejege kieing shiningge ninrotumna amhin rothang tuningge, keongtaa amhinnaching ninnuwjeng ningongnaing, kie vonu thengningge ninnuwchuw kebumte rhiehvanggechuw.

4Engkhejege kieing akhute ishiging ningnuw ing lhamchuw nim minghuwga.

5Thomas ing anhingna arhier, “Thangpa, nang ing akhute ishigechii ichiehie minghuwmaa oung; ajiekhang kinnuw ing alhamchuw minghuwvang kintega?”

6Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Alhamjechuw, echumjechuw, irhingjechuw kieging; kie yaarna maaniege mee achuwdong ing Ipa boumte tungmaanie.

7Ningnuw ing kiechuw eminghuwtenuwbe kemapaje minghuwvang nintega; atebe ninnuw ing amachuw nimminghuwpe engkhejege nimmhuwpe.”

8Philip ing Thangpanhingna arhier, “Thangpa, Ipachuw kinnuw nhingna iminthiepeere, amaching kinnuw ing kinning chimsavate.”

9Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Apha ishihpaa ninnuwtho aeonghaagemie, engkhejege ate ephaing imminghuw maalhiegechii, Philip? Kiechuw emmhuw ama miching Ipachuw amhuwga; nang ing ajiekhangkhing kenhingna Ipachuw eminthiere natega?

10Kieing Ipanhingna ongning, engkhejege Ipaching kenhingna ongne ate nang ing nathacha maaga? Kieing ninnhingna kettongrhier bekhehie kii ketaasaa rotumna ittongmaaging,” changgechuw kenhingna aeong Ipaching nonghechuw atuga;

11Kie Ipanhingna eonging engkhejege Ipaing kenhingna aeongga kete kettongrhierhie thacharuw; changmaanieche kiing ketu nong bekhelina thacharuw;

12Kieng ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, Kiechuw enthacha ama miching kieing ketu ketubekhe nonghechuw amaing tuvate; engkhejege hevehehie ithi ing elhuwng nong amaing tuvate; ajienachiinche kieing Ipanhingte ishiging.

13Amapaching a Sapa nhingna athang alaar aphanaing, ningnuw ing keromhingna ninghinnhie bekheh chuw kieing tupeevanggechuw.

14Kie keromhingna ningnuw ing ajii jiigejenie ihinnhehtenuwbe, kieing amachuw tupeevanggechuw.

Enthieng Chipi Lina Ttong Adeen

15“Ningnuw ing kie chuw ninning eminsii tenuwbe, kie kettongtho bekhe minjie vangninte.

16Chona kieing Ipanhingte hinnheh vanggete, engkhejege amaing lintaang ibumpeevang ichii engkhe,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17amachuwbe echum Chipi lintaang Aaboumpa engkhe ninnhingna ipevate, simrii ing amachuw enlhaang chehmaa, imhuwje mhuwmaa, ouwnghuwje minghuwmaa. Ningnuw ingbe amachuw nimminghuwse, ajienachiinche ama ninnuwtho onghaanechuw engkhejege ninsungna ongvate.

18"Kieing ninnuwchuw sara rera ing mamaa ningchuw; kie ninnhingte thengvanggete.

19Apha tepie uwmniege simriipaam ing kiehie eminghuwmaanie, changgechuw ninnuwingbe emhuwvangninte, ajienachiinche kii kerhingtaanaching ninnuwjeng rhingvangninte.

20Kieing Ipanhingna ongning, ningnuw ing kenhingna ongnechuw, engkhejege kieing ninnhingna aeongging atehie ningnuw ing aaniena ching minghuwvang ninte.

21"Kie kettongtho ipha engkhejege aminjie ama miching kiechuw aning imminsiiga; engkhejege kiehie aningimminsiih ama michuw Ipajeng aning minsiivate, engkhejege kieing amachuw kening minsiiningge anhingna ketaa raraa emphuwngvanggete."

22Iskariotmaa Jehudas ing Thangpa nhingna arhier, "Thangpa nang nataasaaching kinnhingna emphuwngvanggete engkhejege simriipaamna maaga nate ttonghie ajii asuwhtaanaga?"

23Jesu ing anhingna arhier, "Achuw engkheing kiehie aning iminsiiniebe, kettongrhier minjievate, engkhejege kie kemapaing amachuw aning minsiivate, engkhejege kinnuw ing anhingna thengnuwngge amathoh ennhingna kingongna amhin tuvangginte.

24Kiechuw aning imminsiimaa ama miching kettongrhier minjiemaa; engkhejege ningnuw ing ninthie ttonghie kieng kerhiermaaga, changgechuw kie injincheer Ipatenaga.

25"Hevehehii kieing ninnuwtho aeonghaale ninnhingna ketongpe.

26Changgechuw, engeeboumpee Enthieng Chipi chuw Ipaching keromhingna jincheervate, amaing ninnhingna suwhvang ichiibekhe iminchuwniege kieing kerhierbekhe chuw ningeenthienaing ongvate.

27"Ninnhingna dejiim kemaasaana, kedejiimhie kepeegechuw, simriipaam ing impee khangchie kha kepeemaagechuw. Nimbelungriirje jamaaresie, engkhejege ittemaaruw,

28'Kie engkevanggete ketehie enthiepeepechuw, engkhejege ninnhingna juwngvanggete.' Ninning iminsiitenuwbe kieing ke Mapa nhingte ishiging kete taanahing ninrotha minrhovang nintega, ajienachiinche kemapabe kienhingtena elhuwngsehga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Hevehie asuwhleching ninthachanaing, asuwhmaa lhiele ninnhingna kieing kerhierpeepechuw.

30Kieing ninnuwtho vonu enhimpaa ttongmaaning, ajienachiinche simriipaam aapuchuw thengse, engkhejege kenhingna amaing atuche uwmaadeh.

31Changgechuw kieing Ipa ttongtho impeechuw ketuga, chonaching simriipaam ing Ipachuw kening keminsiihie minghuwvatehe. hangthieruw, aenie engketeruw.

Johon 15

Jesuhie Atataah Darkhabourga

1"Kie echum darkhabour chuwging, engkhejege kemapahii darkhaber aathiepachuwga.

2Kenhingna aanrah aeuwmmaa abaa bekhechuw amaing shehge alhinga engkhejege aanrah aeuwm abaabekhechuw aanrasesehnaing amaing aminlhiemga.

3Kieing ninnhingna kerhier ttong yaarna atebe imminthiengpe.

4Kenhingna ongjeruw, engkhejege kieje ninnhingna ongjehgete. Drakha baaching drakha rhuwlina aphabekhena kaamaaniebe athienening enra achehmaa khangkhin kenhingna ongmaatenuwbe enra chehmaatenuw.

5"Kie drakha bourchuwging, ninnuwbe abaagechuw. Kenhingna aphabekhena aeong engkhejege kieing anhingna aphabekhena aeong ama miching aanra inhimpah enraga; ajienachiinche kii emvelung ningnuw ing ajiidong tuchehmaachuw.

6Achuw engkheing kenhingna aanasiir ongmaaniebe, ataachuw abaa engkhe khangkhin alhinnaa, ittongje ttongne; engkhejege mingkongniege mheesungte bethuwvate.

7Ningnuw ing kenhingna aanasiir ongtenuwbe, engkhejege kettongrhierhechuw ninnhingna aanasiir uwmniebe ninnuw ing hinnhiening nintechuw hinnheruw, engkhejege amachuw ninrotum itupeevate.

8Ningnuw ing aanra inhim enratenuwbe, hanghing Kesepoh ouwngsuwhtenuwge chonaching Ipaching athang alaar uwmvate.

9Kiichuw Ipaing aning imminsii khangkhing kiejeng ninnuwchuw kening keminsiigechuw; ninnuw ing kening keminsiilina ongjeh ruw.

10Kieing Ipa ttongtho bekhe minjieingge aningsii naching aanasiir keongkhangkhing, ningnuw ing kettongtho bekhechuw minjie tenuwbe ningnuw ing kii ningsiena ongjeh vang ninte.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11“Kerotha rhoh ninnhingna uwmresie, engkhejege ninrotha erhohchuw aruwng abesunaching hevehehie ninnhingna kerhierga.

12Kieing ninnuwchuw kening keminsii khangkhing ninnuwjeng engkhele engkhe ningsie emperuw ketehie kii kettongthoga.

13Achuw engkheching aalhanghe rotumna arhingrie abethin chungnahin elhuwngseh ningsie mi engkhedong ing aeuwmmaaga.

14Kieing ninnhingna kettongtho kepeechuw hii ningnuw ing tutenuwbe ninnuw keelhanggechuw.

15Kieing ninnuwchuw mine temaaningchuw, ajienachiinche aapuw ing atuchuw mineching minghuwmaa; changgechuw kieing ninnuwchuw kilhanghe ketepechuw, ajienachiinche kieing ke Mapatena kethiebekhe chuw kieing kerhierpeepechuw.

16Ningnuw ing kiechuw engeeturmaa gechuw, changgechuw kieing ninnuwchuw kiiturpechuw, engkhejege ningnuw ing vashinung aanra auwmnaing, engkhejege ningeenrachuw auwnjehnaing, ninnuw ing keromhingna Ipanhingna ninghinnhie chuw amaing amachuw ninnhingna impeenaing kieing pham kethingechuw.

17Ningnuw ing engkhele engkhe ninning enshiihruw teingge heve hehie kiing ninnhingna ttongtho kepeegechuw.

Simrii Paam Ing Enghar

18“Simriipaam ing ninnuwchuw iharniebe, ninnuwchuw eharmaalhiele kiehie enghargehe atehie minghuwruw.

19Ninnuwhie simriipaamtena getenuwbe, simriipaam ing ama ataasaachuw aning minsii vang atega; changgechuw ninnuwbe simriipaam tena maagechuw, changgechuw kieing ninnuwchuw simriipaamtena keeturpechuw, heve linahing simriipaam hin ninnuwchuw engharga.

20Mineching aapuw ithi ing elhuwngmaaga teingge ninnhingna kerhier ttonghie enthieruw. Emmeniing kiechuw eechoh eechii heniebe ninnuwjechuw eechoh eechii vatehe, emmenieng kie kettong minjie heniebe nintaje minjie vatehe.

21Changgechuw kie keromhing khu rotumna emmenieing hevebekhe ninnhingna tuvate, ajienachiinche kiechuw injincheer amachuw emmenieng minghuwmaa.

22Kieing thengningge ennhingna tongmaa ningbe, emmenie isiicher nongte bomaavang entega, changgechuw atebe emmenie isiicher chuw abeluwna uwmmaa.

23Kiichuw enghar miching kemapajechuw aharga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

24Achuw engkhedong ing atumaalhie nongchuw kieing engkaarna tumaalhieningbe, emmenie isiicher uwmmaalhievang atega; changgechuw atebe emmenieng kieje Ipaje emmhuwpe, eharje engharpe.

25‘Emmenieng abieh uwmluing kiechuw engharpehe’ ate emmenie waajiir ttongtho thiimjiisungna abejii ttongchuw alir asuwnaga.

26“Changgechuw ke Mapatena ninnhingte jincheervang kete emboumpee amachuw, Ipanhingtena ijuwng echum Chipichuw athengle amaing kie kekhuna saarkhie pevate.

27Engkhejege ninnuwjeng saarkhie pevangninte, ajiinaichiinche aborna bettiimge ningnuw ing kietho ihungeenrhiegemie.

Johon 16

1“Ninthacha lina ningkhi minsiina embesuw namaaing, kieing hevehie ninnhingna kerhierga.

2Emmenieng ninnuwchuw khuwngsangtena ithorvatehe; atataaching, ama aphachuw thengse, ichiinche, achuw chuwgejenie ninnuw enthehheching Thangnhang nong tunaing kepeega teheniege mindeenvate.

3Engkhejege emmenieng Ipaje, kieje emming huwmaataana heve nonghehie tuvatehe.

4Changgechuw emmenie pungphachuw athengleching kieing ninnhingna amachuw ningeenthienaing kerhierpeegechuw ichie kieing heve ttonghehie kerhierbesaga.

Enthiing Chipi Nong

“Kieing ninnuwtho aeonghaagemiekhage abetthiimpele betthiimge ninnhingna heve ttonghehie rhiermaang.

5Changgechuw ate kiechuw injicheer amanhingte shirong ketenaa; engkhejege ninnuw ningkaarna achuwdong ing akhute shivang natega ichii ishiimaachuw.

6Changgechuw kieing ninnhingna heve ttonghehie kerhiergekhage nimbelungriir japaanechuw.

7Changkhanggejenie kieing ninnhingna echumchuw kerhierga; kii enkeinghii ninnuw rotumna aatthaanaga, ajienachiinche kii engkemaa ningbe Engeebumching nimbuumte thengmaadehnie; changgechuw kii engkeningbe amachuw ninnhingte jincheervanggete.

8Engkhejege atah athengleching, isii khuna, dharmo icher khuna engkhejege waajiir itu khuna simriipaam ching enlaarnachuw joungmindangvate.

9Isiicher khuchuwbe, kenhingna ithachamaahe;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Dharmo icher khunaching, Ipanhingte shirong ketenaa, engkhejege ningnuw ing kiechuw ate imhuw maatenuw.

11Engkhejege waajiir itu khuchuwbe, heve simriipaam aapuwchuw waajiir entuse.

12“Kieing rhiervang kete inhimpah uwmreene, changgechuw ningnuw ing amahechuw atele liecheh maatenuw.

13Changgechuw ama echum Chipiching athengle amaing ninnuwchuw echumbekhe teching irhievate, ajienachiinche amaing ataasah rotumna ttongmaanie; changgechuw ajiejiigejenie amaing ninthiebekhelina rhiervate engkhejege hungthengvang ichii bekhe chuw mindangvate.

14Amaing kethang kelaar minlhuwngvate, ajienachiinche amaing kenhingtena aelhaangniege amachuw ninnhingna iminthiewate.

15Ke Mapa ing adeenbekhechuw ketaga; chotaanaching amaing kenhingtena lieniege ninnhingna amachuw iminthang vate ketega.

Belungriir Ija Le Rotha Rhona

16“Apha tepie uwmniege ningnuw ing kiechuw aemhuw maatenuw; engkhejege vonu apha tepie uwmniege aemhuwvangninte.”

17Chotaanaching asepohhe kaarna alhehheching engkhele engkhe enrhierhe, “apha tepie uwmniege kiechuw imhuwmaatenuw, engkhejege avonhie apha tepie uwmniege ningnuw ing imhuwvangninte; engkhejege kieing kemapa nhingte shirong ketenaa atehie ajii arhiernaga?

18Chotaanaching emmenieng enrhier, Apha amongna tege amaing arhierhie ajiiga? Amaing ajii arhierga echiihie aenieing irhier chehmaamie.”

19Emmenieing shiening atechuw Jesuching minghuwge ennhingna arhier, “Apha amongna ningnuw ing kii imhuwmaatenuw, engkhejege avonhie apha amongna ningnuw ing imhuwvangninte teingge kerhier heve khunahing ninnejeer ing ensiiggechuw?

20Kieing ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, ningnuw ing ttaahvangninte, engkhejege tacham lievangninte changgechuw simriipaam ing rotha rhohvate; engkhejege ninnuwbe nimbelungriir javate, changgechuw nimbelungriir ijachuw rotha irhohte emvurvate.

21Nepenuw ing nedoung aberhingphana jane, ajienachiinche ama poungpha ennhingse; changgechuw nedoungchuw aberhingche, mi engkhe simriipaamna uwmse atetaana arotha rhohne, ijachaam aphachuw amaing vonu enthiemaase.

22Changching ichiing ninnuwjeng atelebe nimbelungriir jane, changgechuw kieing ninnuwtho vonu enteuvateruw, engkhejege nimbelungriir rotha

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

rhohnachuw phavangninte, engkhejege ninrotha arhohnachuw achuwdong ing ishihchemaanie.

23"Ama inienaching ningnuw ing ajiidong kenhingtena inhemaatenuw. Kieing ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, ninnuw ing Ipanhingtena ajiejiegejenie hinnhe tenuwbe, amaing kii keromhingna amachuw ninnhingna ipevate.

24Atele iphang ningnuw ing keromhingna ajiidong ing inhehmaalhiechuw; hinnheruw, ningnuw ing phatenuwge ninrotha irhohchuw aruwng suwvate.

Sepohhe Belungriir Dejiim Auwmna Ttong

25"Kieing hevehehie ninnhingna bietimna ttong ing kerhierga; ninnhingna vonu bietimna chin rhierluung ke Mapa khuna endang ing ninnhingna mindangvanggete pungphachuw houngviese.

26Ama inie naching ningnuw ing keromhingna hinnhehvangninte; engkhejege kiing ninnuw rotumna Ipanhingte hinnhevanggete ketehie kieing ninnhingna rhiermaaing;

27Ajienachiinche Ipa ataa raraaing ninnuwchuw aning imminsiihga; ajienachiinche ningnuw ing kiechuw ninning iminsiihchuwge; engkhejege kieing Ipa nhingtena ethengging atechuw ningnuw ing ninthachape.

28Kie Ipanhingtena ijuwngging engkhejege simriipaamna itheng ging; ate vokhe simriipaam maningge Ipanhingte engkerong ketenaa."

29Asepohheching arhier, "Uwng, ate nang ing endangjohing rhierchiege bietimna ttong ajiidong rhiermaachie.

30Thangpa nang ing naminghuwcherga, achuw engkheing nanhingna eshievang ichii uwmmaanie ichii atebe kimminghuwpe; hevehehing Thangnhangtena ijungsuwgechii ichii kinthachape."

31Jesu ing ennhingna abesang, "Ateche ningnuw ing ninthachape?

32Pungphachuw houngviesa atataaing thengse, ninnuw bekheing kiehie ibethintenuwge ningeen ningeente entthenongvangninte, engkhejege kii kethienening imavangninte, changgechuw kii kethienen maaging Ipathoh enrhiegung.

33Kieing ninnhingna kerhier chuwga, hanghin simriipaamna ijachaam phawangninte, changechuw rotha irhoh uwmjehruw kiing simriipaamhie kechepe."

Johon 17

Jesu Ing Asepohhe Rotum Athamna

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Jesu ing heve ttonghehie arhiernhuwte thangvente amhee mingngenge arhier,
“Ipa apungphahii viese;

2Nasapa nhingte thanglaarchuw pesare amaching Nasapaing nathanglaarchuw
mindangvate, nang ing anhingna mibekhe tahlina atuchena pechiige amaing
ettiim inemaa rhingrie ipee achenachuw napeepe.

3Engkhejege emmenieing echum Thangnhang nangpangchuw engkhejege nang
ing najinchiir Jesu Khristachuw emmenieing emminghuwhie ittiim inemaa
rhingriechuwga.

4Nang ing ture techiige impee nongchuw tuingge nathang nalaar
keminlhuwngsaape.

5Chonaching ate, Ipa, simriipaam auwmmaalhiele nangtho aeuwm thanglaar
thokhing nang ing kethanglaarchuw iminlhuwngpeesare.

6“Nang ing simriipaamtena kenhingna impeechie mihenhingna kieing
naromhing kemindangsaape; emmeniechuw natagehe, engkhejege nang ing
emmeniechuw ipechiege, emmenieng nattongrhierchuw aminjienaahe.

7Nang ing kenhingte impee bekhe amachuw nanhingtenaga ichii ate
keminghuwse;

8Ajiegachiinche nang ing kenhingna impee ttonghechuw kieing ennhingte
kepeepe, engkhejege emmenieing amachuw aelhaanghege kieing nanhingtena
ijungsuwging ichii hii emmenieing aminghuwpehe, engkhejege nang ing
injinchiirgechii ichiejehie enthachape.

9“Kieing enrotumna kethamsaaga, simriipaam rotumna kehinthammaaga;
changgechuw nang ing kenhingna impee emmenie rotumnaga, ajienachiinche
emmeniehie natagehe.

10Kieing kedeenbekhehie nataga, engkhejege natabekhejechuw ketaga,
engkhejege emmenie yaarna kii kethanglaar kephasaape.

11Kii ate simriipaamna ongjehmaaning, changgechuw emmeniebe
simriipaamna ongnehe, engkhejege kii nanhingte thengsaning. Enthiing Ipa,
enieing engkhepang uwmmiege, emmenieje enguwmnaing kenhingte
impeebesa emmenie hie naromhingna rukuum itupeere.

12Kieing emmenietho kingonghaale, nang ing impeechie emmeniehie
naromhingna kieing rukuum ketugehe engkhejege kieing emmemichuw
kerhunggehe, engkhejege enthiing thiimjii ttongchuw alir asuwh naing
maangvang ichii sapa chuwmaaniege achuw engkhedong emmomaa.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Changgechuw ate kii nanhingte thengsaning, engkhejege ennhingna rotha rhohna ketachuw alir asuwnaing kieing simriipaamna heve ttonghehie kerhierga.

14Kieing narhier ttonghie ennhingte kepeepe; engkhejege simriipaam ing emmeniechuw aharnaahe, ajienachiinche kieing simriipaamtena kinsuwhmaa khangkhin emmenieje simriipaam tenamaagehe.

15Kieing emmenie hii simriipaamtena liejohhere ketemaagehe, changgechuw nang ing emmeniechuw etthamaatena erhuwngpeesare tengge kethamsaagechie.

16Kii simriipaam tenamaa gingke emmenieje simriipaamtena maagehe.

17Emmeniehie echumnaching eminthieng peesare, nang nattongrhierchuwbe echumchuwga.

18Nang ing kiechuw simriipaamna injincheerchie khangkhing kiejing emmeniechuw simriipaamte kechiirgehe.

19Engkhejege entaaje echumching aminthiing naing, emmenie khuna kii kethienening enthiingsaging.

20“Kieing hevehe rotumnapang kethammaaga, changgechuw enttongrhier khuna kenhingna thachavang ente emmenie rotumnaje kethamsaagechie.

21Emmeniebekhe engkhepang ingeensuwnaing, Ipa, nangje kesuwngna, engkhejege kieje nanhingna aeuwmmie khangkhing, emmenieje aenhingna engongnaing kieing kethamsaagechie.

22Aenieje engkhepang eensuwh khangkhing, emmenieng engkhepang ing inguwmnaing nang ing impeechie thanglaarchuw kieing ennhingna kepeega;

23kieing ennhingte, engkhejege nang ing kenhingna aeong amahing emmenieing changrier poumkheh aansuwnaga amahing nang ing injincheergechie engkhejege nang ing naning imminsii khangkhing emmenie chuw naning naminsiiga atehie simriipaam ing aminghuwnaga.

24“Ipa, nang ing simriipaam abetthiimmaalhiele naning imminsiitaanaching, kenhingna impeechie kethanglaarchuw emmenieing ibeerniege kii keongtaa nachin emmenieje aeong keediega.

25Dramho icher Aepa, simriipaam ing nangchuw iminghuwmaase, changgechuw kieingbe keminghuwsechie; engkhejege nang ing kii enjinchiirgechie ichii emmenieing aminghuwpehe.

26Engkhejege nang ing kii naning imminsiichie ningsiechuw ennhingna auwmnaing, engkhejege kieing ennhingna keongnaing naromhingchuw keminthiepehe, engkhejege minthie vanggetehe.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Johon 18

Jesuchuw Lhinhege Ensuwr
(Mt 26.47-56; Mk 14.43-50; Lk 22.47-53)

1Jesu ing heve ttonghehie arhiernhuwte amaing asepohhetho Kidron pheh araarte shise, chove chiiber amhinnaching asepohhetho valhuwsehe.

2Ate ama aajuwr Judasjeching chove amhinchuw aminghuwpe, ajienachiinche Jesu ing chove amhinnaching asepohhetho enrhiehege, ouwngteu lalah chaagehe.

3Chotaanachin Judas ing khorpuw aalhuwnghele Pharisihe chin imvichiir nong aapuwhe engkhejege sepe ruhkhehhechuw rhiege chove mhintechin thoumhi, mheeleng, engkhejege keeletho enrhieng ivathenghe.

4Chotaanaching Jesu ing anhingna suwhvang ate bekhechuw minghuwge vaanseenge ennhingna arhier, “ningnuw ing achuw ninjongga?”

5Emmenieng embesang, “Nazareth tena Jesuga” Jesu ing abesang, “Kiiging.” Ama aajuwr Judasje emmenietho iniirhaa.

6Amaing kiehie amaging ateche entuhnhuwngte ensheenhege lolhiete itiehhe.

7Jesu ing vonu ennhingna ashiehe, “ningnuw ing achuw ninjongga?” Engkhejege emmenieng enrhier, “Nazarethtena Jesuchuwga.”

8Jesu ing abesang, “Kiiging teingge ninnhingna kerhierpe, ningnuw ing kiechuw aejongtenuwbe emmeniehie mingkeheruw.”

9Heve amaing arhier ttongchuw alir asuwnaga, “nang ing kenhingna empeechii emmenie kaarna kieing achuw engkhedong memomaaning.”

10Chotaanaching Simon Piter ing chimshii achichuw ijuwhge khorpuw elhuwng amane aana atachangna chuw aavehbongpe. Ama mine romhingchuw Malkusga.

11Jesu ing Piternhingna arhier, “Nachimshiikha akhumsungte thin. Kemapa ing empee kamseng sungnahie eenmaavang kete gekhang?”

Jesu Ing Khourpuw Elhuwng Mhekungna Iniir

12Chang ichiin raarmi ruhkhehle sepehe aalhuwng engkhejege Jehudihe nong aapuh heching Jesuchuw suwrhege aphierpehe.

13Engkhejege emmenieng Annas nhingte amhuwr rimna arhiehe; ajienachiinche amabe chove kumna khorpuw elhuwng ensuwh Kaiaphas chuw amapuwga.

14Kaiaphaschuwbe, mee engkheing mibekhe chang deenniege ithieching tthasehne tege Jehudihenhingna aarhier amachuwga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Piter Ing Jesu Arhumaa
(Mt 26.69-70; Mk 14.66-68; Lk 22.55-57)

15Simon Piterle lintaang asepoh engkheing Jesuchuw ajiihe. Lintaang asepoh engkhechuwbe khorpuw elhuwngthoh ouwnghuwgekhage, khorpuw elhuwng atebuw sungte Jesu tho enrhiehege valhuwse.

16Changgechuw Piterche taangna eengkhaarkungna niirjehge aeong. Chonaching khorpuw elhuwngthoh ouwnghuw lintaang sepoh engkheching jungsuwge, eengkhaar aarhuwng nepenuw nhingna rhierge Piterchuw sungte aminlhuwpe.

17Chonaching eengkhaar aarhuwng nepenuwching Piternhingna arhier, “nangje heve sepohhe kaarnagechii?” Amaing arhier, “Kiimaaging.”

18Adelamthitaana minehetho nong aapuheching rohor mhi mintthehege niirhege auwhe, engkhejege Piterje emmenietho niirhege mhi auwhe.

Khourpuw Elhuwng Ing Jesuchuw Ttong Ashie
(Mt 26.59-66; Mk 14.55-64; Lk 22.66-71)

19Chonaching kbourpuw elhuwngching Jesuchuw asepohhe khu engkhejege aminchuwhelina ashie.

20Jesu ing anhingna abesang, “kieing simriipaamna endangjohing kerhierpe, aphabekhena Jehudihe aangkongna amhin, khuwngsangnaje, Thangnhang irumna eennaje keminchuwhe; engkhejege, kieing ouwngruwh ing rhiermaaing,

21Ajiituna ensiegechii? Kerhier aathiehe nhingna shieruw, emmenieng minghuwvatehe.”

22Amachuw arhiertaanaching, aarhuwng nong aapuh engkheing Jesuchuw amhena ibeengge arhier, “nang ing khorpuw elhuwngchuw changching ichiin nabesangga?”

23Jesu ing abesang, “kieing echummaaing aettong geningbe, echum maachuw saarkhie ipere, changgechuw echumgeniebe nang ing kiechuw ajietuna ingngee beengechii.”

24Ate Annas ing amachuw emphier ing khorpuw elhuwng Kaiaphas nhingte avibethinpe.

Vonuh Piter Ing Jesuchuw Arhuwmaa
(Mt 26.71-75; Mk 14.69-72; Lk 22.58-62)

25Ate Simon Piter ing mhi uwhge iniir. Chonaching emmenieng anhingna arhier, “nangje asepohhe kaarna engkhegechie?” Amaing rhumaage arhier, “kiemaaging.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

26Khourpuw elhuwng aminehe engkhe, Piter ing aana atin aeengkuw eensuwchin arhier, “Kieing chiiberna nanghie amathoh enrhie kemhuwmaa gechiekhang?”

27Vonuh Piter ing rhumaase, engkhejege aniekungna aarkhuungchuw khuwngse.

Jesu Ing Pilat Mhekungna Iniir
(Mt 27.1-2,11-14; Mk 15.1-5; Lk 23.1-5)

28Chona emmenieng Jesuchuw Kaiaphastena Pilat akurnungte arhiepehe. Amachuw yieng enrangga. Emmenieing Aminlenna aeriim thehsaana embournamaaing akurnungtechin entaachuw valhuw maahe.

29Pilat ing jungsuwge ennhingna arhier, “ajii alaar nimmingseenna ninghin rhiiga?”

30Emmenieng embesang, “Ama aetthamaa itu mimaa geniebe kinnuw ing amachuw nanhingte minlhenmaavang kintegechie.

31Chonaching Pilat ing ennhingna arhier, “ningnuw ing amachuw rhienung ninnuw nimwaajiir ttong inhuw ijiin waajiir tusaruw.” Jehudiheching abesang,“Mi engkhe itheh ichiehie kimwaajiir ttongna rhumaa.”

32Ichiinche ajiekhangchie ithieing ama thevang atega ichii mindangge arhier ttongchuw atungnaga.

33Chona Pilat ing vonu akurnungsungte lhuwge, Jesuchuw eenge arhier, “nangche Jehudihe Eruwnggechii?”

34Jesu ing abesang, “Hevehii nathienen saaing narhierga, changmaage lintaangheng nanhingna kekhu atonggehe?”

35Pilat ing abesang, “kii Jehudimaaging, kii amagingkhang? Nataasah nayaatihe engkhejege khorpuw aalhuwng hin nangchuw kenhingna imminlhengehe nang ing ajiiche natutaanaga?”

36Jesu ing abesang, “keeruwng lepaahie heve simriipaam tenamaaga; keeruwng lepaahie simriipaamtena geniebe, kiechuw Jehudihenhingte apeedohnamaing kesepohching raar eentuhphuwvang ategehe, changgechuw ateleche kii kelepaa heve mhintena maaga.”

37Chotaanaching Pilat ing anhingna arhier, “Chogenieche nang eruwnggechii?” Jesu ing abesang, “Eruwnggechii nate nang ing narhierchuwga; Hevelinahing enrhingging, engkhejege echum saarkhie apeenaing, hevelinahing simrii paamna ijuwngging. Echumta mi ensuwbekheching keerur arongegehe.”

38Pilat ing anhingna ashie, “Echumchuw ajiiga?”

Jesuchuw Thehruw Tege Apee
(Mt 27.15-31; Mk 15.6-20; Lk 23.13-25)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Heviehie arhiernhuwte vonu jungsuwge Jehudihe nhingna atong, “kieing anhingna alaarna ajiidong teuhmaaing.”

39Changgechuw Aminlennadoh aeriim kieing ninrotumna mi engkhe abethinnaing ninsina nunu uwmne, Ama inienaching Jehudi Eruwnghie kieing ninrotumna enthin ningeediega?

40Chonahing emmeniebekheching vonu uwnghege embesang, “ama mihiemaaga, Barabbas kintega.” Barabbaschuw daaku engkhega.

Johon 19

1Chona Pilat ing Jesuchuw rhiege abinriipehe.

2Engkhejege sepeheching elhing luhu phinhege aloselina mingkhumhege, aesin pien aminserhe;

3Engkhejege emmenieing thenghege enrhier, “Jehudihe Eruwng, kinrumnachii!” Engkhejege ingkeeing aabeenghe.

4Pilat ing vonu jungsuwge ennhingna arhier, “Ebierruw, kieing anhingna alaar ajiidong teuhmaaing ichii nimminghuwnaing, nimmhekungna kebesuwse.”

5Hanghing Jesu ing elhing luhu khumge aesin pien sherge taangte jungsuwhse; engkhejege Pilat ing anhingna arhier, “Ebierruw heve mi hiega.”

6Khourpuw elhuwnghe engkhejege nong aapuheching Jesuchuw emmhuwche uwnghege enrhier, “Thingkherlina thehruw, thingkherlina thehruw!” Pilat ing ennhingna arhier, “Kieing amaraar teuhmaaing.”

7Jehudiheching anhingna arhier, “Kinta waajiir ttongtho uwmne, ama waajiir ttongtho inhuw ijiing ama ithie arhuga, ajienachiinche ataasaaing Thangnhang Sapa ging atena.”

8Ate Pilat ing amachuw athie che ithiseh ittihse:

9Engkhejege amaing kurnung sungte avonhie valhuwge Jesunhingna arhier, “Nang akhutenagechii?” Changgechuw Jesu ing ajiidong besangmaase.

10Chonaching Pilat ing Jesunhingna arhier, “Kenhingna ittong nadaga? nanghie abethinna kecheh engkhejege thingkherna itheh ketuchena aeuwmga atehie minghuwmaachie?”

11Jesu ing anhingna abesang, “Chungtenaing chovechuw ipemaaniebe nang ing ketaalina natuchena uwmmaavang atega; chotaanaching kiechuw nanhingte empee ama michuw isiicherlhaane.

12Chona betthiimge Pilat ing Jesuchuw abethin naing atupe, changgechuw Jehudiheching aeuwnghe, “Nang ing heve mihie bethinteniebe, nangbe Eruwng

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

aelhangmaagechii, ataasah eruwngging ate mi bekheching Eruwng Kasaar taalina ittongga."

13Pilat ing chove ttonghechuw athieche Jesuchuw jimbesuwge lhung ing enchar Hebru ttongna Gabbatha ate tebuh mhin nachin, waajiir ituna taalinaching ongse.

14Engkhejege amachuw aminlenna aeriim buwsha rothangna inie siim rovenaga. Amaing Jehudihenhingna arhier, "Ningeeruwng hevehie!"

15Chona emmenieng uwnghege enrhier, "Amahie rhiedohruw, Amahie rhiedohruw!" thingkherlina thehruw! Pilat ing ennhingna arhier, "Kieing ningeeruwngchuw thingkherlina thehvang ketega?" Khourpuw elhuwngheching embesang, "Kingeeruwng uwmmaa, Kasaar getha."

16Chona amaing thingkherlina athehnaing ennhingte apeepe.

Jesu Thingkherlina Ithie
(Mt 27.32-44; Mk 15.21-32; Lk 23.26-43)

Hanghing Jesuchuw arhiepehe.

17engkhejege amaing ataasah thingkher rinsage, Hebru ttong ing Golgotha ate loshe ruw mhin engkheteching hungshise.

18Ama amhinnaching thingkherlina athehpehe, engkhejege amathoh enrhiing lintaang mi ennhiichuw paangkheh lichang, amana Jesuchuw aliehna thingkherlina enjampe.

19Pilat jing romhing engkhe bejiige chovechuw thingkher taalina ataarpe, abejiichuwbe, "Nazarethtena Jesu, Jehudihe Eruwng," atega.

20Jehudi aanhim ing heve enjiihie apahe; ajienachiinche Jesuchuw thingkhertaalina athehhe amhinchuw khupuwtho endaamaaga; amachuw enjiih ttonghechuwbe Hebru, Greek engkhejege Latin ttong ing enjiiga.

21Chonaching Jehudihe khorpuw elhuwngheching Pilat nhingna enrhier, " 'Jehudihe Eruwngga ichiin bejiihmaa' changgechuw 'Heve mihin arhier, kii Jehudihe Eruwngging, tege amaing arhierkhangkhing ibejiihpeeruw.' "

22Pilat ing abesang, "Kieing kebejii besachuw kebejiipe."

23Sepeheching Jesuchuw thingkherlina enthehle emmenieng apiendiirhechuw liehege, sepeheching engkheter emphanaing alheh millie abesuwhe; alongohjechuw aliehe. Engkhejege longohchuwbe aattiina lolang aantuena aeuwmmaaga, abesuwrna betthiimge pumkhuwnga.

24Chotaanaching emmenieng ennajeer ing enrhier, "Inieng hevehie itthiimaa menie, changgechuw achuw ing phavang atega reepaa ibeerteruw." hevehie Enthieng thiimjii chuw atungnaga, "Emmenieng kepiendierchuw engkaarna asimpehe, engkhejege kelongohlina repaa engeebiirnape."

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

25Engkhejege sepeheching amabkhechuw entupe. Changgechuw Jesu thingkher abuumnaching amanuw, amanuwthoh enrhinghaa Klopas lumhee Mary, engkhejege Makdalene Mary iniirhe.

26Chotaanaching Jesu ing amanuw engkhejege aning aminsiihpah sepohching abuumna inirrhechuw amhuwtaana amanuw nhingna arhier, “Nepenuw, nasapahie.”

27Chonaching Jesu ing sepoh nhingnaching arhier, “hena nangnuw ongne.” Engkhejege chove aphana betthiimge sepohching aeente arhiepe.

28Heve inhuwna, Jesu ing nong aangkheng ttuhse ichii minghuwge amaing arhier, Enthieng thiimjiihechuw atungna ing, “kechii haarne.”

29Amana ithuwr drakha chii isiikang aesuwr engkhe aeaum. Amanaching emmenieng ithuwr chiichuw luhhege hyssop romhor besuwrna itherhege abesungte enghinror.

30Jesu ing ama drakha chiichuw aphanhuwte amaing arhier, “Hevehii ttuhse.” Chona aluw beluge achipi abethinpe.

Jesu Adeehna Ishieing Asinhe

31Amachuw rothangna iniegekhage Jehudiheching hum hechuw Eongnaniena thingkher taalina auwm namaa ing emmenie ingkhihechuw khiehcherheniege emmenie chuw alienadohnaing Jehudiheching Pilatnhingte anhiipehe.

32Ama inhuwna sepeheching thenghege Jesutho enrhieng thingkherlina entheh amensah engkhejege lintaang engkhe ingkhichuw akhiehcherpehe.

33Changgechuw emmenieing Jesu buwmna thenghege theese ichii emmhuwche akhichuw khiehmaasehe.

34Changgechuw sepehekaarna engkhehching adeehna ishiing ashin, engkhejege chaleraaching thiile chiithoh ijungsuw.

35Engkhejege ninnuwjeng ninthachanaing, amahie amhu amaching saarkhie apee, engkhejege ama asaarkhiichuw echumga, engkhejege amaing echumchuw arhierga ate amaing aminghuwse.

36Ajienachiinche thiimjiina, “aruw engkhedong engkhiemaanie atechuw atungnaing hevehehie isuwhga.”

37Engkhejege enthiing thiimjii lintaang engkhena arhier, “Emmenieing ishii ing enshin amachuw emmenieing ibiirvatehe.”

Jesu Endim

(Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Lk 23.50-56)

38Hevehehii ashuwnhuwte Arimathea Joseph ate Jesu sepoh ensuwching Jehudihechuw attietaana amaing Jesu humchuw ilie arhunaing enruwruwh ing

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Pilat nhingte thengge anhiih; engkhejege Pilat ing amachuw arhupeepe, engkhejege amaing thengge humchuw aliepe.

39Engkhejege yenna Jesunhingna mamenna etheng Nicodimusjeching myrrhle alose enchum kelograme sumngabekhe irhie vechige itheng.

40Emmenieng Jesu humchuw valiehege adimna Jehudihe endimna ennunu inhuw ijiing aberim ichiipaa peethoh enrhieng ennarpaa limon pien ing engeelhuwmpe.

41Engkhejege amachuw thingkher taalina enthena mhinnaching chiiber engkhe aeuwm, ama chiiber asungna mi engkhedong adimmaalhie aethar then engkhe aeuwm.

42Chotaanaching Jehudihe rothangna inie aansuwtaana emmenieing Jesuchuw arhiepehe, ajienachiinche ama thenchuw ennheengna aeuwmga.

Johon 20

Jesu Ehangrhing

(Mt 28.1-10; Mk 16.1-8; Lk 24.1-12)

1Hapta amhuwr iniena, aminthimle Mary Makdaleni ing thenteching enrang ing iva, engkhejege thenlina lhungchuw enliejoh amhuw.

2Chotaanaching amaing hungtenge Simon Piter nhingna engkhejege Jesu ing aning aminsiih lintaang sepoh engkhehnhingna huwngge ennhingna arhier, “Thangpachuw enliepehe, engkhejege emmenieng akhute enrhiepehe ouwnghuwmaase.”

3Chotaanaching Piter amana lintaang sepoh engkheching jungsuwge then ouwngtongte shise.

4Emmenie ennhieching vatenhege lintaang sepoh engkheching Piterchuw hingkhirge thenteching mensa vatungse.

5Amaing vakuwmge aabiirche amaing ennaarje limon pien amaachuw amhuw; changgechuw amaing sungte valhuwmaa;

6Simon Piter jing aanhuw vijiege vage asungte valhuwse; engkhejege ennaar limon pienchuw ama amhuw,

7engkhejege Thangpa aluwchungna aeuwm lokhaang engkhejege limon pienthoh chin mahge amachuwpang aantorna amhin engkhenaching amaachuw amhuwpe.

8Chotaanaching thenteching mensa ivatung lintaang sepoh engkhejeching asungte valhuwge amhuwche athachape.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Ajiegachiinche Thangpa ing ithiehekaartena hangrhingvate ate enthiing thiimjiina arhierchuw chaleching minghuw maa lhiehe.

10Chona sepohheching eengeen engngeente engkesehe.

Jesu Ing Mary Makdalene Nhingna Endang
(Mt 28.9-10; Mk 16.9-11)

11Changgechuw Mary ing ttaage then taangna iniir, hanghin attaa belham lham ing ajuwkuwmche;

12Jesu hum aantorna mhinnaching iwaar pien asher minven michier eenhie, engkheing lochungte engkheing akhibuwmna aeonghechuw amhuwpe.

13Emmenieing anhingna arhier, “Nepenuw, ajiituna ing ittaagechii?” Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Emmenieng kethangpachuw aliepehe, engkhejege akhute emmintorgehe kii minghuwmaaing.

14Amaing hevehie rhierge avaanlehche, Jesu iniirchuw amhuwpe, engkhejege amachuw Jesuga atechuw amaing minghuwmaa.

15Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “nepenuw, ajietuna ittaagechii? Achuw najongga?” Amaing amachuw chiiber aathiipaga ichiin mindeenge anhingna arhier, “Thiimpuw, nang ing amachuw naliegenieche akhuna namintorga, engkhejege kieing liesagete.”

16Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Mary!” Amaing vaanlehge Hebru ttong ing arhier, “Rabboni!” Amachuwbe thiimpuw atenaga.

17Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Iparmaare; ajienachiinche kie Ipanhingte karmaalhieng; changgechuw keuw kenehe nhingte engke, engkhejege ennhingna hungrhierhere, kieing ke Mapa, ninnuwjeng nim Mapa; kie ke Thangnhang, ninnuw nin Thangnhang ouwngsuwh ama nhingte hungkarrong ketenaa.”

18Mary Makdalene ing hunthengge sepohhenhingna arhierpe, “Kieing Thangpachuw kemhuwpe,” engkhejege amaing kenhingna heve ttonghie enrhierpeega.

Jesu Ing Sepohhenhingna Endang
(Mt 28.16-20; Mk 16.14-18; Lk 24.36-49)

19Chotaanaching ahapta amhuwr inie kholhie viege, Jehudihechuw enttiitaana ingongna amhin eengkhaarbekhe kamcherhege, amana Jesuchuw thengge engkaarna niirge, ennhingna arhier, “ninnhingna dejiim uwmresie.”

20Thangpa ing hevehie rhierge, akeeje, adeeje aminthiepehe. Sepohhechin Thangpachuw emmhuwche enrotha rhohsehe.

21Jesu ing ennhingna vonu arhier, “Dejiim ninnhingna uwmresie. Ipaing kiechuw injincheer khangkhing, kieing ninnuwje kechiirgechuw.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Amaing hevehie arhiernhuwte entaalina aahuwh, engkhejege ennhingna arhier, “Chipi Enthiingchuw ilhaangruw,

23Ningnuw ing achuw chuwgejenie isii cher kuhpee tenuwbe ennhingna isii cher intuchuw kuvate ningnuw ing achuw chuwgejenie isii cher mintaang tenuwbe ennhingna entaangjehvate.”

Jesule Thomas

24Changgechuw summalhie ennhie kaarna engkhe. Emphier ate Thomaschuw Jesu athengle engkaarna ongmaa.

25Chotaanaching lintaang sepohheching anhingna arhier, “Thangpachuw kimmhuwpe.” Changgechuw amaing ennhingna arhier, “Kieing akeebejana yopi abie kemhuwmaataang, engkhejege yopi bielina kekeechar ing kesin maataang, engkhejege adeetaalina kekeeing kesinmaataang thachamaaning.”

Jesu Ing Sepohhe Aanteuphuw
(1 Kor 15.5)

26Inie niriih aanhuwna asepohheching eensuwngna aeonghe, Thomasje emmenietho aeong. Engkhaarbekhe engkamjenie Jesu ing engkaarna valhuwge niirge arhier, “ninnhingna dejiim uwmresie.”

27Chona Thangpa ing Thomasnhingna arhier, “Hevenahing nakeechar veesin ing kekeehehie ibier, nakee vijam ing kedeenahin vihparre. Nabelungriir memmhaamaa changgechuw thachare.”

28Thomas ing abesang, “Kethangpa engkhejege Ke Thangnhang.”

29Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Nang ing kiechuw imhuwchiege nathachape; mhuwmaajenie athacha mihechuw enrepaa aetthaga.”

Heve Ttongjiir Lerii Enjiilina Arhier

30Engkhejege heve leriisungna enjiimaa lintaang bietimna inhimpahje sepohhemhekungna Jesu ing atu;

31Changgechuw Jesuhie Thangnhang Sapa Aantinpaga ichii ninnuw ing ninthachanaing, engkhejege thachatenuwge ningnuw ing Thangpa romhingna irhing nimphanaing, bietimnahehii enjiiga.

Johon 21

Jesu Ing Sepoh Sarii Nhingna Endang

1Heve inhuwna Jesu athienen ing Tiberia rimchie kurna sepoh henhingna amindang; engkhejege ataasah chuw Thangpaging ichiin amindang.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Simon Piter, Emphier Didima ate Thomas, Galilisung Kanatena Nathanael, Zebedee sapahe, engkhejege lintaang asepohhe ennhiihetho chove mhin nachin engkonghe.

3Simon Piter ing ennhingna arhier, “Kii ngaala sigete.” Emmenieng anhingna arhier, “Kinnuwje nangtho enrhieng sigungte.” Emmenieng vashihege ruwkuwngsungna ongsehe; engkhejege chove yennaching ajiidong suwrmaasehe.

4Changgechuw khuw ahungwaarche, Jesuching rimchie akurnaching ihenier; changgechuw amachuw Jesuga atehie minghuwmaahe.

5Chonaching Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “nepanghe ninsaaphuw uwmne?” Emmenieing uwmmaa tehege abesang.

6Amaing ennhingna arhier, “Aechaakha ruwkuwng tachang entongtekhin deengruw, amana tepie teuhvangninte.” Changching emmenieng endeengpe, engkhejege ate emmenieing nga anhim lamthi taana iki chehmaasehe.

7Jesu ing aning aminsiihpah sepohching Piternhingna arhier, “Hevehii Thangpaga.” Ate Simon Piter ing chovechuw Thangpaga ichii athie taana alongoh lintaangchuw aniepe ajiegachienche ama asehphuluga, engkhejege rimchieteching juwkhuwngse.

8Changgechuw lintaang sepohheching ruwkuwngsungte vahege, nga ishiikang aachaachuw ahingkeepehe ajienachiinche emmenie ramthingthoh endaamaahe, khutuh roza ennhii rove pangga.

9Hanghin emmenieing siiphiete hungkarhege, amana rohor mhee, engkhejege mhee taalina nga tepiele, tal emmhuw.

10Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “ningnuw ing atele ninsuwr nga tepie kha vichiruw.”

11Chotaanaching Simon Piter ing ruwkuwngte hangkarge nga elhuwngpaa roza engkhe sumngalhie ouwngthum isiikang aechaachuw siihphiete ahingkeepe; engkhejege nga changjemeh nhimjenie aachaachuw entthiemaa.

12Jesu ing ennhingna arhier, “huwngnung sharuw.” Amachuw Thangpaga ate minghuwhege sepoh achuwdong ing nang achuwgechii ichii anhingna thona aethaing siehmaasehe.

13Jesu ing vathengge talchuw valiege ennhingna apeepehe, khangkhing ichiin ngajechuw apeehe.

14Jesu ing ithiehekaartena ahangrhing inhuwna sepohhenhingna aminthie hevehing avominthumnaga.

Jesule Piter

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Hanghin yiengbuw ensaanhuwte, Jesu ing Simon Piternhingna arhier, Johon sapa Simon, “nang ing kiechuw hevehe ithi ing naning imminsii naachii?” Amaing arhier, “Ung, Thangpa, kieing nangchuw kening keminsiinaachie ichii nang ing naminghuwse.” Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “kezouhechuw mhaar.”

16Avonhiena anhingna arhier, “Johon sapa Simon, naning imminsiinaachii?” Amaing abesang, “Ung, Thangpa, kening keminsiichiehie naminghuwse” Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Kezouhechuw sher.”

17Amaing avominthumna anhingna arhier, “Johon sapa, naning imminsiinaachii?” “Nang ing naning imminsiinaachii” tege vothummeh Jesu ing arhiertaana chin Piter abelungrier jase. Engkhejege amaing anhingna arhier, “Thangpa, nang ing naminghuwcherga, kening keminsiihsechii ichii naminghuwga.” jesu ing anhingna arhier, “Kezouhechuw mhaar.

18Atataa nanhingna kerhierga nang ing nanedeungle, nataa nathienen nadeerhiinna enchiim chiege shining natetaate ishichii; changgechuw nang ing itar nahangsuwhche nakee jamvangniete, engkhejege lintaang mi engkheching nang ing nadier rhiin enchiimteniege shining natemaateching irhievate.

19Amaing ajii khangchie ithieching Thangnhang athang alaar alhuwngnachuw aminthienaing hevehie arhierga. Hevehie arhiernhuwte amaing hevehie anhingna arhier, “keenhuw ijii.”

20Piter ing avaanlehche Jesuchuw aning aminsiih sepohching aanhuw ajiechuw amhuw; ama mihie kholhie emmhaarle Thangpa belung taalina endiege, Thangpa, nangchuw impeedoh michuw achuwga atechuwga.

21Chotaanaching Piter ing amachuw mhuwge Jesunhingna arhier, Thangpa, heve mihieche ajii eensuwhvang atega?

22Jesu ing anhingna arhier, “kieing kejungtheng maataang amaing enghaa hii kieing Kemindeen enshuwniebe choveching nanhingna ajii tevate? Nangbe keenhuw ijii.

23Hanghin sepohchuw themaanie ate ttonghie apaamnaching thangse, changgechuw ama themaanie ate Jesu ing anhingna arhiermaaga, changkhangjenie, “kieing kejuwngmaataang amaing enghaahie kieing kemindeengeniebe, amaching nanhingna ajie khangvangniete? atenaga.”

Johon Ttongjiir Attuhna Ttong

24Hevebekhe arhier ttonglina saarkhie apee engkhejege heve ttonghehie aanjiih sepohchuw hevehiega; engkhejege amaing saarkhie apeehie echumga ichiehie inieing iminghuwse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

25Engkhejege Jesu ing atu nong inhimpah lintaangje uwmne; Amachuw engkhekheh bejiimeniebe, enjiibesa lerii aangkhengchuw simriipaamhie khohmaanie teingge kemindeennaa.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 1

Chipi Enthiing Jihpevang Ichii Ttongnier

1Heve amhuwr leriinahing, Theophilus, kieing abourna betthiimge Jesu ing
atubekhe engkhejege aminchuwbekhe

2amaing minvente ahungkar eniephanaing amaing aaturbesa
ttongjiirpahechuw Chipi Enthiinglina aminchuwhe.

3Ijaachaam apha aanhuwna inie summinliesungna arhingle ennhingna
mindangge engkhejege Thangnhang eruwng lepaa khu atong.

4Emmeniethoh engonghaale, Jerusalemchuw bethinmaaruw tege ttongtho
apihe, changgechuw Amapa ttongniir hehaaruw ate. “Hevehie,” amaing arhier,
“amahie ninnuw ing kenhingna ninthiega;

5Ajiegachiinche Johon ing chiina aluhgehe, changgechuw ninnuwbe aenie tepie
aanhuwna Chipi Enthiingna chii eluhwate.”

Jesu Thangvente Aekar

6Hanghing ouwngkongpohege, emmenii eng ashiihe, “Thangpa, heve
aphanaing Israelhe eruwnglepaachuw avonhie mintharwang natega?”

7Amaing abesang, “ama apha aaniechuw Epapang ing atuche enhuw ejieing
ninnuw ing minghuwmaatenuw.

8Changgechuw Chipi Enthiingching nintaalina ajungttumle Ruwngper
phawangninte, engkhejege Jerusalemna betthiimtenuwge Judia paambekhena
engkhejege Samaria, engkhejege lolhiepaam atangna iphang kesaarkhii
ouwngsuw vangninte.”

9Hevebekhe arhiernhuwte engkhejege ingeebeerle ruduwching
emmhekungtena ajoliepe.

10Hanghing amaing ahungkarle emmenieing minvente eebeerhege, chale pien
aewaarjeh asher mi ennhie empaangna aeniir;

11Emmenii eng arhier, “Galili mihe, ninnuwng ajietuna minven eebeerchuwge
aeneergechuw? Heve Jesuhie, ningkaartena minvente arhie, nimmhuwngenge
juwngrih vate.”

Judas Aachang Mathias Akharhe

12Chona emmenieing Jerusalem tho innheeng eongna nie inie engkhe lham
endah, Oliv ate boungtena Jerusalemte hungeenlisehe.

13Chove khupuwna emvalhuwle emmenii eng achung adeen engkhete karhege,
Piter engkhejege Johon, Jakob engkhejege Andrew, Philip engkhejege Thomas,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Bartholomew engkhejege Mathi, Alphaeus sapa Jakob Zealot ate Simon, Jakob sapa Judas aeonghe.

14Emmeniebekheing nepenuwhetho, Jesu amanuw Mary, amana anehethoh enrhieng belungrier engkhepang ing mindeluwng ahinthamhe.

15Chove enienaheching Piter ing auw anehekaarna niirge arhier, (amana ouwngkonghechuw mi roza engkhele sumnhie vaahgehe.)

16"Kilhanghe, Jesuchuw asuwrlehe mensapa Judas khu David anherna Chipi Enthiing ing ayen arhierbesa aettha ttongjiir alir ahinsuwnaga–

17Ajiegachiinche ama aekaarna emvega, engkhejege nong etusungna amaing asaru aphape.

18Ate pesar hevehing alaarna atumin lhie engkhe aalie; engkhejege aluw ing boge avin puwlige aariirbekhe ekhuwngcherga;

19hevehie Jerusalemna aeongbekheing minghuwge; amanaching phelhiechuw enttong ing Hakeldama, amachuwbe thielhie atehe.

20"Ajiegachiinche David lha leriina abejiichuwga, 'Ama aeenmhinchuw maangcherresie, engkhejege amana achuwdong ing paarmaaresie. engkhejege aphamhie mi lintaang engkheing ilhaangresie.'

21"Chonaching Thangpa Jesuchuw engkaarna aongle,

22Johon ing chii aluhlena betthiimge aekaartena Jesu ing minvente ehangkar inie ipha phanaing aekaarna emve mi engkhechuw Krista ahangrhingna Saarkhii eenshuvate."

23Chonaching emmenieing mi ennhiehechuw, Barsabbas ate Joseph, amahie Jutus tehege aminghuwhe, engkhejege Mathias chuw ajingbesuwhe.

24Chona emmeniing hinthamhege engkhejege enrhier, "Thangpa, nang ing mibelungriirbekhe naminghuwga, heve ennhiehe kaarna achuwkha achuwkhaga iminthiesaruw,

25heve ttongjiirpa anong tuna Judas ing engkhete ataaing amindeenlite asitaana ama pham aminsernaing."

26Engkhejege emmenieing repaa aebeerhege, engkhejege amachuw Matthias lina boge engkhejege ttongjiirpa summalhie engkhekaarna amimvepehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 2

Chipi Enthiing Ijottum

1Pentikos aenie ahungviele emmeniebekheing amhin engkhena engkongsehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Engkhejege minghuw minghaluing minventena erur eperpaa thie khangkhing, engongtaa eensungchuw siihtohse.

3Lintaang lintaang ttonghechuw mhikhangkhing enttong engkaarna uwmphuwngge, engkhejege mibekhetaalina jouchuwse.

4Emmeniebekhechuw Chipi Enthiing ing siihhege Chipiching aminttong enhuw ijiing lintaang lintaang ttong ing aettong abetthiimpehe.

5Ate chona minven derna aeong yaati bekhe Jehudihe enthacha inhehpaahe Jerusalemna eonghe.

6Engkhejege irurchuw enthietaana, mibekheching ouwngkongpohege inning morsehe, ajiegachienche enrhier ttongbekhechuw entaa entaa ttongkhangkhing athiepehe.

7Inning edongthoh ouwngluw eliimthohching, emmenieng asiihe, “Aettonghehie Galilitena mimaage hekhang?

8Engkhejege entaa entaa paamtena ttong ing aeniebekheing aethiemaakhang?

9Parthiahe, Medes, Elamitehe, engkhejege Mesopotamia, Jehuditena engkhejege Kappadocia, Pontus engkhejege Asiatena,

10Phrygia engkhejege pamphilia, Egypt engkhejege Libya paam arovena aeong Libyahe, Romtena ramkhie evasihe, Jehudihe engkhejege Jehudi dhormo isihe proselites gehe,

11Cretena mihe engkhejege Arabhe emmenieing Thangnhang atu paangkarchuw kinttong nge nge kinthiehe.”

12Chona emmeniebekheching ouwngluw liimhege ongthie yaarthieluing engkhele engkhe enrhierhe, “Hevehie ajiekhangchiega?”

13Changgechuw lintaangheching siimnahege enrhier, “Emmeniehie darkha chii aethar ing ouwngruwgehe.”

Piter Ing Mi Ruhpuwhe Kaarna Aettong

14Changgechuw Piter ing summalhie engkhehetho, erur eperpaaing ennhingna ahinrhier, “Judia mihe engkhejege Jerusalemna aeongbekhe, heve isuwhhie minghuwruw, engkhejege kerhierhie rongeruw,

15Atataa emmeniehie ninnuw ing nimmindin khangkhing juw ouwngruw maagehe, ajiegachienche hevehie siimttimga, hirring ikuw viepehne.

16Amachuwmaaga, hevehie laarchangpa Joel arhierbesaga:

17Thangnhang ing arhier, attuhna iniena hanghing suwhwate, tepang bekhe taalina kechipi jilhiewanggete, engkhejege ninsapahe engkhejege

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

ninsanuwheching kettong phuwngvatehe, engkhejege ilerheching suwhwang ichiechuw mhuwchevatehe, engkhejege itarheching enromhang sehwatehe.

18Kie keshuwh pesarhe engkhejege nepenuwhe taalina, chaleching kechipi jilhieningge ttongvatehe.

19Engkhejege kieing minvenna luliimnapapaa engkhejege lolhiepaamna bietimna, thie, engkhejege mhi, engkhejege mhikhuw ikhuw mindangvanggete.

20Thangnhang tena ilhuwngpaa engkhejege athang alaar aviemaalhiele inieing minthim niege engkhejege thaing thie uwmvurvate.

21Chona Thangnhang romhing aeenbekheching ekarpichuw phawatehe.

22"Israelhe ninnuw Kieing rhiervang ketehie rongeruw: Nazareth Jesuhie, Thangnhang ing ningkaarna Thangnhang romhingna tepang ing atuchemaa, ittiisuwh nongbekhe engkhejege bietimna atubekheching anhingna Thangnhang ing arhuga nintaa raraaing nimminghuwga;

23heve mihie Thangnhang ing mensarim aminghuw engkhejege shuwrimvang ichii abethong nonghie ningkilina im pibesaga, ninnuw ing waajeer tuvang ichii amamaate ningki ing thingkherlina ninthehga.

24Changechuw Thangnhang ing ithiena ija chaamtena bethinpige aminrhingpe, ajiegachienche Thangpachuw ithieching khumchemaase.

25Ajiegachiinche David ing akhu hanghing arhier, 'Kieng Thangpachuw aphabekhena kemhuw, ajiegachienche kieing enlaaluing ama ketachangna ongne;

26changtaanaching kebelungriirje ngamsane, engkhejege kebelieching kerotha aminrho;

27Ajienaateinche nang ing kechipichuw longkongna aemamaatenie, changmaanieche nata Enthiing Engkhechuw emaangnate eminlhuwmaatenie.

28Nang ing irhingna lhamchuw iminthiechiege; nang ing kebuwmna rotharhonapaaing eentupipechie!'

29"Kilhang Israelhe, aesungkhor pipa David khuna, ama aethieje thihse, ideemje adeempehe, engkhejege athenchuw atenie ipha ikaarna uwmne ichiehie kieing atataa aerhiir kechese.

30Amabe laarchangpageke, ama achiina, dhara na ehungsuw engkhe ching Eruwng ongtaana meongvate tege Thangnhang ing anhingna ttongneer apihechuw aminghuwga.

31Hevehie mensah mhuwge Aantinpa hangrhingvang ichiechuw arhierbesaga, arhierchuwbe, 'Amachuw norohnaje bethin maanie, abechii, ahumje emaangchuw phamaanie.'

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

32Heve Jesuhie Thangnhang ing aminrhingpe, engkhejege kinnuwbekheing saarkhiechuwgung.

33Changtanaching Thangnhang kih tachangna minlhuwngge engkhejege Chipi Enthiing jihpewang ichii ttongneer Amapatena phuwngge, ninnuw ing nimmhuw engkhejege ninthiehie amaing ajihbetthumga.

34Ajiegachiinche Davidche thangvente ikarmaaga, changgechuw atararaing arhier, 'Thangnhangching kethangnhang nhingna arhier, Ketachangna ongre,

35kieing enjehnahechuw kikheederna kesiimaataang.'

36"Changtaanaching ninnuw ing thingkherlina nintheh Jesuhie Thangnhang ing Thangpaje Aantinpaje abesuwhga atehie Israel ingkuwbekheing atataa minghuwresie."

Mensa Ing Belungriir Aehuwnghe (Mensarim Thachate Ilhuwhe)

37Ate emmenieing enthietaanaching imbelung enhimpaalhuwhege Piterle ttongjirpahenhingna enrhier, "Keu kenehe, ajie tuteruw?"

38Piter ing ennhingna arhier, "Belung huwngruw engkhejege Jesu Khrista romhingna isiicher nintubekhe akuhnaing chii luhruw; amaching Chipi Enthiingchuw phawangninte.

39Ajiegachiinche ninnhingna, ninsitihenhingna engkhejege endahpaana aeonghe Thangnhangching anhingte aeenbekheching ttongneerchuw phawang nintega."

40Engkhejege lintaang lintaang saarkhie enhimpaa apithoh enrhieing betthohpihege arhier, "Heve ebour misienhetena ninnuw ing engkarsaruw."

41Hanghing attongrhier aliehehing chii aluhpe, engkhejege ama aenienaching mi chiing ouwngthum athinpehe.

42Emmenieng ttongjiirpahe imminchuwlina engkhejege engkhepang ouwngteuhhege theh ensaataana, engkhejege hinthamsahege aanasiir belung aminlhuwpehe.

Thachaheching Inrhingna

43Ttongjiirpaheching luwliimna engkhejege bietimna enhimpah entuchetaanaheching ittisehe.

44Thacha mi bekheching ouwngkonghege indeenbekhe engkhepanging entuhaahe.

45Emmenieng indeenbekhe juwrhege achuw chuw ing engkana enhuw ijieng asimpihe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

46Aanasiir ing Thangnhang eenna belungrier engkhepang ing ouwngkonghege,
aeen aeena tal bekhiehege rotha aerhohpaaing belung nongepahing theh
ensaahaape,

47emmenieng Thangnhangchuw mimpaasahege mibekhetena lungsiichuw
aphasaahe. Engkhejege ikarpi aphahechuw Thangnhang ing aanasiir
aminchumpipehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 3

Piter Ing Akih Aebong Pesarpa Aminttha

1Aenie engkhena Piterle Johon ing pungpha ouwngthum siim rovena
athamnaing Thangnhang eente ithenghe.

2Engkhejege amanuw ing aberhingle bettiimge akhih aebong pesar engkhe
virhiehege Thangnhang eenna evabekhenhingna ajiegemo kanavang ichii
aphanaing Aetthapa Eengkhaarkungna aanasiir asiehhe.

3Amaing Piterle Johon ing valhuwrong atechuw amhuwtaana aephaphuw
anhiisaape.

4Piterle Johon ing eebeertihhege engkhejege arhierhe, “Kinnuwhie eebeer,”

5Engkhejege ajie phasawang ketega tege belung ilhuwpaaing aabiirche.

6Changgechuw Piter ing arhier, “Kieing sana lopachuw deensaamaang,
changgechuw kedeenchuw nanhingte pesagechie; Nazareth Jesu romhingna
hangniir ing beve.”

7Engkhejege amaing akih tachang bechuwge abethiepe; engkhejege
chalerahching akhiruwkhuwle akhih hangperse.

8Hangkhuwngge engkhejege hangniirge, bevege emmenietho Thangnhang
eente valhuwsehe, hungsi vasige Thangnhangchuw amimpaape.

9Mibekheching isichuw amhuwheche Thangnhangchuw amimpaapehe.

10Thangnhang een Aethapaa Engkhaarkungna enhienaing mi aeong
amachuwga atechuw emmenieng minghuwhege emmenieching ittiishuw nong
anhingna atulinaching ouwngluwliimsehe.

Piter Ing Solomon Tebuwna Aettong

11Engkhejege amaing Piterle Johonchuw abechuwleching, mibekheing
ouwngluw liimhege Solomontaga ate atebuna emmeniebekhe vatensehe.

12Amachuw Piter ing amhuwheche, ennhingna ahintong, “Israelhe ninnuw
ajietuna ninluw irhiiga changmaanieche ajietuna ingeebeergechuw, amaing isi
achehie kinnuw ing kintuchetaana, changmaanieche kinning aminttuh taana isi
kimminchega nintega?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Amahie Abraham Thangnhang, Issak Thangnhang engkhejege Jakob Thangnhang, imapuw imapahe Thangnhang amine Jesuchuw atteh alaar minlhuwngge Pilat mhekungna lhinchuwge amaing bethinning tejenie ninrhu maaga.

14Changgechuw ninnuwche Enthiing engkhejege dhormo aecher amachuw rhumaachuwge, mitheh engkhechuw ninrotumna abethinnaing ninnhie.

15Engkhejege irhing aapuwchuw thehchuwge. Amabekhechuw kinnuw saarkhiegung.

16Engkhejege ama romhing athachalina ninnuw ing nimmhuw engkhejege nimminghuw pesarhie perse abechiije nimmhekungna pumttha tthase;

17"Engkhejege, atebe, keukenehe, ningeelhuwnghe aapuwheching entubekhechuw ningnuw ing minghuwmaachuwge nintu keminghuwga.

18Hanghing Thangnhang ing laarchangpahenhingna arhierbesa Aantinpaching ijachaam phawang atechuw alir ashuwnaga.

19Chonaching, nimbelungriir huwngruw, engkhejege Thangnhangte vaanlehnung isiicher nintubekhe irhupichervate,

20Amana ninnuw ing amachuw aphanaching Thangnhang mhekungna belungrier chona iniechuw thengvate; engkhejege ninrotumna aaturbesa Aantinpa, Jesuchuw jincheerwate,

21simriipaam aangkheng amintharmaataang Thangvenna ongniege atehie Thangnhang ing enthiing laarchangpahenhingna aphuwng besaga.

22Mosi ing arhier, 'Nin Thangnhang Thangnhangching nimmihe kaartena ninrotum laarchangpa kiehangchie himbesuwniege, Amaing arhier bekhechuw rongewangninte.

23Engkhejege, amalina arongemaa mibekhechuw engkaartena iphichervate.'

24Engkhejege Samuelna betthiimge Thangnhang ttongjiirpaheching engkhejege lintaang lintaangheng aatongbekhejeng ama aeniehechuw aminthangbesagehe.

25Ninnuwbe Thangnhang ttongjiirpahelina engkhejege Thangnhang ing nimmapuw nimmapahe nhingna ttongdeen atulina ihungsuwgechuw, hanghing Abraham nhingna arhier, 'Engkhejege tuti baasien lolhiepaamna aeong eengkuhhekhing rasie aetthachuw phawate.'

26Thangnhang ing aminechuw ahimbesuwle, ninnhingna mensarim ichaama nintuchuw matenuwge rasie aettha apinaching aminrhingga."

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 4

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Piterle Johon Ing Waajeer Aapuhe Mhekungna Ineer

1Piterle Johon ing mihenhingna enttongle, khorpuwhe, Thangnhang een aalhuwngheching, engkhejege Saddukiheching thenghege.

2Jesuhie ithietena hangrhingse ate aminchuwhe engkhejege aminthanghelina nongemaasehe.

3Amalinaching emmeniechuw suwrhege kholhie avietaanaching mikhumsungte akhowaar iphang athaarpehe.

4Changgechuw ttongchuw aathiebekheching athachahe, engkhejege emmemichuw mi chiing rongabekhegehe.

5Amenhie aeniena paam aapuwhe, upahe engkhejege Thiimdeeheching Jerusalemna engkongsehe,

6chona khorpuw elhuwng Hanna, Kaiaphas, Johon engkhejege Alexander, engkhejege elhuwng khorpuwhe eengkuwheje emvehe.

7Chona mikhumna aeongbekhechuw meneerhege asiehe, “Ajie nintuche uwmge achuw romhingna hevehie nintuga?”

8Chaleching Piter ing Chipi Enthiing ing siehge, ennhingna arhier, “paam aapuhe, engkhejege upahe,

9kinnuw ing heve aeniena engkhenhingna aettha nong kintubekhelina, ajiekhangkhing heve mihie kimmintthaga ate isietenuwbe,

10ninnuwbekhe engkhejege Israelhe mi bekhena hevehie kimminthangsaaga, ninnuw ing thingkherlina nintheh, Thangnhang ing ithiekaartena aminrhing Nazareth Jesu Khrista romhingna, engkhejege ama romhingna, heve mihie pumttha tthage nimmhekungna neerne.

11Heve Jesuhie, ‘Een aatuhe ninnuw ing ekanama lhung ga ningtekhing ariikieng lhuwngchuw ensuwhse.’

12Achuwnhingtenadong isiikhatena aminlenpivang ichii uwmmaa; ajiegachienche ama apaarna iniechuw ikarpiwangechii mihenhingna apih lintaang romhing minven derna uwmmaa.”

13Ate emmenieng Piterle Johon thona chuw emmhuwche engkhejege lerii ihemaahe michamgehe ate minghuwhege ouwngluw liimsehe, engkhejege Jesutho enrhiegehe atejechuw aminghuwpehe.

14Aena aminttha pesarching empaangna ineerchuw immhuwche emmenieng amalina ajiedong rhierchemaasehe.

15Changgechuw emmenieng mihechuw upahe ouwngkonghe kaartena/taangte asuwnaing rhierhege amalina ennajeer ing entanasehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Emmenieing arhier, “Enieng entaalina ajie tuteruw?” “Ajiegachiinche emmenieng eluwpapaa bietimna atataa atuhechuw Bethlehemna aeonghe nhingna amindangsehe, amachuw inieng irhumaa chemaamie.

17Changgechuw hevehangchiehie mikaarna entunamaaing, emmenieng ate bettiimniege achuw nhingnadong heve romhinghie enrhiernamaaing minttiiteruw.”

18Hanghing emmeniechuw eenhege, Jesu romhingna enttongnamaadeh, engkhejege emminchuwnamaaing ttongper apipehe.

19Changgechuw Piterle Johon ing abesanghe, “Thangnhang entongtena ithi eng ninttong kinrongeching Thangnhang mhekungna aetthagemo, aetthamaaga ninnuw ing waajiir turuw.

20Ajiegachiinche kinnuw ing kimmhuw engkhejege kinthiechuw itongmaa chemaauwng.”

21Avonhie imminttiinhuwteching amingkepehe, ajiegachienche mibekheching ishuwbekhelina Thangnhangchuw immimpaa tahnaching emmaraar jongchemaasehe.

22Ajiegachiinche kuwm summillie aphabesa pesarlina aena aminttha bietimnalina chinga.

Thachabekheching Thona Aetthang Ahintham

23Emmeniechuw embethinnhuwte ingeelhanghenhingte vahege khorpuw elhuwnghe engkhejge upaheching ennhingna arhierbekhechuw atongpehe.

24Emmenieing amachuw enthieche belungriier engkhepang ing Thangnhangnhingte erur engkaangpahing arhierhe, “Aatuchecher Thangnhang, Thangven engkhejege simriipaam aatu, rimchie engkhejege asungna euwmbekhe,

25amahie Chipi Enthiing apaarna kimmapa namine David nherna nang ing narhier besaga; ‘Ajietuna lintaang yaatihe ching enther iphuwrga? engkhejege ajietuna miheching ouwngsuwmavang ichii engkharga?

26Lolhiepaam eruwngheching hangneerhege engkhejege aapuwheching engkongpohhege Aantinpa engkhejege Thangpatalina hangneersehe.’

27Ajiegachiinche heve khuwpuwna nang ing thou natehbesa enthiing namine Jesulina lintaang yaatihetho Israelhe mitho engkhejege Herodjeng, Pontus Pilat jeching,

28nakihing engkhejege amaing amindeen enhuw ijieng suwhwang ate, mensa abethongbesachuw atunaing, atataa heve khuwpuwna aangkheng engkongposehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Engkhejege atebe, Thangnhang, emmenieing imminttiihie eebeerpisare, engkhejege ina-iki amintthahna, engkhejege enthiing namine Jesu romhing apaarna bietimnabekhe engkhejege luliimna atuchenaing,

30Nang ing naki najamlehing thona itthaing Thangpa ttongchuw atongchenaing namine kinnuwchuw ipesare.

31Hanghing inghinthamle, enngeengkongna amhinchuw ouwngnuhse; engkhejege Chipi Enthiingching siekanghege, thona aetthapahing Thangnhang ttong aettonghe."

Thachabekheing Indinbekhe Asimhe

32Ate thachabekhe aruh aruh ing belungrier engkhepang engkhejege rhingrier engkhepang ing uwmhege achuw engkhedong ing enta entaaching indin pihsehechuw enrinnega ichiin mindeenmaahe, changgechuw indinbekhe emmeniebekheing aphasaagehe.

33Emmenieng Thangpa Jesu ihangrhinglina entuchepaa tho enrhiing ttongjiirpaheching saarkhie apihe, engkhejege mibekhe ing lungsiichuw aphahe.

34Engkaarna achuwdong iveh uwmaahe, ajiegachienche ama ram, een adinbekheching juwrhege ama aminbekhechuw vichihege.

35Ttongjiirpahe nhingna sehege, achuw engkheing kanavang ichie uwniebe amachuw asimpihe.

36Chonaching Kuprustena mi, Levit he sungkhortena Ttongjiirpaheching Barnabas romhing aphuw (ama aminghuwna chuwbe "belung aminlhuwng sapa") atenaga.

37Amaing adin lhiechuw juwrge, sheerchuw vichige ttongjiirpahe buwmna avasiepe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 5

Ananiasle Sapphira

1Changgechuw Ananias ate mi engkheching anepenuw Sapphirathoh ram engkhe juwrhege, anepenuwjeng aminghuwga,

2amaing aminchuw saruh engkhe ttheege saruh engkhe vichige ttongjiirpahe nhingna asiehpe.

3Changgechuw Piter ing arhier, "Ananias, ajietunaching Chipi Enthiingchuw minchechiege, engkhejege ram najuwr amin saruh engkhe ttheechiege, Saitaan ing nabelungriir minsiihkangchiege natuga?

4Najuwrmaalhiele chingbe nareenne maakhang? Engkhejege najuwrnhuwtechingbe aminchuw namindeen ing tuvangnate maakhang? Nang

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

ing natuhie nabelung riirna ajietunaching namindeenga? Nang ing mihechuw naminchemaaga, Thangnhangchuwga."

5Ananiasching amabekhechuw athieche tiehge vathise. Engkhejege amachuw athiebekheching aettepohsehe.

6Chona elerheching aedumhege pien ing ilhuwmhege chihege arhiepehe.

7Uwmphege pungpha ouwngthuwm aanhuwna anepenuwching amachuw minghuwluing valhuwse.

8Piter ing anhingna arhier, "ninnuw ing ramchuw hangjehmehna kinjuwrga nintechuw irhierpee." Engkhejege amaing arhier, "Uwng, ama aminchuwga."

9Piter ing anhingna arhier, "ajiekhangche ninnuw ing Thangnhang Chipichuw chaang ningibeerga? Ebeer, napuwsar aarhihe akhihechuw eengkhaarkungna uwmne, engkhejege emmenieng nangje irhievatehe."

10Chalerahching amaing Piter khibuwmna vatiege achipi abethinpe. Elerhechuw avalhuwheche ithiechuw amhuwpehe, engkhejege emmenieing aedumhege apuwsar paangna adimpehe.

11Chonaching ruwhchangsungbekhena engkhejege amabekhe ishuwchuw aathiebekheching ittisehe.

Ttongjiirpaheching Mi Enhimpa Amindamhe

12Ate ttongjiirpaheching ittiisuwhpapaa bietimna mihenhingna tuhege. Engkhejege emmeniebekheing Solomon atebouna belungrier engkhepang ing aeuwmhe.

13Changgechuw lintaangheching engkaarna thona aetthapaaing vaanve chemaahe, changgumpachuw miheching aajahe.

14Changgechuw pesarheje, nepenuwheje inhimpah thachahege inhimseseh engkongsehe.

15Chonaching Piter ing avasile arothaasii panggejenie engtaalina abouhnaing aenahechuw lhampuw bekhena vihrhiehege aejaartaalina aminjaarpehe.

16Amana Jerusalem akurna aeongbekhe khuwpuwtena mi enhimpaaheching aenahe engkhejege ebour chipi ing tuunghege aminjahechuw vihrhiehege engkhejege ouwngkongbekhechuw amintthaahe.

Ttongjiirpaheching Ijachaam Aphahe

17Chona khorpuw elhuwngching engkhejege amathoh enrhiehe Saddusihe aruhethoh entaalina kallaasehe,

18Ttongjiirpahechuw suwrhege mikhum sungte athaarpehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

19Changgechuw yenna Thangven michierching mikhumsungtena eenkhaarbekhe aemhong cherge engkhejege bethinhege arhier,

20“Engkeruw, Thangnhang eenna vaneernung mihenhingna heve ninrhingna ttongbekhehie tongruw.”

21Amachuw enthietaanaching khuw ahungwaarle Thangnhang eenna valhuwhege aminchuwhe. Changgechuw khorpuw elhuwngle aanrhiiphuwheching vahege, Upahe amana Israel sitihe upabekhe eenhege, emmeniechuw avirhiina ing mikhum amhinte achiirpehe.

22Changgechuw evahe phamneheching emmeniechuw mikhumsungna teuhmaahege hungeenlihege aminthangpehe.

23“Kinnuw ing mikhum eenchuw aetthajeh ingkam engkhejege eenkhaar aarhuwngheching eneerje kimmhuw, changgechuw kingeemhongche asungna mi engkhedong teumaasung.”

24Ate Thangnhang een uwpale khorpuw elhuwngheching ttongchuw athieheche, emmenieing inning dongpohsehe.

25Chona achuw engkheching thengge ennhingna atong, “Ebeerruw, ninnuw ing mikhumsungna ninthaarhekhing Thangnhang eenna mihechuw aminchuwnaahe.”

26Chona een aarhuwng auwpa amana upahetho vahege ahinrhiepehe, changgechuw ajiedong minlumaahe, ajiegachienche miheching lhuwng ing ideengvate tehege enttiihe.

27Emmeniechuw hinrhiehege upahekaarna ameneerpehe. Engkhejege khorpuw elhuwngching ennhingna ttong asiehe,

28rhierhege, “kinnuw ing ama romhingchuw tongmaaruwteuwnge ttongper kimpigechuw, ninnuw ing heve ttonghie Jerusalem ipha vorphohchuwge, amana heve mi thiehie kintaalina betthumte nintega.”

29Changgechuw Piterle ttongjiirpaheching abesanghe, “Kinnuw ing mihenhingtena ithi ing Thangnhang ttongchuw minjiewang kintega,

30kimmapuw kimmapa Thangnhang ing Jesuchuw minrhingrihge, amachuw ninnuw ing thingtaalina bikhichuwge ninthehga.

31Israelhe nhingna belungrier ahuwngna engkhejege isiicher ikuhpinaing amachuw auwpa ikarpi aapuw besuwge Thangnhang ing akih tachangching aathohpe.

32Kinnuw ing hevebekhelina saarkhiegung, engkhejege Thangnhang ing arhier aminjiehenhingna ajipih Chipi Enthiingjeching saarkhiega.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

33Changgechuw emmenieng amachuw enthietaana enther phuwrhege thehning atepehe.

34Changgechuw Pharisi engkhe upahekaartena Gamaliel ate waajiir Thiimpuw mibekheing aajaahe amaching hangneerge pesarhechuw amongna taangte ameongna ttongper apipehe.

35Chona amaing ennhingna arhier, “Kilhang Israelhe, ninnuw ing emmenietaalina ajie khangchie tuvang nintega ehrierpisaruw.

36Ajiegachiinche heve iniehie aviemaalhiele athienening mi kieging ate Theudas hangneerge anhingna pesar mi roza chamilliebekhe lhuwsehe, changgechuw amachuw thehege aanhuw aajiebekhechuw kiecherhege emmochersehe.

37Heve mi enhuwna mi romhing ateemlehe Galilitena Judas hangsuwge, aanhuw ijie mi alhehheje kiicheerge, ataaje vathise.

38Ate ninnhingna kerhierga, heve mihehie mahenung bethinruw; ajiegachienche hevehie tepangtenageniebe mangchervate;

39Changgumpachuw Thangnhangtenageniebe, ninnuw ing memaangche maatenuw; Thangnhanglina nintuga ichiechuw endangvate!” Emmenieching amaing arhierchuw arhupehe,

40engkhejege emmenieing ttongjiirpahechuw eenhege binhege, Jesu romhingna enttongnamaaing ttongper pehege abethinpehe.

41Chonaching heve romhinglina aejanang imphabekhe engkhaanghie matichane tehege rotharoh ing uphahe kaartena engkesehe.

42Engkhejege aanasiir Thangnhang eenna engkhejege Aeen aeenna emmenieng Jesuhie Aantinpaga tehege minjaamhege minchinluing atuhe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 6

Ttongjiirpa Mi Sarii Aaturhe

1Heve iniesungnahing sepohhe immasing ahinthithoh amana Greek ttong aettonghe Hellenists engkaarna eengnge ichiemaa Hebruhe taalina aettong abethiimpehe, ajiegachienche immhekhuwnuwhechuw aanasiir na sinpimaasehe entetaanachingga.

2Chonaching summalhie ennhieheching sepohbekhechuw eenhege enrhier, “aesaaphuw eenphuw nonglinahing inieng Thangnhang ttong aminjiemaahie tumaamenie.

3Chonaching kilhanghe, romhing ibourma, Chipi Enthiinglina iviir pesar sarie ningkaarna jongruw; heve nonglina emmeniechuw minsernateruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Changgechuw aeniechuwbe ahinnhiena engkhejege ttongchuw aminjienaching ebelung minlhuwteruw."

5Emmenieng arhierhechuw aangkheng ing rhuhege, engkhejege Chipi Enthiing ing isiikang athacha eperpaa pesar Stiphen, Philip, Prokharus, Nikanor, Timon, Parmenas engkhejege, Antioch tena Jehudi dhormo alie Nikolas hechuw eeteurhege,

6emmeniechuw ttongjiirpahe mhekungna meneerhege, engkhejege emmenieng hinthamhege entaalina eengki abangpipehe.

7Chona Thangnhang ttongjiirchuw hanglhuwngge, Jerusalemna sepohhe hangnhimse, engkhejege khorpuwhe enhimpahejeng thachahege ajiihe.

Stiphen Asuwrhe

8Engkhejege Stiphen ing lungsiile atucheching siihge, mikaarna elhuwngpaa lurhiina amana bietimna atu.

9Changgechuw Freedmen (hanghing aminghuwhe) khuwngsangtena alhehheching, Sirenetenahe, Alexandriatenahe engkhejege Siliale Asiatena heching hangneerhege Stiphenthoh ouwngrhumaasehe

10Changgechuw amaing ivierle Chipi Enthiing ing enrhieng ahangttongtahnaching besangchemaasehe.

11Chona pesar alhechuw sinhege aminrhierhe, "Kinnuw ing amang Mosile Thangnhang taalina iechaamaa ttongne."

12Emmenieching mihechuw, engkhejege upahechuw engkhejege Thiimdeehechuw betthohege, engkhejege minghuw minghaluing namhege engkhejege suwrhege upahenhingte ahinrhiepehe;

13Emmenieing amamaa saarkhie pehege ennhier "Heve pesar ing enthiing amhinlina engkhejege waajiir ttongtholina aettong minchinmaa;

14Ajiegachiinche Nazareth Jesu ing heve amhinhie ittheniege engkhejege Mosi ing impee anongchuw mintehchervanggie tege arhier kinthie."

15Engkhejege upahe aeonghe bekheing amachuw ebeertihhege amhechuw minven michier mhesuw khangkhing amhuwhe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 7

Stiphen Ing Upahe Laaluna Aettong

1Chonaching khorpuw elhuwng ing anhingna asie, "Heve ttonghehie atataaga?"

2Engkhejege Stiphen ing abesang; "keu kenehe, kemapahe, aerongepiruw, athang alaar aeuwm Thangnhangching kimmapuw Abraham nhingna, amaing Haranna athengmaalhiele Mesopotomiana aongle

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3anhingna arhier, ‘Napaam engkhejege uwnepasahe bethin ing nanhingna minthievang kete paamte sire ate.’

4Chona amaing Chaldean paamtena joungge Haranna paarse. Amapa athinhuwte amatena atele ninnuw ing ningongna paam hevena hungthengse;

5amaing hevena lerchii aphaphuwchuw pemaa; akhih siihnadong pemaa, changgechuw anhingna engkhejege enhuwte siti baasienhenhingna aapuw aanshuwnaing asiti auwmmaalhiele ttong adeenbesaga.

6Engkhejege Thangnhang ing hanghin arhier, ama asitibaasien ing mipaamte mhar khangkhin thengniege ama lepaaching emmeniechuw suwh besuwheniege kum chamilliephana sewatehe.

7‘Changgechuw emmenieing sepa atu mihechuw kieing waajiir tuvanggie,’ tege Thangnhang ing arhier, ‘engkhejege ama aanhuwna emmenieng hungsuw heniege hevenahing erumvatehe.’

8Chona amaing vintinna ttongtho apihe, Engkhejege hanghin Abrahamching Issak amapa ouwngsuwge, engkhejege aenie neeriihna vin atin; engkhejege Isakching Jakob mapa, amana Jakob ing imapa emapuw summalhie ennhiejechuw hanghin atu.

9“Kimmapa kimmapuwheching Joseph taalina kallaahege emmenieng Egypte ajuwrpehe; changgechuw Thangnhang ing aanrhiiphuw.

10Engkhejege ijachaam aphabekhelina karpige Egypt Eruwng Pharaoh mhekungna lungsii engkhejege ivier apha, engkhejege amaing Josephchuw Egypt engkhejege eenkuwbekhelina aapuw abesuwpe.

11Chona Egypt engkhejege Kanaan apum alaang vinttaam engkhejege ijachaam aphapehe, engkhejege imapaheching aesaaphuw uwmmaase.

12Changgechuw Jakob ing Egyptna saangbaar uwmne ate thiege, mensang emapahechuw acheerpehe.

13Amenhiena eenjusile Joseph ing auw anehe nhingna ataachuw amindangpe, engkhejege Joseph eenkuwhejechuw Pharoahnhingna aminthiepe.

14Chona Joseph ing cheerhege, emmapa Jakob amana auwanebekhe mi sum sarielhie rongachuw anhingte ajirhiepehe;

15Hanghing Jakob ing Egypte yuwngse. Amaje kimmapaheje amana ithiegehe.

16Emmenie humbekhechuw Shekemte rhinhege Abraham ing Shekemna aeong Haamor sapahe nhingtena sheer ing aalie thensungna adimhe.

17“Changgechuw Thangnhang ing Abrahamthoh eenrhuhege ttongdeen aphachuw innheengge, Josephchuw aminghuwmaa Egypt eruwng lintaang engkhe ahimbesuw phana,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

18miheching Egyptna hangpungsehe, ithije ahinthipehe.

19Eruwng hevehing iyaatihechuw amamaa amamaa tupeehege, nedounghechuw arhingnamaa bethinheniege, imapa imapuwhechuw ichamaapaaing atuhe.

20Chaleching Mosichuw aberhingpe, Thangnhang mhesuwna enhimpaa aettha; hanghin amapa eenna tha ouwngthum ajuhhe.

21Aamachuw alhinnuwte Pharaoh sanuwching icheumge asapa besuwge ahinjuh.

22Hanghing Mosichuw Egypthe aehe asingna bekhe minchuwge engkhejege ama attongnaje anongnaje pirthang ehungvie.

23“Kum summillie ahimphache, auwnehe Israel sitihechuw abelungrierna mhuwning atepe.

24Achuw engkhe ingkaarna aechama tuheniebe amaing buwmpihege Egypt michuw thehge aminjapachuw abetheerpihe.

25Amaing Thangnhang auw anehechuw akarpipe ate emmenieng aminghuwpehe tege amindeen, changgechuw emmenieing minghuwmaahe.

26Amenhie iniena ennajeer ing ennahechuw mhuwge, emmenie nhingna enchamruw ate, ‘Kilhang mihe, ninnuw uwnegechuw; ajietuna engkhele engkhe ennagechuw?’

27Changgechuw amathoh aeonghaa aettamaa amachuw aatupaching Mosichuw nhuvungge arhier, ‘Achuw ing nanghie kintaalina aapuw waajiir atuna embeshuwga?’

28‘Nang ing ayennie Egypt mi nathekhangkhing, kieje ithehniete?’

29Hevehie arhiertaanaching Mosi tenge Midian paamte ongse; amaing asapa ennhie aberhing.

30“Kum summillie aphanhuwte Sinai boung rampana minven michier engkheing thing anhaakaarna mhi ettuwngsungna aminthie.

31Amachuw Mosi ing amhuw pihchuw amhuwche aluw liimse; engkhejege aetthajeh ebeergete tege aanheengche Thangnhang ttong thengse.

32‘Kie namapa namapuwhe Abraham Thangnhang, Issak, engkhejege Jakob Thangnhangging,’ chotaanaching Mosi ing enchiimge embier chemaase.

33Chona Thangnhang ing anhingna arhier, ‘Nakhikhumkha siih, ajiegachienche naniertah amhin hie enthiing lolhiega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

34Egypt paamna kemihe ijanang aphahechuw kieing kemhuwpe, engkhejege aeja erurchuw kethiepe, chotaanaching kieing kargetehe tengge ithengging; ate houng, kieing Egypt te chierwanggechie.'

35"Achuw ing nangchuw aapuw engkhejege waajiir tuna embesuwga tehege arhumaahe Mosihie anhah ipungkaarna anhingna aminthie minven michier apaarna aapuw engkhejege Aantinpi aansuwnaing Thangnhang ing achierpe.

36Heve mihin Egyptna, iseen rimchiena, engkhejege rampakaarna kum summillie ittiishuwpapa nong engkhejege bietimna tuge emmeniechuw ahinrhiepehe.

37Thangnhang ing ninguw ninnehekaarna, ninrotumna kiehangchie ttongjiirpa engkhe besuw vanggie ate Israelhe sitihenhingna arhier Mosichuw hevehiega.

38Sinai boungna anhingna ttong arhier Thangven michier, engkhejege imapa imapuw hetho rampana, ruwhchanghekaarna aeheongchuw amahiega, ataaing kinnhingna ipevang ichii irhingna ttong aphanachuw impipe.

39"Emapa emapuwheching attongchuw minjienummaahege amachuw engkaartena lhinhege, embelungriirchuw Egypte inghirhege,

40Aaron nhingna rhierhege, 'Kimmana sinavang ichii rotum leh rothaasie etupeeruw, ajiegachienche kinnuwchuw Egyptena inghinrhie Mosi hevena ajie ishuwga minghuwmaauwng.'

41Ama aphanaching shiirtee engkhe khangchie rotha tuhege inthiphuw pih hinchihege ingki ing atu pihselina kummhe atuhe.

42Changgechuw Thangnhang ing mahege emmeniechuw mimvenna euwmbekhechuw arumnaing abethinpehe; Thangnhang Laarchangpahe leriina abejiebesachuwga: 'Israelhe eengkuwhe, rampakaarna kum summillie ninnuw ing ninthikha engkhejege inthina sah kinhingna impee magechuw.

43Engkhejege ninnuw ing Moloch pienthaam chichuwge engkhejege Rephan leh aarsii chuw erum na ro tha ningmin suwh; chotaanaching kieing ninnuwchuw Babilon araarte lhinwanggechuw.'

44"Emapa emapuw henhingna rampana saarkhie pienthaamchuw aeuwmbesaga, amachuwbe imhuwche endang enhuw ijieng tuvang nintega tege Mosithoh aettong Thangnhang ing aminchuwhe khangchiega.

45Emapa Emapuwheching Thangnhang ing athorbesa yaatihe paamna emvalhuwle ama pienthaamchuw Joshuathoh arinhe. Amachuw David ing apaarlena iphang aeuwm.

46David ing Thangnhang mhekungna lungsii phasage Jakob Thangnhang rotum ipaarna amhin anhiesah.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

47Changgechuw Solomon ing Thangnhang rotum eenchuw atupe.

48“Changgejenie Engkaangseh Aapuwching mee ing, aki ing atu eenchuu idemaa; Laarchangpahe arhierbesachuw hevehiega:

49‘Thangvenhie keongnaga, Lolhiepaamhie kikhisiihnaga; Thangnhang ing arhier, Kerotumna ajie khangchie een tuvangniete? Changmaanieche keja betthumna amhin akhukhaga?

50Kie keki ing hevebekhehie kitumaakhang?’

51“He arieng iperhe, belungriernaje ningeenaje vin atinmaahe, ninnuw ing apha bekhena Chipi Enthiinglina rhumaachuw. Nimmapa nimmapuw heching atukhangkhing ninnuwjeng nintuse.

52Nimmapa nimmapuw heching laarchangpahe kaarna achuwche ijanang nimpimaa uwmnechuw? Engkhejege emmenieng Dhormo Icher thengvang ate khu aattonghechuw thehchuwge, engkhejege ninnuw ing aalhinhe engkhejege aathehechuw eensuwsechuw.

53Ninnuwbe Thangven michierhe apaarna Waajiir ttongtho chuw nimphaga, changgechuw amachuw minjiemaachuw.”

Stiphen Lhung Ing Adeenghe

54Hevebekhehie enthie taanaching enther iphuwrching eengha iriirhege eonghe.

55Changgechuw amache Chipi Enthiing ing siihge minvente ahingeebierche, Thangnhang athang alaar engkhejege Jesu ing Thangnhang atachangna inierchuw mhuwge arhier,

56“Ebierruw!” “Thangven emmhongge engkhejege Mi Sapaching Thangnhang atachangna aeong kemhuwse!”

57Changgechuw ingeena sienghege erur engkaangpaaing uwnghege avithorpehe.

58Chona emmenieing khuwpuwtaangte vikihege lhung ing ideeng abetthiim pehe; engkhejege ama saarkhieching empienhechuw Saul ate eler engkhe akhibuwmna asiihe.

59Engkhejege Stiphen ing Thangnhangchuw eensage, engkhejege “Thangpa Jesu kichipi iliepisare” atele ching lhung ing adeengpehe.

60Chona amaing akhiruwkhuw phinge engkaangpahing euwng, “Thangnhang, emmenie taalina isiicher ebeboupimaare.” Amachuw rhierge rhaangchinse.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 8

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

[1]Engkhejege ama athehhechuw Sauljeng arhupigehe.

Saul Ing Ruwhchanghe Ejanang Apih

Chove aenienaching Jerusalemna euwm ruwhchanglina enhimpaa ijachaam suwhse; chonaching ttongjiirpahechuw emveluung emmeniebekhe Judia engkhejege Samaria paamte tenchersehe.

[2]Chipilina belung ilhuwhpaaheching rhiihege enhimpaa inning isiepaaing ttaasehe.

[3]Changgechuw Saul ing een eenna valhuwge, nepenuw pesar hechuw vikige mikhumsungte athaartaanaching ruwhchangchuw abekhiecherpe.

Philip Ing Samariana Aettha Ttongjiir Aminjaam

[4]Ate itenheching aettha ttongjiirchuw bevehege atongpehe.

[5]Philip ing Samaria khuwpuwna ttumge ennhingna Aantinpa Jesu khu aminjaampe.

[6]Mi ruwpuwheching Philip ttong amana bietimna atu mhuwhege belungrier engkhepang ing arongepehe.

[7]Ajiegachiinche ebour chipiheching erur engkaangpaaing uwnghege jungshuwhege; engkhejege aki akhih aethiehe akhih aebonghe amintthaape.

[8]Chonaching ama khuwpuwna aeongheching enhimpaa enrotha rhosehe.

[9]Ate ama khuwpuwna ayen ittiishuwpapa atuche Simon ate pesar engkhe aeong, amaing elhuwngpaa engkheging tesage Samaria mihechuw ningrhiena apigehe.

[10]Anhingna esiingsehna betthiimge apuw ephaing eongbekheching belungrier elhuwpaaing enrhier, “Heve mihie Thangnhangtena pirthangga amahie elhuwngpaaga.”

[11]Engkhejege belung elhuwpaaing arongehe, ajiegachienche apha isipaaing amaing hevehie tuge ouwngluw aminliemgehe.

[12]Changgechuw Philip ing Thangnhang lepaa engkhejege Jesu Khrista romhingna aettha ttongjiir aminjaamchuw emmenieing enthachataana pesarheje nepenuwheje chii alupehe.

[13]Chona Simon ataajeng thachage, chii luhge Phliptho aphabekhena enrhiehe, engkhejege bietimna elhuwngpaa nong mi ing ituchemaa abesuwchuw mhuwge amaje alu liimse.

[14]Ate Samariana Thangnhang ttongjiir aalhaangpe atechuw Jerusalemna aeong ttongjiirpaheching athietaanahe Piterle Johonchuw ennhingna avichierpehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Emmenie ennhieching vattumhege, emmenieng Chipi Enthiing aphanaing athampipehe.

16Ajiegachiinche Chipi Enthiing ing entaalina ettummaa lhiegehe, changgechuw Thangpa Jesu romhingna chii aluhgethaahe.

17Chaleching entaalina ingki baanghege, engkhejege chipi Enthiingchuw aphapehe.

18Ttongjiirpaheching kih abaangtaanahe, Chipi Enthiingchuw apipehe atechuw Simon ing amhuwche amaing sheer pehege,

19arhier, “Kieje heve pirthanghie ipesanung mitaalina kikih kebaangle emmenieing Chipi Engthiing aphanaing epesare.”

20Changgechuw Piter ing anhingna arhier, “Nasheerhie nangtho maanghaaruw, ajiegachienche Thangnhang kihthurchuw sheer ing enlie achega techiige namindeenpe.

21Hevelinahing phawang nate nasaruh alhehdong uwmmaa, ajiegachienche nabelungriir chummaase,

22Chonaching natthaanamaalinahing nabelung minteh, chona rhunieche, nang ing namindeen eengkuhpinaing Thangnhangte hinthamsare.

23Ajiegachiinche nanghie nather eechamaa dhormo arhumaaching emphierga ichii kemhuwsechie.”

24Chona Simon ing abesang, “Thangnhangte ithampeeruw, amabekhe kenhingna suwhmaaresie.”

25Ate Piterle Johon ing saarkhie apinhuwte engkhejege Thangnhang ttongchuw atongnhuwtehe Jerusalemte eenlihege Samaria khuw enhimpaakaarna aettha ttongjiir aminjaampehe.

Philiple Ethiopia Tena Abechii Uwmvur Pesar

26Chona Thangnhang minven michierching Philipnhingna arhier, “Hangniir ing chiitite vasi ing Jerusalemtena Gaza lham vijie.” Amahie rampakaar lhamga.

27Amana amaing hangnierge vasise. Ate chonaching Ethiopiatena abechii uwmvuwr pesar Ethiopia ruwngpi Kandaee lerchiibekhe apana, apham elhuwng michin Jerusalemte Thangnhang arumnaing evasiga;

28Amaing ajungeenlile ama ahawa lina Thangnhang laarchangpa Isaiah leriichuw page aeong.

29Chona chipiching Philipnhingna arhier, “apaangna theng ing ahawana enrhiehaaruw.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Philip ing vatenge, amaing Thangnhang ttong aminthangna Isaiah lerii apachuw thiege arhier, “Nang ing napahie naminghuwchese?”

31Amaing abesang, “achuw engkheing eminchuwmaanieche ajiekhang minghuw chevanggetekhang?” Engkhejege amaing Philipchuw eenge kepaangna ongre ate.

32Ate amaing apa ttongjiirchuw hevehiega: “Zouchuw athehnaing aathehhenhingte arhiepehe, engkhejege Zou aticing amhuwr atinhenhingna, amaing anher aemhongmaa.

33Amachuw echoh amin phahe engkhejege echum wajeerchuw anhing na rhupimahe achuw engkhejege ama amisieng lina rhiirma. ajienachienche ama ahring riirchuw lolhiepaamtena aliedohpehe.”

34Chona abechii uwmvur pesarching Philipnhingna ahinsie, “Thangnhang Laarchangpa ching hevehie achuwlina arhierga? Ataasaalina arhiergemo, changmaanieche lintaanghelina arhierga?”

35Chonaching Philip ing aetong betthimge aettha ttongjiirna inthin Jesuchuw aminthangpe.

36Hanghing emmenieng lhamna emvasile chii inting amhin engkhena vatungsehe, engkhejege abechii uwmvur pesarching arhier, “Ebeer chii uwmse! Kiehie chii luvang ichielina ajie arhunamaa uwmne?”

37Philip ing arhier, “nang ing nabelungriirbekhe ing thachateniebe arhuse.” Chona amaing abesang, “Thangnhang sapa Jesuchuw Aantinpaga ate kethachase.”

38Chonaching amaing ahawachuw ameniernaing rhierge, chona Philipje abechii uwmvurpathoh aannhiing chiite ttumhege amaing chii aluhpe.

39Emmenieing chiisungtena hungkarhege, chale Thangnhang Chipi ching Philipchuw arhiedohpe, engkhejege abechii uwmvur pesarching mhuwmaase, hanghin arotha aerhopaaing engkese.

40Changgechuw Philipchuw Azotusna vatungse, engkhejege amaing Kaesaria atungmaataang khuwpuwbekhena vasige aettha ttongjiirchuw aminthangpe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 9

Saul Ing Abelungriir Aminteh

1Chale aphanaje Thangpa sepohhechuw minttiigetehe engkhejege thegetehe tege Saul ing aaphuw kige khorpuw elhuwngnhingte sise.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Engkhejege ama lhamna pesarje nepenuwje aantuwphuwbekhechuw phierniege Jerusalemte ahinrhie arhunaing Damaskasna khuwngsangbekhete apina ttongtho lerii ipere tege ennhingna anhiipe.

3Ate amaing vasige Damaskas tungrong atele minghuw minghaluing minventena lengwaar ing akhumpe.

4Amaing lolhiena tiese engkhejege erur engkheing anhingna arhier, “Saul, Saul, ajietuna ijanang impeegechie?”

5Amaing asie, “Achuwgechii Thangpa?” Himbesangge, “Kie Jesuging, nang ing ijanang impichiekha.”

6“Changgechuw hangthieing khuwpuwte vare, engkhejege ajie tuvang natega atechuw nanhingna iminchuwvate.”

7Amathoh isihaa pesarheching erurche thiehege mi achuwdong emmhuwmaa taana, ttongcheluing nierjehsehe.

8Ate Saul ing lolhietena hangthiege amhi abelengche ajiedong mhuwmaase; chotaanaching akina bechuwhege Damaskaste ahinrhiepehe.

9Amaing inie nethum ephaing ajiedong mhuwmaase, engkhejege ajiedong sa eenlu ing ongse.

Saul Ing Damaskasna Aonglena

10Ate Damaskasna sepoh engkhe Anania ate aeong; Thangnhang ing mhihrovaam romhangna minthiege arhier, “Annania.” Amaing abesang, “Thangnhang hena ongning.”

11Thangnhang ing anhingna arhier, “Hangthieng, atataa ate lhamchuw vijieng Judas eenna Saul ate Tarsustena pesarchuw vajong. Ama heve aphanahing amaing ahinthamse,

12engkhejege aromhing Annania ate pesar engkheing valhuwge amaing amhi amhuwnaing ataalina akih abaangchuw mhirovaam ing amhuwpe.”

13Changgechuw Ananiaing abesang, “Thangnhang, kieing heve pesar khuhie Jerusalemna aeong enthiing mihechuw aminjapaa mibekhenhingtena kethiega;

14Hevena naromhingchuw athachahe belung elhuwhechuw aphierna ing khorpuw elhuwnghenhingtena etuchenachuw aphaga.”

15Changgechuw Thangnhang ing anhingna arhier,“vare, ajiegachienche lintaang yaatihe, eruwnghe engkhejege Israel sitihe mhekungna keromhing aminjaamnaing heve pesarhie kieing kitourbesah kebenga;

16keromhinglina ijehmeh ijachaam khaangvang atechuw anhingna kieing mindangvanggete.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Chonaching Annaniaing vage aeente valhuwse, engkhejege ataalina akih baangge arhier, “Keu kena Saul,” nang ing imhuw nachenaing, engkhejege Chipi Enthiingching nasiihnaing Thangnhang ing, nawasina lhamna nanhingna imminthie Jesuching kiehie imvibethinga.

18Engkhejege chalerahching amhitena akohkhangchie jungbouse, engkhejege emhuwje achepe. Chona amaing hangthiege chii aluhpe,

19engkhejege buw sage hangperse.

Damaskasna Saul Ing Aettha Ttongjiir Aminjaam

Inie enhimpaa amaing sepohhetho Damaskasna aeonghaahe,

20engkhejege therluung amaing khuwngsangbekhena minjaamge arhier, Amahie Thangnhang Sapaga.

21Attong aathiebekheing eenluw liimhege enrhier, “heve mihiemaagemo Jerusalemna heve romhing amindeenhechuw amemaangna atumaakhang? Engkhejege amaing mihechuw phierge khorpuw elhuwnghe nhingna heve lina ethengkhabe.”

22Ate Saul ing hangpersesehge, Jesuhie Aantinpaga tege amindangtaana Damaskasna aeong Jehudihechuw inning morsehe.

Saul Ing Jehudihe Kaartena Ensiijoh

23Inie tepie ahungvienhuwte Jehudiheching amachuw athenaing enthongsehe,

24changgechuw hanghin enthonghechuw Saul ing aminghuwpe. Emmenieng yen siim neluing sungkuwngbekhena aariimhe.

25Changgechuw asepohheching yenna rhiihege beluna thaarhege roparkurna ajibeboupehe.

Jerusalemna Saul Aonglena

26Amaing Jerusalemte ahoungle atahin sepohhetho aanteunaing atu; engkhejege ama ate sepoh eensuwse atechuw thachamaahege emmenieing attiepehe.

27Changgechuw Barnabas ing hinrhiege laarchangpahe nhingte atahin lhamna Thangnhang chuw ajiekhang amhuwga, engkhejege arhierttong, engkhejege Jesu romhingna Damaskasna thona aetthapaaing aminjaam chuw atongpipehe.

28Hanghing Jesu romhingna thona aetthapaaing ttongjiirchuw minjaamge jerusalemna hungsi wasige emmenietho enrhiehe.

29Amaing Hellentena mihetho Greek ttong aettonghetho ensanghege, amalina emmenieing athenaing enthongsehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Thacha miheching amachuw athieheche Kaisariate rhiihege Tarsuste achierpehe.

31Chaleching Judia, Galile, engkhejege Samaria paambekhena ruwhchanghe himminlhuwngge belung ideh aphasaape; Amana Thangnhang ittiilina engkhejege Chipi Enthiing apaarna hintuge mi hangnhimse.

Aeneas Amintthaa

32Ate Piter ing hungsi wasige Liddana aeonghe thachahenhingte thengse.

33Amana amaing Aeneas ate pesar, kum eeriih aejaartaana eentor alheh ithiechuw aantouphuwpe.

34Piter ing anhingna arhier, “Aeneas,” “Jesu Khristaing immindampe; hangthieng najaarnahie bethong!” Engkhejege chalerahching hangthiese.

35Engkhejege Liddana, sharonna aeongheching amachuw mhuwhege Thangnhangte inghirsehe.

Piter Ing Liddale Joppana Aonglena

36Ate Joppa khuwna Tabitha, Greek ing Dorkas ate sepoh engkhe aeong. Heve nepenuwching belung ilhuwpaaing aettha nong engkhejege mee apithie nong tuge ipaarga.

37Chove aphanaching ama nepenuchuw nage thihse. Emmenieing itthiihege chiingdeen achung engkhena amintorpehe.

38Lidda khuwhie Joppa tho endaapaamaaga, chotaanaching amanaching, sepohheching Piterchuw amana ongne ate thiehege avarhienaing pesar ennhii chierhege awajongpehe, “Therluing ethengpisare atehe.”

39Chona Piter ing hangnierge emmenietho evahe; engkhejege emvatungche chungtena chiingdeente arhiepehe. Amhinnaching mhekhuwnuwbekhe ttaahege Dorka ing emmenietho ingongle longoh engkhejege piendier aatthiehechuw minthiehege apaangna inierhe.

40Changgechuw Piter ing aeongbekhechuw taang besuwhege akhiruwkhuw phinge ahinnhiepe; engkhejege ithiechuw ebierge arhier, “Tabitha, hangthiere,” chona amaing amhi abelengpe, engkhejege Piterchuw amhuwche hangthiege ongse.

41Amaing akichuw anhingte vijamge abethiepe; chona mhekhuwnuwhele thachabekhechuw eenge aehangrhingchuw aminthiepehe.

42Hevehie Joppana aeongbekheing aminghuwtaanaching mi enhimpaa Thangpachuw athachapehe.

43Hanghing atihle amaing Simon ate Savin aatehpathoh enrhiege Joppana inie isiihpa aeonghaahe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 10

Piterle Kornelius

1Kesariana Itali raarmi roza engkhe ruhkhelina aapuw aromhing Kornelius ate pesar engkhe aeong.

2Amaing aeengkuwbekhetho belungriir aminlhuwpaa, Thangnhang attie, mibekhe apithie, engkhejege aphabekhena Thangnhangte ahintham mi engkhega.

3Inie siim engkhena hirring ouwngthum rovena Thangnhang michier engkheching amhi rovaamna minthiege, apaangna valhuwge engkhejege anhingna arhier, “Kornelius.”

4Amaing ebiertihge enttii ing arhier, “Hevehie ajiega, Thangnhang?” Amaing abesang, “Nang ing nahintham engkhejege ningsii ipi nahe nongbekhe Thangnhang nabehermaachuw hangtungse.

5Ate Joppana aeong Piter ate Simon nhingte mi vibethin ing;

6rimchiekurna sawin aatehpa Simon eenna aeongchuw varhiiheresie.”

7Chona anhingna ttong aarhier thangven michier aangkether amaing asuwhhekaarna ennhie engkhejege Thangnhang amindeenpah raarmi aalhanghechuw eenge,

8engkhejege ennhingna atongchernhuwna Joppate avichierpehe.

9Akhowaar siim rovena hanghin emvasile khuwpuwchuw ahimphaphana Piter ing phechungte hangkarge ahintham.

10Chale ama inhimpaa avinttaamge buw saning atepe; changgechuw aesaaphuw embethongleching anhingna romhangkhangkhing isie;

11Chaleching thangven immhongge, engkhejege elhuwngpah eenlhum pih athinna engkhe jottumge, amachuw ariikieng milliena mingkige lolhiete ajebethin amhuw.

12Ama asungna euwmbekhe akhi millie aepaar sahe, lolhiena ilinhe engkhejege minventena vatihe emvecherga.

13Chona erur engkhe athieching ajirhier, “Hangthie, Piter; theh ing sare.”

14Changgechuw Piter ing arhier, “Amachuw etupimaare, Thangnhang; ajiegachienche hangchie aemaanghe engkhejege ibour kieing kesaamaadehga.”

15Erurching avonhie amenhietaana arhier, “Thangnhang ing aminthiingbesachuw nang ing aemaanggehe temaare.”

16Hevehie vothummeh minthiege, engkhejege pihechuw minvente ajoliepe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Hanghing Piter ing amhuwbekhechuw ajiega tege athienening abelungrier ajale, minghuw minghaluing Kornelius ing avichierhechuw thengsehe. Emmenieing Simon eenchuw hinjonghege soung paangna enierhe.

18Aromhing Piter ate Simonchuw hena ongne ongmaa tehege asiehe.

19Piter ing amhuwbekhechuw akharleching, Chipi ing anhingna arhier, “Ebier, pesar eenthum ing nanghie enjongnaahe.

20Hangthieng jungttum, engkhejege nabelungriir emmhaaluing emmenietho enrhienung sire, ajiegachienche kieing kivichiergehe.”

21Chonaching Piter ing ttumge ennhingna arhier, “Ninnuw ing ninjonghie kieging; ninnuwng ajie tuna ethenggechuw?”

22Emmenieng abesanghe, “Kornolius ate raarmi roza engkhe aapuw, dhormo icher Thangnhang attieh engkhejege Jehudi yaatibekheing ajaapaa amang nangchuw ahinrhienaing, engkhejege nanhingtena aettha ttongjiir athienaing Enthiing Minven michierching arhierpiga.”

23Amanaching Piter ing emmeniechuw eenhege abethungpehe. Akhowaar eniena hangthiege emmenietho enrhiehege vasisehe, engkhejege Joppatena thacha lintaanghejeng emmenietho enrhiehe.

24Amenhii eniena emmenieng Kesariana vatungsehe, Korneliusjing emmeniechuw tungvatehe tege auw anehe, aalhang alopehe mingkongge ahehaahe.

25Piterching avatungle Kornelius ing aantouphuwpe, engkhejege akhibuwmna vakuwmge arumpe.

26Changgechuw Piter ing himbekhaage arhier, “Hangniir; kie tepanggethaang.”

27Engkhejege enttongleching emvalhuwche mi enhimpaa ouwngkong aphape.

28Engkhejege ennhingna amaing arhier, “Jehudi engkheing lintaang yaati mithoh eenteu amana evier waajiir ing arhumaaga ichii nimminghuwga; changgejenie kieng achuw engkhechuw enthiingmaaga ichiehehie rhumaa tege Thangnhang ing kenhingna amindangpe.

29Chovelinaching emvarhiichuwhie kieing irhumaa ketumaaga. Ate ninnuw ing ajietuna imvaeengechuw tengge kesiisaagechuw?”

30Kornelius ing abesang, “inie nemillie aphape, heve aphanarah hirring ouwngthumna kieenna kehinthamsaale, minghuw minghaluing pesar engkhe elengjeh piendier ing enthongge kepaangna enier.

31Amaing arhier, ‘Kornelius, nahinthamhie kethiepe engkhejege nang ing mee ningsie napeesaabekhe Thangnhang ing abehermaaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

32Chonaching Joppate mee chiir ing aromhing Piter ate Simonchuw vaeen; ama riimchie kurna sawin aateh Simon eenna ongne.'

33Chonaching kieing therluing nanhingte kevichiergehe, engkhejege enthengpichiehie tthapaane. Chonaching Thangnhang ing nanhingna ttongtho impibekhechuw arongenaing kinnuw hena Thangnhang mhekungna ongsanung."

Yaatilintaang hejeng Aettha Ttongjiir Athie

34Chona Piter ing ennhingna ittong abetthiimpe, "Atataa Thangnhang ing michang mikhe tumah atehie keminghuwpe,

35Changgechuw yaatibekhe Thangnhang attie engkhejege dhormo icher nong etubekhena Thangnhang ing arhupeegehe.

36Jesu Khrista apaarna belung dejiim aettha ttongjiir Israelhenhingna minjaamniege– amabe mibekhe Thangnhangga.

37Ama ttongjiirhie Johon chiilupaing minjaamge Galilina betthiimge Judia paam bekhena aminthangga:

38Amachuwbe ajiekhang Thangnhang ing Nazareth Jesuchuw Chipi Enthiing ing thou aatehbesa engkhejege pirthang apih; ajiekhang amaing engkhe engkhete sige Thangnhang ing arhii enhuw ijieng ebour chipiheng amenanghechuw mintthaage,

39Chovebekhe atuchuw Judiana engkhejege Jerusalemna atubekhechuw kinnuw ing saarkhiegung. Emmenieing amachuw thingkherlina bikhihege athegehe;

40Changgechuw Thangnhang ing inie aminthumna minrhingge mikaarna amindangpe,

41Mibekhe nhingnamaaga, changgechuw Thangnhang ing ayen aatourbesahe nhingnaga, engkhejege amathoh ahangrhingnhuwte aesaa een atu enhingnaga.

42Chona mikaarna ttongjiir aminjaamna, engkhejege ithiele irhing waajeer itu aapuw Thangnhang ing abesuwchuw Thangpahiega ate saarkhie apinaing, amaing kinnhingna ttongtho impipe.

43Ama khuna laarchangpabekhejeng saarkhie apiga, amachuwbe Thangpachuw athacha mibekheing aromhingna isiicher ikupi phasavatehe."

Yaati Lintaangheching Chipi Enthiing Apha

44Piterching ama ttongchuw arhierleching attong arongebekhetalina Chipi Enthiingchuw jottumse.

45Chona Yaati lintaang taalinajeching Chipi Enthiing ajottumtahna vin atinhe Piter inhuw ajieheching eenluw liimsehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

46Ajiegachiinche emmenieng lintaang lintaanghe ttong ing ttonghege Thangnhang emmimpahechuw athiehe. Chona Piter ing ahinrhier,

47“Emmenieje inieing Chipi Enthiing ephakhangkhing aphagehe, emmeniehie chii aluhnaing achuwching amahie khaamchewang atega?”

48Hanghing amaing emmeniechuw chii alunaing ttongtho apipehe. Ama inhuwna amaing inie tepie acheengnaing anhiipehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 11

Piter Ing Jerusalem Ruwhchangna Aminthang

1Ate ttongjiirpahe engkhejege Judiana thacha aeongheching yaati lintaanghejeng Thangnhang ttongchuw arhupehe atechuw athiepehe.

2Ate Piter ing Jerusalemte ahangche vintinhe thachaheching nongemaahege anhingna arhierhe,

3“Ajietunache nang ing vintinmaahenhingna thengchiege theh ninsaahaaga?”

4Ate Piter ing ennhingna amabekhechuw ihintong abettiimpe.

5“Kieing Joppa khuwpuwna kehinthamle, amana romhang mhirovaamna eminthiege, engkhejege iserphuw pien khangchiena athin pih jottumge, ama ariikieng milliena khiihge thangventena ajihbebow kemhuw; amaching kepaangna thengse.

6Amachuw kibeertihche ajiega tengge kekharle, lolhiepaamna akhi minlie ipaar sahe, rampa sahe, avin ing linge ishi engkhejege minventena vatihechuw kemhuwpe.

7Chaleching erur engkheing kenhingna ajirhier, ‘Hangthiere, Piter; theh ing sare.’

8Changgechuw kieing kebesang, ‘Amachuwmaaresie, Thangnhang, ajiegachienche hangchie aemaang changmaanieche arhumaa pih kenherna thaarmaalhieng.’

9Changgechuw avomenhie mimventena erur ing ajibesang ‘Thangnhang ing aminlhiembesachuw, nang ing arhumaaga temaare.’

10Hanghing vothummeh ishuw, chona amabekhechuw avonhii minvente ajukicherpe.

11Chaleraraaching pesar eenthum Kesariatena kenhingna vihcheerge kinnuw ing kingongna tebouhna niersehe.

12Chipi Enthiingching kiechuw ningrhii uwmluing emmenietho vare tege arhier. Heve kuru uneheje kietho enrhieungge ama pesar eente valhuwsung.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Amaing ajiekhang thangven michier aeensungna nierge tege atong, engkhejege rhierge, ‘Joppate chier, engkhejege, Piter atehe Simonchuw hinrhie,

14Amaing nanhingna tongvate; ama ttong apaarna nangjeng naeengkuwbekhejeng isiichertena eminlenpivate.’

15Engkhejege hanghin ittong kebetthiimle Chipi Enthiingching entaalina abetthiimpelena khangkhing jottumse.

16Engkhejege kieing Thangnhang ing arhierttongchuw kinthiepe, hanghing arhierbesaga, ‘Johon ing chiina eenluhga, changgechuw ninnuwchuwbe Chipi Enthiingna iluhvate.’

17Chonaching enieng Thangpa Jesu Khristachuw thachameniebe, Thangnhang ing aenhingnaje, emmenienhingnaje enghaajeh kithur ipeniebe, kieching ajii ketuche uwmniege Thangnhangching aminchinnaing ruku chevang ketega?”

18Chona emmenieing hevebekhehie athieheche, derenghege, Thangnhang amimpaapehe, emmenieing enrhier “Chogeniebe lintaang yaatihenhingnaje irhingna belungriir amintena arhupipe.”

Antiokna Ruwhchang Ahinmenier

19Ate Stephenchuw athehhe khulina ijanangchuw emphataanaheching entthe cherhege emmenieng Jehudihepangna, lintaangte tongluing ttongjiirchuw vatonghege Phoenicia, Kuprus, engkhejege Antiok phana vasisehe.

20Changgechuw engkaarna alhehheche Kuprus amana Kurene pesargehe. Emmenieng Antiokna athengheche Hellen mihenhingna Thangpa Jesu khu atongpihe.

21Thangnhang kihchuw emmenietho enrhiehe, engkhejege mi enhimpaaing thachahege Thangnhangte inghirsehe.

22Heve Zelhahie Jerusalemna aeonghe inana thiehege Barnabaschuw achierpehe.

23Amaing Antiokte avatungche Thangnhang lungsiichuw amhuwche arotha rhohse; engkhejege emmeniebekhechuw Thangnhangte enthacha anierjehnaing engkhejege aphabekhena embelung anhehnaing abetthohhe,

24Ajiegachiinche ama aetthapaa, engkhejege Chipi Enthiingna, athacha eperpaa pesar engkhega. Engkhejege mi enhimpaa Thangnhangte ahinrhiepe.

25Chona amaing Saulchuw amhuwnaing Tarsuste sise.

26Engkhejege amachuw ateuche Antiokte ahinrhiepe; engkhejege hanghing kum engkhe phanaing ruwhchangsungna aruh aruh ouwngkonghege, mi enhimpaa aminchuwpihe; engkhejege Antiokna sepohhechuw mensarim Khristian tege eenromhing aphuwpehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

27Chaleching laarchangpaheching Jerusalemtena Antiokte ijuwnghe.

28Engkaarna Agabus ate romhing arinching hangnierge hungvievang ate vinttaam lolhiepaamna shuwvate tege ahimphuwng, amachuw Klaudia apaarle ishuwga.

29Amana sepohheching, Judiana aeong thachahe abuumnaing ttong amenierpehe.

30Changching emmenieing tuhege; engkhejege Barnabasle Saul ing upahenhingte amahechuw avithaapehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 12

Jakob Thehege Piter Mikhumna Akhumhe

1Ama apha rovena Herod eruwng ing ruwhchang mi achuw engkhehechuw aminjaanaing akhi akhiingpe.

2Amaing Johon auwpa Jakobchuw chimsiing aminthehpe.

3Jehudiheching enningchiese ate aminghuwche Piterje ahinsuwrnang atupe. (hevehie chor emvemaa kummhe aphanaga.)

4Engkhejege amaing asuwrtaanaching mikhumsungte athaarpe. Engkhejege raarmi aruh milliehechuw aminrhungpe; ajiegachienche Aminlen inie aanhuwna mihe mhekungna meniergete echieng amindeen.

5Hanghing Piterchuw mikhumna arhunggehe; changgechuw arotumna ruwhchangching Thangnhangte belung elhuwhpaaing anhiepihe.

6Herod ing amachuw himbesuwvang ate yennaching Piterchuw thiirrhuw ing phierhege raarmi ennhie lolaana aeyaar; engkhejege aarhungheching mikhum eengkhaar kungna arhunghe.

7Minghuw minghaluing Thangnhang minven michierching apaangna nierge, ama aongna amhinchuw aminlengpe, chona minven michierching Piterchuw viperge bethiege arhier, “enrang hangthie.” Hanghing adierhiinna engkhie thiirrhuwchuw engjohse.

8Thangven michierching anhingna arhier, “Nadierhiin rhuw mimvim engkhejege nakhikhum nie.” Amaing amachuw atupe.

9Chona anhingna arhier, “napien ser ing keenhuw ijie.” Amaing jungsuwge aanhuw jiige, Thangven michierching atataa atupiga atechuw minghuwmaage, ireh kemhuwga ichiin amindeen.

10Emmenieing amensa engkhejege amenhiena aarhunghechuw kheerhege, khuwpuwte alhuwna thiir ing atu sungchuw emvatungle, eenkhaarchuw

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

enrotumna athienen emmhongse. Chona emmenieng jungsuwhege lham engkhete vasihege, chale Thangven michierchuw anhingtena engkedohse.

11Ate Piter ing ataaing ahimminghuwnhuwte arhier, “Ate kieing atataa Thangnhang ing Thangven michier jinchierge kiehie Herod kihtena engkhejege Jehudiheching amindeen taalina embethinpe tege athachape.”

12Hevehie ajiekhangga ate ahimminghuwnhuwte, amaing aromhing Mark ate Johon amanuw Mary eente huwngse; Amana aalhanghe enhimpaa ouwngkonghege ahinthamhe.

13Amaing taangna eengkhaar aminvarche Rhoda ate mine lunghaaching aemhonggete ateche.

14Piter erurga ate minghuwge arotha arhohlamthi ing eengkhaar aemhongluing inliverge, Piter eenkhaarkungna ongne tege aminthangpe.

15Emmenieing anhingna arhier, “nang bevisechii!” Changgechuw amaing amararaaga tege rhumaase. Emmenieng arhier, “Amachuw Thangven michierga.”

16Changgejenie, Piter ing eengkhaarchuw minchinluing aminvarpe, chona emmenieing aamhongheche ataachuw mhuwhege eenluw liimse.

17Amang akihing derengruw tege aaleh chona mikhumtena ajiekhang ijungshuwga atechuw atongpe. Amaing arhierri, “Hevehie Jakoble une thachahenhingna vatong.” Chona amaing amhin engkhete impimse.

18Khuw ahungwaarche Piternhingna ajie ishuwga tehege raarmihe kaarna ouwngtochorsehe.

19Herod ing amachuw jongge ateumaache, aarhunghechuw waajiirtuge emmeniechuw athehnaing ttongtho apipe. Chona Piter ing Judiatena Kaesareate ttumge amana ongse.

Herod Ithie

20Ate Herod ing Tirele Sidonna aeonghe taalina abelung isie. Chonaching emmenieng belung engkhepang ing thenghege eruwng kurnung apana Blastuschuw inchaarphuwhege, enchamna ttong aminteupehe, ajiegachienche empaam miheching aesah eenphuw eruwng paamtena aminigehe.

21Inie amenier aphanaching Herod ing eruwng piendeer ing enthongge, eruwng ongtaana ongge ennhingna themin atong.

22Chale miheching aeuwnghe, “Leh erurga tepangtenamaaga!”

23Thangnhang athang alaarchuw aminlhuwng maataana, chalerahching Thangnhang michierching ajihmingvarpe, engkhejege arungeeching sage achipi abethinpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

24Chonaching Thangnhang zelhachuw hangeenjaamshe.

25Chona Barnabasle Saul ing ennongchuw betthohege aromhing Mark ate Johonchuw emmenietho hungeenrhiihege Jerusalemte hungeenlisehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 13

Barnabasle Saul Achiirhe

1Ate Antiokna euwm ruwhchangte Thangnhang laarchangpahe engkhejege aanchuwpahe: Barnabas, Niger ate Simeon, Kurenetena Lukius, Herod eruwng waajiir een apuw Manaen engkhe eenshuw, engkhejege Saul eonghe.

2Emmenieng vinttaam tonghege ahinnhiilehe Chipi Enthiing ing arhier, “Barnabasle Saulhie kenong tuna kieenpe.”

3Vinttaam tonghege ahinnhiechuw embetthuche emmenieng entaalina ingki baanghege achiirpehe.

Kuprusna Ttongjiirpaheching Eattha Zelha Aminjaamhe

4Hanghing emmeniechuw Chipi Enthiing ing chiirhege Seleusiate ttumsehe; engkhejege amanaching Kupruste ruwkuwnglina vasisehe.

5Salamisna ingongle Thangnhang ttongjiirchuw Jehudihe khuwngsangbekhena aminjaampehe, chona Johonje emmeniechuw aabum engkheing inrhiehe.

6Engkhejege emmenieng paam attiittii hechuw elenhege Paphoste vatungsehe, amana luwliimna nong aatupa Thangnhang ttongjiir aminjaam chang atu, aromhing Bar-Jesu ate Jehudi pesar engkhe eenteusehe.

7Amaing ama paamttii aapuw Sergius Paulus ate ivierpaa amathoh enrhiehe. Apaam aapuwching Barnabasle Saulchuw eenge Thangnhang ttongjiir arongenaing atuhe.

8Changgechuw Elymas ate mantro ihepaching (aromhinghie hanghing aminghuwnaga) emmeniechuw rhumaahege paam aapuwchuw athachatena aanlina aminjongpe.

9Changgechuw Paulje atehe Saulchuw Chipi Enthiing ing siihge amachuw eebiertihge arhier,

10“He, etthama engkhejege ichum ma losing irin, nong ing mee minchechiege, dhormo icher nong rhumaachiege diabol sapa nang ing Thangnhang lham atataachuw amamaate nakihie minchinmaatenie?

11Engkhejege Thangnhang kiching nataalina ttumse, engkhejege amongna namhi chuniege iniechuw mhuwche maatenie.” Chalerahching ruduh engkhejege inthimching amingkhumpe, engkhejege achuw engkheing akih bechuw niege arhiinaing ajongtumtumpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Paam aapuwching amachuw amhuwche Thangnhang ing aminchuwlina aluw liimge athachape.

Paulle Barnabas Ing Pisidia Antiokna Atu Nong

13Chona Paulle aanrhiiphuwtho Paphosna ruwkuwng tounghege phamphiliasung Pergate hangkarsehe; engkhejege Johon ing emmenietho entthehege Jerusalemte hungeenlise;

14Changgechuw emmenieng Pergachuw elenhege Pesidia sung Antiokna vatungsehe; Engkhejege Eongna inie na khuwngsangna valhuwhege aeonghe.

15Thangnhang waajiirttong engkhejege laarchangpahe lerii empanhuwte khuwngsang aapuwheching ennhingna ttongjiir vithahege arhier, “Keu kenehe ninnuw ing ttongthona irhierphuw uwmnieche irhierpisaruw.”

16Chonaching Paul ing hangniirge akih ilehge ahinrhier. “Israelhe ninnuw engkhejege Thangnhang aattiihe, rongeruw.

17Israelhe Thangnhang, emapa emapuwhechuw eeteurpisage, emmenieing Egypt lepaana mhar eensuwhege, heve mihehie aminlhuwnghe, engkhejege heve amhintena aben vijamge ahinrhiepehe.

18Engkhejege kum summillie sungna Thangnhang ing rampasungna amapa khangkhing ahinjuhe.

19Chona Thangnhangching Kanaanna aeong yaati sariichuw memaangge enramchuw enrotum aansuwnaing,

20kum chamillie sumnga bekhe apipehe. “Ama enhuwna Thangnhang laarchangpa Samuel epha waajiir ituna aapuwhe apihe.

21Chona emmenieing eruwng anhiepehe, chotaanaching Thangnhang ing Benjamin sungkhortena mi Kish sapa Saul chuw kum summillie rotum apihe.

22Amachuw aliejoh enhuwte Davidchuw aansuwnaing abesuwpipehe; amalina Thangnhang ing anhingna saarkhieje pege arhier, ‘Kieing Jesse sapa David, kebelungna arhupaa pesar engkhe keteuhpe, amaing kemindeenbekhe tuvate.’

23Heve pesartena ajimberhinglina Thangnhang ing ttongneer apibesa enhuw ijiing Israelhenhingna karpiwang ate Jesuchuw pewatehe.

24Ataa athengmaalhiele Johon chiilupaing Israelhenhingna belungrier ahoungna chiiluna ttongjiirhie aminjaam.

25Engkhejege Johon ing anong abetthuphana arhier, ‘Kiehie achuwga techuwge nimmindeenga? Kie amamaaging. Maa, changgechuw kinhuwna thengvang ate ama akhikhum rhuw bejohwang kete ketuchemaaga.’

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

26“Keu kenehe, Abraham eengkuw sitihe, engkhejege ningkaarna lintaang Thangnhang ittiihe isiichertena imminlenna ttongjiirhie ennhingna ajibethinpe.

27Ajiegachiinche Jerusalemna eonghethoh emmenieing amachuw minghuwmaasehe changmaanieche Eongna iniebekhena emapa Thangnhang ttongjiirpahe erurchuw imminghuw maataana amachuw rhumaahege alir asuwpehe.

28Emmenieng itheh arhuna amaraar teumaahejenie athehnaing Pilat nhingte anhiihe.

29Ama khu lina abejiibekhe emmenieing alir asuwnhuwte thing taalina jimbettumhege thenna adeempehe.

30Changgechuw Thangnhang ing inie aminthumna aminrhingpe;

31engkhejege amathoh enrhiehaa Galilitena Jerusalemphana aehangsihaahe inie enhimpaa atahching emphuwngge, ate emmenieing mihenhingna saarkhie eenshuwhgehe.

32Engkhejege ama aettha ttongjiir emapa emapuwhe nhingna ttongnierchuw ninnhingna kinvireenga.

33Amachuwbe, Thangnhang ing Jesuchuw minrhingge isitihenhingna alir ahimbesuwpe; hanghing amenhiena lha leriina abejiise, ‘Nang Kesapagechie, atenie kieng keberhingpechie.’

34Thangnhang ing amachuw minrhingge, engkhejege maangvang atetaate avonhie enlimaamie atelina hanghin arhier, ‘Kieng ninnhingna Davidta Enthiing ttongneerchuw pevang gechuw.’

35Ajiegachiinche amaing lintaang lhanaje arhier, ‘Nami nata Enthiing Engkhechuw aemangchuw minthiemaanie.’

36Ajiegachiinche David ing apaarle Thangnhang ing amindeen enhuw ijieng nongbekhechuw tuge, thihse, amapahepaangna dimhege aemangchuw aminghuwpe;

37changgechuw Thangnhang ing aminrhing amachuwbe aemangchuw minghuwmaa.

38Chovelinaching, keu kenehe, hevehie eminghuwpiruw, ateche heve mi apaarna isiichertena akuhpinachuw ninnhingna kintongga.

39Engkhejege Mosi wajiir ttongtho apaarna ninnuwchuw ningvesang impichemaabekhetena ama apaarna athacha mibekhe ningvesang apipe.

40Amanaching laarchangpaheching arhier ttonghechuw nintaalina attumnamaaing enriimsaruw, amachuwbe:

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

41‘Ebeerruw, ninnuw belungrier apimaahe! Ninluw liimsing engkhejege thesaruw, ajiegachienche ninnuw ing nimpaarle kieng nong kitu, achuw engkheing ninnhingna chovechuw tongkhangjenie thachamaadehtenuw.’ ”

42Paulle Barnabas ing aangkeheche miheching atevokhe Eongna eniena itongpiruw tehege arhierhe.

43Khuwngsangtena injungkieleching Jehudihe amana Jehudi dhormo isihebekheching Paulle Barnabas inhuw ajiehe, emmenieing ennhingna Thangnhang lungsiilina aanasiir aongnaing arhierpihe.

44Amenhiena Eongna eniena khuwpuwna aeongbekhe ouwngkonghege Thangnhang ttong arongehe.

45Changgechuw Jehudiheching miruwpuwhechuw amhuwheche inhimpah kallaasehe; engkhejege Paul ing atongbekhechuw minlaarhege, amamaa arhierpehe.

46Chotaanaching Paulle Barnabas engngeenhieng thona aetthaing tonghege arhier, “ninnhingna Thangnhang ttonghie tongra-rahvang ichiega. Amachuw ninnhingtenaga, changgechuw rhumaachuwge ittiim inemaa irhingna phawang ninte ninthachamaa tahnaching, ate kinnuw ing yaati lintaangte enlehsung.

47Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing kinnhingte ttongtho impipe, ‘Kieing ninnuwchuw simriipaam attuhna iphang isiichertena aminlen naing lintaang yaatihenhingna lengwaar aansuwnaing kesiihpechuw.’”

48Yaati lintaangheching amachuw athieheche enrothaje rhohge Thangnhang ttongjiirhie amimpahhe; engkhejege ittiim enemaate aaturbekheing athachapehe.

49Hanghing Thangnhang ttongjiir apaambekhena enjaamse.

50Changgechuw Jehudiheching belung elhuwpaa Thangnhang amindeen nepenuwhechuw engkhejege pesarhechuw bettohhege Paulle Barnabas taalina emvecherna ttong besuwhege empaamtena athorpehe.

51Chotaanaching emmenieng ingkhilitena perkhuw rukhuwnghege enrhunamaachuw saarkhie mindanghege Ikoniumte thengsehe.

52Changching sepohhechuw enrotha aerhothoh enrhiing Chipi Engthieng ing esiihe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 14

Paulle Barnabas Ikoniumna Engonglena

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Ikoniumnaje hangngenge ishuw, Paulle Barnabas ing Jehudihe khuwngsangna
valhuwhege hanghing atongtaanahe Jehudihe, Greekhe enhimpaaing thachate
ilhuwhe.

2Changgechuw thachamaa Jehudiheching yaati lintaanghechuw belung
bekhaahege ouwngnguw ennehe taalina irhuw athaarpehe.

3Chotaanaching emmenieng Thangnhang apaarna thona eatthapaa ing
ttonghege apha isiipaa aeonghe; emmenieing Thangnhang lungsii apha
ttonghechuw saarkhie pehege engkhejege bietimna ittiishuwpapa atuhe.

4Changgechuw ama khuwpuw miheching entthehege, alheh hechin Jehudihe
engkhejege alhehing Thangnhang ttongjiirpahenhingte kaasehe.

5Engkhejege emmenieing waajiir aapuwhethoh enrhiehege yaati lintaang
heching, engkhejege Jehudiheching emmeniechuw aechamaa entutaana,
amana lhung ing deengte tehege entutaanaching,

6thiehege Likaonia khuwpuwhe Listra engkhejege Derbite amana arove
paamte tensehe;

7engkhejege amana aettha ttongjiirchuw aminjaampehe.

Paulle Barnabas Ing Derbina Engonglena

8Engkhejege Listrana akhi isi achemaa, emverje achemaa aberhingpele
betthiimge ibong engkhe aeong.

9heve pesar ing Paul ing ittongchuw rongege, Paul ing amachuw eebeertihniege
amintthaana athachachuw amhuwche,

10uwngge ahinrhier, “Nakhi ithien ing iteum ing hangnier.” Engkhejege
pesarching hangkhuwngge bevese.

11Paul ing atuchuw miruhpuwheching emmhuwche, emmenieng Likaonihe
ttong ing uwnghege, “lehechig mi uwmvurge aenhingte thengsehe atehe.”

12Barnabaschuw Zeusga tehege, engkhejege Paulchuw Hermesga, atehe
ajienachiinche amaing aettongtaana ihesheh aaluwngpuwga atetanagehe.

13Zeus khorpuw aeenchuw khuwpuw kurna euwm, amanaching shierchar
engkhechuw rii aetherhege sungkuwngna virhiehege mi ruwpuwheching
minlhente atepehe.

14Changgechuw ttongjiirpahe Paulle Barnabas ing amachuw athieheche,
emmenieng impien itthiihege mi ruwpuwhekaarna vatenhege euwnghe.

15“Kilhanghe, ajietuna hevehie nintuga? Kinnuwje tepang, ninnuw
hangchiegung, engkhejege aettha ttongjiir kimviringethah, ninnuw ing
nintubekhe ikanamaahie irhing Thangnhangnhingte hungeenlehruw, amaing

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Thangven, simriipaam, rimchie engkhejege hevebekhe asungna euwmbekhe eentupipe.

16Isibesa misienhenhingna amaing yaatibekhena entunumnum itu arhupigehe.

17Changkhangjenie amaing saarkhie uwmluing mamaa, amachuwbe amaing aettha itupeege minventena khuw minsuwrge engkhejege saangchiibaar akoumna kum tha impeega, amaching isahphuwthoh rotharhonaching nimbelung anongena impeega."

18Hevebekhe ttonghing emmenieing thehte tehege atu miruhpuwhechuw mintumaasehe.

19Changgechuw Antiok engkhejege Ikoniumtena ivahe Jehudi heching miruhpuwhechuw minchehege, emmenieng Paulchuw lhung ing deenghege khuwpuwtena akipehe amana thihse tehege amindeenhe.

20Changgechuw sepoheching ruwkurwhege inneerle amaing hangthiege khuwpuwte valhuwse. Amenhie iniena amaing Barnabasthoh Derbite vasehe.

Siria Antiokte Ehungngeenli

21Ama khuwpuwna ttongjiirchuw imminjaamnhuwte sepoh enhimpaa kharhege, Listrate. Chona Ikoniumle Antiokte hungeenlisehe.

22Amana aengongle shepohhe inchipi minlhuwnghege engkhejege enthachalina betthohpihege, arhier, "Ijanangbekhetho enrhiing aenieing Thangnhang lepaate valhuwrong aetega."

23Engkhejege ruwhchangbekhena upahe kharpihege, vinttaam tonghege, hinthamhege immenieng enthacha Thangpate emmeniechuw aminsernapehe.

24Chona Pisidia elenhege Pamphiliate huwngsehe.

25Pergamosna ttongjiirchuw tongpihege Attaliate ttumsehe.

26Amana emmenieng embetthu nonglina Thangnhang lungsiichuw aminsernahe amhin Antiok entongte ruwkuwng ahintuonghe.

27Emmenieng emvatungche ruwhchangbekhe mingkonghege Thangnhang ing emmeniethoh atupihe nongbekhe engkhejege lintaang yaatihenhingna Thangnhang ing eengkhaar aamhongpipe ate ennhingna atongpipehe.

28Engkhejege emmenieng sepohhetho enrhiing apha isihpaa aeonghaahe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 15

Jerusalemna Upahe Laaluh

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Chona Judiatena ethenghe achuw engkheching auw anehenhingna minchuwhege enrhier, “Mosi ing asina nunu enhuw ijieng vintin tumaatenuwbe ikarpichuw phamaatenuw.”

2Engkhejege Paulle Barnabas ing emmenietho eenrhumaahege engkhejege ennahege chovelinaching Jerusalemte ttongjiirpahele upahenhingte ttong entana rotumna Paulle Barnabas engkhejege lintaang upahechuw akharpehe.

3Chonaching ruwhchangching lhamna vithahege, lintaang yaatiheching enthachachuw hintonghege Phoeniciale Samaria hingeelenhege amana aeong thacha unebekhe enhimpaa enrotha aerhohe.

4Engkhejege Jerusalem vatunghege ttongjiirpahe engkhejege upaheching rotha akurpihe, engkhejege Thangnhang ing ennhingna atupi nongbekhe atonghe.

5Changgechuw Pharisihekaarna thachaheching hangniirhege enrhier, “Mosi ing ttongtho apihe nunuchuw minjievang ategehe.”

6Chonaching ttongjiirpahetho upahetho ttongchuw tanavang ichiing ouwngkongsehe.

7Engkhejege enhimpaa aanrhunamaahelina, Piter ing hangnierge ennhingna arhier, “Keu kenehe, lintaang yaatiheching kenherna aettha ttongjiir thieheniege enthachanaing ayen Thangnhang ing ningkaartena kiechuw eenngeteurga ate nimminghuwga.

8Engkhejege belungrier aminghuw Thangnhang ing enhingna entupi khangkhing ichiing emmenie nhingnaje Chipi Enthiing pehege, emmenieng saarkhie apihe.

9Engkhejege thacha apaarna embelungriir minlhiempihege, Thangnhang ing aenieje emmenietho ajiidong aantthiirna meuwm maase.

10Chonaching ate imapa imapuwhejeng ireen achemaa pih sepohhe enringna ninnuw ing minrinchuwge, Thangnhangchuw chaang ningngeebeerga?

11Engkhetongte Thangpa Jesu lungsiina emmenietho enghaa aenieje isiichertena eengkupee phawateruw ate iniejeng aethachaga.”

12Chotaanaching eongbekheching derenghege; Barnabasle Paul apaarna lintaang yaatihenhingna Thangnhang ing bietimna engkhejege luliimna atuhechuw emmenie ennhingna atongchuw arongehe.

13Aettongchuw aminchinhuwtehe Jakob ing abeseng, “keu kenehe, aerongepiruw.

14Thangnhang ing aromhinglina lintaang yaatihe nhingtena mi aruh engkhe aliena aabiirpihechuw Simeonjeng atongpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Heve ttonghie laarchangpaheching arhier ttongtho ouwngrhune, hanghin abejiise,

16‘Hevebekhe aanhuwna kie hungeenliningge, David ing atu itiehbesa pienthaamchuw avonhie meniervanggie, Aemaangbesatena hinturihvanggete;

17chonaching lintaang miheching Thangnhangchuw jongwatehe yaati lintaangbekhe keromhing aeenbekheje. Hevebekhe aatu Thangnhang ing arhier.

18Ayen hevebekhehie kimminthiegechuw.’

19“Chonaching kieing kerhuchuwbe lintaang yaatihe kaartena Thangnhangte ihoung eenlihechuw aenieing minjamaamenii,

20Changgechuw emmenieng lehte inthipih, naamaa atu, enraah sah, engkhejege thie isah hevebekhehie eentunamaaing enieng ennhingte vibejiiteruw.

21Ajiegachiinche ayen betthiimge khuwpuw khuwpuwna Mosi leriisuwngna ahimminjaam miheching Eongnanie iniebekhena khungsangbekhena apagehe.”

Upa Laaluhheching Thacha Yaati Lintaanghe Nhingna Avibejii Lerii

22Chotaanaching ttongjiirpahele upaheching ruwhchang ing arhu enhuw ijieng engkaarna mi iturheniege achiirnaing eenrhuhege Paulle Barnabaschuw Antiokte ichiirching tthavate tehege amindeenpehe. Emmenieng Barsabas ate Judas engkhejege Silas ate engkaarna upahechuw

23leriithoh enrhieng achiirpehe: “Unepasahe, ttongjiirpahele upaheching Antiok, Siria engkhejege Silisiana aeong lintaang yaatihenhingna kinrumsaanaachuw.

24Kinnuw ing ttongtho kimpimaa mi alheheching kinnhingte vahege nimbelungriir iminjahege amamaa atonghelina,

25kinnuw ing belungrier engkhepang ing mi khar ungge ninnhingte kinning kimminsii Barnabasle Paul kimvichiirga,

26emmeniehie Thangpa Jesu romhinglina inchipi apibesagehe.

27Kinnuw ing, chonaching Judasle Silashie vichiir ungge enher ing amabekhechuw tongvatehe,

28Ajiegachiinche ithiseh aekana heve pihehiemaa irhiihpaa pih nintaalina abetthumnamaaing tthavate teungge Chipi Enthiingjeng kinnuwjeng kimmindeenna;

29amachuwbe lehte akaapee, thie isah, rhuw ing enra ithie sah, engkhejege naamaa itubekhetena ninnuw ing nintumaa tthavate, hevehie ninnuw tthanaga, entthena ttong ing Keusanachuw.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Hanghing emmeniechuw chiirhege Antiokte vattumsehe. Emmeniebekhe ingeengkongle ama leriichuw apipehe.

31Emmenieng amachuw pahege embelung abetthohna ttonglina enrotha rhosehe.

32Judasle Silas, emmeniehie laarchanggehe chonaching thachahechuw enthona atthaana amana apernase arhierpihe.

33Apha tepie emmenietho onghaahege ate unehe thachaheching belung ingam ing emmenie avichiirheningte amingkepehe.

34Changgechuw Silas ing amana aeonghie tthavate tege amindeen.

35Changgechuw Paulle Barnabasjeng lintaanghethoh enrhieing Antiokna Thangnhang ttongchuw minchuwhege aminjaamhe.

Paulle Barnabas Entteh

36Inie tepie anhuwte Paul ing Barnabas nhingna arhier, “Huwng, ate inieing eenlimeniege thacha mibekhe khuwpuwbekhena eonghechuw virmeniege Thangnhang ttong iminjaamnaing ajii atusehe vaabeertehe.”

37Barnabasing Mark ate romhing Johon atechuw rhiening atepe.

38Changgechuw emmeniechuw Pamphiliana mahege emmenietho enrhiemaahe, engkhejege emmenietho isihaa tthamaanie tege Paul ing amindeen.

39Hanghing eenrhumaahege entthesehe, chona Barnabas ing aanrhiiphuw Mark chuw rhiige Kupruste ruwkuwnglina sise.

40Changgechuw Paul ing Silaschuw eteurge thacha uneheching Thangnhang ningsie anonghechuw minsernahege sisehe.

41Amaing Siriale Silisia paam hingeehurge ruwhchanghechuw amenhepipehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 16

Timothi Paul Silas Isihaa

1Ate Paul ing Derbi engkhejege Listrate vatungge, amana thacha Jehudi nepenuw engkhe asapa Timothi ate sepoh engkhe aeong; amapache Greekga.

2Listra engkhejege Ikoniumna aeong thachaheching ama khuwna itthapaa saarkhie apigehe.

3Paul ing Timothitho sihaanung ate; engkhejege ama aramnaching Jehudiheching amapachuw Greek miga ate aminghuw taanaheching Paul ing vintin atupipe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Emmenieng khuwpuw khuwpuwbekhena emvasile Jerusalemna eong ttongjiirpaheching aanrhunahe ttongbekhe aminjienaing atongpihe.

5Hanghing ruwhchangheching enthacha perhege aanasiir mi ahinthipe.

Paul Ing Mhihrovaam Ing Makedoniatena Pesar Amhuw

6Chipi Enthiing ing Asiapaamna ttongjiir aetong arhupimaataana emmenieng Phrigia engkhejege Galatia ahingeelenpehe.

7Emmenieng Misiathoh indeeng Bithiniate valhuwgungte atehe, amanaje Jesu Chipi ing rhupeemaasehe.

8Amanaching Misia ilenhege Troste vattumsehe.

9Engkhejege yenna mhihrovaam ing Paulnhingna aminthie; Makedoniatena persar engkheing neerge anhingna anhiisaa, “Makedoniate ethengpisang ebumsaruw.”

10Amaing mhirovaamchuw amhuwche, Thangnhang ing aettha ttongjiir aminjaamna kinnuwchuw ingeenga ate minghuwge chalerahching Makedoniate asina enthongsehe.

Lidia Belungrier Enteh

11Ate kinnuw ing Troastena ruwkuwnglina vasiuwngge iteumjeh Samathracete engkhejege, amenhiena iniena Neapolis kimphape,

12engkhejege amatenaching Phillipite thengsung. Amhin amahie Makedonia paamna elhuwngseh khuwpuw Romhe derna epaar ramga; engkhejege kinnuw ing heve khuwpuwna inie enhimpaa icheeng gung.

13Eongna nie iniena sung ataangte aevakurna ithamna amhin aeuwmga teungge, ama phana ivasiung; chona ongungge nepenuw engkonghechuw kimminchuwhe.

14Engkhejege Thiatira khuwpuwtena aromhing Lidia ate Thangnhang amindin amaing pien isin juwrge emmenieng aminchuwhechuw aronge; Paul ing atongchuw itthajehing arongechenaching Thangnhang ing aamhongpipe.

15Chona ataaje engkhejege aeengkuwheje chii luhhege, amaing anhiisah, “Ninnuw ing kiehie Thangnhang athachaga ate erhupitenuwbe keeensungte echeengpisaruw.” Hanghing elupaaing anhiisaape.

Paulle Silas Mikhumsungte Athaarhe

16Inie engkhena aethamna amhinte kimvasile atuche chipi ing atoung mine lunghaa engkhe thengge, amaing enhuwte shuwvang ate arhierchega, ama aapuw miching hevelina sheer enhimpaa aphaga.

17Amaing Paulle kinnuwchuw ijiege uwngge arhier, “Hevehehie engkaangseh Thangnhang mine, isiichertena aminlenpi lham mihenhingna aminjaamgehe.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

18Ama nepenuwhing apha isihpaa hanghin ahintu. Changgechuw Paul ing nongemaage vaanlege achipinhingna arhier, “Jesu Khrista romhingna anhingtena jungsuw” tege ttongtho apipe. Ama aphanaraaching jungsuwse.

19Changgechuw ama aapuwheching sheer phanawang ichii alham uwmaase ichiehie amhuwheche, Paulle Silas chuw suwrhege kitheersungna Aapuwhe mhekungna ahingkipehe.

20Ate emmenieng waajiir aapuwhe nhingna virhiehege enrhier, “heve mihehing heve khuwpuwnahing iraang abesuwnaahe; emmeniehie Jehudigehe,

21engkhejege Romtena ensina nong changmaanieche iminjie waajiir bekhiehege aminjaamnaahe.”

22Mi aruheching emmenietho enlehhege hangneersehe; engkhejege waajiir aapuwheching empien bejoh cherhege romhor ing abinna ttongtho apipehe.

23Emmenieng entaalina romhor ing mingvernumhege, mikhumsungna phierhege aarhunghe nhingna itthajeh arhungnaing ttongtho apipehe.

24Amaing hanghin eperpaa ttongtho aphataana mikhumsung aliina thing ing ingkhichuw minsuwrhege asiihpehe.

25Changgechuw yenttimna Paulle Silas ing hinthamhege lha tuhege amachuw mikhumna aeongheching arongehe;

26Amana minghuw minghaluing lienglaang thengge mikhumna eenchuw eennuhse; chalerarahching eengkhaarbekhe emmhongse, mee aphierheje enjohchershe.

27Mikhumna een aarhungchuw hangthiejohge eengkhaarbekhe emmhong amhuwche mikhumna aeonghechuw tenchersehe ichiing mindeenge athienening enthehgete tege achimsii aasuwpe.

28Changgechuw Paul ing uwngge ahinrhier, “Nathienen ing amaangna tumaare, ajiegachienche kinnuw ongjehnung.”

29Chona aarhungpaching thoumhi vajongge asungte valhuwse, engkhejege aanttiitaana enchiimge Paulle Silas buwmna vatiese;

30chona emmeniechuw taang besuwhege arhier, “Aanchungpahe, kieng isiichertena aminlenna ajie tusavang ketega?”

31Emmenieng abesang, “Jesu Khristachuw thachare, amaching nangje naeengkuwbekheje ekarpi phawangninte.”

32Emmenieng ataaje engkhejege aeengkuw henhingna atongpipehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

33Engkhejege ama yennarahching emmeniechuw rhiihege romhorbiehechuw aatthiipipehe, engkhejege chalerahching amaje aeengkuwbekheje chii aluhpehe.

34Amaing emmeniechuw aeente rhiihege isa eenphuwje apihe, engkhejege Thangnhangchuw thachage aeengkuwhethoh enhimpaa enrotha rhohsehe.

35Changgechuw khuw ahungvaarche waajiir aapuwheching aasuwrhechuw vicheerhege arhier, “Emmeniehie engkeheresie.”

36Mikhum aarhungpaching Paulnhingna minthangge arhier, “Waajiir aapuw ing ninnuwhie engkeheresie atena, chotanaaching belung idejehing engkeruw.”

37Changgechuw Paul ing abesang, “Emmenieng mikaarna ebinhege waajiir tuludehing Romtena kinnuwhie mikhumsungte aethaarhege, ate emmenieng eenruwruw ing ibethinvang ategehe? Amachuw rhumanung; changgechuw emmenieing thenghesing ibesuwheresie.”

38Chona wajiir aatupahe nhingna aasuwr thanaheching atongheche, Rom migehe ate athieheche ittisehe; engkhejege emmenieing thenghege emmenimpehe.

39Emmenieng emmeniechuw besuwhege khuwpuwtena aangkenaing arhierhe.

40Chonaching emmenieng mikhumsungtena jungsuwhege Lidia eente wasehe; engkhejege emmenieng unehe asarhechuw emmhuwheche bettohpihege engkesehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 17

Thesalonikana Isuwh Nong

1Paulle Silas ing Amphipolis engkhejege Apollonia elenhege Jehudihe khuwngsang uwmna Thessolonikate vatungsehe.

2Engkhejege Paul ing anunu khangkhing valhuwge Eongna inie vothum aettha ttongjiirlina ttong ensanghe.

3Amachuw engkaarna Khristaing ijachaam khaangniege ithiehekaartena hangrhingvate, engkhejege “kieng ninnhingna keminjaam Jesuhie Khristachuwga” tege aminchuwhe.

4Engkhejege engkaarna Thangnhang athacha Greek enhimpaa amana nepenuw upaheching thachahege Paulle Silastho ouwngchumsehe.

5Changgechuw Jehudiheching kallaahege, engkhejege intuphuw aeuwmmaa kithiirna aeongjehhethoh ouwngkongpohege khuwpuwchuw berhaamchorse; engkhejege Paulle Silaschuw jonghege mi aangkongtaana ahinrhienaing Jason een avanamhe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

6Emmenieng emvateu maataana Jasonchuw thachahe aalhanghethoh hingkihege khupuw aapuwhenhingna virhiehege euwnghe, “Lolhiepaam abour aleer aminluhhe mihehie henaje thengsehe,

7engkhejege jason ing emmeniechuw rukuwm atupihe. Emmenieng Jesu ate eruwng engkhe uwmne tehege emmenieng eruwng ttongtho belehhege atunahe.”

8Chonaching mibekhe engkhege khupuw aapuheching enthietaana embelung kiisehe.

9Engkhejege Jasonle lintaanghechuw jaminna abethinpehe.

Paulle Sailas Beroeana Engonglena

10Ama yennarah ching Paulle Sailas chuw thacha auw aneheching Beroeate achiirpehe, engkhejege emmenieing vatunghege Jehudihe khuwngsangna valhuwsehe.

11Emmeniechuwbe Thessolonika mihekaarna aetthasehgehe, ajiegachienche emmenieng aettha ttongjiirchuw minghuwnung atehe engkhejege aettha ttongjiirhechuw ibeerhege aanasiir ajonghe.

12Engkaarna mi enhimpaa engkhejege enjaasuw Greek nepenuwhetho pesar enhimpaaing athachapehe.

13Changgechuw Thessolonikana Jehudiheching Paul ing Beroeana Thangnhang ttongjiir enjaamse atechuw minghuwhege engkhejege thenghege amanaje mi ruwpuwhechuw betthohhege mihe belungsiena abesuwpehe.

14Chalerarahching therluing Paulchuw rimchie kurte achiirpehe changgechuw Silasle Timothi amana amaapehe.

15Changgechuw avithaaheching Paulchuw Athen epha ahinrhiehe; engkhejege Silasle Timothiching amathoh aanteunaing ennhingna ttongtho phahege amaapehe.

Athenna Paul Aonglena

16Paul ing emmeniechuw Athenna ahaaleching ama khupuwna leh rotha amhinbekhena euwm amhuwtaanaching abelungrier nongemaase.

17Chonaching amaing Jehudihe khuwngsangna, Thangnhangte belung ilhuwhetho engkhejege mi aangkongna keethierna aanasiir ensanghe.

18Avonhie Epikuria mihetho engkhejege Stoniktena ihe isinghe tho ensanghe, Alheheching enrhier, “Heve aettongtha-thaang mihin ajie rhierning atega?” Lintaang ing enrhier, “Ama mihin mipaamtena leh khu atonggemo.” ajiegachienche amaing Jesu engkhejege ehangrhing ttongjiir aminjaamtaanaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

19Chotaanaching amachuw virhiehege Areopagusna asiehe. “Nang ing ithar ttongjiir naminchuwhie kinnuwjeng uwnghuw rhuvate?

20Nang ing narhierhehie kimminghuwmaa lhie rosa ngenge tihne.”

21Ate Athenna aeong engkhejege mipaamtena thenghege ipaarheching itharchechor ttong aettong changmaanieche athienaing, lintaang nong tuludehing aeonghe.

22Paul ing Areopagus aliehna niirge arhier, “Athenna eonghe, alhambekhena dhormo icherpaaing kimhuw naachuw.

23Ajiegachiinche hanghing kebevele ninnuw ing ninrumna amhinbekhe kibeerche, ‘nimminghuwmaa leh, ningeenthina amhinlina enjii kemhuwpe.’ Amanaching ninnuw ing nimminghuwmaa anhingna inthichuwge kieing keminjaamga.

24Lolhiepaam engkhejege asungna aeuwmbekhe aatu Thangnhangching Thangvenle simriipaam aapuwgekhage keeing atu leh eensungna ongmaa;

25Engkhejege amaing ajiekhangchie iveh uwmne teniege tepang ing atu anong atunaje uwmmaa, ajiegachienche Thangnhang ing chipibekhe, iphuw iki engkhejege peebekhe impeega.

26Engkhejege amaing aemapuwhe engkhepangtena yaatibekhena lolhiepaam aangkhengna apaarnaing eentupiga, amaing aniirna apha engkhejege aeongna aram arii insempiga.

27Chonaching emmenieng Thangnhangchuw ateunaing jongnavang ategehe; changgechuw ama endaapaana aeongmaaga.

28Ajiegachiinche ‘anhingna irhinggemie, enlaa chesamiege engkhejege erhing iphanaga;’ ninnajirna lha lerii aanjiiheching hanghing arhier, ‘ajiegachienche enieje Thangnhang sapa sanuwgemie.’

29Iniebekhe Thangnhang siti baasien eensuwtaanaching enieng hangchie leh, sanale lopaing changmaanieche lhung ing atu rothaasie hie thevang ate tepang ing abesuwga.

30Ate hangchiehie Thangnhang ing emhuwmaa khangkhing iheuwmga, atebe amhin bekhena ttongthochuw pege mibekheing embelung mintehvang ategehe,

31Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing aateurbesa pesar engkheching lolhiepaamhie waajiir tuvang ichii inie ensiipeepe. amaing ithiehe kaartena hangrhingge mibekheing athachanaing impipe.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

32Emmenieng ithietena ihangrhingchuw athiehe alhehheching ameniehe; changgechuw lintaangheching enrhier, “Kinnuw ing avonhii rongewanggungte.”

33Chaleching Paul ing amaapehe.

34Changgechuw lintaangheching thachahege emmeniethoh enrhiesehe; engkaarna Areopagitena mi Dionisiustho engkhejege Damaris ate nepenuw, amana lintaanghe emvehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 18

Korinthna Paul Aonglena

1Heve enhuwna Paul ing Athen bethinge Korinthte huwngse.

2Amana Jehudi mi engkhe Aquila ate Pontustenachuw ouwngteusehe, amahie idina Italitena aalhangnuw Prissillatho ethengehe, ajiegachienche Klaudias ing Jehudibekhe enthurruw tege ttongtho apitaanagehe. Paul ing emmeniechuw avaabeerhe;

3engkhejege ennongchuw aanghaajetaana emmenietho onghaahege nong entuhaapehe; ajiegachienche emmenieng thaampien tuhege ajuwrgehe.

4Eongna iniebekhena ttong ensanghege Jehudihele Greekhechuw thachate ahingkina atuhe.

5Silasle Timothi ing Makedoniatena tunghege, chale Paul ing Jesuhie Khristaga, Aantinpaga tege Jehudihenhingna saarkhii pege ttongjiirchuw aminthangpihe.

6Emmenieng amachuw dahege, aetthamaaing enttongtaana amaing apientena perkhuw rukhuwngge ennhingna arhier, “Ninnuw thie hie ninlosena ttumsaresie! Kie minghuwmaing. Ate betthiimniege, yaati lintaangte sithaagete.”

7Chona khuwngsangchuw bethinge Titus ate pesar Justus, Thangnhang amindinpah eente valhuwse; aeenhie khuwngsangtho enthenga.

8Engkhejege Krispus, khuwngsang aapuwpaching aeenkuwhethoh Thangnhangchuw athachapehe, engkhejege Korinthtena mee enhimpaaheching enthietaana emmeniejeng thachate lhuwsehe, chiije aluhpehe.

9Yen engkhena Paulnhingna Thangnhang ing mhiromhangna arhier, “Ittemaare, changgechuw warhierre engkhejege derengmaare;

10Ajiegachiinche kieng enrhiephuwvanggechie, achuw kidong ing nataalina iminliemmaanie, ajiegachienche heve khupuwna kemi enhimpaa ongnehe.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Amaing kum engkhe tha kuru amana cheengge ennhingna Thangnhang ttongjiir aminchuwhe.

12Changgechuw Gallio ing Akhaiana aapuw aansuwle Jehudiheching engkhepang ing Paultaalina hangniirhege waajiir amhinna avirhiihe.

13Emmenieng arhier, “heve pesar ing waajiir ttongtholina ttongge mihehie Thangnhang ruwmruw atenaahe.”

14Paul ing hangttonggete atele, Gallio ing Jehudihenhingna arhier, “Ajiekhangchie alaar changmaanieche ichamaapaa migeniebe, heve ninrhier inhuw ijieng kieing ninnuwchuw diirpivanggechuw;

15changgechuw ensiephuw ttongheniege romhinghelina engkhejege waajiir ttongtho lina eenrhumaatenuwbe amachuw ninnajeer embeersaruw; hevehe ttonglina waajiir etu eensuwning temaang.”

16Engkhejege emmeniechuw waajiir tuna amhintena abethinpehe.

17Chotaanaching emmenieing khuwngsang aapuw sostheneschuw suwrhege waajiir tuna amhinna abinpehe. Engkhejege Gallio ing hevelina ajiedong tupeemaasehe.

Paul Ing Antiokte Inli

18Apha isihpaa amana aongnhuwte thacha unehechuw lhamsuw thenge Prissilla engkhejege Aquilathoh Siriate ruwkuwnglina huwngsehe. Kenkrea na awasaana engkhe auwmtaana aluw amingkorpe.

19Emmenieing Ephesia vatunghege aalhanghechuw amaapehe, changgechuw amaing khuwngsangna valhuwge Jehudihetho ensangsehe.

20Engkhejege emmenieing apha amongna cheengre atehechuw rhumaase;

21changgechuw entthehege, Thangnhang ing rhunieche avonhii thengvanggie tege Ephesustena ruwkuwngna siseh.

22Amaing Kesaria avatungle Jerusalemte hangge ruwhchang mihechuw lhamsuw thenhege Antiokte vattumse.

23Engkhejege amaing apha amongpang cheengge engkege Galatia chona Phyrgia lepaabekhe elenge sepohbekhechuw enthacha amenhehpihe.

Apollo Ing Atu Nong

24Ate amana Apollo ate Alexandriatena Jehudichuw Ephesusna etheng; amahie aettha ttongjiirlina evierpaa engkhega.

25Pesar hevehing Thangnhang khulina atataa aminchuwthiega; engkhejege ebelungriir elhuwpaaing Jesu khuchuw aminchuwhe, changgechuw amaing Johon ing chii aluh amapangchuw aminghuwgethah.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

[26]Amaing khuwngsangna thona aetthapaa ittong; changgechuw Prissillale Aquilaing amachuw enthietaana rhiihege Thangnhang lhamchuw atataa atunaing aminchuwpihe.

[27]Ate amaing Akaia elenning ateche thacha uneheching betthopihege sepohheching engkaarna amimvenaing abejiipihe. Engkhejege awatungche lungsii apaarna thachahechuw enhimpaa abumpipe,

[28]Ajiegachiinche Jesu Khristachuw aettha ttongjiir apaarna minthiehege mikaarna Jehudihe aettonghechuw enthiingkiir enlaarna chuw aminthiehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 19

Ephesusna Paul Aonglena

[1]Apollo ing Korinthna aongle Paul ing asung rambekhe hingeehurge Ephesuste huwngge amana sepoh alhehhe eenteusehe.

[2]Engkhejege amaing ennhingna arhier, “Ninnuw ing thachachuwge Chipi Enthiing nimphabesaga?” Emmenieng besanghege, “Phamaauwng, Chipi Enthiing uwmne atejechuw thiemaauwng.”

[3]“Chotaanaching amaing arhier, Chogenieche ajiekhang chii ninluhga?” Emmenieng abesanghe, “Johon chiiluna.”

[4]Engkhejege Paul ing arhier, “kinhuwna etheng Thangpa Jesuchuw thaachawang nintega tege Johon ing mihenhingna rhierge, belung huwngna chii aluhpigehe.”

[5]Emmenieng amachuw athieheche Thangpa Jesu romhingna chii aluhpehe.

[6]Engkhejege Paul ing entaalina akih baangpi hege Chipi Enthiingchuw entaalina juwttumse; engkhejege emmenieng lintaang lintaang ttong ing ttonghege Thangnhang ttong aphuwngpehe.

[7]Emmeniebekhechuw pesar summalhie ennhiigehe.

Paul Ing Ephesusna Aminchuwhe

[8]Hanghing amaing khuwngsangna valhuwge Thangnhang Eruwnglepaa khu tha ouwngthum thona itthapaaing ensanghege, minchuwhege aeong.

[9]Changgechuw mi alheheching mi enhimpaakaarna ama lhamlina ichamaaing ttonghege embelung enchepaa, ttong imminjiemaa taanaheching emmeniechuw mahege sepohetho aanasiir Tirannas eenna ttonghege ensanghe.

[10]Hanghing kum ennhiisungna onghege Asiana eongbekhe Jehudiheje, Greekheje, Thangnhang ttongchuw arongehe.

Seeva Sapahe

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Thangnhangching mi ing atuchemaa ittiishuw nong Paulnhingna amintu.

12Chona akih aanhuwrna piensii engkhejege apieng chuw eemvirhie aenahe buumte emvichi chona aenahechuw tthachersehe engkhejege ebour chipiheje itenhe.

13Chona emvettuwttuw Jehudihe, mantro iheheching Paul ing aminjaam ttong Jesuchuw minjiehege ebour chipi atunghelina Jesu romhing surpihege, arhierhe, “Kieing Paul ing aminjaam ttonglina ttongtho kepigechie.”

14Jehudi khorpuw elhuwng asapa sariiching amachuw atugehe.

15Changgechuw ebour chipiheching ennhingna besanghege arhier, “Jesuchuw keminghuwse engkhejege Paulje keminghuwse; changgechuw ninnuw achuwgechuw?”

16Chonaching ebour chipi aatuungching entaalina vakhuwngge emmeniechuw chehcherhege, empiendier uwmluing liemhege tensehe.

17Engkhejege Ephesusna aeonghe Jehudihe engkhejege Greekheching aminghuwtaanaching ttiihege Thangpa Jesu romhing hanglhuwngse.

18Thachahejeching embelungriirna enlaarbekhe rhierhege intubekheje aphuwngpehe.

19Engkhejege mantro ihe mihejeng enleriibekhe mingkonghege mibekhe mhekungna abethupehe; amabekhe aminchuw ateemheche, lupa chiing rongamehse.

20Chonaching Thangnhang ttongjiirchuw iperpaa enjaamge hanglhuwngse.

Ephesusna Ijanapaa Ttong Ishuw

21Hevebekhe nonghehie abetthu nhuwte Paul ing Makedonia engkhejege Akaia hingeelenge Jerusalemte asina achipi ing mindinge arhier, “Kieng amachuw vatungningge Romje phavanggie.”

22Chonaching anong aabuwmhe. Timothi engkhejege Erustuschuw Makedoniate cheerhege, ataache Asiana apha amongna cheengse.

23Apha chaleching Thangpa alham khuna enhimpaa laangsehe.

24Ajiegachiinche Dometrias ate sana atupa engkheing Artemis leh een arotha lopaing tuge akih akhi aehehenhingna nong amimphahe.

25Amaing emmeniechuw engkhejege khangchie aatuhethoching mi mingkongge arhier, “Pesarhe, heve nonglina aenieng sheer aetaarga ichii nimming huwga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

26Ninnuw ing kih ing etuhehie lehmaaga tege Paul ing Ephesia pangmaage Asia amhinbekhena mihechuw menimge insina amintepicherpe ateje nimmhuwga engkhejege ninthiega.

27Chonaching inieing etubekhe romhinghie jungmaangvate aechiipangmaage, Asiana amana lolhiepaam mibekheing amindeen elhuwngpaa lehnuw Artemis (Diana) leh eenje aechamaa besuwvate, engkhejege athang alaar jongummaanie ichii ittiishuw uwmse."

28Ama ttongchuw emmenieng athieheche, enther phuwrge uwngsehe, "Artemis (Diana) elhuwngpaa Ephesustaga!"

29Ama khupuwchuw enna ouwngkuching siihse; engkhejege ramkhiena Paultho enrhie Makedoniatena mi, Gaius engkhejege Aristarkus hechuw suwrhege vikihege kummhe eente avikipehe.

30Chonaching Paul ing engkaarna valhuwning ateche sepoheching rhumaase.

31Engkhejege aalhanghe Asiana aatuchehekaarna achuw engkheing mi vicheerge kummhe-eenna amhe besuwmaaresie atehe.

32Chaleching mi alhehing ttong engkhe, alheheching uwnghege, hanghing ajie isuwga ichii ouwnghuwmaasehe, engkonghe mihejeng minghuwmaasehe.

33Engkhejege mi ruhpuwhe alheheching Alexanderchuw bettohhege Jehudiheching maangsohte anhupehe. Engkhejege Alexander ing akih ilehge entunamaaing mihenhingna ahinrhierpe.

34Changgechuw Jehudiga ichii imminghuwtaana, mibekheing hirring ennhiiphana euwnghe, "Ephesia mihe nhingna Diana elhuwngpaaga."

35Changgechuw khupuw lerii enjiipaching mi ruwpuwhechuw minderenghege arhier, "Ephesusna aeonghe," "Ephesia khupuwna Diana (Artemis) ing elhuwngga engkhejege minventena ijunbuw rotha een aarhuwnggehe ate aminghuwmaa achuw aeuwmga?

36Chonaching heve ttonghehie irhumaa ichehmaataana ninnuw ing belung aedeh aeong engkhejege belung isieing avanamnaing nong tumaavang nintega.

37Ajiegachiinche leh eentena aberu engkhejege elehchuw thoh asama atumaa pesarhehie nimvirhiipe.

38Chonaching Demetrias amana aalhanghe kenong ihehe taalina ittong achuw engkhe uwmmniebe, waajiir amhin emmhongne, engkhejege lepaa aapuwheje ongnehe; emmenieng ennajir inlhinheresie.

39Changgechuw ninnuw ing lintaang lintaang ttonglina jongtenuwbe, waajiir enhuw ejieng lepaa aangkongle betthovang aetega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

40Ajiegachiinche atenie alham aenemaa isuwlina eenlhinmeniebe khi minsienaga engkhejege hevelina oungkongbormeniege alham amindangna chehmaamenie."

41Engkhejege hevehie varhierge mi oungkonghechuw kiisehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 20

Paul Ing Makedoniale Greecete Asina

1Huwjaarchuw adenhuwte Paul ing sepohhechuw eenge ennonglina betthohege Makedoniate asinaing enthongse.

2Amaing ama rambekhenaching avasile, thachahechuw betthohege Greecete thengse,

3Ama amhinna tha eenthum cheengge Siriate ruwkuwng tuungge isi aanthongle Jehudiheching enrhumaalina ttong besuwte tehege athengheche Makedoniate inligete tege amindeenpe.

4Amathoh Pirrhes sapa Sopater, Thessolonikatena Aristarkus engkhejege Sekundus Derbitena Gaius, engkhejege Timothi, Asiatena Tikikas, engkhejege Trophimus hetho enrhiehe.

5Changgechuw emmenieng men sahege Troasna enghaahe;

6changgechuw chor emvemaa aeriim inie aanhuwna kinnuw ing Philippitena ruwkuwng tounguwngge aenie anerongana Troasna vatungsuwng; amana inie nesarie icheengung.

Paul Ing Troas Avavir

7Mensa hapta aeniena kinnuw ing tal bekhiena ingeenteuhle Paul ing ateunie sivang atetaana emmeniechuw minchuwhege yenttim ahimphape.

8Emmenieng aangkongna chung adeennaching thoumhi enhimpaa abelenghe.

9Amana aromhing Eutikus ate elerching mihuthong lina aeong; amaing amhi ikhuwching chehge. Engkhejege Paul ing aminchuwheleching jaardohge aminthumna adeentena jungbose, amana ithiebesaching ahingeedumpehe.

10Chonaching Paul ing jungttumge, jukuumge aekorge arhier, "Ninning dongmaaresie, anhingna arhingrie uwmne."

11Chona Paul ing achungte hangkarse, engkhejege tal abekhiinhuwte sasuwhege amaing emmeniethoh khuw avaarmaataang ensiehege, amaapehe.

12Engkhejege pesartichuw irhing ing arhiepehe, engkhejege enrotha aerhohchuw tepiepangmaaga.

Paul Ing Miletuste Ruwkuwngna Isi

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Kinnuw ing men hesauwngge Assosphana ruwkuwng teung uwngge amana Paulje imveresii kintega, ajiegachienche ataaing akhi ing sivanggete tege ennhiingna aminthanggehe.

14Engkhejege amaing kinnuwtho Assosna eenteu nungge amaje mimve uwngge Mitilenate vatungsuwng.

15Amatena ruwkuwng hinghur uwngge amenhiena iniena Kaios paang aberanaching vatungsung, akhovaarna Samos vatung owngge Trogillian na cheeng owngge amenhie iniena Miletas na thengsung.

16Ajiegachiinche Paul ing Asiana apha inhim acheengnamaaing Ephesia elenniege ruwkuwngna asina abelung neerse; ajiegachienche Pentikost iniena Jerusalemna aongnaing atetaana ahimminthupe.

Paul Ing Ephesia Upahenhingna Arhier Ttong

17Ate Miletustena Ephesuste mi vicheerge, ruwhchang upahechuw avame eenpe.

18Emmenieing emvatungche amaing ennhingna arhier, “Kieing Asiatena kehuungle amensa aeniena betthiimge aphabekhena ninnuwtho enrhiemiege ajiekhang ipaarging ichiehie ninnuw ing nimminghuwga,

19kieing kemhi riechietho belung edepaaing Thangnhang nong tusaingge Jehudiheching aetthamaa ouwngruwhing enthonghege chaang embier ethenghe chuw kekhaangsaape.

20Kieing ekanaphuw ttong minnhingna minjaamsaingge mikaarnaje, een eennaje kiminchuw nonglina kerotha keminsiimaa nimminghuwga.

21Thangnhangnhingte belung ehuwng engkhejege Thangpa Jesuchuw enthacha Jehudihe Greekhe nhingnaje saarkhii pesaingge.

22Engkhejege ate Chipi ing ouwngkhum taana Jerusalemte; ama amhinnaching kenhingna ajie suwhvate minghuwchemaang.

23Hevepanghie keminghuwsaga, iphiervang atehe ijachaam kemana enghaajese tege Chipi Enthiing ing khupuwbekhena saarkhii impeega.

24Changgechuw kenong etuphuw engkhejege Thangnhang lungsii aettha ttongjiirhie saarkhie kepinaing Thangpa Jesutena kepha nongchuw kebetthuwchenaing kie kechipihie amin elupaaing timsamaang.

25“Ate keminghuwchuwbe ningkaarna ketaaching Thangnhang lepaa minjaam ingge emvesaging, changgechuw ninnuw ing kemhe avonhii mhuwmaatenuw ichiin ketaaing keminghuwpe.

26Chonaching atenie ninnhingna keminthangsaa amachuwbe ninnuw achuw chuw tahlinagejenie thie ichelina (ithie) kethu uwmmaa

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

27ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing amindeenbekhe ninnhingna ephuwng kening ichiemaa uwmmaa.

28Thangpa thieing amin ateembesa Thangnhang ruwhchang ahinjuhchena, ninnajir engkhejege arubekhe he tahlina belung minlhuwruw; amana Chipi Enthiing ing ninnuwchuw ruwhchanghe aabiirna upachuw embesuwpiga.

29Kieing kingkenhuwtebe Zouaruhhechuw entthieluing ningsie aeuwmmaa rhimpuwheching ningkaarna valhuwvate ichie keminghuwse,

30engkhejege ninnajirsungnaje ingeenhuw aejie sepohhechuw akijohna amamaa ttong irhier thengvatehe.

31Chonaching kumthum phana yen siim kemhi riechie iboung mibekhenhingna kebetthosaaga ichii ebeherpiluing enriimsaruw.

32“Engkhejege atebe kieng ninnuwchuw Thangnhangte engkhejege Thangpa lungsiichuw keminsernagechuw; heve ttonghing ninnuw bekhe chuw ahimminlhuwngna engkhejege aminlhiembesakaarna phawang nintebekhe impee achega.

33Kieing achuw nhingnadong lopa, sana changmaanieche piendeerlina enner suwhmaaing.

34Kikih ennhiihing kesaru engkhejege kilhangheching kanavang ichie nong ketusaahie nintaaing nimminghuwga.

35Alham bekhena kieng ninnhingna kenunu ketu kesina keminthiegechuw, amachuwbe hanghin nong tusameniege ninnuw ing isurhe, aenanghe chuw eboum engkhejege Thangpa Jesu ttongchuw enthiesateruw, ‘iphakhah ipeehing bor aphaga.’”

36Amaing attongrhier abetthuwnhuwte emmenietho khiruwkhuw phinhege athamsaahe.

37Chale enhimpaa ittaaje emveing Paulchuw aekorhege abejuhhe.

38Amhe avonhii mhuwmaanung tege arhier ttonglina enhimpaa embelung ijahe. Chona emmenieng ruwkuwng umtaa phanaing avithaapehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 21

Paul Ing Jerusalemte Ihang

1Kinnuw ing emmenietho enttheuwngge ruwkuwnglina hungsiuwngge Kos ephaing iteumje huwngsiuwngge amenhiena aeniena Rhodes, engkhejege amatenaing Patarana tungsuwng;

2Phoenicia vatungvang ate ruwkuwng phauwngge amachuw tounguwngge ahinghurpe

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Kupruschuw kimvimhuwche amachuw talite maungge Siriate hinghur uwngge Tirete ttumsung.

4Amana sepohhechuw eenteuungge inie nesarie echeenguwng; Chipi Enthiing ing arhier enhuw ijieng emmenieng Paul nhingna Jerusalemte asinamaaing arhierhe.

5Aeniechuw ahungtangche kinnuw ing amhinchuw mauwngge ramkhie kinghungsile, emmenieing enlumhih ensitihetho enrhiing kinnuwchuw khupuw kur phana imvithaahe, engkhejege rimchie kurna kingkhiruwkhuw phin uwngge hinthamuwngge engkhele engkhe aantthena ttong rhiersaungge chona kinnuw ing Zahaajsungte kar owngge engkhejege emmenie engkesehe.

6Chona kinnuw ing Zahaajsungte kar owngge engkhejege emmenie engkesehe.

7Kinnuw ing rimchie ramkhie Tiretena kimbetthule Ptolemas vatunguwngge une thachaheching rotha ekurhege inie nekhe echeengung.

8Akhowaarna kinnuw ing mauwngge Kaesareate thengsung; engkhejege mi sarii kaarna aettha ttongjiirpa Philip eente vauwngge onghaasung.

9Heve pesar ing asanuw lunghaa millie adeen; emmeniechuw Thangnhang ttong aphuwnggehe.

10Kinnuw ing amana aenie aenhimpa kincheengle laarchangpa aromhing Agabus ateching Judiatena itheng.

11Amaing kinnhingna thengge Paul adierhiin phiernachuw viliege, akhi akih phiersage arhier, “Hanghing Chipi Enthiing ing arhierse, ‘Jerusalemna aeong Jehudihe ching hangngenge phierheniege heve aapuwhie yaati lintaanghe kihna pewate.’”

12Kinnuw ing amabekhechuw kinthieche, kinnuwjeng engkhejege amana eong mihejeng Jerusalemte ahangnamaaing arhierhe.

13Chona Paul ing abesang, “Ninnuwng ajie nintuga, ajietunaching ttaachuwge kebelung nimminjaga? Ajiegachiinche Thangpa Jesu romhingna Jerusalemna kie emphierpangmaage ithieje enthongging.”

14Engkhejege anhingna kimmenimchuw arhumaataana derenguwngge kinrhierchuwbe “Thangnhang amindeenchuw eensuwresie.”

15Heve iniebekhe aanhuwna Jerusalemte ehang enthongsung.

16Engkhejege kinnuwtho enrhiing Kesariatena sepohheje isihaauwng, emmenieng kinnuwchuw embethung ayenna sepoh, Kuprustena Mnason eente enrhiepehe.

Paul Ing Jerusalemna Jakob Avavir

17Jerusalem kimvatungche thacha unehheching rotha ouwngkurhe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

18Akhowaar iniena Paultho enrhieuwngge Jakobchuw kimvavir; engkhejege upabekheje ithenghe.

19Emmeniechuw rotha akurhe aanhuwna amaing nong atutaana Thagnhang ing yaati lintaanghekaarna atupih nongbekhe ahintongpe.

20Emmenieng amachuw enthietaana Thangnhangchuw amimpaahe. Chona emmenieing anhingna arhier, “Uneh, nang ing namhuwse, Jehudihe kaarna thacha mi chiing ijehmeh ongnehe; emmeniebekheching waajiir ttongtholina embelung lhuwpaane.

21Engkhejege ennhingna nakhuhie arhier, amachuwbe nang ing yaati lintaanghekaarna aeong Jehudibekhena insitihechuw vintin tumaaruw engkhejege nunu isikhangkhing tumaaruw techuwge emmenieng Mosichuw abethinna aminchuw.

22Chonaching ajieche tuvateruw? Emmenieng thengsechie ate thiechersietehe.

23Chonaching kinnuwng kinrhierhie itupeere; entaaing ttongneer atubesa pesar mllie kindeense.

24Heve pesarhehie rhie ing emmenietho nataa minthiingsare, engkhejege emmenieing emmeniechuw luw amingkorna, lhuwvangaechii sheer pere. Hanghing mibekheing nakhu atonghie atataamaaga, changgechuw nataajeng waajiir ttongthohchuw minjiechiege isigechie ate immenieng minghuwvate.

25Changgechuw thacha ilhuwbesa lintaang yaatihe khu, lehna aminlhen pihse, thie asaa, rhuw ing enraah ithie sah engkhejege naamaa etu, hevebekhetena emmenieng ataaing aminjiechenang, kinnuw ing bichaar tuuwngge enjiise.”

26Chona Paul ing pesarhechuw rhiehege amenhie iniena emmenietho ensa minlhiemhege, emmeniebekhe rotum ikaaphuw pih apina ephang, aminlhiemna aeniebekhena abetthuwna aminthienaching Thangnhang eente valhuwse.

Paulchuw Thangnhang Eenna Asuwrhe

27Aenie nesariechuw attuhphana Asiatena Jehudiching ataachuw Thangnhang eenna amhuwheche mi ruwpuwchuw belung bekhaahege, emmenieing suwrhege

28euwnghe, “Israel pesarhe ebuwmruw!” Amhinbekhena aemihechuw waajiir ttongtholina engkhejege heve amhinlina amamaaing aminchuw hie amahiega; heve ithi ing Greekheje Thangnhang eenna virhiege enthiing eenje amimbourpe.

29Ajiegachiinche ayen emmenieing Ephesustena Trophimustho enrhiehege khupuwnahing kimmhuwga, engkhejege amahie Paul ing Thangnhang eenna ahinrhiega tehege amindeenhe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Chona khupuwsungna aeongbekhe betthohege, engkhejege ouwngchumpohhege avinampehe, Paulchuw suwrhege Thangnhang eensungtena abesuwpehe, engkhejege chalerahching eengkhaarbekhe akampehe.

31Thehte tehege eentuleching Jerusalem aangkheng iraang suwhse tehege raarmi elhuwnghenhingna ttong apipehe.

32Therluing amaing raarmi roza engkhe engkhetena aapuwhechuw rhiihege jotensehe; emmenieng upahe elhuwng amana raarmihechuw emmhuwche Paul abinhechuw aminchinpehe.

33Chale aapuw elhuwngching apaangna thengge amachuw suwrge bangna thierhuw ennhiiching phierruw tege ttongtho apipehe; engkhejege amaing ajieche tuge, engkhejege achuwga tege asiihe.

34Engkaarna alhehing ttong engkhe, alheching lintaang engkhe changching aeuwnghe; engkhejege mibekhe aantohchortaanaching atataachuw aminghuw chemaataana atahchuw sepehe engkongna amhinte rhieruw tege ttongtho apipe.

35Chona kaattumnaching ahangkarche miheching avinamtahnaheching raarmiheching idumniege arhiete thengse;

36Ajiegachiinche miruhpuwheching, “rhiidohruw!” Tehege uwnghege ajiehe.

Paul Ing Arotumna Arhier

37Engkhejege Paulchuw sepehe engkongna amhinte minlhuwrong ateleching, amaing elhuwng upanhingna arhier, “Nanhingna ttong engkhe irhier rhuvate?” Sepe upa apuwching abesang, “Nang Greek ttong naminghuwse?

38Chogeniebe, heve aeniehie asuwhmaalhiele mitheh pesar chiing milliechuw betthohchiege rampate rhiechiege Egyptena mihechuw nahinrhii chuw nangmaagechie?”

39Changgechuw Paul ing arhier, “Kie Jehudiging, cilicia paam Tarsustenaging, engkhejege aromhing isi khupuw miging; chonaching irhupeeteniebe heve mihenhingna ttongsagete.”

40Amachuw arhupi taanaching, Paul ing kaattumlina neerge mihechuw akih aelehge derengruw ate; engkhejege miheching dereng auwmheche, amaing Hebru ttong ing ttongge ennhingna ahinrhierpe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 22

Jehudihenhingna Paul Ing Ttong Arhier

1“Keukene, ipa ouwngsuwbekhe, kieing ate ninnhingna ketaalina suwvang ichiehie rhiersagete aerongepisaruw.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Amaing Ibria ttong ing attongtaanaching derenghege, amaing arhier:

3“Kie Jehudiging Silisia ate Tarsusna enrhingging, changgechuw heve khupuwna Gamaliel derna ihangvierging, imapa Imapuwhe waajiir ttongtho hechuw ittha jeing kehintamga, engkhejege ninnuwbekheing atenie nintukhangkhing, kiejeng Thangnhanglina kebelungriir elhuwhga.

4Kieing pesarheje nepenuwheje phier ingnge mikhum sungte vipehengge emmeniehechuw aethie ipha arhuna keminjagehe.

5Hevelinahing khorpuw elhuwngheje khupuw chiipuw upaheje kesaarkhiegehe. Ennhingtena ttong phaingge Damaskasna eonghejechuw tantie apinaing, engkhejege phierheningnge Jerusalemte ahinrhiena kie amate evaseeng.

Paul Ing Abelungriir Aminte Atong

6“Kieing vasi ingge Damaskas kevatungphana lhamlena elengpah minventena minghuw minghaluing enthenpe.

7Kie lolhiete tieh ingge kintorle erur engkheing kenhingna arhier, ‘Saul, Saul, ajietuna kiehie hangjehmeh imminjagechie?’

8Kieing kebesang, ‘Achuwgechii Thangnhang?’ Chona amaing kenhingna arhier, ‘Kiehie nang ing ijaachaam impee Nazareth Jesuchuwging.’

9Chale kietho enrhiehaauwngge isiheching elengchuw amhuwhe changgechuw kenhingna ajirhier erurchuwbe thiemaahe.

10Kieing kesii, ‘Kieing ajie tuvang ketega, Thangnhang?’ Thangnhangching kenhingna arhier, ‘hangthieing Damaskaste wah, engkhejege amana nang ing tuvang nate nongbekhelina nanhingna iminthiewate.’

11Chalena elengjor elengching ajiidong mhuwchemaasing, chonaching kilhangheching kekihna ebechuwhege Damaskaste enrhiepehe.

12“Engkhejege amana aeong Jehudihejeching aajah, akhu aetthapaa atonghe, waajiir ttongtho enhuw ijieng dhormo icher Anania ate achuw engkhe pesarching,

13kenhingna thengge; engkhejege kepaangna neerge, arhier, ‘une Saul, namhee mhuwchere!’ Chalerahching kemhee emhuw chesa ingge ataaje kemhuw.

14Chona amaing arhier, ‘Imapa Imapuwhe Thangnhangching nangchuw amaing amindeen naminghuwnaing Dhormo icher Engkhechuw namhuwnaing, engkhejege anhertena erur nathienaing ingngeeturpe;

15Chonaching nang ing mibekhe mhekungna Thangpa rotum namhuwbesa engkhejege nathiebesalina saarkhie owungsuwwangniete.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Engkhejege ajietuna nang ing namintherga? Hangneer, Thangpa romhingchuw sur ing chii valuhre, isiicher natubekhetena enlhiemsare.'

Yaati Lintaangte Paul Achier

17"Kieing Jerusalemtena kehungeenlinhuwte kehinthamleching, mhiromhang kemhuwpe.

18Engkhejege Jesuchuw mhuw ingge kenhingna arhier, 'Minthure, Jerusalemtena engkere, ajiegachienche emmenieing kesaarkhii napeekha iliepimaahenie.'

19Engkhejege kieng kerhier, 'Thangpa,' kieing khuwngsang bekhena nang enthachahechuw mikhumsungna kethaar amana ibinje kebinhe amahie aminghuwgehe.

20Engkhejege nang enthacha Stephenlina saarkhie thie abesuwleching, ketaarahing apaangna ineerging, erhuje kerhu, engkhejege ama aathehe empiendier aarhungchuwging.

21Chona amaing kenhingna arhier, 'Wah, ajiegachienche kieing nanghie isihpaate yaati lintaangte cheergechie.' "

Paul Ing Rom migin tegeahrier

22Heve phanahing emmenieng rongehege, changgechuw avonhii uwnghege, "hangchie mihie simriipaamtena thorruw? Ajiegachiinche, ama irhingna mati chamaa."

23Engkhejege enguwngleching, empiendier lie cherhege engkhejege mimvente perkhuwhje vorhege,

24elhuwng upaching emmenieng hanjehme auwngtaanaheching, Paulchuw binheniege ttong asienaing sepehe ongtaate minlhuwruw tege ttongtho apipehe.

25Changgechuw emmenieng sawin rhuwing emphierle, Paul ing apaangna eneer raarmi roza engkhe upanhingna arhier, "Rom michuw waajiir tuludehing ebinhie ninnuw waajiirga?"

26Amachuw raarmi upaching athieche, amaing bichaar aapuwnhingna wage atong, "nang ing ataalina ajietugete natega? Amahie Rom miga."

27Chotaanaching elhuwng waajiir etupaching thengge anhingna arhier, "Nang Rom migechie, kenhingna rhierre?" Engkhejege amaing arhier, "uwng."

28Pichaar upaching abesang, "amin enhimpaa minlhuw ingge kie Rom mi eensuwging." Paul ing arhier, "Changgechuw kiebe Rom mi ing emberhingga."

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Chalerahching anhingna siewang ate miheching ensinsehe; engkhejege elhuwng pichaar aapuwjeching Rom miga ate aminghuwche, ama aphiertaanajeching ittihse.

Paul Ing Upahe Laaluh Mhekungna Ineer

30Changgechuw amenhie iniena Jehudiheching ataalina ajiekhang minlaargungte atehechuw minghuwning entetahna abethinpe, engkhejege elhuwng khorpuwhele upahe bekhechuw engkongruw tege ttongtho pege, Paulchuw virhiege emmhekungna ameneerpe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 23

1Paul ing upahe laaluhchuw eebeertihge ahinrhier, “keu kenehe, Kieing atenie ipha belungrier enthiing ing Thangnhang mhekungna epaarsaging.”

2Chona khorpuw elhuwng Ananiaing apaangna ineerhechuw anherna ebingruw tege ttongtho apihe.

3Chaleching Paul ing anhingna arhier, “Thangnhang ing eebeengwate Thangnhang ing emingverwate, ivaar ing aateh bangnanghie! Waajiir ttongtho lina waajiir atuna ongchiige waajiir ttongtholina entehjejohing binre techiege ttongtho napiga.”

4Apaangna aeneerheching arhier, “nang ing Thangnhang khorpuw elhuwngchuw naasehga?”

5Engkhejege Paul ing arhier, “Kieing khorpuw elhuwngga ichiehie minghuwsamaaing; ajiegachienche hevehie bejiihge uwmne, ‘nang ing nami aapuwhelina aetthamaaing ttongmaa.’ ”

6Changgechuw Paul ing alhehe, Saddukihe, paangkheheching Pharisigehe ichiing aminghuwtaanaching upa laaluhhenhingna ahinrhier, “keu kenehe, kie Pharisiging, Pharisi sapaging; ithieheching hangrhingvate ichielina waajiir entugechuw.”

7Hevehie arhierche Pharisihe engkhejege Saddukihekaarna enlehmaahege upa laaluhheje kiesehe.

8Ajiegachiinche ihangrhingje, Thangven michierhe, engkhejege chipije uwmmaa tehege Saddukiheng arhier, changgechuw Pharisihechinbe hevehehie aeuwmga ategehe.

9Chotaanaching huwjaar tamse, engkhejege Pharisi hetho enlehhe Thiimdeehe alheheching hangneerhege eenrhunaing entupe; “Kinnuw ing heve pesarlina amaraar teumauwng, achuw ing aminghuw, anhingna Chipi engkheing changmaanieche Thangven michier engkheing aettongje arhuse.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Enlehmaahechuw ahinthiche, emmenieing Paulchuw alheh lheh ing itthiiheniege tehege elhuwng khorpuwheching ittihsehe amana sepehe jungsuwhege engkaartena Paulchuw sihenung sepehe ongtaate rhieruw tehege ttongtho apipe.

11Ama yennaching Thangpaing aboumna neerge arhier, “Nathona mintthaa, ajiegachienche nang ing Jerusalemna saarkhie napeekhangkhing, Romnaje nang ing khang ngenge perong natega.”

Paulchuw Thehte Tehege Enthonghe

12Khuw ahungwaarche Jehudiheching amemaangna engthonghege Paulchuw enthehmaataang buw saluing ajiedong mintinmaamenie tehege ttong ameneerpehe.

13Heve ttongneer atuhechuw misummillie athigehe.

14Emmenieing khorpuw elhuwnghe engkhejege upahenhingna thenghege arhierhe, “kinnuw ing Paulhie kinthehmaataang ajiidong mintinmaanung teuwngge waasaa kintupe.

15Chonaching ate ninnuw ing heve ttonglina aetthajeing ajongchaang itupeenung ama ahinrhienaing upahetho enrhieing khorpuw elhuwnghe nhingna iminthangpiruw; engkhejege awatungmaalhiele athehnaing enthongsuwng.”

16Ate Paul asarnuw sapaching emmenieng aariimhechuw thiege, wage sepehe ongtaana valhuwge Paulnhingna atongpe.

17Chotaanaching Paul ing raarmi roza engkhe aapuw eenge arhier, “heve elerhie upahenhingte irhiepisaruw; amaing anhingna atongphuw uwmne.”

18Hanghing amaing rhiege upahe nhingte hinrhiege arhier, “mikhumna aeong Paul ing kiechuw eenge heve pesartihie nanhingte irhiipire, arhierphuw uwmne ate.”

19Pichaar etu aapuwching abenna bechuwge, engkhete rhiege, eenruwruwng asie, “Ajie siegechie techiige ethenggechie?”

20Amaing abesang, “Jehudiheching Paul lina itthajehing ttong asienaing mintechaanghege ateunie upa laaluhhe nhingna ajinrhienaing nanhingte arhiernaing eenrhusehe.

21Chonaching nang ing enttong eminjiepimaare; ajiegachienche engkaarna pesar summillieing vinttaam tonghege ama athehmaataang waasaa tuhege aariimnaahe; nanhingtenapang ahaajehgehe.”

22Chona amaing pesarti nhingna heve ttonghie keminthangga temaadehre tege ttongtho pege amingkepe.

Felix, Paam Aapuw Nhingte Paul Acheer

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

23Amaing raarmi aapuwhe ennhiichuw eenhege arhier, “enthongruw, yen hirring ikuwna Kesariate raarmi chanhie, sikur eteung mi sumsarie, engkhejege ishie ichie mi chanhie bethong.

24Engkhejege Paulhie sikurlina meongnung lepaa aapuw Felix buwmte iliem uwmludehing bethungruw.”

25Amaing hanghing lerii abejii:

26“Klaudia Lisias, nagul nathang elhuwng lepaa aapuw nanhingna kerumsanaachie.

27Heve pesarhie Jehudiheching surgete atenaahe, enthephana kieing ataahie Rom miga ate minghuwingge raarmihetho enrhiing apha aettha taanchana amachuw kekarpe.

28Engkhejege emmenieng amahie ajielina aminlaargehe ate minghuwning tengge, kieing upahenhingte kerhiiga.

29Emmenie waajiir ttongtholina amachuw minlaarhege, changgechuw ithehna changmaanieche aphierna mati aecha ttong uwmmaadeh tengge keteupe.

30Heve pesarlina enthonghege ichamaa tuvang entetaanaching heve khulina ttong isuwhie vatongsare tengge ttongtho peingge nanhingte therluing kevicheerga.”

31Chotaanaching raarmiheching ttongtho inhuw ijieng Paulchuw besuwhege yenna Antipatriste ahinrhiepehe.

32Changgechuw atunnie hangchiina emmenieng sikur aathuhechuw amathoh enrhiing insinaing mahege sepehe ongtaate hungeenlise.

33Emmnieng Kaesaria awatungheche, leriichuw lepaa aapuwnhingna apipehe, Paulje amhekungna aminthiehe.

34Engkhejege leriichuw page, amamihie ajie paamtena miga tege asiehe; engkhejege Silisiatenaga ate aminghuwche;

35Ataahie aarhu maahejeching thengheniege kieing nattong rongewanggete tege amaing arhier. Engkhejege Herod khupuwsungna rhuwngnung seruw tehege ttongtho apipehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 24

Paul Ing Kesariana Felix Mhekungna Ineer

1Inie neronga enhuwna khorpuw elhuwng Ananiasching upa tiepietho engkhejege enrotumna rhiervang ate ihepaa Tertullushetho thenghege, Paullina lepaa aapuwpa buwmna ttong amingkarhe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Chona Paulchuw eenge Tertullus ing amaraar chuw ahimpipe. “Athang alaar aeuwm napaarna kinnuw ing idepaa paarsauwngge engkhejege namindeen enhuw ijieing heve yaati rotumna namhuwche enhuw ijieng himmintharchiege.

3Kinnuw ing hevebekhetho enrhiing kimmimpaa alhambekhena, amhinbekhena kinrhusaaga.

4Changgechuw kieng apha isihing alhuwnamaang, naningsiina kinttong aerongepire tengge kenhiisaanaachie.

5Ajiegachiinche pesar hevehing memaangvang ichii nong tuge lolhiepaam aangkhengna aeong Jehudibekhe kaarna lepaa ttong amamaa himbesuwge, engkhejge Nazarethhe aruh aaching engkhega ate kinteupe.

6Amaing Thangnhang eenje amemaangna ahintu; engkhejge ate kinsuwrpe. Engkhejege waajiir ttongtho enhuw ejieing ataalina waajiir tuning kintega.

7Changgechuw elhuwng aaching Lisias thengge amaing kingkitena ensipe.

8Engkhejege aalhinhechuw naboumte siresie tege ttongtho apipe. Kinnuw ing ataalina kinlhinna ttongbekhelina nang ing isiepisang anhingtena minghuwchevangniete.”

9Engkhejege Jehudiheje heve ttonghehie hanghin ichiega ate atataaga ichie ouwngteusehe.

Paul Ing Felix Mhekungna Abesang

10Lepaa aapuwching minttonggete tege ahintuleching, Paul ing abesang: “Kum hangjeh nataaing waajiir aapuw ouwngshuwchiege atehie minghuwsaingge, kie kerotumna rotha aerhoing kerumsagechie.

11Kieing Jerusalemte Thangnhang ahinthamna kehangna inie summalhie ennhii thimaalhie ate imminghuwpeegechie;

12engkhejege kieing achuw engkhetho Kingeen sungna, changmaanieche mibekhechuw ttong kebesuwna Thangnhang eennaje, khuwngsang bekhenaje, khupuwnaje emmenieng emhuwmaahe.

13Emmenieing ate kenhingna imminlaar ttonghie nanhingna aandangna pichemaang.

14Changgechuw hevehie nanhingna kerhiersaana, amachuwbe waajiir ttongtho enhuw ijiing engkhejege laarchangpahe leriina abejiibekhechuw thachaingge, emmenieng aruhing enthacha Lham enhuw ijieng kieing kemapa kemapuwhe Thangnhangchuw kemindeensaaga.

15Dhormo aecherje aechermaaheje hangrhingvate tege arhier mihejeng arhuchuw kieing Thangnhang entongte atataa minghuwingge eongsaging.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Heve khuwnahing kiejeng Thangnhangtena engkhejege mihenhingna aphabekhena kemindeenhie atataaga tengge ketusaaga.

17“Ate kum tepie sungna keyaatihenhingte daan ketusaa engkhejege enlhen, inthi atuna pih kevirinsaaga.

18Chaleching mi ruwpuwhetho enrhieluing, aettongchorje uwmluing Thangnhang eenna ketaa enlhiemsasing ichii emmenieng amhuwgehe. Changgechuw Asiatena Jehudihe alhehheje aeonghe.

19Kenhingna iminlaarnawang ichii uwmheniebe, hevenahing namhekungna neerheniege kenhingna aeminlaarvang ategehe.

20Amachuwmaa kekhage heve mihehing kieing upahe mhekungna keneerle kelaarnachuw teuhenieche rhierheresie.

21Ithieheching aehangrhinglina heve aenienahing nimmhekungna kiechuw waajiir eentugehe ketetaanaching heve erur ing kieing engkaarna niir ingge euwnging.”

22Changgechuw Felix ing Lhampuw akhulina aetthajeh aminghuwtaana bichaarchuw bethinge ahimminjong, “Lisias elhuwng upaching athengtaanchana nimwaajiir tuvanggie.”

23Engkhejege ama vesang ing asiinaing engkhejege rhungheniege anong atuhe aalhanghe engkhedong khaamluing abuwmnaing raarmi aapuw nhingna ttongtho apipe.

Paul Mikhumna Asiih

24Inie tepie aanhuwna Felix ing alumheethoh Jehudi nepenuw Drasillathoh enrhiehege etheng, Paulchuw vaeenhege Khrista Jesu athachana khulina anhingtena ttong athiehe.

25Engkhejege dhormo icherlina, ataa enriimchena engkhejege hungsuwvang ate waajiirhelina ahinrhierche, Felix ing ittege abesang, “atenieche engkere, taancha auwmle kieing eenvanggechie.”

26Heve apha auwmle Paul ing anhingna sheer epevate ateje amindeenga; ama linajeching aphabekhena eenge amathoh aettonghe.

27Changgechuw kum ennhii ahungvieche Porkius Festus Felix aphamchuw aminserpe; engkhejege Felix ing Jehudihenhingtena ningsie phaning tege Paulchuw bethinluing amaape.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 25

Paulchuw Festus Mhekungna Waajiir Atu

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Inie nethum aanhuwna Festus ing aramte tungge Kesariatena Jerusalemte hangse.

2Ate khorpuw elhuwnghe engkhejege Jehudihe upaheching Paul taalina ttong amingkarpehe. Emmenieng avonhii nhehege,

3engkhejege Paul taalina eentuchuw Jerusalemte ahimpimna ing anhiigehe. Emmenieng enturimchuwbe lhamlena hehaaheniege athehnaing asergehe.

4Changgechuw Paulhie Kesariana rhuwnghege aeongga, engkhejege ataajeng apha tepie uwmniege amate sivate tege Festus ing abesanghe.

5"Chonaching," amaing arhier, "ningkaarna aatuche miheching kietho sihaamenuwge, heve pesar ing alaarna uwmniebe emmenieng anhingte minlaarheresie."

6Chona amaing engkaarna inie irii changmaanieche sum minthiluing onghaahege, Kesariate wage ateuniehangchiena waajiir tuna amhinna ongge Paulchuw ahinrhienaing ttongtho apipe.

7Amaing awathengche Jerusalemtena etheng Jehudiheching arovena neerhege, atataa abie eawmchuwche peluing eluwpapaaing ataalina alhinpehe.

8Paul ing arotumna angahna arhier, "Kieing Jehudihe waajiir ttongtholina ajiedong tusamaaing, Thangnhang eentaalinaje, lepaa aapuw Eruwngtalinaje isiicher tumaang."

9Changgechuw Festus ing Jehudihe nhingtena aekana aphanaing Paulnhingna ahinsii, "Nang ing Jerusalemte hangteniege heve ttong isuwh taalina kemhekungna waajiir etu narhuna?"

10Paul ing abesang, "Kieing lepaa Eruwng waajiir aatunhingna rhiersaingge neersaning, Jehudihe nhingna kelaarna ajiidong uwmmaa, amahie nataajeng aetthajeng imminghuwpeegechie.

11Changkhangjenie kieing kelaarna uwmniebe, ithie arhuna ketugeniebe ithieje kechese; changgechuw heve mihehing kenhingna inlhinbekhe kaarna atataa engkhedong uwmmaaniebe achuw engkhedong kiehie ennhingte ipi chemaanie. Kieng lepaa Eruwngnhingte kenhiisaaga."

12Chona Festus ing pham ireen upahetho entanahege abesang, "nang ing lepaa Eruwngnhingte nabelipe; Eruwngnhingte sivang natega."

Festus Ing Eruwng Agripathoh Entana

13Inie tepie enhuwte, Eruwng Agripa engkhejege Bernie hechuw Kesariate vatungsehe, engkhejege Festuschuw rukuum atuhe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Amana inie enhimpaa cheenghege encheengleching Festus ing Eruwngnhingna Paul ttongchuw minthangge, arhier, “Heva Felix ing mikhumna khumge amaah pesar engkhe ongne.

15Kieing Jerusalemna keongle heve pesarlina khorpuw elhuwngheching engkhejege Jehudihe upaheching atahlina amaraar ebebupiruw tehege kenhingna amingkarhe.

16Kieng ennhingna kebesanghe, alheen he michuw aalhinhethoching mhele mhe eenteuheniege ataalina ebuw ttonglina ataaing angahsaana taancha aphamaalhiele, ama michuw ipidohhie Romna eongmihe anunu maaga.

17Chovelinaching emmenieng ipor ing enthengle therluing inie nekhesungna waajiir amhinna ongingge pesar amachuw ahinrhiena ttongtho kepihe.

18Aalhinheching hangneerhege ataalina kemindeen khangkhing emmenieng aetthamaa ttong mindangche maasehe.

19Changgechuw entasaa dhormolina, ithie Jesuchuw rhingse tege Paul ing aneerna Jesu lina, emmenieng ataalina ttong abesuwhe.

20Chovelinaching kieing ajiekhang siiwang kete kening morge, ataaing Jerusalemte waniege heve ttonglina waajiir etu naadienaa tengge kesii.

21Changching atihtaanaching Paul ing Eruwng waajiir atataa alienaing amaing ahimbilitaana, kieing amachuw Eruwngnhingte kevibethinmaataang rhuwngruw tengge ttongtho kepigehe.”

22Chotaanaching Agripaing Festus nhingna arhier, “kie ketaraaing ama minhingtena ttong thiening ketena.” “Atunie”, “nang ing attong thievangniete,” tege arhier.

Agripa Nhingte Paul Ahinrhiihe

23Amenhiina iniena Agripale Bernice agulthang aeuwm ing, raarmi upahetho khupuwtena elhuwnghethoh enrhiehege ttong entanawang amhinna valhuwhege, Festus ing arhier enhuw ijieng Paulchuw avirhiipehe.

24Engkhejege Festus ing arhier, “Eruwng Agripa engkhejege kinnuwtho aeonghaamie pesar bekhena, ninnuw ing pesar hevehie nimmhuwse. Chovelinahing, amahie avonhie rhingresie ichie mati chama tehege uwnghege Jerusalemnaje henaje Jehudi mibekhejeng kenhingna ahinnhiegehe.

25Changgechuw amaing ithie arhuna nong ajiedong tumaa ate keteupe, engkhejege ataaing Eruwng nhingna waajiirhie ahimbilitaana amachuw acheerna ttong kedeenga.

26Ama pesarlina aapuw elhuwngseh nanhingna kieng keminjie keneerna uwmmaa. Amanaching hevehie sieteniege kieing enjiih arhu kechenaing,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

nimmhekungna engkhejege, Eruwng Agripa, namhekungna elupaaing kehinrhiise.

27Ajiegachiinche mikhuwmsungna aeong engkhechuw waajiir etuna echeerle, ataalina alhinna ttonghechuw amindangmaahie awaakhar iuwmmaaga ichiin kemindeense.”

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 26

Agripa Mhekungna Paul Ing Ataa Angahna Ttong

1Agripaing Paulnhingna arhier, “narotumna aettong arhuna kepigechie.” Chona Paul ing akih vijamge angahna ttong ahinrhier.

2“Eruwng Agripa, Jehudihing kenhingna inlhinbekhelinaching atenie namhekungna kieing ketaa kengahna ttong rhiervang ketehie kerasii aetthapaaga.

3Ajiega chiingche Jehudihe eennunu atuhe engkhejege ttong isuw bekhehie imminghuwpeegechie; chonaching aekhaangpisaing aerongepisare tengge kenhiisaagechie.

4“Ate amabekhechuw aborna betthiimge keyaatihekaarna engkhejege Jerusalemna keongna kesiimnalena kie kepaarnachuw Jehudibekheing aminghuwga.

5Emmenieng saarkhie pening teheniebe, kinnuw dhormo kinsinalina aminghuwcherhe aruh mihe enhuw ijieng kieing Pharisi engkheing ehungpaarging ate mensaing imminghuwgehe.

6Atebe kimmapa kimmapuwhenhingna Thangnhang ing pewanggete ate ttongdeenchuw chiihaar khangkhing kemindeentaana kieing waajiir etuna niirsaning.

7Amachuw aphanaing kinsungkhor suwmmalhie ennhiing yen siim neluing Thangnhang nhingte belung elhuwhpaaing anong tusauwngge chiihaar khangkhing kemindeensaana. Heve kemindeenlina, He! Eruwng, kenhingna Jehudiheching inlhinsaagehe.

8Thangnhang ing ithiehechuw avonhie minrhingniebe amachuw aethacha arhumaaga ate ajie tunaching nimmin deenga?

9“Nazareth Jesu romhingna entehjejoh nongbekhe tuvang aetega tengge kieing enthiingkiir ketaaing mensang kemindeensaaga.

10Engkhejege Jerusalemna ketuga; engkhejege elhuwng khorpuwhe ttongtho liesaingge, kieng enthiinghe (thachahe) inhimpah Mikhum sungna kethaar, engkhejege emmeniechuw kinthehleching entaalina kerhuna enjiih ttong kepigehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Engkhejege khuwngsangbekhena emmeniechuw minjahengge, ama dhormochuw enthachanamaaing kieing kehintuga; engkhejege entaalina eperpaa imvihkhangkhing mipaamtena khupuw khupuw naje emmeniechuw kejiigehe.

12“Hanghing ichiing kieing khorpuw elhuwnghenhingtena ketuchena ttongtho leriitho Damaskaste kewasile,

13inie siimttiimna, enjasuwpah Eruwng, aenie lengwaar ithi ing elengpah Thangventena lengwaar engkheing kenhingna engkhejege isihaauwng kilhanghe nhingnaje eeherge elengchuw lhampuwnaching kemhuw.

14Engkhejege kinnuwbekhe lolhiete tiehsuwng, amana erurching Ebria ttong ing ajihrhier, ‘Saul, Saul, ajietunaching kiehie ijaachaam impeegechie? Ilhingchuw nakhi ing nahehie ishuwate!’

15Chona kieng kerhier, ‘Thangnhang achuwgechie?’ Thangnhang ing embesang, ‘kiehie nang ing ijaachaam napeechuwging.

16Changgechuw hangneer ing nakhi ing neer; ajiegachienche hevelinahing kieng minthievanggechie, amachuwbe, nataaing imhuwchiege engkhejege nanhingna minthievang ketelina anong etu saarkhie ipichuw besuwvanggechie.

17Kieng nangje nayaatihe kaarna engkhejege yaati lintaang tena karpiwanggechie;

18Emmenieng inthimpakhaartena elengte engkhejege satan keetena aminlhiembesa engkaarna amhin emphanaing, kieing nangchuw emmhee aamhongna ennhingte kecheergechie.’

Paul Ing Ttongjiir Aminjaamna Atong

19“Ama enhuwna, Eruwng Agripa, Thangventena imminthiechuw aminjiemaa ketusaamaaga.

20Changgechuw mensang Damaskas mihenhingte, aanhuwna Jerusalem mihenhingna, Jehudi ongtaa bekhena engkhejege yaati lintaanghenhingna emmenieng belungrier huwngheniege Thangnhangte ahungeenlinaing, engkhejege belungrier huwngna amati euwm nongchuw tuvang ategehe tengge keminjaamga.

21Heve linahing Jehudi heching isuwrhege thehte entegehe.

22Chonaching Thangnhang embumpichuw aphanaing, henahing niirsaingge elhuwng, amana isenghekaarna, lintaang rhierluing laarchangpahe engkhejege Mosi ing arhierbekhe suwhwang ichiehechuw ketongga.

23Amachuwbe Aantinpipa chuw ijaanang phaniege engkhejege Thangpa ing mensang ihangrhing ouwngsuwniege, Thangpa ing inie aeyaatihenhingnaje

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

amana lintaang yaatihenhingnaje lengwaar ttongchuw minthangvang atelinaga.”

Paul Ing Agripa Chuw Athachanaing Anhiisah

24Amaing ataa angahsaanaing ttong ahinrhierche, Festus ing eperpaa erur ing ahinrhier, “nang bewisechie Paul! Naminghuwlamthitaana emmimvipe!”

25Changgechuw Paul ing arhier, “Kie imvimaaging, enjashuwpah Festus, changgechuw atataalina evier ing ittongging.

26Eruwng nang ing hevebekhe khuhie naminghuwga, kieng nanhingna ningvesang ing aettongsaging, ajiegachienche nanhingna heve khuhie ajiidong thursamaang ichii kemindeensaaga, engkhejege ariikieng engkhena ketujehmaaga.

27Eruwng Agripa, nang ing Thangnhang laarchang pahechuw nathachana? Nang ing thachasieng niete ate keminghuwse.”

28Agripaing Paulnhingna arhier, “nang ing kiechuw engrangpaaing Khristian mimviegechie entegechie?”

29Chona Paul ing abesang, “enranggejenie, enrangmaagejenie nangje engkhejege atenie kettong athie bekhenhingna,” bang thiirhuwhie maaniege, kenhingna ninghintuhanghing Thangnhangnhingte kehinthamsaa kidiesaaga.

30Chonaching Eruwngje, lepaa aapuwpaje Bernice engkhejege aeonghaahe mibekhe hangneersehe;

31chona emmenieng jungsuwhege engkhele engkhe aettonghe, “mi hevehing athihna amana aphierna amaraar arhu ajiedong tumaang.”

32Engkhejege Agripaing Festus nhingna arhier, “heve mihie eruwngnhingte himbethinmaaheniebe inthin rhuvang atega.”

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 27

Paul Ing Romte Zahaajna Isi

1Kinnuw ing Itali atungnaing zahaajna isi kingeenthongleching emmenieng Paulle lintaang mikhumna ashiehechuw Eruwng raarmi roza aapuwpa Julius nhingna aminsernapehe.

2Engkhejege Asia akurna euwm amhinte hinghurvang ate Adramyttium zahaaj engkhena teunguwngge rimchiete wasisuwng, engkhejege Thessolonikana aeong Makedoniatena mi Aristarkas ing kinnuwtho enrhieuwng.

3Atuniehangchie kinnuw ing Sidonna bettumuwngge, Julia ing Paulchuw ningsiepaaing ebeersage aalhanghekaarna waniege aja abetthumnaing abethinpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Engkhejege ama amhintena rimchiete hungsiuwngge, thieing kimmate arhaangtaana Kuprus akurna ahinghurpe.

5Chona Silisiale Pamphilia maangsohna iuwm rimchie elenuwngge kinnuw ing Lisiana euwm Mirana vatungsuwng.

6Ama amhin naching raarmi roza engkhe aapuwching Italite hurvang ichii Alexandriatena zahaaj phage amana kinnuwchuw immingkarpe.

7Kinnuw ing inie isiipaa taaneneng zahaaj hintuung uwngge Knidas maangsohna ijapaaing vatunguwngge, thieching kimma akhinmaataana Salmone maangsoh Kret apaang apaangte ahinghur.

8Engkhejege ama amhin Fair Havena ateteching ijapaaing Lasea khupuwte tungsuwng.

9Apha enhimpaa alhuwtaanaching engkhejege vinttaam kintongje avienhuwte, zahaaj ehurchuw ittiesuw ing auwmtaana,

10Paul ing mibekhechuw mhee irhing ing auwmnaing arhier, “Aanchungpahe, heve zahaajna pihbekhe, engkhejege, zahaajpanghie maangluing eniebekhe ichipije maangvang ichii kemhuwse.”

11Changgechuw raarmi roza aapuwchinche zahaaj aathupa engkhejege zahaaj aapuwnhingna abelungrier amengampe.

12Ama zahaaj athaangnachuw pherbiena iriihna achamaataana ajie engkhe entu chenaing Phoenix atungnaing, engkhejege pherbie atongnaing tehege mibekheching rimchiete ahurnaing ttong entanasehe; Phoenix ader Tetaa ati eentongte aeuwm Kret he zahaaj athaangna engkhega.

Rimchiina Khuwthie Aerhaang

13Ate chiititena thie ahanghraangche, emmenieng amindeenhechuw hungviese tehege enrotha rhohge, zahaaj meneerhege Kret eentong siiphiekurte ahinghurpehe.

14Changgechuw apha amongtina anhatena eperpaa thie khuw jorhaangse;

15chonaching zahaajchuw Kret eentongtena aejorhaangching suwrge thie eentongte amhe bihircheluing zahaajchuw ahhupe.

16Engkhejege Kauda ate isieng paam adeliimna junguwngge ijaapaaing zahaajchuw kinsuwrpe;

17amachuw hinthaanguwngge zahaajchuw phier uwngge anhehna alham kimminjongpe; chona emmeniechuw Sirtiste himmingvarniege teuwngge zahaaj pienhechuw betthum uwngge kinghurpe.

18Khuwthieching imminjalamtheeng amenhiena iniena pihsebekhe elhin kimbetthiimpe;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

19Avominthum iniena ingki ing pihsebekhe alhinpehe.

20Engkhejege inie isihpaa aarsiijeng iniejeng kintaalina alengmaataana, engkhejege khuwthiejeng kinnuwchuw aekhumge rhingvanggungte ate ajiedong mindeen maasung.

21Engkhejege vinttaam kintong silamthige, chale Paul ing enliehna neerge arhier, “pesarhe, ninnuw ing kerhier eminjie tenuwbe Krettena hinghurmaameniege heve alunahie engkhejege aemaangnahie phamaavang aetega.

22Changgechuw atebe ninchipi ajanamaaing kebetthogechuw; ajiegachienche zahajmaaniege ningkaarna chipi aemaang uwmmaanie.

23Ajiengachiinche kieing Thangnhang mi kinsuw taana, ama anong ketusaataana Thangnhang michier engkheing heve yenna kepaangna neerge arhier,

24‘Ittemaare, Paul; nang ing Eruwng mhekungna neervang natega; engkhejege ibeer, nangtho enrhie zahaajna ninteunghaa bekhechuw Thangnhang ing nanhingte impipe.’

25Chovelinaching, aanchungpahe, ninchipi minjamaaruw, ajiegachienche kenhingna arhierkhangkhing suwhwate tesaingge Thangnhangchuw kethachaga.

26Changgechuw paam engkhena ttumvang ichiite thengse.”

27Inie nesummalhie millie aphache, Adria ate rimchiete thieing inghurleching yenttiim rovena zahaaj aahurheching siiphie ram engkhe aanheengpe ichiin ameendeenhe.

28Emmenieng eenthuchuw amintiheche lham sumnhie eenthuchuw aphapehe.

29Engkhejege lhungpuw tahlina bowate ichiin ttiihege emmenieng zahaajtena thiirpum millie jibebohege khuw awaarnaing ahinthamsaahe.

30engkhejege zahaaj aahurheching zahaaj tena atennaing zahaaj isiinghechuw betthumhege aanthongleheching,

31Paul ing raarmi roza engkhe aapuw engkhejege asepehenhingna arhier, “emmeniehing Zahazsungna ongjemaaheniebe rhingmaahenie.”

32Chotaanaching sepeheching rhuhechuw tinhege abethinpe.

33Engkhejege khuwwaarphana Paul ing emmeniechuw buw amintinnaing arhier, “Atenie inie summalhie milliemeh haajehchuwge vinttaam nintongpe.

34Chonaching tepie saruw tengge kerhiersaaga; ajiegachienche hevehie ninchipi aekarnaga, ajiegachienche ninluwtena sam engkhedong ttiirmaanie.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

35Hanghing rhierge talchuw viliege emmhekungna Thangnhangchuw himminpaage, bekhiege isah abettiimpehe.

36Ate inchipihechuw rhohege emmeniebekheching asaapehe.

37Asungna aeongbekhechuw mi chanhii sumsarielhie kuruhgehe.

38Emmenieng imvin vahege rimchiete Gehu saang hechuw lhinhege zahaajchuw minrhiehmaasehe.

Zahaj Ikii

39Khuw ahungwaarche ramchuw akhutega ichii minghuwmaasehe changgechuw chiing avakhur chii inting amhuwpehe; amana Zahajchuw ikar rhuvatemo tehege ttong entanasehe.

40Hanghing Zahaj abetthumna thiirchuw liehege rimchiena amaapehe; chalerarahching emmenieng arhuwjechuw bejohhege; engkhejege amatena pienje thie aerhaang eentongte mingkenhege, taang siiphiete atungnaing atupehe.

41Changgechuw rimchie ennhie aanteuhna amhin aansuwtaanaching, zahaajchuw siikaarte anhupe. Engkhejege zahaaj atuunnhuwngchuw chii ouwngluhching ahinnhutaana enlaah rhuluing uwmse.

42Sepeheching mikhum mibekhechuw chii thaaheniege atennamaaing thecherte atepehe:

43Changgechuw sepe roza engkhe upaching Paulchuw karning atetaana enthonghechuw akhaampe. Amaing chii thaa ihehheching chiite jukhuwngsing siiphiete vatungresie,

44engkhejege aeongheching thingttuwnglina, lintaangheching zahaaj pih ajiejiegejenie ataalina aalenna tuheresie tege ttongtho apipehe. Hanghing mibekhe siiphie tunghege rhingsehe.

Ttongjiirpahe Nong 28

Malta Ramtina Paul Entaang

1Kinnuw ing irhing ing kimvatungnachuw Maltaga tege kimminghuwpe.

2Amana aeongheching ningsie nong ouwngtupihechuw elesiisaamaaga; ajiegachienche khuw isuwrthoh pharbie auwmtaanaching, emmenieng mhi mintthehege auwnaing rukoum ouwngtupihe.

3Changgechuw Paul ing thing alhuhchuw hinchige mhite arorche, mhi ensaaching berur engkhe jungsuwge akichuw aakhertipe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Chotaanaching apaam miheching abenna aarhuw eperpaa berurching aakherchuw amhuwheche, engkhele engkhe ensiehege, “heve mihie mithehga; amaing rimchietena ensiihjenie atataa waajiirlina rhingchehmaase.”

5Amaing amachuw aathihche mhisungte boge ajiidong temaase.

6Changgechuw ataahie hangpurvate changmaanieche minghuw minghaluing theniege tiehvate tehege amindeenhe; changgechuw isipah ebeerhege anhingna ajiedong ija aemaang emmhuwmaataanaching, embelungriir mintehege lehga atepehe.

7Ama veemchaang arovena Publius ate paamttii aapuw engkhe aeong; emmenieng ekursahege, inie nethum embethunghe.

8Engkhejege hanghing hungviege, Publius amapachuw arhii thengge nungsang thie ichehching phage aehejaar. Paul ing valhuwge hinthampige, akih baangpige amintthaape.

9Engkhejege hevehie asuwhtaanaching ama paamttiina aeong aenaheching thenghege amintthaapipehe.

10Emmeniejeng enjasuwpaaing elupah ouwngtupihehie kinnuw ing Zahaajte kinghangkarche, kinnuw ing kanasawang kinte pih bekheje impisaahe.

Paul Ing Rom Lepaa Avatungna

11Thah eenthum inhuwte pharbie kintonghah apaamtena emphier ing aberhing unenhe romhing enjie, Alexandriatena Zahaj engkhena kinghintoung.

12Engkhejege Syrakusna Zahajchuw menier uwngge inie nethum icheengung.

13Ateche amachuw himbethin uwngge Rhegiumte vatungsung; nekhe aanhuwna. Chiititena thie hangrhaangge amenhiena iniena Puteolite thengsung.

14Ama amhinnaching unepasa thachahechuw eenteuuwngge emmenietho inie nesarie echeengpiruw tehege; hanghin kinnuw ing Rom vatungsung.

15Amana aeong une thachaheching kingkhu athieheche, Appius kihtheer engkhejege eentungna ouwngthum ate Three Taverns phana evahaa hege ethenghe, Paulchuw amhuheche Thangnhang mimpaahege hangpersehe.

16Romte kimvalhuwche raarmi aapuwching athienening sepehethoh aeong arhupipe.

Romna Jehudi Upahetho Aanteuna

17Inie nethum enhuwna Paul ing amana aeonghe Jehudi upahechuw eenge amingkonghe; Ama ouwngkong taanchana ennhingna arhier, “unehe, kieng keyaati engkhejege emapa emapuwhe eennununa ajiedong ichamaa

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

tusamaajening Jerusalemna mikhumsungna aethaarhege Rommihe imminsuwrhe.

18Romtena miheching isiehege kiehie kethihna ajiedong auwmmaataana bethinpining ategehe.

19Changgechuw Jehudiheching arhunamaa enrhiertaana, keyaatilina kelhinsaa auwmmaa taanaching Eruwngnhingte kehinnhiinamaa rhumaage kibelipe.

20Hevelinaching kieng ninnuwchuw aanteunaing, kerhierna auwmtaana kemingkong saagechuw; ajiegachienche Israel heching ahaajeh Thangpa khulina kiehie bangthiir rhuw ing empheergehe.

21Engkhejege emmenieng anhingna arhier, “Kinnuw ing ajie leriidong Judiatena phamaauwng, engkhejege itthamaa ttongje thenghege entongje uwmmaa.

22Changgechuw kinnuw ing ajie namindeenga ichii thiening kintenaa; ajiegachienche emmenie aruhe taalina amhin bekhena attonghe kimminghuwga.”

Paul Ing Romna Aettha Ttongjiir Aminjaam

23Emmenieng inie engkhe mindeenhege, aanienaching mi enhimpaa atungtaa eenna ethenghe. Ennhingna Mosi waajiir ttongtho tena engkhejege laarchangpahe leriitena Thangnhang lepaa khuna saarkhie pege, engkhejege Jesu khuchuw enthachanaing menimhege yiengna betthiimge kholhie ipha aminchuwpihe.

24Alhehheching aminchuwhe ttongjiirchuw athachahe, changgechuw alheheching thachamaasehe.

25Amana engkaarna ennajeer unrhumaahege entthesehe. Emmeniechuw engkerong entele Paul ing ennhingna ttong engkhe arhier, “Chipi Enthiingching emapa emapuwhe nhingna Thangnhang laarchangpa Isaiah nhingna aetthajeng arhierpichuwbe:

26‘Nang ing heve yaatihenhingna vatong, ninnuw ing ithieche thietenuwge, minghuwmaa dehtenuw, imhuwje mhuw vangninte, nimwaakharna thengmaanie.

27Ajiegachiinche heve mihe belungriirhii dorse, engkhejege kehningte huung nginleheniege kiiching emmeniechuw mindam na embelungriirna aminghuw, engnginaching eng thie engkhejege emmhiching mhuw heniege emmin hmuwna emmhi engngisiengpe engkhejege ingeenaje aminsihpehe,’ ”

28“Chonaching Thangnhang ing isiichertena aminlenpi ningsiehie lintaang yaatihenhingte ajipiga ate ninnuw ing iminghuwpisaruw; Emmeniejeng thievatehe.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Attuhna Ttong

30Engkhejege ataaing avesah eenna kum ennhie ongge anhingna itheng bekhechuw rukuwm atuhe.

31Atahchuw achuwdong ing rukuluing, thona itthapaaing Thangnhang lepaa khu minjaamge, engkhejege Thangpa Jesu Khrista khuchuw minchuwhege paarse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Rom

Rom 1

Aberhiimna Ttong

1Jesu Khrista amine Thangnhang ttongjiirpa engkheing engngiturbesa Paul kieing,

2aettha ttongjiirhie asapalina enthiing ttongjiirna laarchangpahe nhingna ayen pewanggete ate attongnierchuwga.

3Heve asapahie humlinache Davidtena tutibaasienna aberhingga;

4Chipi Enthiingtena chinbe amaing ithietena ihangrhing apaarna pirthangtho enrhieing Thangnhang sapaga ate amindangpe; amachuw Thangpa Jesu Khristaga;

5Ama apaarna iniejeng aromhingna yaatibekhe kaarna attongrhier aminjiena lungsii iphasaape engkhejege ttongjiirpa nongchuw iphape.

6Ama kaarnaching Jesu Khristata aansuwna ninnuwje ingeenpe.

7Romna aeong Thangnhang ningsiena enthiinghe aansuwna aaturbesa mibekhena; Emapa Thangnhang engkhejege Thangpa Jesu Khrista lungsii engkhejege selungsungna dejiim uwmsaruw.

Amimpaalina

8Mensariimna, kieng Thangnhang chuw Jesu Khrista apaarna kimimpasaaga, ajiegachienche ninthachahie simriipaam amhinbekhena enjaamse.

9Ajiegachiinche apha bekhena kehinthamsaa ninnuwrotumna kinthiesaase ate Thangnhang sapa aettha ttongjiir lina belungrier elhuwpah anong ketusaahie Thangnhang ing kesaarkhiiga.

10Thangnhang ing ameendin geniebe, ketucheh engkhelina ninnhingte athengchenaing kenhiisaaga.

11Ajiegachiinche ninnuwchuw ninthacha anhehnaing chipitena keethur ninnuwchuw kepichena mhuwsaningchuw ketena.

12Changmaanieche inie engkhele engkhe aethachaching ninrotumje, kerotumje aekaarna embetthohpee ouwngsuwresie.

13Keuw kenehe, iminghuwpisaruw, amachuwbe ninnhingte thengsaning ketega changgechuw atelehinbe vachehmaaning amaching yaati lintaanghenhingtena aanra kepha khangkhin ningkaarna aphanaing kemindeensaana.

14Kiihie Greekhenhingteje yaati lintaanghe nhingnaje, evierhenhingnaje, enhuwrhenhingnaje ler aaturpachuwging.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Chovelinaching kieng kechebekheing Romna aeong ninnhingnaje aettha ttongjiirhie aminjaam naing kemindeensaaga.

Aettha Ttongjiir Pirthang

16Ajiegachiinche aettha ttongjiirlina kening enjaamaa; ajienachiinche amahie athacha mi bekheching aminlenpi aphana Thangnhang pirthangga; mensarimna Jehudihe nhingnaga, engkhejege Greekhenhingnajega.

17Ajienachiinche amachuw athachalina engkhejege athacha apaarna Thangnhangtena dhormo icherchuw amimphuwngga; hevehie abejiibesaga, “dhormo icher miching athachalina rhingvate.”

Tepangtena Ehungsuw Aetthamaa

18Ajiegachiinche dhormo icher aeuwmmaahe, enthiing lham akam mihetaalina Thangnhang belung isiichuw Thangventena ajimindangga.

19Ajiegachiinche Thangnhangchuw aminghuwnaing atupigehe ajiegachienche Thangnhang ing ennhingnaching aminthiepigehe.

20Simriipaam ahintupele betthiimge emhuw ichemaa, atubesa pihbekhelina enthiingkiir emhuwga; engkhejege emmeniehechuw ikuhpina uwmmaa.

21Ajiegachiinche emmenieng Thangnhangchuw minghuwhejenie Thangnhangga teheniege mimpaamaahe, aatupeeheje minghuwmaahe, changgechuw emmindeenna ihungsuw bekhe ngarhete ithengga amana immindeen aenhuwrching minthimsehe.

22Entaaing iviersagung tesahege atuheching enhuwrchuw eensuhsehe;

23engkhejege aemaang nemaavang ichii Thangnhang athang alaarchuw maangvang ichii tepangtena, vatihe, akhi millie ipaar sahhe engkhejege avin ing ilinhethoh enghaa chuw abesuwhpehe.

24Chotaanaching ennajirna inghumhechuw enjaphuw auwmnamaaing Thangnhang ing emmeniechuw ingeedielinaching enthiingchuw aansuw namaaing aminlhenpehe.

25Ajiegachiinche emmenieng Thangnhangtena atataachuw amamaate himbesuwhege, emmeniechuw asempee aapuw aachang kih ing atu peehechuw arumpehe, anongje atuhe; Thangnhang aapuwchuwbe ittiim inemaaing mimpaavang ategehe. Amen.

26Heve linahing Thangnhang ing emmeniechuw eensi ingeediete abethinpehe, Ennepenuwheje anunu entu chuw ennunu aansuw namaate minjiehege amintepehe.

27Engkhejege apesarheje nepenuwthoh anunu ouwngtu minchinhege emmenieing ingeedie lintaang lintaangte mhi aekaangngenge, pesarnajeer

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

ichuwmaa entupehe, engkhejege emmenieng alaar entutahlina phawang ichii aanraahechuw enta entaaing aphagehe.

28Engkhejege emmenieng imminghuwlina Thangnhangchuw amhin ipi arhumaa khangchie, aechaamaa nong entunaing Thangnhang ing arhuna maa belungrierte apimpehe.

29Dhormo ichermaa, aetthamaa, kaaraam, kallaa, hevebekhehing siikanghege enner, mitheh, enna ouwngku, amamaa aettong, maremaraa etu, thethie ttong ing ittong,

30Mikhu itthamaapang atong, Thangnhang aeenthiemaa, ningjaa aminghuwmaa, elhuwngttittuh, enthachaseh belung areen, itthamaa nong abisuw, amapa amanuw ttong aminjiemaa,

31awaakhar eauwmmaa, ttongneer abekhii, anunu ningsie adeenmaa, lungsii aeuwmmaa;

32heve mihehing Thangnhang waajiirlina hangchie atuhechuw ithie mati aechaga ente minghuwhejenie amachuwpang tumaahege, changchiechuw aatuhethoh ouwngrhusehe.

Rom 2

Thangnhangtena Dhormo Icher Waajiir

1Ajienachiinche, mitaalina waajiir etubekhe, nangchuw ikuhpina uwmmaa; ajiegachienche nang ing mitaalina waajiir natuching nataachuw naminlaarsaagethaa, ajienachienche waajiir etu nang ing amararaa chin anunung nataa eentusaagechie.

2Nang ing narhier, “hangchie anunu ing atuhelina Thangnhang waajiirchuwbe echum inhuw ajiiga ate eminghuwse.”

3Hangchie nang ing anunu atuhechuw waajiir natu, amararaa aatuhe ninnuwching Thangnhang waajiir etulina rhingwanggete ichii nemmindeenga?

4Changmaanieche Thangnhang ing aettha atuching nabelungriir amintena teching enrhiega ichii minghuwluing Thangnhang aetthaching, enghaajeh, engkhaangpee acheh hangjehmehhie thou nasaamaaga?

5Changgechuw nabelungriir enche, namintehnummaa ama enhuw ejiing Thangnhang belung isii engkhejege echum waajiir amimphuwng iniena belung isiichuw narotumna naminghuwngsaaga.

6Ajiegachiinche amaing mibekhena ataa ataa ing atu enhuw ijieing.

7Ittha etulina aekhaang, athang alaar, enjaphuw, engkhejege imaang aenemaa aajonghe nhingna ittiim inemaa irhingchuw pewatehe;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

8Changgechuw arinnepang ajong, atataalham aminjiemaa, dhormo echummaachuw aminjiehe nhingna, amachuwbe, mensaing Jehudihenhingna engkhejege Greekhenhingna,

9aetthamaa etu mibekhetalina izachaam engkhejeke, ija-inang shuwvate.

10Changgechuw mensang Jehudihenhingna engkhejege Greekhenhingnaje aettha nong etu mibekhena, athang alaar, enjaphuw engkhejege dejiimchuw phavate.

11Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing mimhe aabiirmaaga.

12Ajiegachiinche waajiir ttongthohchuw emveluung isiicher aatubekhe waajiir ttongtho emveluung thesavatehe, engkhejege waajiir ttongtho sungna isiicher aatuhechuw waajiir ttongthohching waajiir tuvate.

13Ajienachiinche waajiir ttongthohchuw arongeheching Thangnhang mhekungna dhormo ichermaagehe, changechuw waajiir ttongthochuw aminjiehenhingna atthaana tupeevate.

14Waajiir ttongthohchuw adeenmaa lintaang yaatiheching waajiir ttongthohing mintuning atechuw tuniege, waajiir ttongthohchuw deenmaahejenie entaalina ttongthohchuw iuwmjehga;

15Ajiegachiinche embelungriirna abejiibesageke waajiir ttongtho nongchuw amindanggehe, engkhejege echum alaar aminghuwna belungrierna euwmching saarkhie apiga, engkhejege emvaakharna engkhele engkhe ensanghege emmaraar empehege, changmaanieche akuhpigehe;

16waajiir iniena Thangnhang ing, kieng ketong aettha ttongjiir enhuw ijieing, Jesu Khrista apaarna mibekheing oungruw nong atubekhelina waajiir tuvate.

Jehudihe Engkhejege Waajiir Ttongthoh

17Changgechuw nang ing Jehudi geteniege, waajiir ttongtholina endieteniebe, Thangnhang nhingna lhuwngsateniege,

18engkhejege amindeenchuw minghuwteniege, waajiir ttongthotena tamsachiige, amaching aetthaseh nongga ichii mindeenteniebe;

19nang ing mhichuw hechuw kerhiipichega ateje minghuwteniege, enthimna eonghe lengwaar ouwngshuwteniege,

20enhuwrhechuw itthate kehinrhiega, engkhejege nepanghe aanchuwpagung tetenuwge waajiir ttongthochuw aetthajeng eviernate atataa lham mindang cheteniebe,

21Changenieche, mi lintaang naminchuw nang, nataasahche minchuw maa chie? Beromaa techiege naminjaam nang ouwngruwgechie?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Nepenuwnhingna walaarmaa nate nang, nepenuwlina nawalaar uwmne? Leh rothachuw nabeter nang ing, Thangnhang eentena pih naberuga?

23Waajiir ttongtholina elhuwngttittuh nang ing waajiir ttongthohchuw walaarchiege Thangnhang aajaanamaa natuga?

24Ajienachiinche abejiibesaga, “Ninnuw khuna Thangnhang romhing chuw lintaang yaatihe Kaarna aetthamaa na attongnahe.”

25Ajiegachiinche nangching waajiir ttongthohchuw aminjie migeteniebe vintinchuw nakanase; changgechuw nang ing waajiir ttongthohchuw awalaar migeteniebe, nang ing vintinmaa mi oungsuwsechie.

26Chonaching vintinmaa miching waajiir ttongthohing arhier minjiecheniebe, ataaing vin atinmaachuw vintinteching amindangmaagekhang?

27Chogenieche vintinmaa miching waajir ttongtho chuw minjiecherniebe, leriina abejiibesa waajiir ttongtho engkhejege vintinbesa gejetenie waajiir ttongthohchuw nawalaar nangching waajiir tumaateniekhang?

28Ajienachiinche taangna Jehudi ouwngsuwchuw Jehudimaaga, engkhejege humnapang vintinching vintinchuw maaga.

29Changgechuw sungnaching Jehudi ouwngsuwching Jehudiga, enjiilina miniluing, chipiching belungriertena vintinhechuw vintintatahgehe. Hangchii miching impaana aphahie lintaangmihetenamaaga changgechuw Thangnhangtenaga.

Rom 3

1Chogenieche Jehudi aansuwna ajie aekana uwmne? Engkhejege vin intintaana ajiiche aatthana uwmne?

2Alham euwmbekhena aekanaga. Mensarim ennhingna Thangnhang ttonghie aminsernagehe.

3Ajiegachiinche engkaarna thachamaahenieche, ajie suwvate? Enthacha ivehchin Thangnhang mindeenvang ichiechuw ajiedongmaa besuwvang atega?

4Amachuw ouwngsuw maadehresie, mibekheing amamaa aettonggehejenie, Thangnhangchuwbe atataa ouwngsuwresie; hang ing bejiige uwmne: “Chontanaaching nang ing nattongle ichum chuw mindang vangnate engkhejege natalina waajiirchuw nang ing chevangnate.”

5Changgechuw amamaa waajiir natuching Thangnhang atataa waajiir chuw rhunieche, enieng ajieche rhiervateruw? Belung isii ing lholhaa ethur Thangnhanghie echuwmaagena? (Kieing tepang ing asina enhuw ijieing aettongsaging.)

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

6Amachuw ouwngsuwmaadehresie! Amachuwgenieche Thangnhang ing lolhiepaamchuw ajiekhang waajiir tuvate?

7Changgechuw kieing amamaa kerhierching Thangnhang atataachuw mimphuwngningge athang alaar minlhuwngningche, kiejeche ajiekhang ate iphang isiicher aatupaging ichiin waajiir ketuga?

8Engkhejege, ajietuna rhiermaawateruw (hanghing achuw engkheching amamaaing iminshinheniege,) “aechamaa tuteruw amaching eattha thengvate?” hangchie miheching alaarchuw emindang itthaga.

Achuwdong Dhoro Icheer Uwmmaa

9Chogenieche ajiekhang? Inieche aetthasehgemie! Maa, ajienachiinche Jehudiheje, Greekheje aangkheng isiicher pirthang derna imminlaarbesaga.

10Hanghin abejiibesaga: “Dhormo icher achuwdong uwmmaa, engkhedong uwmmaa;

11aminmhuw achuwdong uwmmaa, Thangnhang aajong achuwdong uwmmaa.

12Emmeniebekhe bevechersehe, aangkheng ing aekanamaa ouwngsuwcherse; aettha atu achuwdong uwmmaa, uwmmaa, achuwdong uwmmaa.

13Eengeerurhii emmhong thenga, Embelieing amamaa ttongnehe. Berur huchuw embelii derna uwmne.

14Ennherje seraap ipina engkhejege ikhaaching siekangse.

15Thii bebonavang atelina engkhi yaangne.

16Imaang engkhejege ijana emmana uwmne,

17Engkhejege dejiim uwmna lham minghuwmaahe.

18Emmheena Thangnhang ittii uwmmaa.”

19Ate waajiir ttongthona arhierbekhe ching nherbekhe amingkhumnaing, engkhejege lolhiepaam aangkheng Thangnhang mhekungna waajiir atunaing, waajiir ttongtho derna aeonghenhingna arhierga ichiin enieng eminghuwse.

20Ajienachiinche waajiir ttongtho anong ing Thangnhang mhekungna achuwdong minchummaanie; ajiegachienche waajiir ttongtho apaarna isiicher enghimminghuwga.

Ithachachin Dhormo Icher Aansuwhna

21Atebe waajiir ttongtho emveluung Thangnhangtena dhormo icher amindangpe, amahie waajiir ttongtho engkhejege laarchangpaheching saarkhie apigehe,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Thangnhang dhormo icher ing Jesu Khrista athacha apaarna athacha mibekhenaga. Ajiegachiinche ajiidong aantthiirna uwmmaa;

23Ajiegachiinche mibekhe isiicher atupe, engkhejege Thangnhang thanglaarchuw waphamaase.

24Khrista Jesunhingna aeuwm aatinpi apaarna Thangnhang lungsii kithurching aminchumpeepe.

25Thangnhang ing amachuw jihpege ama athieching isiicher etubekhechuw aathachaching akuhpipe.

26Hanghing Thangnhang ing jituge dhormo icher chuw jimindangge Jesuchuw athacha mibekhechuw aminchumpe.

27Chogenieche ibelungriir lhuwngna akhuna uwmne? Amachuw emvemaa. Ajiekhangchie wajiir ttongthoga? Ajii nong etutaanaga? Amamaaga, changgechuw aethacha waajiir ttongthochinga.

28Ajiegachiinche waajiir ttongtho nong emveluung athachaching mihechuw aminchumga temiege imindeense.

29Changmaanieche Jehudihe rotumpang Thangnhangga? Lintaang Yaatihe Thangnhangje maakhang? Uwng lintaang yaatihe rotumjega,

30Thangnhanghie engkhepanggekhake Thangnhangching vintinheje, vintinmaaheje enthacha apaarna aminchumpeegehe.

31Chogenieche aethacha apaarna waajiir ttongthohchuw ajiidong maa besuwteruw? Amachuw ensuwmaadehresie! Inieng ttongthohchuw imenhehga.

Rom 4

Ithachalina Abram nhingna aanghuwna

1Chogenieche hum enhuw ijieng imapuw Abraham ing aphataana enieng ajiiche rhiervateruw?

2Ajiegachiinche Abrahamchuw anongching minchumnieche amaing alhuwngna ajii aeuwmga, changgechuw Thangnhang mhekungnabe amachuwmaaga.

3Aettha ttongjiir ing ajii arhierse? Engkhejege Abraham ing Thangnangchuw athachape, engkhejege anhingna dhormo icher abesuwpe.

4Nong aatupaching atuminchuw lungsiilina kihthur besuwluing, atunong khangchielina aphasaaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Changechuw nong atumaa, athachalina endie, anongtu emveluung, engkhejege Thangnhangchuw thachaniege alaarchuw aminghuwsaamaa ama hangchie athachachuw Thangnhang ing anhingte aminchumpeega.

6Anong emveluwng Thangnhang ing dhormo icherte arhuhechuw enrasie aetthaga, Davidjeng arhierbesaga.

7"Emmalaarchuw akupi engkhejege eng ngisiih icherchuw aminkhum pi emminiichuw enrasiih ettaga.

8Thangnhang ing isiicher atuchuw ateempima emmeniechuw enrasie aetthaga."

9Chogenieche heve rasie tthana aphahehie vintinhe rotumpangga? Vintinmaahe nhingnajegana? Ajiegachiinche enieng irhierna, "Abraham nhingna amaing athacha chuw dhormo icherte ateempeepe."

10Chogenieche amachuw ajietege arhupiga? Amachuw vintin atumaalhielenagemo, aanhuwtega? Vintinnhuwtemaaga, vintin atumaalhielenaga.

11Amaing vin atinmaalhiele, anhingna athacha dhormo icher ichum, vintinna aandangnachuw aphaga. Chonaching ennhingna dhormo icherte arhupinaing, vin atinmaalhiele thachabekhe amapachuw aansuwnaga;

12Engkhejege vin atin chuwpangmaaga, imapu Abrahamching vintin atumaalhiele athacha kar akhiingtaanaje khiinge isihenhingna ama vintin amapachuw aansuwnaga.

Thachaching Thanghnang ttongdinchuw aphaga

13Amachuwbe, Abraham ing simriipaam aerii aakuumpa eensuwvate atechuw anhingnaje ama sitibaasiennaje ttongdeenchuw waajiir ttongtho apaarnamaaga, changgechuw athacha dhormo echer apaarnaga.

14Ajiegachiinche waajiir ttongtho aminjie miheching aerii aakumchuw ouwngsuwniebe, athachachuw ngarhe eensuwhse, engkhejege ttongdeenchuw ajiidongmaa abesuwga.

15Ajiegachiinche waajiir ttongtho chin belung isii abesuwpe, changgechuw waajiir ttongtho iuwmmaanaching khih mingsiinaje uwmmaa.

16Ajienachiinche ttongneerchuw athachalinaching thengge lungsii auwmtaana attongnierchuw Abraham sitibaasien bekhena, arhupeenaing engkhejege wajiir ttongtho aphahe nhingna pangmaage Abraham ing athacha ajiihe mibekhenhingnaje arhupeega.

17Hanghing abejiibesaga, "yaati inhimpahlina amapa kebesuwpechie." Amachuw Abraham ing athacha, ithiehechuw aminrhing iuwmmaa pih ameuwm Thangnhang nhingna imapachuw ouwngsuwga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

18“Khangkhing ichiing sitibaasien hechuw changjehmeh nhimvate.

19Atahching kum roza engkhe tungrong ateche, ahumje ithietho enghaaga, engkhejege Sarahje nerinpha khirge, changgechuw athachabe asurna uwmmaa.

20Thangnhang ttongneer lina ithachamaa uwmluing Thangnhangchuw mimpaage.

21Thangnhangching attongnier abesuwnaing abelung riirna athacha hangperse.

22Ajiina chiinche ama athacha auwmlinaching “dhormo icherga tege ateempe.”

23Ate heve ttonghehie, “amachuw thachate ateempe” atehie ama athienen pangna maaga

24changgechuw aenhingnajega; amahie ithie tena ihangrhing Jesu apaarnaga.

25Inieng isiicher itutaana aminlhenga engkhejege inieje dhormo icher aansuwnaing hangrhingse.

Rom 5

Athachaching Aminchum Aandangna

1Changtaanaching ithachalinaching echumchuw phasamiege inieje Thangpa Jesu Khrista apaarna Thangnhangtho belungrier idechuw iphape.

2Thangpa apaarna eneerna lungsii sungna aethachaching ivalhuwnachuw iphape, engkhejege Thangnhang athang alaartena iphaphuwchuw phavateruw ichiin rotha minrhosateruw.

3Hevehie pangmaaga, changgechuw ijaachaam sungnaje aerotha minrhosateruw, amaching aekhaangchenachuw ihungsuwga,

4engkhejege ikhaang icheching aettha nong etuna, engkhejege aettha etucheching asaa elhuwng,

5asaa etulinaching aning ikii uwmmaa, ajiegachienche Thangnhang injihpee Chipi Enthiing apaarna ibelungriirsungna Thangnhang ningsiechuw ajilhiepe.

6Ajiegachiinche inieng eembaangmaale raraaching Khristaching Thangnhang aminghuwhe rotumna ithiega.

7Atataaing dhormo icher engkhelina achuw engkhe ithiehie eluwpaaga, changgechuw aettha mi rotum ing achuw engkheing ithie ache athona aetthaje arhuse.

8Changgechuw inieng isiicher etuleraaching, Khristaing aerotumna thege Thangnhang ningsiechuw amindangpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Ama ithi ing Thangpa thieching ate imminchumpeesage ama apaarna iniebekhechuw Thangnhang belungsietena engkarpeepe.

10Amachuwbe inieng aarhumaa eensuwleching ama asapa ithie apaarna iniechuw Thangnhangtho imminteupeepe, imminteupeetaanaching amachuw ithi ing Thangpa ihangrhingching inieje engkarpeepe.

11Changgechuw hevehiepangmaaga, Thangpa Jesu Khrista apaarna inieng Thangnhangte rotharoh ing ongsanemie, ajiegachienche ama apaarna inieng ate aanteunachuw iphape.

Adamle Khrista

12Chotaanaching mi engkhelina isiicher athengtaana ithiechuw simriipaamna engkhejaarna lhuwhse, engkhejege ithiechuw isiicher atubekhelina enjaamse.

13Isiicherhie lolhiepaamna waajiir ttongtho athengmaalhiele aeheuwmbesaga, changgechuw waajiir ttongthoh auwmmaalhiele isiicherchuw ateemmaaga.

14Changgechuw ithieching Adamtena Mosi iphang eruwngkhangkhing paarse; Adam ing waajiir ttongtho enghaa isiicher atuhe taalinajega; Adamhiebe hungsuwvang ate Thangpa rothaga.

15Changgechuw ngarhe ajipih kithurchuwbe isiicher atuhe ka alaarthoh enghaamaaga. Ajiegachiinche mi engkheching isiicher atuching mi enhim theniebe, Thangnhang lungsii engkhejege Jesu Khrista lungsiiching apih kithurchuw mi inhimtaalina ithiseh enlhiejorga.

16Engkhejege ngarhe kihthur lungsiihie mi enkheing isiicher atulina apih changchiemaaga, ajiegachienche isiicher atu engkhena waajiirching alaarchuw abebouga, changgechuw isiicher anhimtaana lungsii kihthurching dhormo icherteching aminchumpeega.

17Ajiegachiinche mi engkheing isiicher atutaana ithieching aapuw eensuwge, amanaching lungsii engkhejege dhormo icher kihthur isiikang aphaheching ama mi engkhe, Jesu Khrista apaarna irhingnaing avonhie ithiseh aapuw khangkhin paarvate.

18Hanghing ichiin isiicher engkheching atutaana mibekhe isiicher abebouhkhangkhing, mi engkheing dhormo icher nong atu apaarna mibekhe erhing aminchumna lhamte ahinrhiega.

19Ajienachiinche mi engkheing ttong aminjiemaataana mi enhimpaa isiicher abesuwkhangkhin, engkheing ttong aminjietaana mi enhimpaa dhormo icher ahimbesuwpe.

20Changgechuw isiicher etu anhimnaing waajiir ttongthoje valhuwse;

21Changgechuw ithieching isiicher etu eruwngkhangkhing apaar taana, lungsiijeching Thangpa Jesu Khrista apaarna ittiim inemaa irhingna

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

aphanaching dhormo icher apaarna eruwngkhangkhin apaarnaing isiicher inhim auwmta amhinna lungsiije ahinthipe.

Rom 6

Ithie Engkhejege Khristatho Ihangrhing

1Changgenieche ajie rhierteruw? Lungsiih anhimnaing inieng isiicher tujehmeniege ongvang aetega?

2Chovechuw suwhmaadeh resie! Isii cherna ithiebesa inieing amana ijehmeh isih ing paarvateruw?

3Khrista Jesu nhingte chii eluhbesa iniebekheing Thangpa ithienaching chii eluhga ichii hie nimminghuw maaga?

4Chonaching amapa athanglaar apaarna Khristaching ithiehekaartena aehangrhingtho enghaaing, inieje irhing ithartecching isi achenaing, ithiete chii eluh khangkhin inieje amathoh inrhiesemie.

5Ajiegachiinche inieng Thangpa ithietho enghaa amathoh enchum meniebe, ama ihangrhingtho enghaaing inie ouwngchumvateruw;

6Bechiitena isiicher maangcherniege, isiicherte isihpaaing mine aansuw namaang, itaalina beluw michuw Thangpatho enrhieing thingkherlina ithiehaagemie ichiehie eminghuwse.

7Ajienachiinche achuw chuwgejenie hanghing ithie eching isiichertena ningvesang aphaga.

8Changgechuw inieng Khristatho themeniebe, inieng amathoh enrhieing rhingwateruw atehie aethachaga;

9Ajiegachiinche ithietena ihangrhing Khrista avonhii themaanie, ithieching ataalina avonhii aapuw ouwngshuwmaanie atechuw eminghuwga.

10Thangpaing aerotumna thege ama ithieching isiicherte vokhepang ithiega, changgechuw ama ihangrhingching Thangnhang eentongte ihangrhinggemie.

11Khangkhing ichiing ninnuwjeng ninthienening isiicherte ithiegechuw, changgechuw Thangnhangte Khrista Jesu nhingna ihangrhing ing tenuung mindeensaruw.

12Chonaching ninnuw ing isiicher atuna aadiehenong jieluing, thevang ichii humna isiicherching aapuwkhangkhing paarmaaresie;

13Engkhejege humna euwmbekhe abaaheching dhormo ichermaa nongtuna keele khangkhing isiicherte ipee minchinruw; changgechuw nintahraraachuw Thangnhangte ithiehekaartena irhinghe khangkhing, nintaalina iuwm humbekheching Thangnhangte dhormo icher nongtunaing minlhenruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Ajienachiinche isii cherching nintaalina anong imintumaavang atega, ajiegachienche ninnuwhie waajiir ttongtho aderna aeongmaagechuw, changgechuw lungsii derna aeonggechuw.

Dharmo Icher Minehe

15Chogenieche ajiiga? Inieng waajiir ttongtho aderna ongluing lungsii derna aeongtaanaching isiicher nongchuw turivang aetega? Amachuwmaaresie.

16Ithie arhu isiichertena gejenie dhormo icher ahimbesuw ttong aminjiena gejenie, irhier aminjienaing nintaachin mine khangkhin nimpihdoh nhuwnabe, attongrhier nimminjie ama mineging ichii minghuwmaachuw?

17Mamenna ninnuw ing isiicher mine ouwngshuwchuwge amachin aeshuwrge iuwmgechuw; changgechuw ninnuw ing nimphasahlinaching Thangnhangchuw mimpaasaruw.

18Ninnuw ing humna uwmchuwge ninsurtahnaching humtena khangkhin ittongging. Ajienachiinche tumaavang ichie nong enthiingmaa engkhejege ichuwmaa mine khangkhin ninnuw ninghumbekhechuw nimpeedoh khangkhin, atebe enthiing aanshuwnaing dhormo icher mine khangkhin ninghumna aeuwmbekhechuw minlhenruw.

19Ninnuw ing humlina ninsur taana kieng ninnhingna tepantenakhangkhing ettongsaging. Ajiegachiinche ithiseh tumaavang ichii ninghumte pechuwge mine ouwngshuwchuwge ebourteching elhuwngseseh ichamaa nintutena, atebe ninghumching dhormo icherteching mine eenshuwruw.

20Ajiena ate inche isiicher mine ningeenshuwle dhormo icher eentongtebe ningvesang ing aeoggeechuw.

21Chogenieche chalechinche ajii aanrah nimphase? ama nintulinaching ate ninning enjaamaa?

22Changgechuw atebe isiichertena ningvesangchuw phachuwge, Thangnhang mine imbesuwpeepe, enthiing lham ninjiina aanrah engkhejege ittiim inemaa irhingchuw nimphape.

23Ajienachiinche isiicher atu arotha minchuwbe ithiechuwga, changgechuw Thangnhang lungsii keethurchuwbe Thangpa Jesu Khrista nhingna ittiim inemaa irhingchuwga.

Rom 7

Riekhii Ouwngchumlina Aminttim

1Keu kenehe, tepang ing arhinglebekhena waajiir ttongtho ching enchega ate nimminghuwmaaga? Waajiir ttongtho aminghuwhe nhingna ittongging.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Ajiegachiinche apuwsar euwm nepenuw chuw irhing apuwsarnhingna waajiir ttongtho ching aphierga; changgechuw apuwsarchuw theniebe amaing apuwsartena waajiir ttongthohing aphierchuw abethinpeepe.

3Chogeniebe apuwsar ing arhingle lintaang pesar engkhete een vanieniebe amaing naamaa atuga. Changgechuw apuwsarchuw theniebe ama waajiir ttongtho dertena ningvesang aphape, changmaaniege lintaang pesar engkhete een vanieniebe ama naamaa atuga.

4Hanghing ichiing, keu kenehe, ninnuwng lintaang engkhe, ithiehekaartena ihangrhing Thangpa nhingna auwmnaing Khrista hum apaarna waajiir ttongtho lhamte aethiegechuw, amahin Thangnhang entongte aanra auwmnaga.

5Ajiegachiinche aenieng hum nongna aeongleching, ithiena alhamte aanrah aumnaing waajiir ttongthohching himbekhaage hum ing aadie hechuw ituga.

6Changgechuw ate changchieching emphierbekhechuw ithiegekhage waajiir ttongtho dertena embejohpeepe; chonaching ayenna beluw ahebejii nununa uwmluing chipi ithartechin inieng ongsateruw.

Waajiir Ttongthohle Isiicher Anong

7Chogenieche ajii rhierteruw? Waajiir ttongthohie isiicherga? Amachuwmaadehresie. Changgechuw waajiir ttongtho apaarna maageniebe isiicher ketuchuw minghuwmaavang ketega; “kaaraammaaruw” teniege waajiir ttongthohching rhiermaanieche kieng karaam nongchuw minghuwmaavang ketega.

8Changgechuw, isii cherching taancha ibeerge lintaang lintaang isiicher aadietechin waajiir ttongthoching humna kidie lhamte imvihnhuga; ajiegachienche waajiir ttongthohie uwmmaaniebe isiicher chuwbe ithiega.

9Engkhejege apha engkhena kie waajiir ttongtho emveluung irhingging, changgechuw heve ttongthohie athengtaanaching isiicherchuw rhingge kie ithieging;

10engkhejege rhingnavang ichii heve ttongtho raraaing kethihnate thengse.

11Ajiegachiinche isiicher ing taanchachuw phage, ttongtho apaarna iminchege amalina kiechuw enthepe.

12Chonaching waajiir ttongtho chuwbe enthiingga, bourmaase, engkhejege ttongtho jechuw enthiingga, ichumga engkhejege itthaga.

13Chogenieche aettha amaching kenhingte ithiena ehungeensuwga? Amachuw eensuwmaaresie. Changgechuw isiicherchuwbe isii cherga ate amindangna aetthachuw minseenge kiechuw isiicherching athehnaing ituge kenhingte

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

ithiechuw eensuwhse. Hevehie waajiir ttongtho isiicherching ithiseh isiicher ahintunaga.

Selungsungna Enlehma

14Ajiegachiinche waajiir ttongtho chuwbe chipitenaga ate eminghuwse; changgechuw kieche humtenaging, isiicherte eenjuwrpe.

15Ajiegachiinche ketaa ketuchuw kieng minghuw maasing, ajiegachienche kieing tuning kete embetthohchuw ketaaing ketumaaga, changgechuw ichaama entersuwchuw ketu.

16Ate kieing tuning ketemaachuw ketaaing tuningche, waajiir ttongtho chuw aetthaga, teningbe waajiir ttongthohthoching ouwngrhugung.

17Chonaching ama ketuhie ateche ketaaing ketumaaga, changgechuw kesungna euwm isii cherching atuga.

18Ajiegachiinche kesungna aepaar aettha uwmmaase ate ketaaing keminghuwga. Kieng aetthachuw tugete ketenaa, changgechuw tuchemaang.

19Ajiegachiinche tuning kete aetthachuw ketaaing tumaang, changgechuw tuning ketemaa aetthamaachuw kieng ketujese.

20Ate kieing tuning ketemaachuw ketaaing tuning che, amajechuw kiemaaging; changgechuw kesungna euwm isii cherchingga.

21Chogeniebe waajiir ttongthohchuw phaningge, ketaaing aettha tuning ketelina aetthamaatho enrhienung.

22Ajiegachiinche sungna aeong enhuw ijieng Thangnhang waajiir ttongthoteching kerotha rhohse;

23changgechuw kehumsungna lintaang ttongthohching kewaakharna kidie ttongtho lina raar ouwngtohege waajiir ttongtho isiicher kesungna irhingching isuwrge ouwngkhumga.

24Enturpah miging kiehie! Achuw ing humna ithie kiehie ikarpeewang atega?

25Thangpa Jesu Khrista apaarna getha ichiing Thangnhang kemimpaaga. Chogenieche ketaaing kemindeenchuwbe Thangnhang waajiir ttongtho mineging ketega, changgechuw hum ing isiicher waajiir ttongthoh minechuw ouwngsuwsing.

Rom 8

Chipi Enthiingna Irhing Rhingrie

1Chonaching atebe Khrista Jesunhingna irhingheching emmaraar uwmmaase.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Ajiegachiinche Khrista Jesunhingna irhing chipi tena waajiir ttongthohching isiicher ithiena waajiir ttongthotena ningvesang impeepe.

3Ajienachiinche hum ing aminsur waajiir ttongtho ching atu achemaachuw Thangnhang ing asapachuw isiicher aatupa khangkhing humna isiicherlina jibithinge, humna euwm isiicherchuw aminlaarpe.

4Amanaching hum ing aadie enhuw jieluing, chipi ing aadie inhuw ijii aenhingna waajiir ttongthoching arhierchuw alir asuwnaga.

5Ajienachiinche hum inhuw jiihege isiheching hum ing aadiechuw amindeenga, changgechuw Chipi inhuw ajieheching Chipi ing amindeenchuw aminjiega.

6Ajienachiinche hum ing amindeenchuw ithiechuwga, changgechuw Chipi ing amindeenchuwbe rhingrie engkhejege dejiim iuwmga.

7Ajienachiinche amindeen nongching Thangnhangchuw arhumaaga, choveching Thangnhang waajiir ttongtho sungna aeong ache maadehga,

8engkhejege humna iuwmjeh miheching Thangnhangchuw aning bethungmaahe.

9Changgechuw ninnuwbe humna eongmaagechuw; Chipi Enthiingna irhinggechuw, ajiegachienche Thangnhang Chipichuw ninsungna ipaarga. Achuw engkheing Khrista Chipichuw asungna ongmaaniebe Khrista tamaaga.

10Changgechuw Khristaching nasungna ongniebe isiicher natutaana nahumchuw thejenie nachipichuwbe dhormo achertaana irhingga.

11Changgejenie Jesuchuw ithiehekaartena ihangrhing ama chipiching ninnhingna ongniebe, Khrista Jesuchuw ithiehekaartena ihangrhing Thangpaching ninsungna aeong achipi apaarna thehvang ichii ninghumje eminrhingpiwate.

12Chogeniebe keukenehe, kesarhe, hum inhuw ijii ing rhingvang ichie humna ler iturmaaga;

13Ajiegachiinche ninnuw ing hum ing aadiena rhingtenuwbe thehvang nintega, changgechuw Chipi apaarna ninghum nongbekhechuw thehtenuwbe, rhingwangninte.

14Ajienachiinche Thangnhang Chipiching arhii mibekhechuw Thangnhang sitigehe.

15Ajiegachiinche ninnuw ing avonhie enttii suwh aansuwna chipi nimphamaaga, changgechuw ahinjuh asapa aansuwna chipi nimphape; chonaching inieng, “Abba! Epa!” Temiege euwnggemie.

16Enieng Thangnhang sitigemie aetehie ama Chipiching enie ichipithoh enrhiing saarkhie apiga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Engkhejege asitihechuw eensuwmeniebe aarii kuumpaje eensuwsemie; Thangpatho enrhiing enieje athang alaar aephasanaing, amathoh enrhiing ijachaam khaanghaameniebe Thangnhang iriikuumpa Thangpatho athanglaarchuw phasahwateruw.

Enhuwtena Thanglaar

18Kieing atelena ijachaamhehie inhingna umphuwngvang ichie athang alaar thoh iminttimtahna ivehga ichiing kemindeenga.

19Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing asem pih irhingbekheing chiihaar khangkhing ahaa Thangnhang sitihechuw aamphuwngnachuw aehaaga.

20Ajienachiinche amaing asem irhingheching Kanamaavang ichii aderna eonghehie atah ataaing aadie tenamaaga, changgechuw atataa amindeenlina Thangnhang ing aderna asiihie Thangpa khunaga;

21Ajiegachiinche asembekhehechuw maangvang ichie minetena Thangnhang asitihe athang alaar ningvesangteching bethinpiwate.

22Ajiegachiinche asembesa pihbekheching atele phanang engkiihege nedoung auwmphana ijakhangkhing neh arin ijaphahege iuwmga ichii iminghuwse.

23Engkhejege amachuwjemaaga, changgechuw Chipita mensa aanraa apha iniejeching ihinjuh sapa, amachuwbe ehumchuw ingeetinpee amalina haajemiege isungna engkiimiege ongnemie.

24Ajiegachiinche atataa imindeenching engkarpeepe changgechuw atataaching mhuwmiege emindeenchuwmaaga, Ajiegachiinche amaing amhuwlina atataa amindeen asa uwmnekhang?

25Changgechuw inieing inchuwmaa rotumna atataa imindeen asa tumeniege enieng ama linaching khaangmiege aehaaga.

26Khangkhing ichiin Chipijeching isurlina embumga; ajiegachienche enieng ajiekhang hinnhewang ete minghuwmaamie, changgechuw Chipi atararaaing aetaaing irhier ichemaa engkiimiege iuwm aerotumna ennhiipeega.

27Engkhejege aebelungriir aajong Thangnhang Chipi ing amindeen ajiega ichii aminghuwga, ajienachiinche Thangpaing Thangnhang ing amindeen enhuw ejiing enthiinghe rotumna anuwmpeega.

28Thangnhang ing aning aminsiihenhingna, amaing amindeen enhuw ijiing aeenbesa henhingna atthaanabekhe rotum nongbekhe atuhaagehe ichii eminghuwse.

29Ajiegachiinche mensang aminghuw emmeniechuw asapa tho aanghaana mensang abethongbesaga, asapaching au aneh enhim kaarna amhuwr aberhing aansuwnaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Engkhejege Thangnhang ing mensang abethongbesa emmeniechuw eenje aeenpe, aeenbesahechuw echumje aminchumpeepe, engkhejege aminchum henhingna amaing athang alaarje apeepe.

Jesu Khrista Nhingtena Thangnhang Ningsiih

31Chogenieche hevebekhe linahing ajiiche rhierteruw? Thangnhangchuw aerotumgeniebe achuw ing aetaalina ajii tuchevatekhang?

32Asaparahchuw menerluing inie rotumna hanghin impeedohga. Asapachuw ipeniebe amathoh enrhieng peebekhechuw ipemaaniekhang.

33Thangnhang ing aaturbesahechuw achuw ing lhinchewate khang? Aminchum bekhechuw Thangnhangga.

34Achuwche minlaarvang aetega? Ithiechuw Khrista Jesuga, engkhejege amabekhe ithii ing ithietena ihangrhing, Thangnhang atachangna ongge aerotumna ennhiipeega.

35Khrista ningsiitena iniechuw achuw ing imintthe chewatekhang? Ijachaamchinggemo, belung ijachinggemo, vinttaam chiihaarchinggemo, piendeer avehtaanachinggemo, ittiishuwching ingkhintaanagemo changmaanieche chimsiechinggemo?

36Hanghin bejiige aeuwmbesaga. “Ajienachingche nang nakhuna kinnuwhie nekhechaa enthehe, ithehphuw Zouhekhangkhing kinnuwchuw immindeenpehe.”

37Maa! hanghing tekhangjenie hevebekhelina aning imminsii Thangpa apaarna inieng raar sah ichetahlina ichehhechuw enshuwsemie.

38Ajiegachiinche kieng kethachape, amachuwbe ithienagejenie, changmaanieche irhing, Thangven michierhe, lepaa aapuwheching, atele iuwm peebekhe, hungshuwvang atelina, atuche pirthanggejenie, engkaangpatena gejenie,

39Ouwngthuwpaa tenagejenie, enlah ache aeuwmbekejeng Thangpa Jesu Khristanhingna iuwm Thangnhang ningsiitena aeniechuw imintthe che maadehnie.

Rom 9

Thangnhang Ing Aaturbesahe Israel

1Kieng Khristanhingna atataachuw ittongging kieing amamaa kerhiermaaga, Chipi Enthiing apaarna kieng kitusaa ichum-ilaar aminghuwna kebelungriir ing chipina saarkhie apeese;

2kie kebelungriirna enhimpaa belung ijana engkhejege inchin arhumaa kenaana uwmning.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Ajiegachiinche humna teningbe keyatihe, keu kenehe rotumna ketaaraa seraap kephanaing Khristatena entthe kieng chesavang ketega.

4Emmeniechuw Israelgehe, ahinjuh sitigehe, athang alaar, ttongneer bekhe, waajiir ttongtho aphahe, Thangnhang nong atuna engkhejege ttongneerbekhe entaga;

5Kimmapa kimmapuw hechuw entaga, engkhejege humlina Khristaje entaga; Thangpabe iuwmbekhe taalina aeuwm, ittiim inemaa mimpaavang ichii Thangnhangga. Amen.

6Thangnhang ttonghie ajiidong achehmaa aetemaaga. Ajiegachiinche Israel mibekhehie atataa Israel hechuwmaaga,

7Engkhejege Abraham siti aansuw taanahe asitihechuw eenshuwcher maahe, changgechuw “Issaktena ehungsuw ching sitibaasien romhing narotumna rinvatehe.”

8Chonaching humtena sitiheching Thangnhang sitimaagehe, changgechuw ttongdeentena sitiheching sitibaasien gehe ichiin teemvate.

9Ajiegachiinche ttongdeenchuw hevehiega, “hangchie iniena kieng jungeenliningge Sarah ing asapa berhingvate.”

10Engkhejege hevepangmaaga, Rebekka nhingnaje isuwhga; amaing imapa Issak, apuwsar nhingtena neh rinvate.

11Ajiegachiinche emmeniechuw aberhingmaalhiele ajiekhangchie aettha changmaaniehe aechamaa eentumaalhiele aaturbesa enhuw ijieing Thangnhang amindeen aneernaing, amachuwbe nong etutenamaaga, Thangnhang aaturbesa ihungsinachuwga,

12Rebekka nhingna arhier, “Auwpaching anepachuw sepa tuvate.

13Hevehie abejiibesaga, “Jakobchuw kening keminsiipe, changgechuw Esauchuw keharpe.”

14Chogenieche enieng ajieche rhierteruw? Thangnhang ing waajiir echummaa atuga? Amachuwmaaga!

15Ajiegachienche Mosi nhingna arhier, “Kieng kening keminsiichuw kening minsiivanggie, engkhejege kieng lungsii kepichuw, lungsii pevanggie.”

16Chogeniebe amaing tepang ing amindeentena maaga, changgechuw Thangnhangtena aminthie lungsiitenaga.

17Ajiegachiinche aettha ttongjiirching Pharoahnhingna arhier, “Kieng nanhingna pirthang kemindang naing, engkhejege keromhing simriipaamna aanjaamnaing, nanhingna kebesuwga.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

18Chonaching amaing amindeen nhingna aning aminsiiga, engkhejege amaing aaturhenhingna belungje aminchehga.

Thangnhang Belung Isii Enkhejege Lungsii

19Chogenieche, nang ing kenhingna rhierteniege, “Ajietuna amang kemaraar ajongga? Ajiegachiinche amaing amindeenchuw achuw ing deerchewate?”

20Changgechuw tepang nang ing, Thangnhang taalina ittongchie nang achuwgechie? Aatubesapeehching aatupanhingna rhierniege, “ajietuna hanghin entugechie?”

21Beer asempaching inuungchuw viliege beer engnhie engkhechuw iluwpah nong rotumna engkhejege engkhechuw ileh nongrotumna asem chemakhang?

22Thangnhang ing abelung isiichuw minthiining teniege, engkhejege atuche pirthang aminghuwnaing atu pihlina maangvang atechuw khaangpige;

23engkhejege athang alaar asawang rotumna mensang abethongbesa lungsii abeerna, amachuwbe–

24inieje imimvesage eengeenpe, hevehie, Jehudihepangmaaga changgechuw lintaang yaatihe jemaakhang?

25Amaing Hosea leriinaje arhier, “Kemi eensuwmaalhiehechuw kemiga tevanggii, engkhejege kening keminsiimaa nepenuw chuw kening ke minsiigah tevanggii.

26Engkhejege ningnuw hii kemimagechuw tege emmenii mhinna ahrier, na emmenie chuw ihring thanghnang sitiga tevanggii.

27Engkhejege Isaiah ing Israelhe khuna uwngge arhier, “Israel sitiheching rimchie siiphiena aeuwm siih khangkhing nhimjenie, abelhiehepangchuw karpivate.

28Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing simriipaam ing engrang ing entubekhe nong waajiirhie betthowate.”

29Isaiah ing enhuwte suwhvang ate amindang, “Thangnnang ing asieng tepii minrhingmaniebe inieje Sodom engkhejege Gomorrah khangkhin iminghaavang atega.”

Israelhechin Enthachamaa

30Chonaching inieng ajii rhierteruw? Dhormo icher lham ajongmaa yaati lintaanheching dhormo icher lhamchuw enthachaching aphapehe;

31changgechuw dhormo icher lham aajong Israelhechin waajiir ttongtho lina ching alir suwchemaasehe,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

32ajietunaching? Emmenieng enthacha enhuw ijieng amachuw jongmaahe, changgechuw nonglina amindanghe. Emmenieing khihminsiena lhunglina engkhi aminsiepehe

33hanghing abejiibesaga, “Ebeerruw Zionna khi minsiena lhung engkhejege itiehna lhungpuw kesiihse; engkhejege achuw engkheing anhingna thachaniebe ningjaa mimphamaaning.”

Rom 10

1Keu kene amana kesarhe, Emmenieng ikarpi aphanaing kebelungriirna kidie engkhejege enrotumna kehinthamsaaga.

2Kieing kerhierchena chuwbe emmenieing Thangnhangte embelung elhuwsagehe, changgechuw imminghuw taalinamaaga ichiin kieng saarkhie kepeega.

3Ajiegachiinche Thangnhangtena itheng dhormo icher thosamaahege, emmenieng entaasaa atuhelina jonghege Thangnhang dhormo icherte belung pemaasehe.

4Ajiegachiinche Khristabe mi bekhena dhormo icher ahungeensuwnaing waajiir ttongtho attuhnaga.

Isii Chertena Aminlenpeehie Mibekhelinaga

5Waajiir ttongthohing arhu enhuw ijieng dhormo icher nong atuheching ama apaarna rhingvatehe tege Mosi ing abejiibesaga.

6Changgechuw athachana ihungsuw dhormo icherching arhier, “nabelungriirna rhiermaa, ‘achuw ing Thangvente karvate?’ ” (Amachuwbe Khristachuw ajimbetthuwmgehe.)

7Changmaanieche, “achuwche longkongte jungbovate?” (amachuwbe Khristachuw aethie hekaartena aminghringga.)

8Chogenieche amaching ajii arhier? “Ttongchuw naboumna, nanherna engkhejege nabelungriirna uwmne.” Amachuwbe, nathachalina naminjaam ttongchuwga.

9Ajiegachiinche nang ing nanherching Thangpa Jesuga teteniege engkhejege nabelungriirna thachateniege Thangnhang ing ithietena aminrhingpe teteniebe ikarpiwate.

10Ajiegachiinche miching dhormo icher aphanaing abelungrierna athachaga, engkhejege isiichertena aminlennaing anher ing aphuwngga.

11Aettha ttongjiir ing arhier, “Thangpachuw athacha mibekhechuw ningjaa pemaanie.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Ajiegachinche, Jehudinemaa Greek he nemaa aantthiirna uwmmaa; mibekhena Thangpachuw engkhepangga, engkhejege Thangpachuw aeen mibekhena adeenbekhe apeechehga.

13Ajiegachiinche, “Thangpa romhing aeenhechuw karpivate.”

14Chogenieche emmenieng enthachamaa Thangpachuw ajiekhang eenwatehe? Engkhejege ttong aminjaam uwmmaanieche ajiekhang thievatehe?

15Engkhejege ennhingna vibethinpimaamenieche ajiekhang ttong minjaamvatehe? Hanghing abejiibesaga, “Rotharhohna aettha ttongjiir ahinrinhe akhi hechuw ijehmeh itthagehe!”

16Changgechuw, emmenieheching aettha ttongjiirchuw rongemaahe. Ajiegachiinche Isaiah ing arhier, “Thangpa, kinttongjiirhie achuw ing thachavatehe?”

17Chonaching, ttongjiirchuw aethietaanaheching aethachachuw ithengga, engkhejege Khrista ttong apaarna enieng ithie ichega.

18Changgechuw kieng rhierningge, emmenieng athiebesamaagehe? Uwng, atataa athiebesagehe; Ajienachiinche “engngeerurchuw simriipaam bekhena vasise, engkhejege emmenie enttongchuw simriipaam attuhnaphanang enjaamse.”

19Avonhie kieng kesiehe, Israelheching aminghuwmaagehena? mensang Mosi ing arhier, “yaati ouwngsuwmaahe talina belungrier kallaa asuwnaing tuvanggete; Inhuwr yaatihe talina belung isii besuwhwanggete.”

20Engkhejege Isaiah ing thona itthapaang arhier, “Kie enjongmaaheching ouwngteupehe, kenhingna ennhii maaheching kieng keminthie pehe.”

21Changgechuw Israelhe nhingna amaing arhier, “kettongrhier aminjiemaa engkhejege ouwngrhumaahe yaatihe engtongte kieng inie nekhe kekih kithope.”

Rom 11

Israel Sitiheng Arhumaahie Attuhnamaaga

1Kieing kerhier, Thangnhang ing amihechuw alhingehena? Ajiegachiinche kieje Israelhe mi, Abrahamtena ehungsuw Benjamin sungkhorging.

2Thangnhang ing ayen aminhuwbesa amihechuw lhinmaadeh. Changmaanieche Elijah khulina aettha ttongjiir ing ajie arhierga minghuwmaachuw? Amachuwbe amaing Israelhelina Thangnhangte anhiisa,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3“Thangnhang, nattong aminjaam Laarchangpahechuw emmenieng athehpehe,
emmenieng hebekoung amhinbekhe abekhiipehe, engkhejege, kethienening
emmapehe, engkhejege emmenieng kechipi ajongnaahe.”

4Changgechuw anhingna Thangnhang abesangching ajie arhierga?
“Baalnhingna ingkhiruwkhuw aphinmaahe mi chiing sarii kerotumna
ketthihse.

5Khangkhin ichiing ateleje lungsiilina aateur enhuw ijieng abelhie aruh uwmne.

6Changgechuw hevehie lungsii apaarna isuwgenieche anonglina
ihungsuwmaaga, amaamaanieche lungsiichuw avonhie lungsii
ouwngsuwmaase.

7Chogenieche ajiega? Israelheching ajonghechuw teuhmaasehe; changgechuw
aatourbesaheching aphapehe, engkhejege abelhieheching embelungriir
persehe;

8hevehie enjiibesaga, “Thangnhang ing embelungriir een chipi aminchorpe,
atenii phanang emmenii emhuw changmage ithie chemahe.”

9Engkhejege David ing arhier, “engngiriim na emmeniechuw changching
morheniige uheresii, engkhi minsiiheresii engkhejege eentaasa tantii
empeheresii.

10Emmhuwnamaang immhi minthimresie, engkhejege entthuwmchuw ittiim
aenemaaing ouwngkuwhesersie.”

Yaati Lintaanghenhingna Isiicher Aminlenna

11Chonaching kieng kerhier, emmenieng entienaing khih aminsiepehena?
Amachuw ouwngsuwmaaresie! Changgechuw emmenieing kallaa asuwnaing
emmenieng entietaanaching lintaang yaatihe rotum isiichertena aminlenchuw
isuwhga.

12Engkhejege emmenie (Jehudihe) itieheching simriipaamching sawang
shuwniege engkhejege emmenieng amaangtahnahe lintaang yaatiheching
sawang isuwgeheniebe emmeniechuw immimvehtahna ijehmeh hinthivate!

13Ate kieng lintaang yaati ninnhingna kerhierga, ajienachiinche kieing lintaang
yaatihe ttongjiirpa keensuw taana, kieing ketusaa kenonglina empaasaging;

14Chesaningbe, ajiegemo alham engkhena humlina ketahechuw embelung
kallaa besuwheningge alhehching ikarpichuw, irhingnachuw ipha arhunaga.

15Ajiegachiinche emmeniechuw ilhintaana lolhiepaamhie minchumvang
ategeniebe, emmeniechuw ivikitaanahe aethiehekaartena ihangrhing
chuwmaaniege ajie suwhwate?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Engkhejege jaam buw atang apih amensachuw minthiingniebe jaambekheje enthiingga; engkhejege amhuwchuw minthiingniebe thing abaabekheje enthiingga.

17Changgechuw abaa alhehechuw bethiehmeniebe, engkhejege rampa keeruwm thingbour ouwngsuwteniege engkaarna nangchuw imingkahniege ama arojungtena achiiching nang ing saruh nimphasaga;

18Abaalinaching lhuwngttittumaaruw changgechuw lhuwngsateniebe arojung arin nangmaagechie, changgechuw arojungching imboumga.

19Chonaching nang ing rhiervangniete, kieng kolom asemnaing abaachuw kekhiepe.

20Tthaane; emmenieng enthachamaataana, emmeniechuw ikhiihcherpehe, engkhejege nangche nathachaching neernechie. Nabelungriir minlhuwngsamaa, changgechuw ittesare;

21ajienachiinche Thangnhang ing anunu abaahechuw Karpimaaniebe, Thangnhangching nangje ikarmaanie.

22Minghuwruw, chogenieche Thangnhangtena aettha engkhejege ensapaa chuw ibeerruw; itiehbesaahenhingte innhinpe, changgechuw Thangnhang tena aetthalina aanasiir ongteniebe, nanhingte aetthachuw phavangniete; amamaaniebe nangje itinwate.

23Engkhejege Israelheching enthachamaalina ongjemaaheniebe, emmeniechuw amingkahna tupeevatehe; ajiegachienche Thangnhang ing emmeniechuw avonhii amingkhaarna itu achega.

24Chonaching nang ing anunu rampa keruwm bourtena aetinniege, aettha keruwm bourma anunuthoh entejehjohching imingkahniebe, aettha keruwmbourna anunu entehjejohing imingkahnieche, anunu euwmbesa thingbaahehie entararaatena keruwm thingbourtena ijehmeh itthasehing tupeevang atega.

Israelbekhe Ikarpi Phawatehe

25Chonaching keu kene, kesarhe, nintaaching elhuwngttittu evierpaaging ningkharnamaaing, heve enthuwpaa ttonghie ouwnghuwmaahie aedesamaaing, amachuwbe lintaang yaati isuwkiir alhuwmaataang alhehpang belung enche Israelhenhingna suwse;

26engkhejege hanghing Israelbekheje karpivate; hevehie enjiibesaga, Ikarpi aapuwching Ziontena thengvate, amaing Jakobnhingtena Thangnhang amindeenmaachuw liejohwate;

27“Engkhejege isiicher atuhechuw keliepijoh aphanaching, Emmenietho enrhiing kettongnierchuw hevehiega.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

28Aettha ttongjiirlina emmeniehiebe ninnuwkhuna Thangnhang aarhumaagehe; changgechuw aateurbesalinache emmeniehie imapa imapuhelina ningsienapaa migehe;

29Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ningsie kithurbekhe engkhejege aeenbesalina embelungriir huwngmaahe.

30Ajiegachiinche ayen isibesana Thangnhang ing arhier nimminjiemaaga, changgechuw emmenieng ttong aminjiemaataana ninnuwng ningsiechuw nimphaga.

31Amanaching ninnhingna amindang ningsieching emmeniejeng ate ningsienachuw aphanaing emmenieje ate ttong aminjiemaa ouwngsuwsehe.

32Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing mibekhelina aningsii amindangnaing amaing mibekhechuw aerhier aminjiemaate akhumgehe.

33Thangnhang asawangna engkhejege aminghuwchenachuw ijehmeh ouwngthuga! Ama awaajiir ijong aechemaa engkhejege alham akhihbie achuwching minghuwchevang atega!

34“Ajienachiinche Thangnhang ing amindeenchuw achuw ing aminghuwse? changmaanieche achuwche ttong entana ache achuwvate?”

35“Changmaanieche achuwgingche kithur anhingte pege, anhingtena avonhie phawang ate achuwga?”

36Ajiegachiinche anhingtena, ama apaarna engkhejege arotumna pihbekhe ehungsuwcherga. Anhingna ittiim inemaa athang alaar ouwngsuwresie. Amen.

Rom 12

Khristanhingna Aethar Rhingrier

1Chonaching, keu kene, kesarhe, ninnuw ing nintaa nintaa ninghumchuw irhing, enthiing engkhejege Thangnhang ningsiena enlhen pee khangkhing apina kieng Thangnhang lungsiibekhe apaarna kenhiesaagechuw; hevehie chipi rhingrier anongchuwga.

2Engkhejege simriipaamlina belung penung ama enhuw ijieng uwmmaaruw, changechuw, Thangnhang ing amindeen, aettha, arhu engkhejege alir asuwnachuw ajiiga ichiin mindinnuwng ninbelungriir mintharnuwng entejohruw.

3Ama alungshie iphaching itaahrahhii ittasehging mindinlu ing changgechuw Thangnhang ing empih thacha enhuw ijie ing eduurje ing kharniege ataahsachuw wajeer eenturesie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Ajiegachiinche ihum engkhena asiesieh nong ituna aeuwmga, changgechuw ennong enghaa maagehe.

5Aenieje Khristatho hum engkhepang gemie, engkhejege enieje khangkhing engkhele engkhe emboumgemie.

6Engkhejege aenhingna impee lungsii inhuw ijieng asiesieh kithur phasamiege, Thangnhang ttong amimphuwngnagejenie inieng aethacha enhuw ijieng emimphuwngga;

7Nong itunagejenie, ama enhuw ejieng tuteruw; aminchuwjeching minchuwresie;

8Abetthohthieheching betthohpee heresie, aapijeching menerluing peresie; mi achinghejeching belung ilhuw ing chingheresie; ningsie nong atu amajeng rotha rhorhoh ing turesie.

Atataa Khristian Aandangna

9Belungriir enthiing ing ningsie emperuw aetthamaachuw beterruw, itthachuw bechuwtherruw;

10Engkhele engkhe belung inttim ningsie emperuw, engkheing engkhe athang enjasaruw.

11Tarluing enuumchuw ouwngsuwruw; rotha rhoh belungrier ilhuw ing Thangpa nongchuw turuw.

12Asa nintu lina rotha rhohsaruw, ijachaamchuw khaangcheruw, ninghinthamlina minchinmaaruw.

13Enthiingmiheehing kanavang ichii hechuw pesaruw, ramkhie ethenghechuw itthang rukuwm tupeeruw,

14Emminjahechuw bor peruw, seraap peluing bor peruw.

15Rotha aerhohhethoh rotha rhohsaruw; aettaahetho ttaahaaruw.

16Engkhele engkhe belung enlehnung paarruw. ehesehging teluing paarruw; elhuwngttihttuh ing eviersehging ichiin mindeenmaa.

17Achuwnhingnadong aetthamaalina aetthamaaing thuwrmaa. Mibekhe mheebeerna aettha nong ituna kharpiruw.

18Rhuwniebe ninchebekheching mi bekhetho edehjeh paarhaaruw.

19Keningsiihe, engkhele engkhe lholhaa ouwngthuwrmaaruw, changgechuw Thangnhang belung esiete vipeemruw; Ajiegachiinche hevehie enjiibesaga, “lholhaa ethuwrhie ketaga, kieng vithuwrvanggie, tege Thangnhang ing arhier.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

20Changmaaga, “nang inlhinhe miheching emvin ttamniebe aesaaphuw pesaruw; enchii haarniebe, eenphuw pesaruw, ajiegachienche hevehie nintu taana alosena rohor ittuwng nimminghuwngga.”

21Aetthamaaching minchehmaaruw, changgechuw aetthaching aetthamaachuw mincheruw.

Rom 13

Phamnehe Derna Aeong

1Mibekheing khuwpu chiipuhe derna ongheresie; ajiegachienche Thangnhang ing apimaaniege phamne upahehie aeuwmmaaga, engkhejege hangchie phamnehehie Thangnhang ing ajisercherga.

2Chotaanaching phamnehechuw tho asamaa miching Thangnhang ajiserchuw arhumaaga, engkhejege emmeniechuw aathih mihechuw ataalina waajiir ttumvate.

3Ajiegachiinche phamneheching aettha nonglina aminttiina tumaavang ategehe, changgechuw aetthamaahelina pangga. Engkhejege nang ing phamnehechuw ttieluing iuwm naadiehna? Aettha tu, engkhejege nang ing emmenie nhingtena empaana pasawangniete.

4Ajiegachiinche amabe narotumna aettha nong atunaing Thangnhang anong atuga. Changgechuw nang ing aetthamaa tuteniebe ittesare; ajienachiinche aatu amaing ngarhe chimsie achimaaga; ajiegachienche ama Thangnhang nong itu aetthamaa aatuheching belung siina waajiir aatupaga.

5Chonaching belung isiilina pangmaaga, aetthamaa ittha belungrier inhuw ijiing waajiir aapuhe derna ongrarahvang nintega

6Ajiegachiinche hevelinahing ninnuw ing rampaar ninteemga; ajienachiinche phamneheching apha empehluing nong itu Thangnhang minegehe.

7Pewang ichii ninturbekheje peruw rampaar ninturbekheje peruw, amin ipeephuwjechuw himperuw, enjaphuwhechuw aejasaruw, rukuwm tuvang ichiehechuw turuw.

Engkhele Engkhe Ningsii Emperuw

8Engkhele engkhe ningsie lina maaniege, achuw nhingnadong lerchii turmaaruw; ajiegachienche mi lintaang hechuw aning aminsiiching waajiir ttongthohchuw alir asuwga.

9Ama ttongthohechuwbe, “nang ing naamaa tumaa; mi thehmaa, ram vaberomaa; mee ing adeen vamenermaa;” engkhejege heve ttongthohehie heve engkhenahin aminteucherga, amachuwbe “Veemchaanghechuw nata raraa khangkhin naning minsiire.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Ningsieching veemchaanghelina aetthamaa tumaa; Ajiena ateinche, ningsiihing waajiir ttongthohchuw alir asuwga.

Thangpa Jesu Iniechuw Ennhingse

11Hevehehie pangmaage, apha iniehie minghuwruw, amachuwbe atelehin aejaar ihangthiena aphachuwga; ajiegachienche mamenna ithacha ithi ing ate iniebekhe ingkarpeena iniechuw innhinse.

12Yenchuw viese siimchuw ennheengse. Atebe inthim nongchuw mamenuwge lengwaar raarpihehing enthongteruw;

13Enieng siimna isimie khangkhin simeniige echuwchaama nong, Zuw ouwngruw, kethow-keraang, enna ouwngku etu, kallah nong amabekhehie tumaaruw.

14Changgechuw, Thangpa Jesu Khristachuw pien ninserkhangkhing serruw, engkhejege hum ing aadiete amhin apeena alhamteching enthongmaaruw.

Rom 14

Lintaanghelina Waajiir Tumaa

1Athacha isurhechuw rotha kurpiruw, changgechuw amain amindeen taalina enna ouwngkuh ensang tumaavang aetega.

2Euwmbekhe isah arhuga ichiin achuw engkheing amindeenna changgechuw athacha isurheching inlhie chalhiepang asaaga.

3Aasaa michin aasamaa michuw tho aesamaa tumaaresie, engkhejege asaamaa michin aasah michuw waajiir tumaaresie; ajienachiinche ama michuw Thangnhang ing arhupeega.

4Lintaanghe minelina waajiir etu nang achuwgechie? Amaing aapuw mhekungna niirniege itthamaa ittha khesawate. Engkhejege amachuw hingeethohwate, ajiegachienche Thangnhang ing aminchum achega.

5Achuw engkheing enie engkhechuw enie lintaangtena tthasehne tege waajiir atunaahe. Mi alhehheching iniebekhehie enghaacherga atenahe. Mi bekheing ataa ataaing amindeenchuw aetthaje minghuwsing niirsaresie.

6Iniechuw angah ataaching Thangnhang rotum ing angahga; engkhejege asaa miching Thangnhanglina asaaga, ajiegachienche emmenieng Thangnhangchuw amimpaasagehe; engkhejege asaamaa miching. Thangnhanglina saluing amimpaanaga.

7Achuwdong ing arotumpangna irhingmaaga, engkhejege achuwdong ing arotumpang ethiemaaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

8Enieng rhingjemenie Thangpanhingna irhinggemie; thejemenie Thangpanhingna ithiegemie. Chonaching inieng rhingjemenie thejemenie Thangpatagemie.

9Ajiegachiinche Khristaching ithiehe engkhejege irhinghe aannhii rotum Thangpa aansuwnaing ithieje ithipeege, irhingje inrhingpeega.

10Ajietunaching nang ing nau nanehelina changmaanieche nasarhelina waajiir natuga? Changmaanieche nangjeng ajiitunache nau nane amana nasarhechuw ningtthuwm naliega? Ajiegachiinche aeniebekheje Thangnhang waajiir mhekungna niirvang aetega.

11Hevehie engjiibesaga, "Thangnhang ing arhier, kie irhingging, khihruwkhuw bekheing kenhingna erumvatehe, engkhejege ttongbekheing Thangnhangchuw mimpaavatehe."

12Chogeniebe mibekheing Thangnhangte ataa ataa khu pesavang atega.

Achuw Engkhe Lina Khi Minsiena Tumaah

13Chonaching inieng engkhele engkhelina avonhii waajiir tumaamenie; amaching lintaang unehe insina lhamna ingkhi minsiena changmaanieche atiehna atunamaaing mindeensateruw.

14Isahphuw pihbekhe amimbour uwmmaa, amahie kiejeng keminghuwse, Thangpa Jesu apaarna kethachaga, changgechuw achuw engkheing ibourga ichiin kharniebe amachuw ebourga.

15Theh savang ichii pihlina nau nane changmaanieche nasarhe belungrier minjatenuwbe, nang ing ningsie enhuw ejiing simaachii. Khristaing ama saruna ithie amachuw nang nathesaaching memaangmaare.

16Chonaching ninnuw ing aettha nintulina itthamaaing ttongmaaheresie.

17Thangnhang Eruwng lepaahiebe isaah eennaamaaga, changgechuw Chipi Enthiingna dhormo icher, belung ideh engkhejege rotharhoh chuwga.

18Ajiegachiinche Khristanhingna hanghing amindeen ama anhingna Thangnhang aning ichiega, engkhejege mibekheing arhuga.

19Chotanaching belung dejiim abesuwna engkhejege engkhele engkhe atthaana, nong atunachuw jiesateruw.

20Isahphuw pihlina Thangnhang nongchuw mimbourmaaruw. Pihbekhehie atataa enthiingga, changgechuw mi khih minsienawang ichielina aasah mi rotumnabe itthamaaga.

21Sah nasaataana, Zuw naeentaana nau nane nasarhechuw khih minsienawang atechuw itumaang tthane.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Nathacha euwmchuw Thangnhang mhekungna nathienen rotum ouwngsuwresie. Ataaing arhusaalina athienening waajiir entusamaa michuw arasii aetthaga.

23Changgechuw abelungrierna itthaamaaga teniege saniebe alaarte aethengga, ajiegachienche amachuw athachatenamaaga; engkhejege athachatenamaah bekhe isiicher tenaga.

Rom 15

Veemchaang Rotumje Mindeen

1Athacha iperching athacha isurhechuw bowate tenung idumsaruw, engkhejege irotumpang mindeenmaamenie.

2Iniebekheing veemchaanghechuw belung akinaing ittha nonglina veemchaanghechuw himmeniirteruw.

3Ajiegachiinche Khristaje athenen ing atthana tumaa; changgechuw hevehie abejiibesaga, “Nangchuw ningjaa impee ningjaachuw ketaalina ttumse.”

4Ittha ttongjiirtena ishuw ikhaang achena, rotha aminrho apaarna aetthaanasehna ing atataa aminghuwnaing ayen abejiihie inieng iminjienaching,

5Khrista Jesu aanhuw ijiina itusungna ikhaang achenale rotharhona impee Thangnhangching belungrier aenlehna chipichuw ipesaheresie.

6Amaching belungrier engkhepang; erur engkhepang ing Thangpa Jesu Khrista Thangnhangamapaje mimpaa chevangninte.

Aettha Ttongjiirhie Jehudile Lintaang Yaatihenhingnaje Enghaajega

7Ninnuwje engkhele engkhe rukuwm eentunung Khrista ing amapa Thangnhang athanglaar apaarna rotha ouwngkurruw.

8Ajiegachiinche ninnhingna kerhierga amachuwbe imapa imapuw henhingna ttongneer apeehchuw anhehnaing, engkhejege Khrista ing vintinhe mine ouwngsuwge,

9Engkhejege lintaang yaatiheching Thangnhang lungsiilina athang alaar amimpaanachinga. Hevehie abejiibesaga, “Changtaanaching kieng lintaang yaatihekaarna mimpaasavanggie, engkhejege naromhingchuw lhaing mimpaavanggechie,”

10Engkhejege avonhii arhier, “Rotha minrhoruw,”

11Engkhejege avonhii, “lintaang yaatibekhe, Thangnhangchuw mimpaaruw, engkhejege mibekhejeng amachuw mimpaaruw,”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Engkhejege avonhii Isaiah ing arhier, “Jesse rojungchuw thengvate, yaati lintaanghe Aapuw aanshuwnaing, anhingnaching lintaang yaatiheching belungrier mengamsavatehe.”

13Thangnhang nhingna belung ngamna ninthachaching rotha rhohna engkhejege belungna dejiimching nhimsing, chonaching Chipi Enthiing pirthangching belung ngamna nintusaachuw iminsiipiresie.

Paul Ing Thona Aetthaing Abejiina

14Keu kene kesarhe, ninnuw nintaaing aettha nonglina siihsechuw, iviernaje nimphape, engkhejege engkhele engkhe ouwngchuw ninchepe ichii ketaararahjeng kethachase.

15Changgechuw alham engkhena thona itthaing avonhii ningeenthienaing ninnhingna kebejiihiega, amachuwbe Thangnhang ing impee lungsiiching,

16Chipi Enthiing ing aminthiingbesa lintaang yaatihechuw Thangnhangte aminlhen ahungeenshuwna ing kieing khorpuw elhuwng khangkhin aettha ttongjiir anongchuw ketusaaga.

17Chonaching Khrista Jesu nhingna Thangnhang anong ketuchuw belung alhuwngna kephasaaga.

18Ajiegachiinche ttongle anongching, abietimna engkhejege ittiishuwpapa pirthanglina engkhejege Chipi Enthiing pirthanglina lintaang yaatiheching ttong aminjiehehie Khrista ing ketusaalinamaaniege, kieing ajii engkhedong aettongna thona etu chemaaning.

19Hanghing ichiin Jerusalemna betthiimge Illirikum arovebekhena kieng Khrista aettha ttongjiir aphanacher keminjaamga;

20Hanghin kieng mi lintaang engkhe eenmhinlina ahintunamaaing, Khrista romhing aminghuwmaa amhinnaching aettha ttongjiir aminjaamna kemindeensaa;

21Hanghing abejiibesaga, “Thangpa khu athiemaalhie heching mhuwsavatehe, engkhejege aathiemaadeh heching himminghuw watehe.”

Paul Ing Rom Virning Ate Aanthongna

22Heve isuwlinajehing thengvang ketehie arhumaaga.

23Changgechuw ate heve arovenahing avonhii alhuwna amhin achamaataana kum enhimpaa ninnhingte thengning keteching,

24Spainte kieing heve ramkhie kevasileching ninnuwje eenteusavateruw, engkhejege mamenna ninnuwtho amongna rotha rhoh onghaameniege wasivang ketelina eboumsavangninte tengge kemindeenga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

25Changgechuw atelechinbe kieing enthiinghe, thachahe anong atunaing Jerusalemte sirong ketega,

26Ajiegachiinche Makedonia engkhejege Akaiate thachaheching Jerusalemna aeong Sarahechuw aboumsaahehie amalinahing kening tungsane.

27Emmenieng hevehie tuning entepaaga, engkhejege turarahvang ichii ithengga. Ajiegachiinche Jehudihe chipi nonglina borchuw yaati lintaanghe nhingna iboumheniebe yaati lintaanghe jeching pihse indeenching Jehudi hechuw boumvang ategehe Hanghing Jehudihe ler aturgehe.

28Hevebekhehie betthoningge, peheningge, kie Spainte sivanggete,

29engkhejege kieing ninnhingte kethengle Khristaing impee borthoh enrhiing thengsavanggete tengge kemindeensaana.

30Keu kene, kesarhe kerotumnaje kehinthamsaalina ebumsanuwng Thangpa Jesu Khrista, engkhejege Chipi Enthiinglina kenhiisaagechuw.

31Amaching kieing Judiana aeong thachamaahe kihtena eensiih kechena amana Jerusalemna ketusaa nonglina enthiingheching erhupisawatehe,

32Chotaanaching Thangnhang ing amindeen enhuw ijiing rotharho thengsaninge ninnuwtho nongesawateruw.

33Thangnhangtena dejiim ninnhingna uwmresie. Amen.

Rom 16

Ataaing Aberhiimna Ttong Arhier

1Kenkerea ruwhchangna aeong kesar ouwngsuw deacon Phoebehie eliepisaruw tengge keminsersaa gechuw,

2Chotaanaching ninnhingtena ajiekhangchie eboum ninchena uwmnieche boumsaruw, ajiegachienche atahrarahjeng kie kenonglina emboumsaaga.

3Khrista Jesu nhingna nong kintuhaa Priskale Akuilachuw lhamsuw kethensaagehe,

4engkhejege emmenieng kechipilina aejapahing endiirpigehe, kethienening kemimpaa chuw ouwngsuw luing yaati lintaanghe ruwhchanghejeng amimpaagehe.

5Ennhingna engkongchaahe ruwhchanghejechuw lhamsuw kethensaanaahe. Khrista nhingna Asiatena mensa aanra ouwngsuw keningsii Epaenetusje lhamsuw kethensaana,

6ninrotumna enuumpaa Maryje lhamsuw kethensaana.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

7Kesungkhortho enghaa kietho mikhumna aeonghaa Andronikusle Tunia lhamsuw kethensaana, emmeniehie ttongjiirpahe kaarna romhing isi kemana Khristanhingna eneer migehe.

8Thangpanhingna keningsii Ampliatusje lhamsuw kethensaana.

9Khrista nong etuhaa Urbanus engkhejege keningsii Stakisje lhamsuw kethensaana.

10Khristalina arhupi Apellesje lhamsuw kethense, Aristobulus eengkuwna eongheje lhamsuw kethensaana.

11Kesungkhor Herodjeng. Narcissushe eengkuw, Thangpanhingna eongheje lhamsuw kethennaahe.

12Thangpa nong kintuhaa Triphaenale Triphosaheje lhamsuw kethennaahe. Thangpa tho enrhii enuwmpaa kening keminsiinuw Persia lhamsuw kethenna.

13Thangpa nonglina aatourbesa Rufus, engkhejege amanuw kenhingnaje kemanuw ouwngsuwje lhamsuw kethenna.

14Asinkritus, phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, Hermas, engkhejege keu kene kesarhe emmenietho enrhiihaaheje lhamsuw kethennaahe.

15Philologus, Julia, Nereus engkhejege asarnuw, engkhejege Alympas engkhejege thachabekhe eonghaaheje lhamsuw kethennaahe.

16Enthiing himbeen ouwngjuthoh enrhiing engkhele enkhe lhamsuw enthenruw. Khrista ruwhchangbekheing lhamsuw enthensaanahe.

Attuhnaa Ttongthoh

17Keu kene, engkhejege kesarhe, kieng kenhiisaanachuw, ninnuw ing nimminghuwbesa ttongjiirchuw engkhena engkhete abeleh, alheh alheh abekhiihe engkhejege khih minsiena atuhechuw amasaa minghuwruw, engkhejege maheruw.

18Ajiegachiinche changchie mihechuwbe Thangpa Khrista minemaagehe, changgechuw empeebour ataargehe, engkhejege emmenieng ichumchaang ennaarje aettong, amamaaing minchehege mi amimpaa nongching aeongsarierie mihe belungriir amemugehe.

19Ajiegachiinche ninnuw ing ttong nimminjie bekhechuw mibekhe nhingna thangse. Chonaching kieng ninnuwlina kerotha rhosane, changgechuw ninnuw ing aetthalina evierna, engkhejege aetthamaalina tho ninsanamaaing kidiesaana,

20engkhejege apha tepie uwmniege dejiim aapuw Thangnhang ing Sataanchuw ningkhiderna mimbeh chervate. Thangpa Jesu Khrista lungsiiching ninnuwchuw eenrhiephuwresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

21Kiethoh nong kintuhaa Timothy engkhejege kesungkhor ouwngsuw Lusius engkhejege Jason engkhejege Sosipater emmenieng lhamsuw enthennaahe.

22Heve ttongjiir abejii Tertius kieng Thangpa romhingna lhamsuw kethennaachuw. Kie engkhejege ruwchangbekhe een embethungpi Gaiusing lhamsuw enthensaana.

23Khupuw lerchii aapuhpa Erastus ing amana une Quartus ing lhamsuw enthensaana. Amen.

24Thangpa Jesu Khrista lungsii ninnuwbekhechuw eenrhiephuwresie. (Hevehie beluw leriina mimvemaahe.)

Attuhna Mimpaana Ttong

25Ate kettongjiir aettha ama enhuw ijieng eenthupaa ttong mimphuwng ingge Jesu Khrista khu keminjaam enhuw ijieng ninnuwchuw immenhehche Thangpa nhingna keminsersaagechuw.

26Ouwngthupah ttonghehie abetthiimna aenemaa aphabekhena idejeh ing ahesiichuw ate amimphuwngpe, engkhejege Thangnhang Laarchangpaheching ttongjiir apaarna ettiim inemaa Thangnhang ttongtho enhuw ijieng, yaati bekhena enthachalina ttongrhier aminjienaing imminthiepe.

27Engkhepang aeuwm ivier Thangnhangte Jesu Khrista apaarna, ittiim aenemaa empaana ouwngsuwresie. Amen.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1 Korinth

1 Korinth 1

Aberhiimna Ttong

1Thangnhang amindeen enhuw ejiing Jesu Khrista ttongjiirpa engkhe ouwngsuwvang ichiin aeen Paulle une Sosthenes,

2Korinthna eong ruwhchangtho Jesu Khrista nhingna aminthiingbesa, thachahe aeenbesahetho, aetaje ouwngshuwh Thangpa amhinbekhetena ama romhing aeenbekhehe nhingna:

3Imapa Thangnhangle Thangpa Jesu Khristatena lungsii engkhejege dejiim shelung chuw ninnhingna uwmresie.

4Aphabekhena Thangnhangchuw ninrotumna kemimpaasahna, ajiegachienche Thangnhang lungsiichuw Khrista apaarnaching impeepe.

5Ajiegachiinche alhambekhena anhingna ihimminthiege, erhiertaanaje engkhejege aminghuwchetahlina.

6Hanghing Khrista saarkhiechuw ningkaarna nhehlhalhahnechuw.

7Chonaching aeta Thangpa Jesu Khrista aamphuwngna khu haameniege kithur phawang ichii ajiidong vehmaamenie.

8Aeta Thangpa Jesu Khrista inienachin ibour auwmnamaang ninnuwchuw alir ephaing emenhehsawate.

9Thangnhanghie aethacha arhuga, ama apaarna asapa Jesu Khrista, amachuwbe asapathoh aeong aalhanghe aansuwnaing ingeenpe.

Ruwhchangsungna Ikiihe

10Ate keu kenehe engkhejege kesarhe, ninnuwbekheing alham engkhepangna ouwngrhuwnung, ningkaarna ikii uwmluing belungrier engkhepang, nimmindeen engkhepangna aanchumnaing kieing Thangpa Jesu Khrista romhing sursaingge ninnhingna kerhiersaaga.

11Ajiegachiinche, keu kene kesarhe, ningkaarna enna uwngku uwmne tege Khloe ingkuwhechin aminthangpehe.

12Ninnhingna kieng rhierning ketehie hevehiega, “Kie Paultaging”, kie “Kephastaging”, kie “Khrista taging”, nintese.

13Khristachuw ninseemga? Ninrotumna Paulchuw thingkherlina athegehe? Changmaanieche ninnuwng Paul romhingna chii ninluhgekhang?

14Thangnhangchuw kemimpaa saana, amachuwbe Krispus engkhejege Gaius maaniege achuwdong ing chii luhmaauwng.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Kieing ninnuw engkhedong chii luhpimaachuwng tengge kerotha rhohsane.

16Engkhejege kieng Stephanashe eengkuwpang chii keluhga, ama ethi eng kieng lintaang achuw engkhedong chii luhmaang.

17Ajiegachiinche Khristaing chii aluhna encheermaaga. Changgechuw Khrista thingkher chuw ajiedongmaa aansuwnamaang, engkhejege tepang ihe isingna ttong emvelung, aettha ttongjiir chuw aminjaamna encheerga.

Khristahie Thangnhang Pirthang Engkhejege Ising Eviernachuwga

18Ajiegachiinche Thingkher ttonghie aemaangbesahe nhingnabe aenhuwr ouwngsuwga, changgechuw akarpibesa mihenhingnabe Thangnhang pirthangga.

19Ajiegachiinche hevehie abejiibesaga, “Kieng esing evierhe memaangningge, engkhejege riirtena aminghuwche evierhechuw ajiidongmaa besuw wanggie.”

20Evierhechuwche akhutegehe? Thiimdeeheche akhutegehe? Lolhiepaamlina ttong aajethieheche akhote ongsehe? Lolhiepaamlina ising evierhehie Thangnhang ing inhuwr abesuwmaa gehekhang?

21Thangnhang esing eviernalina lolhiepaamching emmenie enlosing evier apaarna Thangnhangchuw minghuwmaahege aettha ttongjiir aminjaamna enhuwr nong apaarna thachahechuw akarnaing Thangnhangching aetthaga tege amindeenpe.

22Ajiegachiinche Jehudiheching bietimna jonghege, Greekheching losing eviernachuw ajonggehe.

23Changgechuw aeniebe thingkherna athehbesa Khristachuw iminjaamga; Thingkherlina atheh Khristahie Jehudi henhingnabe khih minsiena engkhejege lintaang yaatihenhingna aenhuwr ouwngsuwnaga;

24changgechuw aeenbesa Jehudihenhingnaje Greek henhingnaje Khristahie Thangnhang pirthang engkhejege Thangnhang esing eviernachuwga.

25Ajiegachiinche Thangnhangtena enhuwr ching minhingtena ithi eng esing evierchuwga, engkhejege Thangnhang isurching mihenhingtena ipersehga.

26Ajiegachiinche keu kene kesarhe, ninnuw ingeennachuw kharsaruw, humna ising evier aenhim maagehe, mi aenhimheching ipermaagehe, elhuwng isiing enhimmaa gehe.

27Changgechuw, esinghechuw ningjaa apinaing, lolhiepaamtena enhuwrchuw Thangnhang ing aatourpe; engkhejege eperhechuw ningjaa apinaing, lolhiepaamtena esurhechuw Thangnhang ing aatourga;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

28engkhejege michin amhuwtaana eluwpahechuw amemaangnaing lolhiepaam
miheching ajuumpaahe, mee ing na asinmahechuw engkhejege ajiidongmaaga
atehechuw Thangnhang ing aatourga.

29Achuwdong ing Thangnhang amhekungna ouwngsuwh memohging
atenamaachinga.

30Changgechuw Thangnhang apaarna Khrista Jesunhingna irhingna abor
chuwga, Thangpabe erotumna Thangnhangtena ivierna dhormo icher,
aminthiingna engkhejege isiichertena imminlenpee hungeensuwse;

31"Elhuwngttittuh iuwm amaching Thangpanhingte lhuwngresie" tege
abejiibesaga.

1 Korinth 2

Thingkherlina Atheh Khrista Ttongjiir Aminjaamna

1Kieng ninnhingna kethengle, keu kene engkhejege kesarhe, Thangnhang ttong
riirtenachuw ninnhingna ihepaa changmaanieche ithiseh evier ing aminjaamna
ethengmaaging.

2Amachuwbe Jesu Khristachuw engkhejege thingkherlina atheena chuw
maaniege lintaang ajiidong atongnamaang kebelungriirna kemindeensaaga.

3Engkhejege kieing ninnuwtho isurpaa, enttiing engkhejege enchiim ingge
aeongsaging.

4Kieng kehinrhier atheminchuw lolhiepaam ihe esingtena maaga changechuw
Chipi Enthiingtena engkhejege pirthangchuw amindangnaga,

5amaching ninthachachuw humna aviernamaaing, changgechuw Thangnhang
pirthang lina iviernaseh ouwngshuwhvate.

Thangnhangtena Iviirna

6Changgechuw ihang viirbesahe nhingnabe iviir ising ing ettonggung
changgechuw lolhiepaamtena eviirnachuwmaaga, engkhejege maanvang ate
lolhiepaamtena atele apuwhhetena eviirnachuwmaaga.

7Changgechuw lolhiepaam atupehlehna riirna athurje athanglaar mamenna
abethongbesha linaching ittonggung.

8Heve eviernahie lolhiepaam aapuwheching aminghuwmaagehe;
ajiegachienche emmenieng aheminghuw geheniebe, athang alaar iuwm
Thangpachuw thingkherlina thehmaavang ategehe.

9Changgechuw hanghin abejiebesaga, "Mhi ing amhuwmaa, aanajeng athiemaa
engkhejege mihe belungrierna evalhuwmaa, Thangnhang ing Thangpachuw
aning aminsiihe rotum abethong pipehe."

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Ajiegachiinche hevebekhehie aerotumna Chipi apaarna amimphuwngpe, ajienachiinche Chipiching alhambekhe, amachuwbe Thangnhangtena ouwngthuh ttongchuw ajongga.

11Ajiegachiinche humna aeuwm chipichuwmaa, mi engkhe belungriertenachuw achuw ing minghuwchevate? Amakhangkhing Thangnhangtena jechuw Thangnhang Chipichuw maaniege achuwdong ing minghuwmaa.

12Atebe inieng lolhiepaamtena chipichuw iphamaaga, changgechuw Thangnhang ching keethur impeehechuw aminghuw chenaing Thangnhangtena Chipichuw iphaga.

13Mee tena ihe ising naching kimminchuwmaa gehe, changechuw chipiching imminchuw chuw Chipi aadeenhe nhingna kimminjaamga.

14Chipi Enthiing emvemaa michinbe Thangnhang Chipi kithurchuw aalhaangmaaga, ajienachiinche, anhingnabe changchiichuw enhuwrte ethengga, chona amaing khangchiechuw minghuwchemaa, emmeniechuwbe Chipiching chaang aabiirnaga.

15Changgechuw Chipitena michuwbe achuwdong ing ataalina chaang ibeermaa, changgechuw aeuwm bekhechuw chaang aabiirga.

16“Ajienachiinche achuw ing Thangnhang belungrier aminghuwse? Anhingna arhierpiche achuw uwmne?” Changgechuw iniechinbe Khrista ing amindeenchuw eminmhuwse.

1 Korinth 3

Korinth Ruwhchangsungna Enlehmaahe

1Chonaching keukene kesarhe ninnuwchuw Chipi Enthiingna euwmhenhingna kerhierkhangkhing kerhiermaaga changgechuw Khrista nhingna eenrhingmalhie mihe, engkhejege nedounghe nhingna kerhier khangkhing kerhierpeegechuw.

2Kieng ninnuwchuw sangkhom ing kemhaargechuw, buw enche ching kemhaarmaagechuw; ajiegachienche ninnuw ing doungjehnechuw.

3Ajiegachiinche ate ipha humna ongnechuw. Ajienachiinche ningkaarna ningtthuwmna enna ouwngku uwmborchuwge ate iphang humna paarmaachuw khang? Engkhejege lolhiepaam mee ing atu enhuw ejieng simaachuwkhang?

4Ajiegachiinche achuw engkheing “Kie Paultaging, Kie Apollo taging” ninteching humna ipaarmaagechuwkhang?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Chogenieche Apollochuw achuwga, Paulche ajiega? Nong aatuchuwgehe, emmenie apaarna ninnuw ing ninthachaga, engkhejege Thangnhang ing ninnuw engkhe engkhelina impeebesa khangchiega.

6Kieng kebetthega, Apolloching chii aathiga changgechuw Thangnhang ing ahimminlhuwngga.

7Chogeniebe amhuw abetthe engkhejege chii aathipahechuw ajiidongmaagehe, changgechuw ahimminlhuwng Thangnhang chuwga.

8Engkhejege amhuw abetthepale chii aathipahechuw engkhepangga, changgechuw emmenieng ataa ataaing nong atu enhuw ijieng ataa ataaing kithur phasawate.

9Ajiegachiinche iniebe Thangnhang nong ituhaaga; ninnuwbe Thangnhang ing athie lhie, Thangnhang ing atu een gechuw.

10Kenhingna impeebesa Thangnhang lungsii enhuw ijieng, evier een aatu engkhe khangkhing kieing eenmhin kehinthurga, engkhejege lintaang engkheching ataalina een ahintuga, changgechuw atthurbesa eenmhintaalinaching ajiekhang hintuvang ketega atechuw enriimsaresie.

11Ajiegachiinche ahinthurbesa eenmhin amachuwbe Jesu Khristamaaniege achuwdong ing eenmhin lintaang ethur ache uwmmaa.

12Changgechuw achuw engkheing eenmhin taalinaching sana ing, lupa ing, amin enhimpaa lhuwng ing, thingnhaing, phuwr ettong ing, savuw ing hintuniebe, mibekheing atuhechuw himphuwngwate;

13Ajienachiinche aaniechuw ahimphale amachuw minthievate, amachuw mhihin mimphuwngvate, engkhejege mhiraraaching mibekhe nongchuw ajiekhangchiega ate mimphuwngvate.

14Achuw engkhe miching atu anong, ama ataalina amaing ahintuchuw rhingniebe aatumin kithur phawate.

15Achuw engkheing nong atuhechuw mheeching kaangcherniebe, aatupachuw maangsavate, changgechuw ataachuwbe karpivate, changgejenie mhihsungtenapang ekarchuw phasawate.

16Ninnuwbe Thangnhang enthiing een gechuw engkhejege Thangnhang achipiching ninsungna eongga ichii nimminhuwmaaga?

17Achuw engkheing enthiing eenchuw mimbourniebe, ama michuw Thangnhang ing memaangvate. Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang eenchuwbe enthiingga, engkhejege ninnuwbe amachuw gechuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

18Achuw engkhedong ing athienen ing enchemaaresie. Ningkaarna lolhiepaamnahing achuw engkheching evierpaaging entesaniebe, evierging atechuw aansuwnaing inhuwr ouwngsuwresie.

19Ajiegachiinche lolhiepaamtena isinghie Thangnhang mhekungnabe inhuwrga. Ajiegachiinche hevehie enjiibesaga, “Evierhe chin ihechaang tuhege aettong thaangthaang asuwrche Thangnhangga.”

20Engkhejege avonhii evierheching emmindeenchuw ngarhega ate Thangnhang ing aminghuwga.”

21Chonaching achuwdong ing humna upa entulina lhuwngttittu maaheresie. Ajiegachiinche iuwmbekhe nintachochorga,

22Paulgejenie, Apollogejenie Kephasgejenie, changmaanieche lolhiepaamgejenie, changmaanieche irhinggejenie, ithiegejenie, atele isuw changmaanieche hungvievang echiichinggejenie amabekhe nintaga;

23engkhejege ninnuwbe Khrista tagechuw; engkhejege Khristabe Thangnhangtaga.

1 Korinth 4

Ttongjiirpahe Nong

1Hanghing miheching Krista nong aatu migehe ichiin engkhejege Thangnhang ttong ouwngthu riirtenachuw aatong migehe atechuw aminghuwnaching ilieheresie.

2Hevena ithi ing, pee amim pana he kaarna aethacha arhu achuw engkhechuw ajongga.

3Changgechuw ninnuwchuw miheching waajiir amhinna waajiir ouwngtuchuw kenhingnabe esiingpaa nongga, kie ketaajeng waajiir ouwngtusamaa ing.

4Ajiegachiinche ketaaing kelaarna kieing minghuwmaang, changgechuw amaching kiechuw imminchummaaga; changgechuw ketaalina waajiir atuchuwbe Thangnhangga.

5Chonaching Thangpa ajuwngngeenli maataang engkhejege, apha aviemaalhiele ajiidong waajiir tumaaruw, amaing inthimpakaartenachuw elengte mindangvate, engkhejege belungriertenachuw minphuwngpivate; engkhejege ama aphanaching mibekheing Thangnhangte ataa ataaing amimpaanachuw phasawatehe.

6Keu kene kesarhe, ninnuw ing engkhe rotumna lintaanghe tahlina ouwngrhumaatenuwge ninlhuwng namaaing enjiibesahie minthimaaruw, amachuwbe kinnuw apaarna ninnuw ing nimminjienaing ninnuw khuna kie ketaa rarahje Apollo nhingna hevehehie kemimttimgetha.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

7Ajiegachiinche achuw ing nangchuw imbitthigehe? Ajieche nimphamaa euwmga? Amachuw kithur nimphamaagenieche ajietuna ilhuwngttittugechuw?

8Ninnuw ing ningeediechuw nimphapekha! Sawangje suwsechuwkha! Kinnuw emveluung eruwngkhangkhing paarnechuw! Kinnuwje ninnuwtho eruwngkhangkhing apaarnaing, ninnuw ing eruwng khangkhing ipaar kidiega.

9Ajiegachiinche, thevang ichii arhupi mi khangkhing Thangnhang ing nhungkurrehching ttongjiirpahe romhing imminrheeng gehe, chonaching lolhiepaamle thangven michierhe engkhejege mi mhihlina kummhe embeernachuw ouwngshuwhsuwng.

10Kinnuwbe Khrista rotum enhuwr ouwngshuwgung, changgechuw ninnuwbe Khrista nhingna isingchuw oungshuwgechuw, kinnuwbe esursagung, changgechuw ninnuwbe pernechuw; ninnuw ing empaanachuw nimphase, changgechuw kinnuwbe kimmhe bourna kimphaga.

11Ateleje kinnuwche kimvin ittaam ing ongnung, kinchiije haarne, pien sherphuwje uwmmaa, romhorje kinsaaga engkhejege kingongnaje nemaa;

12Engkhejege kintaaing tusauwngge nuwmsanung, ingeesehechuw bor kimpeega; veh immincher hechuw kinnuw ing kingkhaangga;

13mee ing kinromhing enrothile aanlenaing kim meneemga; kinnuwbe ate iphang lolhiepaamna ebour pihkhangkhin mibekhenhingna ibour aethaang ouwngsuw suwng.

Amapakhangkhing Arukuhnahe

14Kieng ningjaa nimphanaing hevehehie kebejiimaaga, changgechuw kening keminsii kesitihe khangkhing kerukugechuw.

15Ajiegachiinche ninnuwchuw enrhiepi upa mee chiing suwm deenjetenuw, nimmapa enhimmaaga; ajiegachienche Khristalina aettha ttongjiir apaarna kieng keberhinggechuw.

16Chonaching kieng kenhiehsaagechuw, ninnuw ing ketuhie eminjiepisaruw.

17Heve linahing Thangpanhingna kening keminsii, kethachapah kisiti Timothi chuw ninnhingte kevicheerga. Amhin bekhena, ruwhchang bekhena, kieng keminchuwngenge, Khrista Jesunhingna euwm ketu kinlhiengna bekhe amaing ninnhingna ningeenthienaing etupiwate.

18Changgechuw achuw engkheing atah thengmaanie techuwge huwng ttittunechuw.

19Changkhangjenie Thangnhang ing irhupeeniebe apha tepie uwmniege thengvanggete; engkhejege elhuwngttittuhhe ttonglinamaa kieing entuchechuw minghuwvanggete.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

20Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang lepaachuwbe ttonglha tena maaga changgechuw pirthangga.

21Kieng ninnhingna romhortho thengvang ketekhang, changmaanieche ningsienaing engkhejege belung enneem ing Chipi Enthiingna thengvanggetemo? Ajiekhang ningeediena?

1 Korinth 5

Nepenuw Pesar Abourtaana Ruwhchang Amimbour

1Ningkaarna nepenuw pesarlina namaa nintu emvenechuw ate ttong kethiepe, hangchie naamaa etuhie thachamaahe kaarnadong isuwmaaga, amachuwbe achuw engkheing amapa lumhee linaga.

2Belung nimminja gelummaage lhuwng ttittuh chuwge ongnechuw, Hangchie aatuhechuw ningkaartena thorvang nintemaakhang?

3Ketaaing ningkaarna emvemaajening kechipi ing ningkaarna emveging, hangchie etu michuw kie ningkaarna emvekhangkhing waajiir ketupe.

4Amachuwbe, Thangpa Jesu romhingna ninnuwtho kechipije enrhiing Thangpa Jesu pirthang jechuw emvega,

5hangchie michuw Thangpa iniena achipi ikar arhunaing humchuw amemaangnaing sataannhingte pedohruw.

6Elhuwng ttittuhchuwhie aettha asuwhnamaaga. Chor attiiti ing ataabekhe ihangpurga ate nimminghuwmaaga?

7Ninnuw ing chor emvemaa khangkhing, aethar atum aansuwnaing belu chorchuw lhindohruw. Ajiegachiinche isiichertena imminlenpee Zou siti Khristachuw athehpehe.

8Changtaanaching amalina enieng belu chorthoh kallatena ihangsuw aetthamaa chorthoh aeriimbuwchuw saluing, chor emvemaa enthiing engkhejege atataa buwchuw sateruw.

Naamaa Ituhechuw Waajiir Tuwatehe

9Kieng naamaa aatuhethoh onghaamaaruw tengge kevibejiilina,

10Lolhiepaamtena hangchie naamaa etuhetho, changmaanieche kaaraamhe, ouwngruwhe, changmaanieche leh rotha arum hetho emvenenoh ing paarmaaruw ketemaaga; changmaanieche ninnuw ing lolhiepaamtena engkedoh rong nintega.

11Atebe achuw engkheing unegemie teheniege, thacha nong etu, romhing reenge naamaa etu, karaam, leh rotha arum, ttong ikha, Zuw ouwngruw changmaanieche ouwngruw tuhenieche, khangchie mithoh emvenenoh

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

maaruw ichiepang ketemaaga, ishaje shahaamaaruw teingge ninnhingna kebejiibesaga.

12Ajienachiinche taangna aeonghechuw waajiir ketuna kithu ajii uwmkhang? Ninnuw ing asungna aeonghechuw waajiir nintu maakhang?

13Changgechuw taangna aeonghechuw Thangnhang ing waajiir atuga. Ninnuw ningkaarna itthamaa michuw thorruw.

1 Korinth 6

Thachahe Kaarna Ttong Isuwh

1Ningkaarna achuw engkheing une engkhe taalina ttong suwnechuw, thachahe nhingna valuing dhormo ichermaahe mhekungna waajiir atunaing ninthona aetthachaang nintuga?

2Engkhejege enthiing miheching lolhiepaamhie waajir tuvang atega atehie nimming huwmaaga? Engkhejege lolhiepaamhie ninnuw ing waajiir tutenuwbe isiingpah wajiir isuwchuw ninnuw ing nintuchemaaga?

3Enieng thangven michierheje waajiir tuvang aetega ateje minghuwmaachuw. Amachuwgeniebe irhinglehing etumaa arhumaa itthamaa nong hangjehmeh euwmdohga!

4Chogenieche hangchie isiingpahlina enna engkuh nintugeniebe ruwhchang mhekungna ajiedongmaa mihenhingna ajietunache nimvipeega?

5Ninning aanjaanaing kerhierga! Uneh ningkaarna waajiir abetthuwche evierlhah achuwdong euwmmaaga?

6Amaching une engkheing engkhe taalina ttong abesuw, amajechuw thachamaahe nhingte ewagehe?

7Ateche ningkaarna engkhele engkhe waajiir amhinna inlhinchuwhie ninnuwhie esurrarahgechuw endangne. Amachangbe ninnuw ing alaarchuw ajietuna nindierpimaaga? Amachingbe ninnuw ing emmeniechuw ajietuna ninrhumaaga?

8Changgechuw nintaa raraaing laarsachuwge, ningnguw ninneh thachahe nhingna nimbebuwhga.

9Dhormo ichermaaheching Thangnhang lepaa phamaanie atehie nimminghuw maaga? Nintaaching emmusamaaruw; Naamaa etu, leh rotha erum, lumheepuwsar enlaarhe, pesarnajeer nepenuw najir ouwngteuhe,

10ouwngruw, kaaraam, Zuw ouwngruw, ttong ikha, ram aberuwemmeniehing Thangnhang lepaachuw phamaahenie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Ningkaarna achuw engkheing hanghing nintuse. Changgechuw Thangpa Jesu Khrista romhinna aeta Thangnhang chipi romhinglina ninnuwchuwbe eetthiege imminlhiempeepe engkhejege imminchumpeepe.

Humna Engkhejege Chipina Thangnhangchuw Mimpaaruw

12"Kenhingnabe arhucherse," Changgechuw amabekheching aekana cher maaga. "Kenhingnabe arhucherga" changgechuw kiebe ajii jiibekhe naje mine enshuw maaning.

13Isahphuw peeching pibourtaga, engkhejege pibourching isaaphuw taga; changgechuw Thangnhang ing engkheje engkheje memaangvate. Changgechuw ihumhie naamaa ituna rotumnamaaga, Thangnhang rotumga engkhejege Thangnhang ing hum rotumga;

14engkhejege Thangnhang ing Thangpachuw ithietena aminrhingga engkhejege aenieje ama aruwngper apaarna rhingwateruw.

15Ninnuw ninghumchuw Khristata abaagehe ichii nimminghuwmaaga? Chogeniebe hum abaachuw kieing liejohningge ichuwmaa abaa besuw wang ketekhang? Chovechuw ouwngsuw maaresie.

16Engkhejege ichuwmaa nepenuwte aewakah chonaching amathoh hum engkhe ouwngsuwga ichii minghuw maachuw? Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing arhier, aannhieching hum engkhe ouwngsuwgehe.

17Changgechuw Thangpanhingte aekah chonaching Thangpatho chipi engkhe panggehe.

18Naamaa itunamaa tenruw, mee ing atubekhe isiicherhie hum tena ethengga; changgechuw naamaa itu ama miching ataararah ahumtalina isiicher atuga.

19Chonaching nintaa nintaa hum hehie Thangnhangtena nimpha, ninsungna eong Chipi Enthiing eenga ate minghuwmaachuw? Engkhejege ninnuw ate ninrinneta ouwngsuw maasechuw;

20Ajiegachiinche ninnuwchuw amin ing ingngeeliepe. Chonaching nintaa nintaa hum sungna Thangnhangchuw athang alaar mimpaanaruw.

1 Korinth 7

Riikhie Ouwngchum Lina Aminchuwhe

1Ate ninnuw ing nimvibejii ama ttonglina: "miheching een aeniemaaching aetthasega.

2Changgechuw naamaa etu anhimtaana pesarbekheching ata ata anepenuw oumresie, nepenuwhejeng ata ata apuwsar meneheresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Apuwsar ing anepenuw nhingna pevang atechuw peresie, changching nepenuwjeng impuwsarhechuw peheresie.

4Nepenuw ing ahumchuw atamaaga, apuwsartaga; engkhejege khangkhing ichieng apuwsarjeng ahumchuw atamaaga, anepenuwtaga.

5Ninnuw ing ahinthamna apha nimbethiingchena ing apha amongna ninnuw ennhieng ning eenrhuna maaniege ninnuw engkhele engkhe engkhaammaaruw engkhejege nintaa nintaaing ninghum ninsuwr chemaa taana sataan ing imbetheemnamaang ninnuw avonhie enchumsaruw.

6Changgechuw kieing kerhierhie ttongtho kepeemaagechuw, arhunaing kerhierpeegechuw.

7Changgechuw mibekhe kietho enghaajeng aeong kidiega. Changgechuw mibekheing atah atah kithur, engkheing engkhepang apha enhuw ijieng, engkhejege lintaang engkheing atu aanlhiinglina Thangnhangtena aphaga.

8Een iniemaalhiehe engkhejege mhihkhuwnuw henhingna kerhierga, emmenieng kietho enghaaing een iniemaaching tthane.

9Changgechuw entaaching khaamchemaaheniebe een nieheresie; ajiegachiinche belung aekaang ing ongchangchingbe een inieching tthasehne.

10Changgechuw een iniehe nhingna ttongtho kepeegechuw, kiemaaging, changgechuw Thangnhangtenaga, amachuwbe nepenuw ing apuwsar mamaaresie.

11Changgechuw entthehphuwniebe een niemaaresie, changmaanieche apuwsarnhingte inliresie; engkhejege apuwsarching anepenuwchuw mamaaresie.

12Lintaanghenhingna kieng kerhierga, Thangpaing arhiermaaga, achuw engkhe uneheching thachamaa nepenuw beniebe engkhejege nepenuwching amathoh ipaarhah rhuniebe entthephuwmaaresie.

13Nepenuw achuw engkhe apuwsarchuw thachamaa migeniebe amathoh ipaarhah rhuniebe nepenuwching entthephuw maaresie,

14ajienachiinche, anepenuw apaarna thachamaa apuwsarchuw aminthiingga, amana thachamaa anepenuwje apuwsar apaarna enthiingga. Amachuw maaniege asitiheje athachamaa siti ouwngsuwgehe, changgechuw atebe enthiinggehe.

15Changgechuw athachamaaching entthephuwniebe entthephuwresie, amalina thacha unechuw aphierna ajiidong uwmmaa. Ajiegachiinche Thangnhangching dejiim apeenaing ingeenpehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Nepenuw nang ing napuwsar aekar nachemaa nachechuw ajiekhang naminghuwga? Apuwsar nangching nanepenuw ikar nachemaa nachechuw ajiekhang naminghuw chega?

Thangnhang Ing Narhingsihna Nong Immintuna

17Changgechuw, Thangnhang ing mibekhelina ajihsim khangkhing engkhejege mibekhechuw aeen khangkhing amaing changching jieresie. Kieching ruwhchang bekhena changching keminsernagehe.

18Achuw engkhe vintin besaing aeenga? Amaing vintinmaachuw enshuwmaaresie, Achuw engkhechuw Thangnhang aeenle vintinmaalhiega? Vintinna jongmaaresie.

19Vintinching ajiidongmaaga, vintinmaaching ajiidongmaaga, changgechuw Thangnhang ttongtho aminjie ching ishuwcherga.

20Mibekheching aeenlina ngeh nghe uwmjehresie.

21Nang suwh ing naongle ingeenga? Amalina belung minjamaa, changgechuw nang ing ningvesang phateniebe amachuw ithiseh minjiesare.

22Ajiegachiinche suwh ing aongle Thangpanhingna aeen michuw Thangpanhingna ningvesang miga, changching ichiing ningvesangching aeen michuw Khrista minega.

23Ninnuwchuw amin pege ingeeliega; mihe suwh hungeenshuwmaaruw.

24Keu kene kesarhe, atah atahna aeen mi bekheching Thangnhangtho enrhiing inheh ongresie.

Een Iniemaa Engkhejege Mhikhuwnuwhe

25Ate een iniemaalhiehe rotum Thangnhangtena ttongtho phamaaing, changgechuw Thangnhang ningsie aphabesa aethacha arhukhangkhing kieing kekharsaachuw kiphuwngga.

26Ajiegachiinche atele ijachaamlinahing mee engkheching ange ngeh eongjeching itthaga ichiing kemindeennaa.

27Nang een niesechiemo? Aantthena lham jongmaa. Nang een niemaalhie chie? Een niena jongmaare.

28Changgechuw nang ing een nieteniebe nanhingna isiicher uwmmaa, engkhejege lunghaaching een nieniebe anhingna isii cher uwmmaa. Changkhangjenie hangchieheching humna jasavatehe, amahie madoh tenuwge ketenaa.

29Kieing kemindeenchuwbe keu kene kesarhe, aphachuw innheengse, Atele betthiimnung anepenuw euwmheching euwmmaa ngenge ongheresie,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30engkhejege belung ijaheching, ijamaa ngenge, enrotha aerhohching rotha
irhohma ngenge uwmsing, naathii aaliehecching aaliemaa ngenge ongheresie.

31Lolhiepaam lerchii abelah miheching amana evalhuwdoh maa ngenge
ongheresie. Ajienachiinche heve lolhiepaamhie ihungttiimga.

32Belung ijang ningum namaaing kemindeensaaga. Een iniemaalhie pesarching
ajiekhang Thangpaing amindeen tusagete ichiin, Thangpa nonglina abelung
enriimne.

33Changgechuw een iniebesaching anepenuwchuw ajiekhang aning tungvate
tege lolhiepaam piselina enriimsane,

34hanghing abelungrier chuw entthege, engkhejege een iniema nepenuw,
changmaanieche lunghaaching humle chipi entongte ajiekhang minthiingvang
ketega tege Thangpa nonglina abelung aminlhuwga, chonaching een iniebesa
nepenuwching ajiekhang kepuwsar amindeen minthunggete tege lolhiepaam
nonglina belung aminlhuwga.

35Ninnuw rotumna kerhierga, nintaalina insapah kebaangmaaga, changgechuw
belung enlehtenuwge Thangpa nhingte belungriir nimpinaing belungriir
enttheluing ongsaruw ketesaaga.

36Changgechuw achuw engkheching ouwngrhubesa lunghaachuw alham
itthaing tuchemaaing teniebe, amana akum atha tangrong atenaateniege een
inieching tthawate teniebe, amindeen enhuw ijiing turesie. Chovelinaching
amaing isiicher tumaa. Riikhie ouwngchumheresie.

37Changgechuw achuw engkheing abelungrier aetthajeng neerniege, itumaa
arhumaaing tuluing lunghaathohching een niemaaning teniege abelungrier
ineer acheching echumchuw amindeenga.

38Chonachinbe asanuw lunghaachuw riekhie aanchumna apih miching aettha
atuga; chona asitichuw riekhie aanchumna apimaaching ithiseh aetthachuw
tuvate.

39Apuwsarchuw arhinglechingbe anepenuwchuw apuwsarlina aphierga,
apuwsarching theniebe amaing aadie engkhete een aniena arhupeepe;
changgechuw Thangnhang nhingna rhingvang atega.

40Changgechuw kie kewaajiirnabe een nieluung aeongjeh chin ithiseh bor
phasawate. Engkhejege heve kebelungriirna ishuwhie Thangnhang chipiching
imboumga ichiin kemindeense.

1 Korinth 8

Leh Rothana Theh Api

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Ateche leh rothate ipih peeseh linaga; iniebekheing eminghuw achenachuw euwmga ichii eminghuwse. Aminghuwcheching elhuwngttittuw abesuwga, changgechuw ningsieching ahimminlhuwngga.

2Achuw engkheing keminghuwpaaga teniebe, amaing rhiervang atechuw aminghuw maalhiega.

3Changgechuw, achuw ingkheching Thangnhangchuw aning minsiiniebe, amamichuw Thangnhang ing aminghuwpeega.

4Chonaching leh rothate apih pihchuw isah eenna chuwbe inieng iminghuwga, leh rotha hiebe lolhiepaamna ajiedongmaaga, chonaching Thangnhang engkhepangchuw maaniege lintaang uwmmaa ichii eminghuwga.

5Ajienachiinche Thangvenna changmaanieche lolhiepaamna lehga aetehie uwmkhangjenie hangchie leh nhimpaane, aapuwje nhimne

6changkhangjenie enienhingnabe Thangnhang engkhe, emapachuw uwmne, anhingtena pihbekhe ehungthengga engkhejege ama arotumga; engkhejege Thangpa engkhe Jesu Khristachuw uwmne, ama apaarna pibekheje ihungshuwga, inieje euwmgemie.

7Changgechuw aminghuw chenachuw mibekhenhingna uwmmaa. Changgechuw achuw engkhe nhingnabe atele iphang leh rotha irum waakhar auwmtana leh rothate apihpihsehchuw asaanaahe; engkhejege emmenieng atataa atataamaa aminghuwna belungrier asurtaana minthiingmaasehe.

8Chogejenie aesaaphuw pihching iniechuw Thangnhangte aanheengna pechemaa. Inieng aesaamaataana itthamaaseh uwmmaa, sajemenie itthasehmaaga.

9Changgechuw nintunumpang nintuching isurhe rotum khih minsiena aansuwnamaang enriimsaruw.

10Ajiegachiinche naminghuwche nang ing leh rotha rumna eensungnaching buwchuw asaana eong nangchuw achuw engkheching emhuwniebe, isur michuw echumalaar aminghuwna belungrierchuw leh rothate apih pihchuw asaanaing nabetthohmaagekhang?

11Ajiegachiinche aminghuwche ching Khristaing arotumna ithie, isurpa nau nanechuw namemaangga.

12Engkhejege hanghing nau nanehe nhingna isiicher tuchiege engkhejege ensurna taalina echum alaar aminghuwna belungrierchuw besuwchiege ninnuw ing Khrista taalina isiicher nintuga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Chovelinaching isaana pihchin keu kenehechuw khih minsiena besuwteniebe, keu kenehechuw ingkhi aminsienamaaing, kieing avonhie sah samaadehning.

1 Korinth 9

Ttongjiirpaheching Aphaphuw

1Kieche ningvesang kephamaakhang? Kie ttongjiirpa engkhe maaging khang? Kieng Jesu Thangpachuw kemhuwbesamaa khang? Thangpalina ninnuwhie nong kitulina aanra maage chuwkhang?

2Mi lintaangte ttongjiirpa engkhe eensuwhmaajening ninnhingnabe ttongjiirpaging. Ajienachiinche Thangpa nhingna ttongjiirpa engkhe keensuwna chumchuw ninnuwgechuw.

3Kiechuw chaang ingeebeerhe nhingna besangwang ketechuw hevehiege.

4Isah eennalina keethu euwmmaaga?

5Lintaang ttongjiirpahe, Thangpa unehe amana Kephas khangkhing kinnuw ing athacha nepenuw engkhe aanrhiiphuwna keethu euwmaaga?

6Changmaanieche Barnabasthoh kieche kimvin avana nong kintuchuw aminchinna aetthamaaga?

7Achuw engkheing arinneching raarmi nong atu emvega? Darkhaber thieniege ama aanra asaamaa achuw uwmne? Engkhejege Zou aru deenniege emmenie anithin asaamaa achuw uwmne?

8Kieng humlina hevebekhehie kerhierga? Engkhejege waajiir ttongthojeching hevebekhehie arhiermaakhang?

9Ajiegachiinche Mosi waajiir ttongthona abejiibesaga, “Saang aachiir shier charchuw anher phiermaaruw.” Thangnhang ing shiercharhe rotumna amindeenga?

10Changmaanieche hevehie irotumna arhiermaagekhang? Amararahga, amahie irotumna abejiiga, Ajiegachiinche lhie athiepale saang aachiirpaheching phawang inte uwmne atechuw mindeenniege anongchuw atuhaagehe.

11Ningkaarna chipi amhuw kebetthegenieche, kinnuw ing ninnuw nintu humlinaching aanra kumtenuwche, ama kimphachuw kintulamthi tahnaga?

12Mi lintaangheching ninnhingtena iphachuw rhupeetenuwche, ama ithi ing kinnhingnache rhumaa vang nintegekhang?

13Enthiing pihlina anong etuheching Thangnhang een pihchuw asaaga ate, engkhejege hebekoungna anong atuheching hebekoungna euwm pihchuw aphaga atehie minghuwmaachuw?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Amakhangkhing aettha ttongjiir aminjaamheching ttongjiir aminjaamlina rhingvang atega echiehie Thagnhang ing ajiserga.

15Changgechuw kieing hangchie aphanaing ajiidong tumaaing. Changmaanieche khangchie alhamchuw aphana tuning tengge hevehie kebejiimaaga. Amachuwbe achuw engkheing kieng ketu kebelung ngamnachuw ngarhe ouwngshuwvang atechangbe ithieching aetthaga.

16Changgechuw kieng aettha ttongjiir itongmaa arhumaaga. Kieng ttongjiirchuw minjaam maavang ketegeniebe kenhingna ijanachuw phawanggie!

17Ajiegachiinche kieng kidieching hevehie tuningbe ketumin uwmne, changgechuw kieng kidieching ketumaageniebe kenhingna injipee anong imminserna pangchuw ketusaaga.

18Kieing ketusaa amin keethur chuw ajiiga? Chonache aettha ttongjiir keminjaamle ketumin uwmluing minjaam ningge chotahnaching kieing phawang ketechuw ngemaavang ketega.

19Ajienachiinche hevebekhelinahing ningvesangpa engkhe gejening, enhimseh kekana rotumna, kie ketaahie suwh ngenge kebesuwsaaga.

20Jehudihechuw aekana aphanaing, kieng Jehudihe nhingna Jehudi engkhe hungeensuwsing; waajiir ttongtho derna aeongheching kanavang atelina ketaaching waajiir ttongtho derna ongmaajening, waajiir ttongtho derna aeonghenhingna kieje hungeen suwhsing.

21Waajiir ttongtholina taangte aeonghechuw kanavang ichielina kieje waajiir ttongtholina taangna eong ouwngsuwsing, Kieing Thangnhang ttongtho tena ningvesang phamaajening, kie Thangpa Khrista ttongtho derna eongging. Chotaanaching taangna aeonghechuw kichewang ketega.

22Esurhenhingna kie esurchuw ouwngsuwging, amaching esurhechuw kichewang ketega. Kieng ketucheching mi tepiechuw irhingna amimphanaing, mibekhenhingna kie hungeensuw chersing.

23Hevebekhehie aettha ttongjiirlina kituga, amaching ama borchuw kiehje phawang ketega.

24Eten entaarnahe kaarna engkhepang ing mana aphaga ate minghuw maachuw? Ninnuwje amachuw nimphanaing khangkhing tenruw.

25Engkhejege entaarnahe kaarna achehnaing eten mibekheching alham bekhena ataachuw asuwrchena atuga. Changgechuw emmenieche maangvang ate luhu aphana atugehe, inieche aemaang inemaachuw aphanaching aetuga.

26Chotaanaching kieng atataa asha iuwmmaa khangchie ouwngsuwhluing etensaging; thiechuw akee ing asuh khangkhing keenteuhphuwmaaga;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

27changgechuw ketaahie tantie empesah ingge suwhkhangkhing kesiihga, amaching aettha ttongjiirchuw lintaanghe nhingte keminjaamnhuwna epaangmaa keensuwnamaaga.

1 Korinth 10

Israelhe Intheminlina Arukuhnahe Ttong

1Keu kene Kesarhe, ninnuw ing heve nimminghuwmaahie idesamaang, amachuwbe imapa imapuw heching rodu derna sihege rimchie aalenhe,

2engkhejege emmenieng rodu sungna engkhejege rimchie sungna Mosi ing chii aluhe,

3engkhejege emmeniebekheching Thangnhang ing apih isahphuwje sahege,

4engkhejege emmeniebekheing Thangnhang ing apih enghaajeh lhungpuwtena isuw chiije aeenhe; ajiegachienche ingeenhuw ajii Chipitena isuw lhungpuwsungtena eenhaahege ama lhungpuwchuw Khrista chuwga.

5Changgejenie Thangnhang ing aanheem chuw aning tungmaa, chotaanaching rampakaarna amemaangpehe.

6Ate hevehehing bietimnachuw ouwngshuwge emmenieing ichamaa atuhechuw inieng minjiening ichiin uwmmaaruw.

7Ninnuw ing ate leh rotha irum atukhangkhing tumaaruw; hevehie abejiibesaga, “Miheching isaa eenwang ichiin onghege, engkhejege belaavang ichiin ehangthiehe.”

8Engkaarna achuw engkheing naamaa tuhege, mi chiing sumnhielhie eenthum aenie engkhena ithiehe khangkhing, inieng tumaamenie.

9Achuw engkheng Thangnhangchuw chaang ibeerhege emmeniechuw berur ing atheh khangkhing, Thangnhangchuw chaang ibeermaa menie.

10Engkaarna achuw engkheng ttongchor chorhege aemaanghe khangkhing ninnuwjeng ttongchor chormaaruw.

11Hevebekhehie aandangnaing ennhingna suwhse, changgechuw hevehehing inienhingna enrhierpeenaing abejiiga. Ajienachiinche attuhna aphachuw hungthengse.

12Chonaching achuw engkheing inhehpah ing ineerging teniebe tiehvang ketega tesing enriimsaresie.

13Minhingna isuwh aekhaang chemaawang ichii abetheemching ninnhingna thengmaalhie. Thangnnhanghie aethacha arhuga, ninnuw ing ninche ama ithie ing ninnuwchuw imbetheemnamah ing rhumaanie; changgechuw aekhaang ninchena ama chaang ingeebeerchuw aalenna lham iminthiewate.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Chonaching, kilhanghe, leh rotha rumvang ichiitena tendohruw.

15Kieing isinghenhingna ittong khangkhing ittongging; kieing kerhierhie; ninnuw ing imindeen pisaruw.

16Enieng bor iphana ama belinching Khrista thie ephahaa maagekhang? Ama tal ibekhii khing Khrista humchuw iphasah maagekhang?

17Ajiegachiinche ama talchuw engkhepangga, inieng nhimpahjemenie hum engkhepang gemie, ajienachiinche inie bekheing talchuw enttimjeh isaahaaga.

18Israel heching atuhe chuw mindeenruw; inthina pih asaaheching hebekoungnaching emvebesa maagehekhang?

19Chogenieche kieng ajie kerhierga? Leh rothana athibesa pihchuw lintaang leh rotha engkhega changmaanieche changchie rothachuw pihseh engkhega ketekhang?

20Maa, kieng thachamaahenhingna kemindeenga, emmenieng ronhamte apigehe, Thangnhangnhingte maaga. Ninnuw ing ronham enlehchuw keediemaaga.

21Ninnuw ing Thangpa belinthoh ronhamhe belinthoh een rhumaanie. Ninnuw ing Thangpa asaanathoh ronham lehthesah iliehah rhumaanie.

22Changmaanieche aenieng Thangpaing aminghuwnaing inthiemaavang ategehe khang? Aenieng ama ithi ing ipergemie khang?

Thangnhang Thanglaar Auwmnaing Turuw

23Aangkheng arhucherga, changgechuw aangkheng aekanamaaga; aangkheng arhucherga, changgechuw amabekheching atthaana ahintunachuwmaaga.

24Achuwdong ing arinnepang jongmaaresie, changgechuw veemchaang tthanaje jongresie.

25Kithierna sah ajuwr pihchuw echum alaar minjongluing saruw.

26Ajiegachiinche simriipaam asungna euwmbekheje Thangnhangtaga.

27Thachamaahe kaarna achuw engkheing eriimna eenheniege, engkaarna thengning tetenuwbe echum aelaar aminghuwnaing jongluing nimmhekungna avisiechuw sah.

28Changgechuw achuw engkheing hevehie leh rothate apih piga teheniebe, amachuw enrhierpeetaana echum aelaar ouwnghuw belungrier enhuw ejieng samaaruw;

29echum aelaar aminghuwna belungrierlina kerhierhie nanhingnarah maaga, lintaanghe nhingnajega; ajiegachienche lintaang engkhe nhingna echum aelaar aminghuwna belungriirching ningvesang kephachuw ajietuna waajiir atuga?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

30Kieng empaana kidie taanaching kerotum phasaningbe Thangnhangte kemimpaalina ajietuna irhiersawang ategehe?

31Chonaching isah een ouwngshuwjenie, changmaanieche ajie engkhe lintaang etugejenie aangkheng Thangnhang athanglaar auwmna turuw.

32Jehudiheje, Greekheje engkhejege Thangnhang ruwhchang hechuw khih minsiena tumaaruw;

33Kieje alhambekhena kerotum atthanapang jongluing mibekhe belung angamna ketusaaga, chonaching emmeniechuw ikarpi arhunaga.

1 Korinth 11

1Kieng Khrista ing atu keminjie khangkhing, ninnuwjeng kieng ketuhie iminjiepiruw.

Loseh Amingkhumlina

2Ninnuw ing alham bekhena ibeher maachuwge keminchuw amabekhehie ninnuw ing ihnepah ing nimmin jietahna keminpah sanaachuw.

3Changgechuw pesarbekhe losechuw Khristaga, nepenuw lose chuw pesarga, engkhejege Khrista losebe Thangnhangga ate ninnuw nimminghuw keediega.

4Aluw mingkhumge ahintham, changmaanieche Thangnhang ttong ahimphuwng mi bekheing alosechuw aajaga.

5Changgechuw aluw mingkhumluing ahintham nepenuw changmaanieche Thangnhang ttong aminthang nepenuw bekheing inlosehchuw ijavang ategehe; ajiegachienche hangchie aatu nepenuw heching aluw amingkor nepenuw hetho enghaajega.

6Ajienachiinche nepenuw ing enluw mingkhummaaheniebe ensamje mingkorheresie, changgechuw asam atin changmaanieche amingkor nepenuw ching aning minjaaniebe, aluw mingkhumresie.

7Ajiegachiinche pesarbe Thangnhang rotha, engkhejege aandangna aansuwtaana alose mingkhum maavang atega; changgechuw nepenuwbe pesarta aandangnachuwga.

8Ajienachiinche nepenuwtena pesar ihungshuwmaaga, changgechuw pesartena nepenuw ihungshuwga.

9Ajienachiinche nepenuw rotum pesarchuw asemmaaga; changgechuw pesar rotum nepenuw asemga.

10Chonaching minven michierlina nepenuwching aloselina ituche aandangna bietimnachuw tuvang atega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Changkhangjenie Thangnhangnhingna pesar emveluwng nepenuwpang euwm tthamaa, engkhejege nepenuw emveluwng pesarpang euwm tthamaa.

12Ajiegachiinche nepenuwchuw pesar sungtena asem khangkhing, pesarje nepenuw sungtena aberhingga. Chonaching euwmbekhe Thangnhangtena chochorga.

13Ningtah ing nimwaakhar tusaruw; nepenuw ing aluw mingkhumluing Thangnhangte ahinthamchuw tthanekhang?

14Pesar ing asam minkornieche, amachuw anhingna ichonaga ate anunu ouwngshuw amararahching ninnuwchuw imminchuw maakhang?

15Changgechuw nepenuwching asam mingkornieche, anhingna empaanaga?; ajiegachienche luw amingkhumna asamchuw apeega.

16Changgechuw achuw engkheching rhunum nummaaniebe, eniebekhenhingnaje Thangnhang ruwhchang he nhingnaje changchie chuw iuwmmaaga.

Thangpa Jesu Mhaarna Itthang Aminjiimaa

17Ninnhingna heve ttongthohie kepeetaanahing ninnuwchuw mimpaa maangchuw. Ajienachiinche ningeengkongle atthana isuw gelummaage atthaanamaa ouwngshuwne.

18Mensarimna ruwhchang engkhepang ing ningeengkongle ningkaarna aminghuwmaa emvenechuw atehie kethiese, chonaching amachuw uwmrarahsiete tengge kemindeennaa.

19Amachuwbe ningkaarna ittha mihechuw aandangna ningeenlehnamaa esuwga.

20Ninnuw ing amhin engkhena ningeengkongle ninsaa Thangpa mhaarnachuw isah rhumaa;

21ajiegachienche ninsaale mi bekheing lintaang mhekungna enta enta imbuwchuw ninsaana, engkhejege mi engkheche avin ttaamne, lintaang engkheching Zuw beruwne.

22Amachuwche ajiega! isah eenna ningeensung nindeenmaaga? Changmaanieche ninnuw ing Thangnhang ruwhchangchuw ninjuumga? chona adeenmaahechuw ningjaa nimpeega? Kieng ninnhingna ajieche rhierpeegechuw? Hangchie linahing ninnuwchuw rhumaangchuw.

Thangpa Kholhie Mhaarna

23Ajiegachiinche Thangpa nhingtena kephasaachuw ninnhingna keminsernagechuw: Thangpa Jesu asuwrhe yenna amang tal chuw viliege,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

24Thangnhangnhingte himmimpaage, bekhiege, chona hanghing arhier, “Ninnuw rotumna kehumchuw amahiega, ebeher maavang ichieching hevehie etupeeruw.”

25Ensaasuwdeh enhuwna khang ngengeching belinchuw jiliege, hanghing arhier, “Kethiesungna Thangnhang ttongneer itharchuw amahiega, Amahie ningeenleching kie embehernamaaing aphabekhena etupeeruw.”

26Ajiegachiinche heve tal hie ninsaabekhena engkhejege heve belinhie ningeenleching Thangpa ajuwngngeenlimaataang Thangpa ithiechuw nimminjaamga.

Thangpa Mhaarnachuw Engngephuw Oummaang Asaa

27Chonaching achuwchuwgejenie Thangpa talchuw engngephuw oummaang saniebe, Thangpa belinchuw eenniebe Thangpa athiele ahumlina alaarga.

28Mibekheching ataa ataaching embeersaniege ama inhuwna talchuw saresie, amana belinsungtenachuw eenresie.

29Ajiegachiinche, Thangpa abechiichuw minghuwluing saniege aeen miching anhingna waajiir atunaing isa een atuga.

30Heve hangchie linahing ningkaarna aanhim surnechuw, inaje naanechuw, alheheching ithiega.

31Changgechuw, enieng aetah aetahchuw atataaing waajiir tusameniebe, aenhingna waajiirchuw ttomaanie.

32Changgechuw aenhingna Thangpaing waajiir atuleching lolhiepaamtho enrhiing isiicherte ibounamaaing endiirpeega.

33Chovelinaching, keu kene, kesarhe, ninnuw ing sahwang ichieching ningeengkongle, engkhele enkhe enghaasaruw.

34Achuw chuwgejenie ninvin ttaamniebe, ninngeengkonge isiicherte abounamaang, eensungna saheresie. Engkhejege lintaang tongwang ketebekhe kethengle minthievanggechuw.

1 Korinth 12

Chipitena Kithur

1Ateche keukene, kesarhe, chipitena kithur ethenghie ninnuw ing minghuwluing euwmjehhie aedesamaang.

2Ninnuw ing nimminghuwbesaga, amachuwbe lintaang yaati khangkhing ningumle attong ishuwmaa leh ching engkhe engkhete iphierge enrhiega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Thangnhang Chipi apaarna achuw engkhedong ing “Jesuhie seraap aphaga” temaahe, engkhejege Chipi Enthiing apaarna maaniege achuwdong ing, “Jesuhie Thangpaga” ateje rhierchemaa, amahie eminghuwpiruw.

4Kithurhie asiesieh uwmne, changgechuw Chipi engkhepangga.

5Anong etunaje asiesieh uwmne, engkhejege Thangpabe engkhegethah.

6Anongje asie sieh uwmne, engkhejege nongbekhechuw aatupi Thangnhang engkhepangga.

7Mibekhenhingna atthaanaching Chipitena aandangna ttongchuw apeega.

8Achuw engkhe nhingnache Chipi apaarna ivierna ttong, engkhejege engkhenhingnache Chipi amararah enhuw ijieing aminghuwchena ttong apeepe;

9lintaang engkhena Chipi apaarna athacha, lintaang engkhena Chipi engkheching aena amindamna kithur,

10engkhejege lintaang engkhena ituchemaa nong atuna, lintaang engkhena Thangnhang ttongjiirna, lintaang engkhena Chipihechuw aminghuwchena, lintaang engkhena ttong lintaang lintaang attongchena, lintaang engkhena ttong ahimmindangchena apeegehe.

11Changgechuw, hevebekhehie Chipi ing aadie inhuw ijiing ataa ataalina simpeehege engkhepang Chipiching amintuga.

Hum Engkhepangna Abaah Enhim

12Ajiegachiinche humhie engkhepangga engkhejege abaa inhimpah uwmne, ama hum abaa bekhehie nhimkhangjenie hum engkhepangga, khangkhing ichiing Khristajega.

13Ajiegachiinche Chipi engkhepangching iniebekhechuw hum engkhepang teching chii enluhpehe. Jehudihe, Greek heje, suwhgejenie, ningvesang aphaheje Chipi engkhepangtena aeeenga.

14Ajienachiinche humchuw abaa engkhepangmaaga, inhimgehe.

15Khih ching “kie kih maagingkhake kie humta maaging” tenieche, amachuw humtena maaging ichiing rhierchemaanie.

16Chonaching kiebe mhee maagingkhake kie humtena maaging ichii rhumaanie.

17Humbekhechuw mhigenieche, athiechena akhutega? Aangkheng aanagenieche aberim athiena akhona uwmne?

18Changgechuw ateche Thangnhangching aadie inhuw ijieng humna abaahechuw ammim paarpeega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

19Amabekheching abaa engkhepanggenieche humche akhotega?

20Ate abaa nhimjenie hum engkhepangga.

21Mhiching kihchuw nang ajiedong ikanamaagechie teniege rhier chemaanie; changmaanieche loseching khih nhingna ninnuwbe kenhingna ikana maagechuw ichiing rhierchemaanie.

22Amachuw maanie, humna isurseh abaaheching ithiseh aekanaga;

23engkhejege enjaphuw aeuwmmaa teniege imindeen hum abaahechuw ithiseh enjaphuwchuw abesuwga, engkhejege itthamaa abaaheching itthaseh nong atuna euwmga.

24Changgechuw itthasehga ichii abaaheching enjaphuw iuwm nasheh chuwmaaga. Changgechuw enjaphuw iuwmmaa iveh abaahningna Thangnhang ing ithiseh enjaphuw pege aminchumga.

25Humna aantthena uwmluing abaa heching engkhele engkhe rotum enghaajeng endumpiwang ategehe.

26Abaah engkheching janiebe, abaa bekheching ija aphahaagehe; engkhejege abaa engkhechuw ejameniebe, abaahbekheching enrotha aerhohga.

27Ninnuwbe Khrista hum ensuwtenuwge, ninnuw bekhe ama abaagechuw.

28Ruwhchangsungna mi alheh chuw mensang ttongjiirpahe, amenhenaching laarchangpahe aminthumna thiimpuw embesuwpipe; ama inhuwna ituchemaa nong ituna, aena amindamna kithur, ebumpi achehna nong, upatuna nong, ttong lintaang lintaang aettongnaje impeepe.

29Aangkheng ttongjiirpagehe? Aangkheng laarchangpagehe? Aangkheng upa atugehe? Aangkhengching etuchemaa atugehe?

30Aangkheng ing aena amindamna kithur aphagehe? Aangkheng ing lintaang ttong aettonggehe? Aangkheng ing ttong aminthangchegehe?

31Changgechuw elhungseh kithurchuw belung ilhuwpaaing idesaruw. Engkhejege ama athiseh lham engkhe avonhii kieng ninnhingna minthiegechuw.

1 Korinth 13

Ningsiihie Aetthaseh Kithurga

1Kieing tepangtena engkhejege thangven michierhe ttongbekhe ttongchejening ningsiechuw deenmaaningbe aarurpang ithie daarkhuwng, engkhejege inrhing kortaanchuwging.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Kieng Thangnhang laarchangpahe ttong kithur phajening, riirtena ttongbekhe, ihe isingnabekhe minghuwjening engkhejege thacha uwmningge boungbekhe pimchejening ningsie deenmaaningbe kie ajiedong maaging.

3Kedeenbekhechuw adeenmaahenhingte pecherjening, engkhejege kehumhie mhihsungte abethuna pedohjening kenhingna ninsiichuw uwmmaa niebe ajiedong ikanamaaging.

4Ningsieching isipaa abedaarchega, lungsiije adeenga; ningsii eheching kallaamaa, lhuwngttittumaa, meejuwmmaa.

5Ichamaa nongtumaa, areennepang jongmaa, belung sehmaa, aetthamachuw mimpaamaa;

6Dormo echermaalina rotha minrhomaa, changgechuw aettha atulina rotha aaminrhoga;

7Aangkheng abedaarga, aangkheng athachaga, aangkheng amindeenpiga, aangkheng akhaangpee chega.

8Ningsiiching awadongna uwmmaa, changgechuw Thangnhang ttong aphuwngcheje ttiimvate, ttong lintang lintaang aettongje ttiimvate; aminghuw eviernaje ttiimvate.

9Ajiegachiinche inieng alhehpang eminghuwga, engkhejege alhehpang Thangnhang ttong eminthangga;

10changgechuw aleer asuwlechingbe alhehchuw tangcherwate.

11Kenepangle, nepangkhangkhing aettongging, nepangkhangkhing keminghuwga, nepangkhangkhing kemindeenga, kehangviernhuwtebe nepang ing atubekhe keminchinga.

12Ajiegachinche atele inieng mengsengna minthim mhumhu aemhuwga, changgechuw aenhuwtebe imhele imheh ouwngteuvateruw. Atelehingbe alhehpang keminghuwgethaa; enhuwtebe kiechuw imminghuwkier khangkhing kiejeng minghuwkiirvanggete.

13Changgechuw ateche aethacha, imindeen engkhejege ningsie hevehehie aphabekhena iuwmga; engkhejege hevekaarna ilhuwngseh chuwbe ningsiehiega.

1 Korinth 14

Lintaang Ttong Aettongchenale Thangnhang Ttong Amimphuwngna Kithur

1Ningsiichuw aphanaing jiesaruw engkhejege chipitena kithurchuw aphanaing belung minlhuwsehruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Ajiegachiinche ttong ittongcheching mihenhingna iwattongmaaga, Thangnhangtenavang atega, ajienachiinche achuwdong ing minghuwchemaa, changgechuw amaing chipitena enthurchuw arhierga.

3Changgechuw Thangnhang ttong aminthang amaching mihechuw aminlhuwngna, abetthona engkhejege belung amengamna ttong ing ittongga.

4Ttong lintaang lintaang ing ittonghechuwbe entaaing ensemsagehe changgechuw Thangnhang ttong aminthangheching ruwhchangchuw ahingngeethohga.

5Ninnuwbekheing ttong lintaang lintaang aettong kieing kidiena changgechuw ninnuw ing Thangnhang ttong nimminthangching ithiseh kidiena. Engkhejege ruwhchangchuw ahingngeethohna ttongchuw minthangmaaniebe, lintaang lintaang ttong ittonghie Thangnhang ttong aminthangching ilhuwngsehga.

6Ate keu kene, kesarhe, ninnhingna thengningge lintaang lintaang ttongching ttongjening kehimphuwng ttong ing, aminghuwchena Thangnhang ttong keminthangching, changmaanieche ivierna ttongching aminchuwnaing ninnhingna ttongmaaningche ninnhingna ajieche kekanase?

7Irhingmaa pihjeching aarurche uwmge, riesiim, tihligejenie ingngeerurna asiesieh erur mindangmaanieche, riesiimgemo, tihli eruwlgemo achuwng minghuw vatekhang?

8Ajienachiinche tumpi erurching amamaa erur mindangnieche achuwngche raar thengne teniege enthongwatekhang?

9Khangkhing ichieing ninuwjeng ilepah ttong iminghuwcheching ttongmaatenuwche, ajie arhierga ate ajiekhang minghuwvateruw? Amachuw ngarhena ittongte ithengga.

10Lolhiepaamna aarur lintaang inhimpah euwm arhuwse, engkhejege aminghuwna bietimna emveluwng ajiedong uwmmaa.

11Kieng aarurchuw ajie arhiernaga minghuwmaaningche, ittong mi nhingna kie attong keminghuwmaa paam engkhetena miging, engkhejege ittong mijechuw aminghuwmaa paam engkhetena michuwvate.

12Khangkhing ichiing Chipitenachuw enhimpaa ningngeedietaana, ruwhchangchuw aminlhuwngnaching jongruw.

13Heve hangchie lina ttong lintaang lintaang ittongching ttong abilichenaing hinthamsaresie.

14Ajiegachiinche kieng ttong lintaang ing hinthamningbe, kechipiching hinthamniege changgechuw kewaa kharching aekana tumaa, ngarhega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Chogenieche amachuw ajiega? Kieng kechipiching hinthamningge, changgechuw kewaakharjeng hinthamvate; kieng kechipina lha tusaningge, keminghuwjeching lhah tusa wanggete.

16Changmaanieche nang ing chipithoh enrhieng mimpaa teniebe lintaanghe ching ajie arhiernaga atechuw aminghuw maataana nahinthamlina ajiekhang "Amen" techewate?

17Ajiegachiinche nangchingche itthapahching namimpaa saaga, changgechuw lintaangchuwche hinsem peemaachii.

18Ninnuw ithi ing ttong lintaang lintaang ittong kechese, amalinaching Thangnhangchuw kemimpaasahna.

19Changgechuw ruwhchangsungna mi lintaanghechuw arhierpeenaing mi aminghuwmaa ttong chiing sum aettong changbe miching minghuwchevang ichii rongapang ing ittongchuw kidiesehga.

20Keu kene, kesarhe, nepang belung irin minchinruw, itthamaalina nepang ouwngshuwnung ningwaakharnache upa ouwngshuwsaruw.

21Waajiir ttongthona hevehie abejiibesaga, "Ttong lintaang lintaang ing ittong miheching, engkhejege mipaamtena nherna kieng heve mihenhingna ttongwanggete; changgejenie kiechuw aeronge maahenie." tege Thangnhang ing arhierga.

22Chogenieche, ttong lintaang lintaang chuwbe thachahe rotummaaga, changgechuw athacha maahe rotum bietimnaga; changgechuw Thangnhang ttong aminthangching thachamaahe rotummaaga, thachahe rotumga.

23Chonaching ruwhchangbekhe engkongtenuwge ningingkheng ing lintaang lintaang ttongching ttongtenuwche taangna aeonghe changmaanieche thachamaaheching valhuwheniege emmenieching ninnuwchuw imvihgehe itemaa niehekhang?

24Changgechuw, Thangnhang ttong minthangtenuwge chaleching thachamaa mi engkhe, changmaanieche taangna aeongmi engkheching valhuwniege eongbekhe apaarna alaar minghuwsaniege, eongbekhe apaarna amachuw waakhar amintupeegehe;

25Ama abelungriertena amindeen ouwngthuwrjechuw ehungngeenphuwng achega; engkhejege hanghing "ningkaarna atataa Thangnhang ongne" atechuw amaing himphuwngniege aluh beluniege Thangnhangchuw rumsavate.

Ruwchang Aankonle Asina

26Chogenieche kilhanghe ajie suwhwate? Ninnuw ing ningeengkongbekhena dhormo empaana lha, nimminchuwgejenie, ttong ephuwnggejenie, lintaang

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

lintaang ttong, ttonghechuw abilinagejenie engkheter nindeenga. Nongbekhe alhuungnachuw turuw.

27Achuw engkheing ttong lintaang lintaang ttongvang nintegeniebe ennhii maanieche ouwngthumna minthiluing mensa nhungkur ineng ttongheresie; amana mi engkheing biliresie.

28Changgechuw ttong bilipiwang ichii uwmmaaniebe, ama ruwhchang sungna dereng ing ongresie; engkhejege atah athienen ing Thangnhangte ttongsaresie.

29Thangnhang ttongthangpahe ennhiile ouwngthumheching ttongheresie, engkhejege lintaangheching atatahgemo atatahmaagemo ichiechuw itursaheresie.

30Changgechuw apaangna iongjeh mi lintaanghenhingna amindangpi uwmnieche mensapaching dereng ongresie.

31Ajiegachiinche mibekheching aliechenaing, engkhejege abetthonaing, ninnuw ing engkheter Thangnhang ttong ephuwng arhuga;

32engkhejege Thangnhang ttong atongna belungriir isuw thachahechuw Thangnhang ttong aatonghe derna ionggehe;

33Ajienachiinche Thangnhanghie ouwngtochorchor Thangnhangmaaga, dejiim auwmnaga. Thachahe ruwhchangbekhena hanghing minjiewang ategehe.

34Nepenuwheching ruwhchang sungna dereng ing ongheresie, ajiegachienche emmenieng ittong rhumaa, changgechuw waajiir ttongthohching arhierkhangkhing emmenieng ideurjeh ing valhuwsavang ategehe.

35Emmenieng minghuwning ente uwmniebe aeen aeenna empuwsarhenhingna siesaheresie, ajiegachienche ruwhchangsungna ttongvang ichiehie ningjaanaga.

36Changmaanieche Thangnhang ttonghie ninnhingtena ehungsuwga? Changmaanieche ninnhingnapang aewathengga?

37Achuw engkheing laarchangpa engkheging teniege changmaanieche chipi paangkar tenaging teniege kharsaniebe kieing ninnhingna kevibejiihie Thangpa ttongthohga ichiehie minghuwresie.

38Achuw engkheing hevehie minghuw chemaa niebe Thangnhang aminghuwmaaga.

39Chonaching kilhanghe Thangnhang ttong aminthangnaing belung eminlhuwpiruw, lintaang lintaang ttong ing ittongchuw khaammaaruw.

40Changgechuw nintubekhe aetthajeh ing engkhejege mensa nhungkur menenuwng turuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1 Korinth 15

Jesu Khrista Ahangrhingna

1Keu kene kesarhe, ninnhingna keminjaam aettha ttongjiirlina atele
keminthiegechuw. Amachuw ninnuw ing phachuwge amalina aeneergechuw.

2Ninnhingna keminjaamhie inhehing bechuw sahtenuwbe ama ttongjiirching
ninnuwchuw engkarpeega. Amamaa geniebe ngarhe ninthachaga.

3Ajienachiinche kieng kephasaachuw mensarim ninnhingte
keminsernagechuw, amachuwbe ttongjiir lerii enhuw ijieing Khristachuw
isiicher etutaana ithiega.

4Ama ttongjiir lerii enhuw ijieng anieminthumna hangrhingse.

5Chona amaing Kephas nhingna emphuwngge, aanhuwna summalhie
ennhiehenhingna emphuwngga.

6Ama inhuwna une roza ronga ithiheching amhuwgehe, engkaarna aanhim
atele ongnehe, alheheche theesehe.

7Ama inhuwna Jakoble ttongjiirpanhingna emphuwngge.

8Nhungkurrehna, akum isuwmaa khangkhing aberhing nepanghangchie
kenhingnaje immindangpeega.

9Ajiegachiinche isiingseh ttongjiirpahe kaarna, ttongjiirpa romhing irinchuw
kieging, ajienachiinche kieng Thangnhang ruwhchanghechuw ija chaam
kepigehe.

10Changgechuw Thangnhang lungsiiching kiehie hanghing embesuwpiga,
engkhejege ama lungsiichuw kenhingna ate ngarhemaase. Ama pangmaage
emmenie ithi ing anongchuw ketusaaga, changgechuw kieng ketusaamaaga, kie
enrhiepihbor Thangnhang ningsiiching entupiga.

11Chogeniebe kiegejening, ninnuwgejetenuw, hanghing ttongjiir iminjaamga,
engkhejege hanghing ninnuwjeng ninthachaga.

Ithiehe Ahangrhingna

12Ithietena ihangrhing Khristachuw kimminjaamgenieche ningkaartena mi
alhehheching ihangrhinghie uwmmaa nintechuw ajiekhang arhierchegehe?

13Ithietena ihangrhingchuw uwmmaanieche Khristaje hangrhingmaalhie.

14Chona Khristachuw hangrhingmaa lhienieche, ttongjiir kimminjaamhechuw
ngarhese, amana nimmindeenchuw ngarhe ouwngshuwga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Ithiehechuw ihangrhing maageniebe Thangnhangching Khristachuw ithietena aminrhing maaga, chona Thangnhangching Khristachuw ithietena aminrhingga ate kinnuw alaar saarkhie aapichuwgung.

16Ajiegachiinche ithiehechuw hangrhing maaniebe, Khristaje ihangrhingmaaga;

17Khristachuw hangrhing maaniebe, ninthachahie ngarhega; ate iphang ninnuw isiicher tuchuwge ongnechuw.

18Chogeniebe Khristanhingna aejaarhechuw maangsehe.

19Irhinglepang inieng Khristachuw atataa minghuw luing rhingmeniebe, mibekhetena inieng ithiseh ningttuwnagemie.

20Changgechuw atebe ithiehe kaartena mensa aanra Khristachuw ithiehekaartena hangrhingse.

21Mi engkhe apaarna ithiechuw athengtaana, Mi engkhe jeching apaarna ithiehe ihangrhingje isuwhga.

22Ajiegachiinche Adamlina mibekhe ithiekhangkhing Khristana khangkhing mibekhe hangrhingvate.

23Changgechuw mibekhe ataa ataaing mensah nhungkur nevate, Khristaching amhourrim aanraga, ama inhuwna Khristaching ajuwngle Khristanhingna aeonhechuwwang ategehe.

24Ama inhuwna Thangpaing Thangnhangte, amapanhingna, eruwng lepaa pewang ate aphanaching, Thangpa aderna asiibekhe, athanglaar engkhejege pirthangbekhe memaangvang ate aphanaching attuwnachuw vievate.

25Ajiegachiinche araar asaa bekhechuw akhih derna asiihmaataang eruwng ensuwniege paarvang atega.

26Anhungkurrehna memaangvang ichii araarchuwbe ithiechuwga.

27Ajienachiinche “Thangnhangching euwmbekhechuw akhihderna asiihpe.” Changgechuw “euwmbekhe” ate sungnahing Krista aderna iuwmbekhechuw asiihpee Thangnhangchuw emvemaaga.

28Pihbekhe Khrista derna asiihnhuwte Asapa rarahchuw iuwmbekhe derna asiihpee Thangnhang aderna uwmchervate chonaching Thangnhangchuw iuwmbekhe tahlina aapuw enshuwvang atega.

29Chovechuwmaaniege Ithiehechuw hangrhingmaadehnieche, chii aluhheching ajie tuvatehe? Ithiehechuw hangrhingmaa dehnieche, emmenielina emmenieng ajietuna chii aluhgehe?

30Enieje thang bekhena khih minsiina ajietuna iuwmgemie?

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

31Keu kene kesarhe, Thangpa Jesu Khristatena kephasaa ninnuwlina kelhuwngnachuw rhiersaingge kieing aanasiir ithieging tengge atataa kerhierga.

32Simriipaam miheching entuhe Ephesiana rampa sahhetho entohnungge, kieng kekana ajie uwmvate? Ithiehechuw hangrhingmaa nieche, “Inieng sateruw, eenteruw, ajiegachienche ateunie thevang aetegethaa.”

33Emimmunamaaheresie: “Itthamaa aalhangching aettha ajiinachuw amemaangga.”

34Nimbelungriir enchiimsanuwng isiicher nongchuw avonhie tumaaruw. Ajiegachiinche achuw engkhechuwbe Thangnhang ing atuchuw minghuwchemaa. Ninnuw ing ninning aanjaanaing hevehie kerhierga.

Hum Avonhie Ahangrhingna

35Changgechuw achuw engkheching rhiervate. “Ajiekhang ithiehechuw hangrhingvang atega? Ajiekhangchie humching hangrhingvang atega?

36Ejehmeh inhuwrgechuw, natahching navor amhuwchuw themaaniebe hangrhingmaa;

37Amhuw navorchuw suwhvang ichii atahchuw navormaaga, changgechuw amhuw chuwpang navorga, Gehu mhuwgejenie changmaanieche lintaang amhuwgejenie atataa amhuwchuw navorga.

38Changgechuw Thangnhang ing aadie enhuw ijieing abourchuw apiga, engkhejege amhuw engkheterching atah atah abourchuw apiga

39Abourbekhe enghaajeh abourmaagehe, changgechuw tepanghum abour engkhe, sahheching lintaang engkhe, vatiheching lintaang engkhe, engkhejege ngaheching lintaang engkhega.

40Thanventena humje uwmne, lolhiepaamtena humje uwmne; changgechuw Thangventenaching athanglaar lengwaar engkhe, lolhiepaamtenaching lintaang engkhega.

41Inie aethanglaar engkhe, thah athanglaar engkhe, engkhejege aarsii tena thanglaar lintaang iuwmga; ajiegachienche aarsii thanglaarje asiesiehga, engkheing aarsii engkhetho engkhe enthiergehe.

42Khangkhing ithietena ihangrhingjechuw changching ichiega, amhuw avorchuwbe thevate, engkhejege ihangrhingchuwbe themaadehnie.

43Enjaphuw euwmmaaga abetthega, chona athang alaarthoh hangrhingvate, isurching abetthega pirthang ing hangrhingvate.

44Anunu hum uwmniebe, chipitajechuw euwmga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

45Khangkhing ichiin enjiige aeuwmga, “Mensa Adamchuw ihangrhing mi ouwngshuwse,” anhungkur Adamchuw irhing apee chipi ouwngshuwse.

46Changechuw chipitenachuw mensamaaga, mitenachuw men aesaga, ama aenhuwna chipitenachuw euwmga.

47Amensa michuwbe lolhiepaamtena gekhage, lolhietenaga, amenhiena michuwbe Thangventenaga.

48Lolhietena mi khangkhing, lolhietena mihechuw hanghing lolhietenagehe, engkhejege Thanventena isuwkhangkhing Thangventena isuw mihejechuw Thangventena gehe.

49Lolhietena isuw mi rotha aminlu khangkhing Thangventena isuw mi rothajechuw rinwateruw.

50Keu kene kesarhe, kieing heve kerhierhie sabechiele thieching Thangnhang lepaa epha achemaaga, engkhejege maangvang ichieching maangmaavang ichiechuw phamaanie.

51Rongeruw, riirtena ttong rhiergete; Eniebekhe jaarmaamenie.

52Apha amongnapang, mhee vokhepang eechaasungna nhungkur tumpi irur auwngle, eniebekhe entehcherwateruw. Ajienachiinche tumpi irur uwngvate, ithiehechuw maangmaavang ichiinaching hangrhingvatehe engkhejege enteh cherwateruw.

53Maanvang atechuw maangmaavang ichieching pien aserkhangkhing serniege engkhejege thevang ichieching themaadehvang ichii pien aserkhangkhing serwatehe.

54Maangwang ichieching maangmaavang ichiechuw serniege, engkhejege thehvang ichieching thehmaavang ichii pien aserleheching abejii ttongchuw alirsuwvate. “Thehvang ichii raarchuw chehge abedorpe.”

55“O, Ethie, nachechuw akhotega? O Ethie, natuurkha chuw akhotega?”

56Ethiena aarhuwchuwbe isiicherga, engkhejege isiicher pirthangchuwbe waajiir ttongthohga.

57Changgechuw Thangpa Jesu Khristanhingna raar achena impee Thangnhangchuw impaana ouwngshuwresie.

58Chotaanaching, kening keminsii unehe, ninnuw ing inoumchuwkha Thangpa nhingte ngarhemaaga ate minghuwnung, inheh, enlaamaadeh, Thangpa nonglina aphabekhena inoumhechuw ouwngshuwruw.

1 Korinth 16

Thachaherotum Sheer Atthehe

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Ateche thachahe rotum sheer nintthena lina kieng Galatia ruwhchanghe nhingna kebettho khangkhing ninnuwjeng etupeeruw.

2Kethengleching, sheer ttheluing hapta men aesah inienaheching ninnuw ing nimphasaa enhuw ijiing mibekheing emingkongpisaruw.

3Engkhejege kevatungleching ninnuw ing ninrhu achuw engkhenhingna lerii enjiitho enrhiing Jerusalemte ninnuw ing nimpi kithurchuw minrin sawang getehe.

4Kieje isi chehningbe, emmenietho sihaawanggete.

Ramkhii Asina Enthong

5Makedonia paamchuw ilenningge virvanggechuw ajiegachiinche Makedonia ilenning ketesaaga–

6Engkhejege ninnuwtho apha amongna aeonghaa arhuse, changmaanieche pherbiesungnaje aeonghaajemie arhuse, Lintaangte Kesina uwmjenie iboum savangninte.

7Ajienachiinche ninnuwchuw lhamlena velaang ing ouwngtuwkhochuw aedemaang; Thangnhang ing irhuniebe ninnuwtho apha among onghaamenie ketega.

8Changgechuw kie Pentikost inie ipha Ephesusna cheengvanggete;

9Ajienachiinche nong etuna aetthapah eengkhaarchuw eemhongpeege uwmne, engkhejege enrhumaaheje aenhimpaa ongnehe.

10Timothi athengleching ningkaarna itteluing ningonghaanaing rukuum itupeeruw, ajiegachienche amaje kieng ketukhangkhing Thangpa nong atuga.

11Chonaching achuwdong ing ataalina rotha iminsiihpeemaaruw, amang kenhingte athengnaing, idejeh ing lhamlena ithapeesaruw; ajienachiinche kieng unehetho etheng kehaasaaga.

12Ate une Apollo khulina, kieng amachuw unehetho enrhiing ninnhingna athengna enhimpaa kerhiersaaga, changgechuw atele amaing thengning temaadeh, changgechuw amaing taancha aphale thengvate.

Attuhna Ttong Engkhejege Lhamsuw Thenna

13Nimmhih mimviernung, ninthachalina niirtihruw, pettha enshuwnung iperpaaing uwmruw.

14Nintubekhena ningsielina turuw.

15Ate keu kene kesarhe, kenhiisaanaachuw ninnuw ing Stephanas eengkuwchuw nimminghuwse, emmeniehie Akaiatena mensa thacha ilhuwsagehe, emmenieng enthiinghe nong etulina belung aminlhuwgehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Changchie nonglina aboumnaing nong aatubekhe derna belung iminlhuwpiruw tengge kerhiersaana.

17Stephanas, phortunetas engkhejege Akhia hechuw athengtaanahe kerotha rhosane.

18Ajiegachiinche emmenieng kieje ninnuw belung awaarna ouwngshuwgehe, chonaching ninnuw ing emmeniechuw iminghuwpisaruw.

19Asiatena ruwhchangheching ninnuwchuw ouwngrumsanaahe. Akuila engkhejege Priska engkhejege ingeenna engkong ruwhchangheching ninnuwchuw Thangpa romhingna ouwngrumsaanaahe.

20Une amana kesarheching rotha ouwngkurnaahe. Enthiing himbeen enjuhthoh enrhiing engkhele engkhe rukuum ouwngtusaruw.

21Paul kieng kerumsaachuwhie kekirarahing kebejiiga.

22Achuw engkheng Thangpachuw aning minsiimaaniebe seraap phasaresie.

23Thangpachuw enrang juwngresie (maranathan) Thangpa Jesu lungsii ching ninnuwchuw eenrhiephuwresie.

24Khrista Jesu apaarna keningsii ninnhingna uwmjehresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2 Korinth

2 Korinth 1

Aberhiimnale Amimpaana

1Thangnhang ing amindeen enhuw ejieng Jesu Khrista ttongjiirpa Paul, engkhejege une Timothi ttongjiir: Korinthna aeong Thangnhang mihetho Akaia paamtena aeong enthiing mihenhingna:

2Aemapa Thangnhangle Thangpa Jesu Khristatena lungshiile adejiimchuw ninrotum ouwngshuwresie.

Ijachaam Aphanhuwte Paul ing Amimpaana

3Aeta Thangpa Jesu Khristata Thangnhangje, amapaje ouwngshuw ningsie ihe, engkhejege, ikuhpee ihe mibekhe amapachuw kemimpaa saana.

4Amaing belungriir ngamna itupeege ama apaarnaching enieing ijachaam aphahechuw embelung immengamchenaing, amaing enieje belung amengamna impeepe.

5Ajiena chiinche Jesu Khrista ijachaamchuw khaanghaamiege chonaching Khristatena belung ngamnaing dimsemie.

6Enieng ijachaam iphatahna, amachuw nimbelung ngamna engkhejege isiichertena imminlenpee nimphanaga; belung ngamna kimphaching ninnuwjeng belung ngamna nimphanaga; engkhejege kinnuw ing ija chaam kingkhaang khangchiethoh enrhieng ikhaangnajechuw ninchenaga.

7Ninnuw ing ijachaam nimphasah khangkhing, belung ngamnaje kimphaga ichiing mindeennuwng atataa nimmindinchuw ahnehnaga.

8Ajienachiinche keu kene kesarhe, Asiana ijachaam kimphachuw ninnuwjeng iminghuwpisatenuwge kintena; Ijachaam kimphachuw minhih lamthige rhingvanggungte ichie kimmindeen maaga.

9Kinnuw kintahlina ithienajechuw kimphaga, amabekhechuw kinnuw pang ing mindeenluing ithietena emminrhing Thangnhangnhingna kinthachanaga.

10Amaing hangchie ittiishuwpaatena engkarpeepe, engkhejege ekarpivate; amaing avonhie ikarpivate tesaungge anhingna kinmindin saahga.

11Ninnuwjeng kinrotumna hinthamchuwge emboumnaachuw, chonaching mi inhimpah apaarna kinnhingna impee kithurlinaching mibekheing Thangnhang chuw mimpaavate.

Paul Ing Virvang Ate Inie Apeem

12Atatah kimbelungriir kimminlhuwngnachuwbe kintulina echumaelaar aminghuwna saarkhie chuw hevehiega, Thangnhangtena enthiing belungrier

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

inheh, humtenamaa, Thangnhangtena lungsiiching lolhiepaamna, atah ithi ing ninnhingna kintaaing hevehie kintusaaga.

13Chonaching ningnuw ing hevehie patenuwge nimminghuwchenaing kebejiiga. Chonaching ningnuw ing itthajeh ing minghuwche wangninte ichiing kemindeennaa.

14Atelehingche alhehpang nimminghuwga, changgechuw Thangpa Jesu iniena ninnuwhie kinlhuwngna ningeenshuwtana, kinnuwje nintachuwgung.

15Hangjehmeh kemindeensaaga, kieng ninnhingte mensarim thengning ketesaaga, amaching ningnuw ing enhimseh ninrotha rhohvate.

16Chona Makedoniana thengningge engkhejege kehungeenlile virvanggechuw, amana Judiate ivithavangninte ichiing kemindeennaa.

17Chonaching kieing hanghing kemindeenhie iniir kechemaa khangkhing immenge gechuw? Changmaanieche, kieing kemindeenchuw kenhingnache "uwng, uwng," engkhejege "maa, maa" chuw aansuwna, kieing hum inhuw ijieing kekharga?

18Changgechuw Thangnhangche aethacha arhu gekhage, ninnhingtebe kettonghie "Uwng engkhejege Maa" ama khamaaga.

19Ajiegachiinche kinnuw ing, kieng Silvanus engkhejege Timothi ing ningkaarna ttong kimminjaam Thangnhang Sapa Khrista Jesuchuw "uwng" changmaanieche "Maa" ketenamaaga, changgechuw Thangnhang nhingnabe "uwng" atega.

20Ama ttongdeenbekhelina anhingna Thangnhangching "uwng" atega, ama inhuw ijieng inieng Thangnhang emimpaanaing athang alaar auwmnaing anhingna "Amen" aetega.

21Changgechuw Khristalina ningnuwtho enrhieng iniechuw emmenie tho thou ingeetehpeechuw Thangnhangga.

22Iniebekhechuw chum innampee, engkhejege silungriirna achipi enthaarpihchuw imapa Thangnhangga.

23Ningnuwchuw kening minsiichuw uwngge kieing Korinthte ate aepha ethengmaaging ichiehie kechipilina saarkhii aansuwnaing Thangnhangchuw keeenga.

24Kinnuw ing ninthachalina aapuw aansuwna kintumaaga, changgechuw ninrotha rhohna aaboumchuwgung; ajiegachiinche ninthacha lina aetthajeng neernechuw.

2 Korinth 2

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Chotaanaching ningnuwchuw avonhie belung ijatho enrhiing kevirnamaaing kebelung neerse.

2Ningnuwchuw belung ijana peningchuwbe, belung ijana kipi michuw maaniege kieche achuwching kerotha minrhovate?

3Kie kerotha irhohching ninrotha irhohga tesaingge ingam ing thachaingge, kemindeense, amanaching kethengkhohle kebelung ngamna entupeeheching belung ijah impeena maaing hanghing kevibejiiriga.

4Belungriir asuhpaaing kemhi riechietho kebejiihie nimbelung ajahnaing ketemaaga, changgechuw ningnuwchuw ijehmeh kening keminsiigechuw atechuw nimminghuwna chingga.

Enrhuwmaa Mihechuw Ikuhpeena

5Changgechuw achuw engkheching belung ijana tuniebe kenhingnapang aminjamaaga, mibekhe belung jana atuga.

6Ama khangchiechuw mibekheching ninrukuchuw ama rotum ouwngshuwse;

7chonaching abelung jalamthiniege amamaate aminthengna maaing kuhpeetenuwge belung ngamnachuw tupeevang nintega.

8Chonaching ninning nimminsiihchuw minghuw rim heresie tengge keminthangsaaga.

9Ajiegachiinche ningnuwching alhambekhena ninrhier aminjie aminjiemaa aandangna amahie kebejiiga.

10Changgechuw achuw engkhe ningnuw ing ningkuhpee mi engkhechuw kiejeng kekuhpeega; ajienachiinche kieing amachuw kuhpeeningchuwbe ninrotumna Khrista in Kiejechuw engkupeega.

11Ajiegachiinche Sataan ing itahlina achehna uwmmaa; inieng atubekhe enthongchuw iminghuwcherga.

Troasna Paul Ing Abelungriir Ijah

12Kieing Khrista aettha ttongjiir aminjaamnaing Troas kewatungche Thangpa nong ituna kelham emmhongge.

13Changgechuw une Titus keenteuphuwmaa taana kebelungriir jalamthige mibekhechuw lhamsuw then ingge Makedoniate keminthengpe.

14Changgechuw aphabekhena Khrista apaarna kinnuwchuw kimmhe empaatho enrhiing abrim ichiipaa aettha ttongjiirchuw atongnaing enrhie Aapuw Thangnhangchuw Kimmimpah sahna.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing akarbesahe engkhejege aemaangbesahe
Kaarna iniebe Thangnhang boumna Khrista ningsie abrimchuw
ouwngshuwnung,

16Emmobeshahe nhingnabe ithiekaartena ithie abrimchuw ouwngshuwgehe,
akarpisahe nhingnabe ihangrhingtena irhing abesuw aberimchuw
ouwngshuwga. Heve nonglina pettachuw achuwga?

17Ajienachiinche kinnuwbe Thangnhang ttong amimbourhe mihechuw
maagung; changgechuw belungrier inhehthoh enrhiing, Thangnhang
tenakhangkhing, Thangnhang mhekungna, Khristatho enrhiehe ttongching
ittonggung.

2 Korinth 3

Ethar Ttongdeenlina Nong Atuhe

1Avonhie kinnuw kinthienen ing empaa sagung khang? Changmaanieche,
achuw engkhetena khangkhing ninnhingtena engkhejege miching rhuvang
ichii ttongjiirchuw kingnge uwmnekhang?

2Kimbelungriirna abejii besa, mi bekheing pahege aminghuw, ama leriichuw
ningnuwgechuw;

3Ningnuwchuwbe kinnhingna impee, muh ing abejiimaa, lhuwngpeelina
enjiimaa mihe belungrier sungna abejii irhing Thangnhangtena Chipi Enthiing
ing abejii Khrista ttongjiirgechuw.

4Thangnhangnhingte Khrista apaarna belung ngamsanechuw,

5ajiegachiinche kinnuw ing kinrotumpanglina ajiedong kintuche uwmmaa, ama
etu achenachuw Thangnhang tenaga.

6Thangpaching iniebekhechuw aethar ttongdeen anong atuhe chena
embesuwpe; amachuw bejiige impimaaga, changgechuw Chipitenaga;
ajiegachienche leriihchinbe athehga, changgechuw Chipiching aminrhingga.

7Lhuwngpeelina abejii waajiir ttongtho chuwbe emmose, changgechuw
jungttiimsavang ate, Mosinhingna Thangnhang athang alaarthohching
aanrhiitaana Israelheching amhena embeer chemaahe,

8changching shuwnieche, Chipi Enthiingtena athang alaar chuwche ijehmeh
athang alaar uwmaa niekhang?

9Ajienachiinche isii-cheer abouhna athang alaarchuw uwmnieche, dhormo
ichertena athang alaarching avonhie amachuw athisega!

10Ajiegachiinche engkaangseh athang alaar linaching, athang alaarchuw ate
jungeen mohse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Ajienachiinche jungeemmoh vang ichie lham ing hangjehmeh athang alaar uwmnieche, jungttiim maavang ichiechuwbe ijehmeh athang alaar uwmvang atega!

12Hangchie eendinhii kinguwmtaana, thona aetthapaaing nong kintusaaga.

13Eniebe emmovang ichie Mosi mhe athang alaar euwmchuw Israelheching embeer enchenamaang mhekhum amingkhum khangchie maagemie.

14Atenie iphang ttongdeen beluwchuw impabortaanaching emmhe amingkhumhechuw enjohmaalhie, Khrista nhingna itheng ama apaarna mhekhumchuw uwngkhummaase.

15Atenie iphang Mosi waajiir ttongthohchuw empataana embelungriir mhekhumchuw amingkhum jegehe.

16Changgechuw achuw engkheching Thangpanhingte vaanlehniebe mhekhumchuw aliepijohga.

17Ate Thangpachuwbe Chipiga, engkhejege Chipi ongtaanaching ningvesangchuw iuwmga.

18Changgechuw inie bekheng mhe mingkhum luing Thangpa athang alaarchuw mingsengna ibeermeniege, amathoh enghaajeh Chipi amhechuw Thangpa apaarna athang alaarte impeemsemie.

2 Korinth 4

Per Beersungna Inthin Lerchie

1Chonaching Thangnhang lungsii apaarna anong etunahechuw phasamiege ebelungriir siingmaa,

2ouwngthurmiege ningjaa aphana anongchuw minchin meniege amamaa amamaa rhierluing Thangnhang ttongchuw amamaate tuluing atataa imminthie apaarna Thangnhang mhibeerna mibekhe ichummaa ichum aminghuwna itah itahching minghuwmeniege, ningjaaing nong etubekhe aebethinpe.

3aettha ttongjiirchuw mingkhum jemeniebe, aemaanghe nhingna enieng imingkhumjega.

4Thangnhang rotha Khrista athang alaar aettha ttongjiirtena lengwaar chuw aminlengnamaa, engkaarna thachamaahe belungrierchuw lolhiepaamtena lehechig immhi aminchupe.

5Ajiegachiinche kinrotumna kimminjaam maaga, changgechuw Khrista Jesuhie Thangpaga teuwngge kinnuw ing Jesu khulina ningnuw minechuwgung kintega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

6Ajiegachiinche hanghing Thangnhang ing arhier, “Lengwaarchuw inthimpakaarna lengrise,” ate Thangnhangching Jesu Khrista amhena Thangnhang athang alaarchuw aebelungriirna immim vaarpeega.

7Changgechuw isungna Chipi lerchie inthinhie beersungna lerchie isii khangchiega, eniebe beergemie, ruwngper chuwbe Thangnhang tenaga.

8Alhambekhena jakhang jenung jasamaauwng, kinnuw ing belungrier ijanabekhelinaje belung minjamaa uwng,

9kinnuwchuw ijachaam ipehejenie bethinmaa uwng, aelhinhejenie maangmaauwng.

10Jesu Irhingchuw kintaalina amindangnaing, Jesu ithiechuw humna aphabekhena, amhinbekhena kinreenga.

11Ajienachiinche Jesu irhingjechuw thevang ichii kinnuw humsungna aandangnaing, Jesu khulinaching kinnuw chuw aphabekhena ithienate nempeega.

12Amachuw suwhniebe ithieching kinnhingna, chona irhingching ninnhingna nong atuga.

13Changgechuw aettha ttongjiirna arhier “Kieng kethachataanaching ittongging.” Amakhangkhing kinnuwjeng kinthacha engkhepang tena Chipi Enthiing apaarna ittongsagung;

14ajiegachienche, Jesu Khristachuw aminrhing Thangnhangching kinnuwje Jesutho enrhieng hangrhingvanggungte, engkhejege ningnuwtho emeneervate ate kimminghuwse.

15Heve bekhehie ningnuw rotumga, engkhejege Thangnhang athang alaarchuw mimpaa sesehtenuwge ichie lina ningnuw rotumna ama lungsiichuw aminlhuwngga.

Ethachalina Irhing

16Chovelinaching kimbelungriir minsieng maauwng; changgechuw huwmtena chuw maangkhangjenie, kinsungna aeong michuwbe aanasiir ahimmin tharga.

17Ajiegachiinche amongna ijachaam kimphaching kinnuw nhingna athang alaar ittiim inemaa inhimseseh ahimbesuwga.

18Ajiegachiinche Kinnuw ing kimmhuw pihchuw ebeer uwngge, changgechuw atebe mheeching amhuwmaateching eebeerga. Emhihing imhuwhiebe ttiimvate, mheeching amhuwmaa hechuw aphabekhena ittiim nemaanie.

2 Korinth 5

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Ajiegachiinche, lolhiepaam apha amongna eenthurna hum een hie ttiimvate changjenie ittiimnemaavang ichii kihching atumaa thangven eenchuw Thangnhang ing ouwngtupise.

2Ajiegachiinche heve lolhie thaamnahing ijapaaing engkii miege thangvenna paarnawang ichiechuw pien iserkhangkhing ihaajega.

3Atatah, inhuwtebe ama asungna ongmeniege isephor ing uwmmaamenie.

4Ajienachiinche pienthaam hum sungnahing, ipee rhiihpaa ing ittaagemie, chovechuw aliejohna idemaamie, changgechuw thevang atechuw irhingching abedornaing, pienkhangkhing iserchuw eediega.

5Ama rotumching Thangnhang atah rarahching isemge, engkhejege aenhuwte phawang itechuw aandangnaing Chipi Enthiingchuw impeethethehga.

6Chonaching aphabekhena enieng belung ngamsanemie, ajiegachiinche heve hum eensungna aeongleching Thangpatho endaagemie.

7Enieng emhuw ichelinaching irhingmaagemie changgechuw aethachataana irhingjegemie.

8Uwng, enieng belung ngamsanemie, engkhejege humtena asiih euwmnaing, engkhejege Thangpatho eonghaa idiesehga.

9Chonaching humna ongjemenie, aasiihching ongjemenie, inieng ama aning chimnachuw imindeenga;

10ajienachiinche iniebekheching Khrista waajiir tuna amhinna neervang etegeruw, chotaanaching mibekheching ama ama ing humna atu enhuw ejieng, aetthagejenie aetthamaa gejenie, aatumin phasavate.

Engkhele Engkhe Chuh enluna

11Thangnhang attiechuw ouwngshuwsa uwngge mihechuw kimmineem gehe. Thangnhangjeng kinnuwchuw imminghuwsage engkhejege ninnuwjeng nimbelung riirna nimming huwcherga ichie kemindeennaa.

12Kinnuw ing ninnhingna kintaaing avonhie empaa samaagung, changgechuw kinnhingtena minghuwtenuwge ninthenening empasahe ttong nimbesangchenaing kintega.

13Ajiegachiinche kinnuw ing amamaate kharjenung amachuw Thangnhang nhingtega; engkhejege kimbelungriir chumsajenie amachuw ninrotumga.

14Ajiegachiinche Khrista ningsiiching iniechuw ouwngshuwrpe, chonaching kinnuw ing kimmindeen chuwbe mibekhe rotumna thise, engkhejege mibekheje thisehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Chonaching irhingheching enthenening rhingluing, emmenie rotum thege ihangrhing Thangpa nhingna arhingnaing Thangpaing mibekhe rotumna ithiega.

Khristate Aethar Irhingna

16Chonaching atebe achuw engkhedong ing hum inhuw ajie khangkhing mindeenmaamie, inieng Khristachuw hum tenakhangkhing mhuwjemenie ate Thangpachuw khangkhing ichie avonhie imhuwchuw iminchinpe.

17Chonaching achuw engkheching Khrista nhingna uwmniebe aethar asemchuw ouwngshuwse; ebeerruw, beluwbekhe ttiimge aetharchuw hungeenshuwse.

18Aangkheng Thangnhangtenaga; Thangnhangching iniechuw Khrista apaarna ataathoh iminteuhge enhingna aanteuhna nongchuw impeepe.

19Amachuwbe Thangnhangching Jesu Khrista apaarna lolhiepaamhie anhingte aminteuga ichiing iminghuwnaga. Miheching isiicher atuchuw teemluing belungrier engkhepang euwm achenaing ttongjiirchuw impeesaape, engkhejege aanteuhna ttongjiirchuw inhingna imminsernape.

20Chonaching kinnuwbe Khrista mee ama attongjiir aareenpachuwgung, Thangnhangching kinnhingna iminsernape. Chonaching Khrista rotum kinnuw ing ninnhingna aanchum naing kinhiisaagechuw.

21Thangpa apaarna kinnuw ing Thangnhang dhormo icher ahungeen shuwna ing, isiicher aminghuwmaadeh Thangpachuw aerotumna isiicher aatu eensuwga.

2 Korinth 6

1Thangnhang nong etuhaa ouwngshuwsa uwngge ninnuw ing Thangnhang ningsiichuw ngarhe epha ouwngshuwlu ing kinnuwjeng kinnhie saagechuw.

2Ajiegachiinche amaing arhier, “Irhupina aphana kieng ningnuwchuw rongewanggechuw, engkhejege isiichertena imminlen iniena ninnuwchuw boumvanggechuw.” Ebeerruw, atelehing arhupeena aphaga; ebeerruw, atelehing isiichertena aminlenpee iniega!

3Kinnuw ing nong kintule isiicher auwm namaang, ajie engkhe khi minsiena peluing, Thangnhang nong aatuhe khangkhing kintaachuw alham bekhena kimmin dangga:

4Ekhaang achenaseh, ijachaam sungna, ija inangbekhena, icherkaarna,

5romhor kinsaah kaarna, mikhumsungna enkhumbekhena, ttong isuwhbekhena, ijapaaing nong kintule, ijaar phaluing, vinttaam kintongbekhena;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

6enthiinglina, kimminghuwlina, isii khaanguwngge, lungsiilina, Chipi Enthiingna, ningsie taalina,

7atataa ttonglina, Thangnhang ruwngperna, talitachangtena dhormo icher raar piendeer apaarna,

8empaanale enjaphuw euwmnamaana, aettha engkhejege aetthamaa ttongjiirlina, amamaa ittonghe khangchie gejenie atataachuwgung.

9Kimminghuw maahe khangkhing uwmjenie, changgechuw atebe imminghuwcherpehe; Ithiethoh enghaajehgung changgechuw rhingnung. Iminjapaahejenie ithehmaahe;

10iminjaahejenie aphabekhena nongesanuwng; sara ouwngsuwhkhangjenuwng mi inhimpah sawang kimbesuwga; kindeenchuwbe ajiedong uwmmaa changgechuw kindeencherse.

11Korinth na aeong mihe; atataa ittonggung; kimbelungriir ninnhingna kimmindangcherga.

12Kinnuw ing kingeetongmaa gechuw changgechuw ningnuw ing ningsiilina ningngeetongsaaga.

13Amapaching asitihechuw arhierpee khangkhing kerhierpeegechuw chotaanaching nimbelungriir imhongnuwng rongeruw.

Irhing Thangnhang Een

14Thachamaa mihetho belungrier engkhepang ing onghaamaaruw. Dhormo icherhele dhormo ichermaa ajiekhang enghaawatekhang?

15Khristale Saitaanchuw belungrier engkhepang uwmchevatekhang? Chona athachale athachamaa hechuw aanghaana ajie uwmne?

16Thangnhang eenle leh rothahechuw ajiekhang enghaavatekhang? Ajiega chiinche, iniebe irhing Thangnhang een enthiinggemie; Thangnhang ing hanghing arhier: “Kieng emmeniesungna ongvanggete, beveje bevevanggete; Kieng emmenie Thangnhang ouwngshuwningge, engkhejege emmeniebekhe keta ouwngshuwvatehe.

17Chonaching Thangnhang ing arhier, Ennhingtena jungsuwnung aasiih ongruw, engkhejege enthiingmaa chuw parmaaruw; engkhejege kieng aelhaangvang gechuw.

18Kieng nimmapa ouwngshuw vanggete, engkhejege ninnuwng kesapa, Kesanuw ouwngshuw vangninte, achehcher Thangnhangching arhierga.”

2 Korinth 7

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

[1]Chonaching kening keminsii ninnuw, heve ttongneer hie impeepe. Chonaching, inie ihum engkhejege chipichuw amimbour bekhetena minthiingsanuwng, Thangnhangchuw ttiisameniege enthiingchuw alir besuwsateruw.

Ruwhchang Belung Ahuwnglina Paul Rotha Rhohna

[2]Nimbelungriirna amhin ipesaruw; kinnuw ing achuwnhingnadong valaar maauwng, achuwdong memaang maauwng, achuw engkhe nhingnadong kingkana tusa maauwng.

[3]Ningnuwchuw aminlaarna kejongmaaga, ajiegachinche ningnuwhie kimbelungriirna euwmgechuw, amachuwbe ningnuwtho thehaarhinghaa vateruw tengge ayen kerhierbesaga.

[4]Ningnuwlina thona ketusaana, elhuwngje lhuwngsaning, belung ngamnaje uwmsaning, ijah inang bekhena kerotha rhohsapaane.

[5]Makedonia kintung nhuwteje kinjah mindeche samaauwng. Engkhe engkhetena belung ijaana thengge, lintaanghethoh ennauwngkuh engkhejege belungrierna enttiisagung.

[6]Belungriir ijahechuw rotha aminrhona apeeche Thangnhangching Titus athengtaana kinnuw kinrotha imminrhope.

[7]Ama ithengpangchuwmaage ningnuw khuna rotha minrhona anhingna asuwtaanajega, amaing kinnhingna ningnuwng ninghaaje, nimbelungriir ijah, kerotumna nimbelungriir ilhuwjechuw atongpe, amaching kie Kerotha rhohsesehne.

[8]Ajiegachiinche ningnuwchuw keleriihing nimbelung minjajenie, amachuw kening tthanamaa uwmmaa; keningtthaanamaa uwmjenie, ama leriiching ningnuwchuw amongpang belung imminjaga ate kieng kemhuwse,

[9]Ateche nimbelungriir aminjana ouwngshuwluing, nimbelungriir ehoungna eenshuwnaing kerotha rhohne; changgechuw ajiekhangchie kinnhingtena aemaangna nimphana maang, Thangnhang ing amindeen enhuw ijieng nimbelungriir keminjape.

[10]Ajienachiinche Thangnhang ing amindeen enhuw ijieng belung ija ching isiichertena aminlen phanaching belung kiena uwmluing belungrier houngna abesuwga; changgechuw lolhiepaam belung aejahching ithiena isuwga.

[11]Ajiegachiinche ibeerruw, Thangnhang amindeen enhuw ijieng ningnuw belungrier kimminjaaching ningnuw ing enriimsachuwge; uwng, nintaaje embeersachuwge, uwng, ningning ichiimaa; uwng, enttiina; uwng, ninghaaje nimmindeen; uwng, belung elhuwpaa; uwng, lholhaa athuwrna ahimbesuwga. Alham bekhena ningnuw nintaaching ama alhamlina minthiingsuwng ichiing nimmin dangse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Kieing ninnhingna bejiikhangjening, ichamaa aatuhelinamaaga, engkhejege ichamaa tuge adierche amami khujechuw maaga, changgechuw kinrotumna ningnuwchuw immenhehna Thangnhang mhihbeer na ninnhingna amindangna rotum kebejiiga.

13Hevelinahing kinnuw belungrier ngamsane. Kimbelungriir angamnasehchuw, ama pangmaage, ningnuwbekheing Titus belung nimmengamtaanaching enhimseh kinrotha rhosane.

14Ajiegachiinche kieng ningnuw khuna anhingna lhuwngsaningbe ningjaa phasamaang; changgechuw kinnuw ing aphabekhena atataachuw kinrhier khangkhing Titus mhekungna kinlhuwngnachuw atataa ouwngshuwvate.

15Ama ningsiechuw ninnhingteje ahinthiga, ajiegachiinche amaing ninnuw ing attongrhier nimminjiechuw aanthiese, hanghing ninnuw ing enttiipah ing enchiimchuwge rukoum ninghetuga.

16Ninnhingna kebelungriir kemengamtho enrhiing kerotha rhosapaane.

2 Korinth 8

Judiana Aeong Thachahe Rotum Sheer Atthehe

1keu kene kesarhe, Makedonia ruwhchanghenhingna ajimindang Thangnhang lungsiichuw kinnuw ing ninnhingna keminthangsaana;

2emmenieng ijah ichaamsungna chaang embeerna aenhourhege, changgechuw khangchie kaarna inhimseh rotha irhohsagehe, chona ajiedong adeenmaa sarapah migehe changgechuw iteem ichehmaa khangkhing apeesaagehe.

3Ninnhingna atataa kerhierga, emmenieng enchechuw apeegehe, amapangmaage, enchechuw minthihege apeesaagehe.

4Ningsiina alhamte enthiing mihe nong ituhaa arhunaing kinnuwchuw engngeh sahgehe.

5Hangjehmeh tuvatehe ichiing kimmindeenmaaga, changgechuw entah Thangpa nhingna mensah pedoh hege chona Thangnhang ing amindeen enhuw ijieng kinnhingna impeegehe.

6Ayen Titus ing abetthiimbesa khangkhing ningkaarna heve lungsiijehie alir asuwna kinnuw ing kimbettohga.

7Ningnuw ing ninthachalina, ninttonglina, nimminghuwcheh lina, nindierchelina, ninningsiilina nimvehna uwmmaa, alhambekhena ihanglhuwngchuw khangkhing heve lungsiilinaje hanglhuwngsaruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

8Hevehie ttongtho impeega ichiing mindeenmaaruw, changgechuw lintaangheching adiirche apaarna ninningsii atatahjechuw chaang ibiir ingge ittongging.

9Ajiegachiinche Jesu Khrista lungsiichuw nimminghuwga, amachuwbe, amaing sawangpagejenie, amaing sarah aansuwtaana ningnuw ing sawang ningeenshuwnaing ninnuw rotumna sara ejungeensuwga.

10Hevenahing kieng kemindeenchuw keminthiegechuw; ajiegachiinche hevehie ninrotumna ikanaga, ayen lintaang heching men sahege entuchuwpang maage, tuning nintechuw nimbetthiimga.

11Nintuna alirchuw ninghena pang ing betthotenuwbe boumning nintepah belungrier ninrintho ouwnglusavate.

12Mi engkheing adeenpang pihchuw pesaning teniebe amachuw Thangnhang ching aalhaangga, adeenmaa pihchuwbe nhemaadehnie.

13Mi lintaang ing hevehie kanasing, ningnuwchinche ija nimphanaing ketemaaga.

14Changgechuw engkhele engkhe aanttim naga, emmenieng adeenhejeching ningnuw nimvehnachuw aminjumnaing, heve aphana nindeenbekheching imvehnachuw ningeephiehching itthaga; amaching intteem samvang nintega.

15Hevehie hanghing abejiibesaga, “Inhimpaa amingkongmiching anhingna ajiedong belhiehmaa, engkhejege tepieti amingkong miching avehna uwmmaadeh.”

Titus Icheerna Arhupihe

16Changgechuw kebelungriirna keminpah khangkhing Titus belungrierna abeshuw Thangnhangchuw mimpaasateruw.

17Ajiegachiinche kinnuw ing kimbetthochuw arhupang linamaage, atah ing mensah abelungrierna mindeenge ewaga.

18Amathoh enrhiing aettha ttongjiirlina ruwhchang bekhekaarna impaa arhu unechuw kimvicheerga;

19amachuw pangmaaga, Thangpa athanglaar engkhejege kimbethonglina kinnuw ing nong kintu lungsiilina kinnuwtho enrhiing ramkhie isihaa aansuwnaing ruwhchangheching amahie kingeeteurga.

20Kinnuw ing nong kintusaa kithur hevelina achuw engkheing kinnuwchuw imminlaar namaaing hevehie kintusaaga.

21Hevehie Thangpa mheebeernapang ouwngshuwlu ing mi mhihbeernaje nong bekhe kintuhaanaing mensa kimmindeenbesaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Emmeniethoh enrhiing keu kenehe kimvicheerhie apha isihpaaing alhambekhena ibiir uwngge iboum arhu nonglina ittha miga, ningnuwchuw belung mengamsauwngge amaje abelungriir lhuwsapahne.

23Titus hiebe kie kilhangga, engkhejege ningnuw rotumna kietho nong kintuhaaga; heve une hehiebe ruwhchanghe Jelha aareengehe, Khrista attheh alaargehe.

24Amanaching ninningsii ching engkhejege ningnuw khuna kinlhuwngna abiechuw ruwhchanghe mhekungna ningnuw ing iminthiepeeheruw.

2 Korinth 9

Jerusalemna Eong Thachahe Rotum Sheer Amingkonghe

1Ate enthiinghenhingna nimboumna alham bekhelina bejiimaajening arhuse,

2Nimboum numnumpahga ichie keminghuwtaana Makedonia henhingna belungrier lhuwngsaning, engkhejege Akaia mihechuw ajengkum betthiimge aboumnaing enthongchersehe atechuw keminthanggehe. Nimbelung ilhuwpah ing mi inhimpah belungrier rhingse.

3Atelena lhamlinahing belungrier kinlhuwngnachuw ngarhe aansuwnamaang kieing kerhierbesa khangkhing ningnuw ing ningeenthong naing, keu kenehechuw kevicheergehe.

4Kiethoh enrhienuwngge Makedonia mihetho kinthengle ningnuw ing bethongneh maatenuwbe ninwnuw pangmaage, kinnuwje ningjaa phawanggungte ninrotum ing hevelina ajiedong irhierphuw uwmmaanie.

5Chonaching pewang ninte peehchuw bethongchernuwng, itumaa arhumaaga ichiing mindeenluing apeenaing mensa emmeniehie kecheerga, pening ninte belungrierchuw aandangnaing kethengle bethongchernuwng heseruw.

6Amahie behermaaruw; tepiepang abetthehching tepiepang koumvate, engkhejege inhimpah abetthehching inhimpah koumsavate.

7Menerluing apeeching Thangnhang aning aminsiitaana, mibekheching nimpeehphana ijehmeh pewang atega atechuw menerluing, itumaa arhuwmaaga ichiing tuluing atah atah ing amindeen enhuw ijieng peresie; ajiegachiinche rotha rhoh apee minhingna Thangnhang ing aning aminsiiga.

8Engkhejege alham bekhena, apha bekhena ouwngsuwjor ing aettha nong bekhelina inhimpaa nindeennaing, Thangnhang ing ninnhingna amenhim lungsiina nongbekhe amenhimchega.

9Hevehie abejiibesaga, “Amaing ngarheng asimpiga, sarahenhingna apiga, dhormo icherchuw akum ttiimmaanie.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Sachii abettheh minhingna amhuw, engkhejege savang ichii isaaphuw aapee
Thangnhangching amhuwje pewate, enhimje imenhimpiwate, engkhejege
dhormo icher aanrachuw eminthipiwate;

11Menerludehing apeena iphang ningnuwchuw alham bekhena sawang
ibesuwpeewate, chotaanaching inie apaarna Thangnhang mimpaanachuw
abesuwchega.

12Ajiegachiinche heve nong nintutaana mi enthiinghe emvehnachuw
eboumpangmaage, Thangnhang mimpaana seseh ensuwga.

13Heve nong nintuching ninthachachuw nimmindangga, mijeching
Thangnhangchuw mimpaasavatehe engkhejege ningnuw ing Khrista aettha
ttongjiirchuw nimminjiega ajienachiinche ninnuw ing ngarhe ing nimpee heve
bekheing mibekheching Thangnhangchuw mimpaa vatehe.

14Thangnhangchuw ninnhingna ijehmeh lungsii euwmga ichie minghuwvatehe
engkhejege belung elhuwpaaing hinthamsa chevatehe.

15Thangnhangtena irhier ichemaa kithurlina Thangnhangchuw empaa
ouwngshuwresie.

2 Korinth 10

Paul Ing Anonglina Anierna

1Ningnuwthoh aeonghaalechingbe kebelungriir esiingpaaga, changgechuw
keenkenhuwteche belungrier elhuwngsa Paul ketaaing Khrista belungriir
idoung engkhejege abelungrier ittha lina kerhiergechuw;

2kinnuwhie humlina isigehe tehege amindeen mi alhehhe taalina kieing
kethona mindanggete tengge kemindeenlina kethacha menheh ingge ama
thonachuw keongle aminthienamaang kieng ninnhingna kenhiesaagechuw.

3Kinnuw ing humna sikhangjenuwng, hum enhuw ijieng raarchuw
ouwngteuphuw maa uwng.

4Ajiegachiinche raarpihechuw hum tena maaga, changgechuw itthamaa roper
abekhiina Thangnhang mhekungna kinchena aeuwmga.

5Thangnhangchuw aminghuwchena losingchuw rhumaahege
elhuwngmemohbekhe nongbekhechuw bekhieuwngge amana emwaakhar
khangchiebekhe akhumna, amaching Khrista ttongrhier aminjienaing kintuga.

6Ningnuw ing kinrhier nimminjiechuw alir ninsuwle, irhier aminjiemaa
bekhechuw tantie apeena kingeenthongna euwmga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

7Nimmana euwm peehe chuw ningnuw ing ningngeebiirga. Achuw engkheing, ataachuw Khrista taging ate ataaching enthachaniebe, ataaching waakhar tusing, amaing kie Khrista ta enshuwsing ate khangkhing kinnuwjegung.

8Ate Thangnhng ing impee kintuchelina elhuwngraraagung, ichiinche hevehing ningnuwchuw, nimmaangnamaaga. Chovelinaching kinnuw ing kinning minjaasa maauwng.

9Kieing kebejiibekhe leriiching keminttiikhang khing kiechuw ningkharna maang hevehie kerhierga.

10Ajiegachiinche emmenieng arhier, “Amaing abejii lerii hechuw iluwpaaga engkhejege perpaane, changgechuw atah amvelechinbe surne, engkhejege attongje ajiedongmaaga.”

11Changching amindeen miching raarkhena kingonglena ttongjiir kimvibejii hetho ningkaarna kingonglena hechuw aantthiirna ajiedong uwmmaa ichiechuw minghuw rimheresie.

12Changgechuw immhinnapang impaasahe engkaanglhah aanchuwhechuw kintaarna maaga. Enthenen ing entaarnahege enthenen ing itthasehgung tehege entaarnahe emmeniechuwbe aminghuwmaa enhuwrgehe.

13Changgechuw kinnuwchuwbe arii minthiuwnge kinlhuwngna tumaauwng changgechuw Thangnhang ching ariichuw insempeecherga amanaching ningkaarna nong kintu hevejehie ama sungnaching kintuga.

14Ninnhingna Khrista ttongjiir aettha arinhie kinnuw ing men isarimgung, changgechuw arii elennungge nintaalina arii kingeelenna uwmmaa.

15Mi lintaang ing atulina arii ilennungge lhuwngsamaanung, changgechuw Thangnhang ing atu arii sungna ninthacha hangtthasesehsing nongchuw tusateruw.

16Ama enhuwteching ninnuwnhingna pangmaage paam lintaangte aettha ttongjiir minjaam chesanungge, amaching mee ing atubesalina kimbelung alhuwngna ajiedong uwmmaanie.

17“Achuw engkheching lhuwngsaning teniebe Thangnhangte lhuwngsaresie.”

18Ajiegachiinche enthenen empaasachuw rhupeemaa, changgechuw Thangnhang ing arhupihe chuwgethaa.

2 Korinth 11

Paulle Ichummaa Ttongjiirpahe

1Kieng tepie kenhuwrtaanahing idiirpeesaruw; ajienachiinche ningnuw ing hevebekhena endiirpeesagechuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Ajiegnchiinche enthiing lunghaa khangkhing ningnuwchuw Khristate apinaing, apuwsar engkhepang Khrista nhingna kieing ningnuwchuw kettongnier keminsernagechuw.

3Changgechuw berur ichamaa amindeen ching Eve memunage, Amakhangkhing nimbelungriir entehniege belungrier enthiingle enchiim ing Khristachuw mindeen maatenuwmo tengge ittesaning.

4Achuw engkhe thengniege kinnuw ing kintong ttongjiirtho enhaaluing lintaang Jesu themin tongniege, engkhejege mensana chipi nimphabesathoh inttimmaa chipi phatenuwge, changmaanieche ayenna ninrhumaa aettha ttongjiir lintaang tongheniege chale ching ikhaang ninchena inhehching ongchetenuwbe itthagechuw.

5Kieje ttongjiirpahe kaarna isurseh maaging tengge inteemsaging.

6Changgechuw kettonglina ihe esingmaa gejening, mee ing aminghuwlinabe vehsamaang. Changgechuw alhambekhena kinnuw ing engkaarna hevehie ninnhingna kephuwng saaga.

7Kieing ninnhingna ngarhe Thangnhang aettha ttongjiir keminjaam taana ningnuw ing ahanglhuwngna kethienening enturpaa isiicher ketugena?

8Kieing ninnhingna nong ketuleching lintaang ruwhchangtena ketumin lieingge ningnuwchuw keberute enthagehe.

9Kieing ningnuwtho onghaamiege kivehle achuw engkhe nhingna irhiihpah kepeemaaga; ajiegachienche Makedoniatena etheng keu keneheching kevehna bekhe aminteugehe. Engkhejege ningnhingna pee irhiihpaa aansuw namaaing kethienening alham bekhena kedierga, ketaajeng kediersaaga.

10Khristatena atataachuw kenhingna auwmtaana Akaia entongtena ikhaamchevang ate uwm maanie.

11Ajietuna hanghing kerhierga? Kening minsiimaangchuwge chonamaaga? Thangnhang ing imminghuwse.

12Kinnuw ing kintu hangchie kintuga tehege ennajir enthachahe ttongjiirpa lintaanghechuw ennong aminchin naing atele ketuhie tuhvang ketega.

13Emmeniechuwbe mi mheebeernapang ttongjiirpagehe eteheresie tehege amindeen, mi amimmuna amamaa ttongjiirpagehe.

14Amalina ning amorna ajiedong uwmmaa, amachuwbe, Seitaanjeching ileng thangven michiergung atenaing atuga.

15Chotaanaching ama mineheching elengtena minegung entenaing enturihga. Attuhna iniena entu enhuw ijieng phasavatehe.

Paul Ing Ttongjiirpa Aanshuwtaana Ijachaam Aphana

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Avonhie kenuhsahga, achuw engkhe gehejenie kiehie inhuwrga eteniege mindeen maaresie, inhuwrga tetenuwge mindeen tenuwbe kiejeng tepiepang kelhuwngnaing inhuwrkhangkhing iliepiruw.

17Kerhier ttonghie Khristaing amindeenchuw maaga; changgechuw kethacha inhuw ijieng kettonglinahing inhuwr khangkhing elhuwngsaging.

18Changgechuw miheching humtena belungrier enhuw ejieng lhuwngheniebe kiejeng khangkhing tuvang ketega.

19Ningnuwche vierchuwge inhuwrhechuw nindierpisehe.

20Achuw engkheching mine ibesuw heniege, athehnaing ijongheniege, nintaalina ekana phaheniege, ejuumheniege, nimmhena eebeen heniege dierchevangninte.

21Kie entursapaa ichiekhangkhing kethienening enjoumsaingge ittongging. Chogejenie achuw engkheching ajielinagemo lhuwngsaniebe, inhuwr ngengeching ttongluing kieje elhuwngnachuw kechese.

22Emmeniechuw Hebru geheniebe kieje Hebruging, emmenieng Israel sitigeheniebe kieje amachuwging, Abrahamtena isuwh geheniebe kieje amachuwging.

23Emmenieche Khrista nong etugehena? Kieing imvipa khangkhing ittonggingkie aetthalhaaging; ketutaanaje kethipaagehe, Mikhumsungna inthinlina kethisehgehe, romhor isaalinaje, ithieje ithiederging.

24Jehudiheching romhorbie vosummilliena engkhe aeta vorongameh kephabesaga.

25Romhor ing vothummeh embingehe, avonhii lhung ing indeenggehe, vothum Jahaz ikiilina kekhaangga, yen engkhe siim engkhe rimchie sungna kekhaangga;

26Ramkhiepang isiging, eva ijemehna ijana kinhur, ouwngruwhekaarna kejana, mipaamtena ijachaam kepha, lintaang yaatihe-nhingtena ijah kepha, khupuwna ijah kepha, rampakaarna ijah kepha, rimchiesungna ijah kepha, echummaa unehenhingtena kejaana,

27kenoumtaana kejaana, jaarcheluing kekhaangna, vinttaamchiihaar kekhaang, aphabekhena vinttaam ketong, pharbiena pienserphuw euwmmaa.

28Taangtena ijabekhe kepha taalina, ruwhchanghelina kebelungriir ijah aanasiir ketaalina enderse.

29Achuw engkhe asurtaalina kieje isurmaaging? Achuw engkhe ijanang aphalina kieje ijaanachuw kekhaang saamaakhang?

30Kieing lhuwngsaningbe, kie kesurna anhimtaana lhuwngsa gete.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

31Thangpa Jesu Thangnhangje ouwngshuw aemapaje ouwngshuw, ittiim inemaaing mimpaavang ichie Thangnhangching amamaa ittongmaaging ichie aminghuwse.

32Damaskasna eruwng Aretas derna lepaa aapuching suwrgete itege Damaskas khupuwchuw aaher.

33Engkhejege kiechuw bekaangsungna aethaarhege ropar enlongna ijibebohege akilitena irhingsaging.

2 Korinth 12

Paul Mhirovaam Engkhejege Anhingna Amindang

1Kieng kekana uwmmaajenie, lhuwngsagete; ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing immindangpee engkhejege emphuwngpi bekhechuw rhiersagete.

2Kum suwmmalhie millie aphape kieing Khristana aeong mi engkhechuw aminthumna Thangvente arhiepe, (hum aeuwmga aeuwm maaga minghuwmaang, Thangnhang aminghwuse.)

3Hangchie michuw kieng keminghuwse (hum emvega emvemaaga minghuw maang, Thangnhang aminghuwse)

4Amachuw Paradise te arhiepe, engkhejege tepang ing irhierjoh arhumaa, aettong arhumaa ttong amaing athie.

5Hanchie milina kieing lhuwngsagete, changgechuw kie ketaalinabe kesurtaa namaage, lhuwngsa maaning.

6Ajiegachiinche kieing elhuwngchuw ideningbe, kie enhuwr ouwngsuwmaaning, ajiegachiinche kieng atataachuw rhiervanggete; Changgechuw achuw engkheching aemhuwjenie, kenhingtena athiegejenie, minthiniege kielina awaakhar minlhuwniege tengge kieing esiingsaging.

7Immindangpee ittiishuw papa linaching lhuwngsavate tege ketaalina ilhing engkhe kebechiina impeepe, amahie kelhuwngna maang, kiechuw iminjanavang ichii Saitan michierchuwga.

8Heve hangchiehie iliepijohre tengge Thangnhangte vothum kenhie saaga;

9Engkhejege amaing kenhingna arhier, “kieing kepeechie lungsiihie nanhingna ouwngshuwne, ajiegachienche kieing kepi ruwngperhing isurlina ouwngshuwga” Amanaching Khrista ruwngper ketaalina auwmna ing kevehna tahlina kerotha irhohsaging.

10Amanaching kisurtahlina, ningjaa kephalina, ijah chaamlina, immenanghelina, icherpaa auwmlina kening chiesane; ajiegachienche kieng kesurleching ipersaging.

Paul Ing Korinth Ruwhchanglina Abelung Ilhuw

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Kie inhuwrchuw ouwngshuwsing. Ningnuw ing hangraa embesuwgechuw; ajienachiinche ningnuw ing emimpaavang ninte rarahga, kie ajiedong maagejening kie ttongjiirpahe lintaang tenatho isursamaaging.

12Ketuna abiehechuwbe, luliimna nong ketu, ittiishuwpah nong ketulina, ittiisuwpaa nong ketulina kekhaangche bekhenaching ningkaarna ttongjiirpa aandangna abiehechuw ketusaaga.

13Ajiegachiinche iboumvang ninte nonglina nimpih arhiina maang ruwhchang lintaang lintaangtena ningnuw ing ninsurna ajie uwmnechuwkhang? Kelaarnahie ikuhpisaruw.

14Ninnhingna avominthumna kethengnaing enthongingge, hena ongning, engkhejege nimpih minrhiimaaningchuw, ajiegachiinche ningpeehechuw ketemaaga, nintaachuw kejonggechuw; ajienachiinche asitiheching amapa amanuwhe rotum minghuwngmaanie, changgechuw amapa amanuwheching asitihe rotum minghuwngvang atega.

15Chipina ninrhingnaing kedeenbekhe rotharhoing minlhuwsaningge, engkhejege ketaaje pedohgete ketega. Kieing ningnuwchuw keningminsiiningchuwbe ningnuwche ninning iminsii chuwchuw maavang nintega?

16Kiehie nimpih rhiina ouwngsuwsamaang ichiehie ningnuwjeng minghuw siengnungte. Kieing mincheningchuwge kechaangna euwh khangkhing achuw engkheching mindeensiete.

17Kieing kevicheer emmenie achuw engkhe apaarna ninnhingtena kieng kekana kephapena?

18Thacha une engkhetho Tituschuw kevicheerga. Titusching ninnhingtena ajiekhangchii aekana aliebesa uwmne? Chipi engkhepangna isihaa alham engkhepangna kinjiehah maagekhang?

19Nimbelungriirnache apha hangjehmeh sungna kinnuw ing ninnhingna inuumsa uwnghie kirotum kintusaaga ichiiing nimmindeenga? Changmaaga! Thangnhang mheebeerlina Khrista nhingna ittonggung, unehe, kintusaabekhehie ningnuwchuw ahanglhuwngnaing kintusaaga.

20Kinttiinachuwbe kethengkhohle kieing kihdie ngenge ningnuwchuw kephamaaje arhuwse, engkhejege ningnuw ing ningeediemaa ngenge kiechuw ningnuw ing imhuw vangninte; enna ouwngkuh, kallaana, ther iphuwrpah, arinne ajong, mi bekhena nong, aettong thaangthaang, elhuwngttittuh, echuwchaamaa, engkhele engkhelina ttong isuwh, khangchie aeuwm arhuse.

21Kie keenttiinachuwbe avonhie kethengleching Thangnhang ing nimmhekungna kiechuw injimindour, imminsiing arhuse, engkhejege ayen isiicher tuhege emmenieng entubesa enthiingmaa, naamaa itu engkhejege,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

echuw chaamaalina belungrier ahuwngmaa emmeniebekhe rotum kieing keselungriirna ttaasavanggete.

2 Korinth 13

Arukunahe Ttong

1Kieng thengvang ketehie aminthumnaga. “Mi ennhie ouwngthum nherna saarkhie apeena meneervanggechuw.”

2Mensang isiicher aatuhenhingna, engkhejege lintaanghe nhingna kerhierbesaga, engkhejege kieing amenhiena keonglena khangkhing, atele ongmaa jening, mensang kerhierga, amachuwbe kieing avonhii thengningbe, emmeniechuw karpimaahening.

3Ajiegachiinche Khristaing kesungna ittongga ichii aandangna ningnuw ing ninjongga; ningnuw aminchuwna Thangpahie isurmaaga, changgechuw ningnuw sungna atuchega.

4Thingkherlina athileching atuchenachuw tumaajenie Thangnhang atuche apaarna ihangrhingga. Ajienachiinche inieje Thangpatho isursagemie changgechuw Thangnhang ruwngperching inieje Thangpatho hangrhingwateruw.

5Ningnuw ing ninthachana ongnechuwmo ongmaachuw nintaaing chaang embeerruw; nintaa enjongsaruw. Changmaanieche Jesu Khristachuw nimbelungriirna ongne ate nintaaing uwnghuw maachuw? Uwmmaaniebe, ningnuw ing chaang embeer maasechuw.

6Changgechuw kinnuw ing heve chaang embeernaing kintuchemaa uwmma ichiehie mhuwchevang ninte.

7Kinnuwhie ajiedongmaa khangkhing uwmjenung ninlaarna maaing Thangnhangte kinthampeegechuw, amahie itu kinchega teuwngge kimmin dangnamaaga.

8Ajienachiinche kinnuw ing atataachuw rhumaa uwngge ajiidong etu chemaauwng, changgechuw atataa rotumga.

9Ajiegachiinche kinnuw ing kinchemaale engkhejege ningnuw ing ninchele kinnuwje kinrotha irhohga; ninnuw ingnintthaa naseh kinghinthamsaana.

10Thangpaing impee enhuw ijieng abekhiinamaa, aatthanaseh ahintunaing kethengle eperpah ing kerhaangnamaang raalkhena keongle kevibejiiga.

Attuna Lhamsuwthenna Ttong

11Attuhtaana, keu kene kesarhe, lhamsuw kethennaachuw! Atthaanaseh etupeeruw, keminimsaachuwhie irhupeeruw, belungrier enlehruw, idejeh

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

paarsaruw, Thangnhang aningsii engkhejege adejiimching ningnuwchuw inrhiiphuwresie.

12Enthiing himbeeng ouwngjunung engkhele engkhe enrhiimsaruw.

13Mi enthiingheching raalkhena lhamsuw enthennaahe.

14Thangpa Jesu lungsii, Thangnhang ningsii, amana Chipi Enthiinglina engkhepang ningumnaing inrhiiphuwresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Galatia

Galatia 1

Aberhiimna Ttong

1Mee tenamaa, mee ing atutana ihungviemaa changechuw Jesu Khrista tena
engkhejege Thangpachuw ithiehekaartena aminrhing amapa Thangnhang tena
ttongjiirpa ihoungvie Paul ing,

2Galatiana aeong ruwhchanghe nhingna hevena aeong unepasahetho
keberhiimsah naachuw.

3Imapa Thangnhang engkhejege Jesu Khrista lungsii engkhejege dejiim chuw
ninnhingna uwmresie.

4Imapa Thangnhang engkhejege amaing amindeen enhuw ijieng heve apha
sungna euwm itthamaa lolhiepaamtena iniechuw engkarpeenaing Khristaing
atah raraa isiicher etulina impeesape.

5Ittiim inemaa athang alaarchuw anhingna ouwngshuwresie.

Ittha Ttongjiir Lintaang Uwmmaa

6Khrista lungsiilina Thangnhangching iniechuw aeeensage amachuw
bethinchuwge lintaang aettha ttongjiir engkhete enrang isichuwhie kening
rhiipaane.

7Heve aettha ttongjiirhie lintaang engkhe maaga, mi alheh ing nimbelung ning
emmemorhege, Khrista aettha ttongjiirchuw amamaate ingkigehe.

8Changgechuw kinnuw ing ninnhingna kimminjaam aettha ttongjiirtena
enlejejoh ttongjiir engkhe kinnuw rarahing changmaanieche thangventena
michier engkheing minjaamniebe amaang seraap pharesie.

9Kinnuw ing ayen kinrhierkhangkhing, kieng ateleje avonhii kerhierga,
amachuwbe achuw engkheing nimphabesatena enlejejoh aettha ttongjiir
engkhe tongheniebe, amaang seraap pharesie.

10Ajiegachiinche kieing atele miheching arhuna kejongga, changmaa nieche
Thangnhang taga? Changmaanieche kieing mihechuw belung akinaing ketuga?
Ateleje kieing mi belung kina tuningbe, kieng Khrista mine hinsuwhmaavang
ketega.

Paul Ing Ttongjiirpa Aansuwhna

11Keu kene kesarhe, amahie kerhierpigechuw: Ninnhingna keminjaam aettha
ttongjiirhie mitena maaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Achuw nhingtenadong kilhaangmaaga, engkhejege tam ingge kihetena maaga, changgechuw kieing Jesu Khristaing ajihmindangpi apaarna kephasaaga.

13Ayen Jehudihe dhormona kesile ketubekhechuw ninthiebesaga, kieng Thangnhang ruwhchangchuw veh kemincher amana amemaangna ketuga;

14kemapa kemapuheching poraa insinachuw enhimseh kebelungriir lhuwge, keyaati, kemihe kaarna Jehudihe dhormolina men aesapachuwging.

15Changgechuw lintaang yaatihe kaarna kiechuw Thangnhang Sapachuw akhu keminjaamna nonglina kemanuw vinsungna keuwmle ekhepeesage,

16Thangnhang lungsii apaarna ingeenching kesungna Thangpachuw immindangpeetaana, yaati lintaangte aettha ttongjiir keminjaamna impeega, kieing tepangtena ttong siisa maaing.

17Jerusalemna aeong kemana ttongjiirpahe nhingnarah thengmaing. Mensang Arabia paamte vasiver ingge, aanhuwna Damaskaste ehungeenliging.

18Kumthum inhuwte Piterchuw kehangvirche amathoh inie summalhie ronga meh icheengging.

19Thangpa nepa Jakob maaniege ttongjiirpa lintaanghe ouwngteumaauwng.

20Hevebekhehie keminchemaa gechuw, Thangnhang mhekungna kebejiiga.

21Ama inhuwna kieing Siria paamte engkhejege Silisiate engkeging.

22Hevebekhena Judiatena thacha ruwhchangheching eminghuwmaalhiehe.

23Emmenieng enthiechuwbe, “Mensangche veh immincherhege, aebekhievang ichie aatu miching ateche thacha lhamte themin atongna!” atehiega.

24Chonaching kieng heve ketutaana emmenieng Thangnhang amimpaagehe.

Galatia 2

Paulle Lintaang Ttongjiirpahe

1Kum shuwm malhie millie aanhuwte Jerusalemte Barnabasthoh thenguwngge, Titusje kinrhiega.

2Kesinachuw Thangnhang ajihmindang inhuw ijieng isiging. Ajihmindang inhuw ijieng ttongjiirhie ajiekhang yaati lintaanghe nhingna keminjaamga ichiehie ouwngruwruw ing upahe nhingna keminthangga, changgechuw mensang ketule, atele ketuhehie ngarhe aemaangchuw kerhumaaga.

3Ramkhii isihaa Titushie Greektena migumpachuw vin tinrarahresie temaahe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Changgechuw kinnuwhie mine aansuwnaing, Khrista Jesu apaarna kinnuw ing kimphasah ningvesangna kinttong riirtena arongenachuw aabiirna ouwngruwruw ing aevalhuw unehechuw aminlhuwtaa nahe isuwgesiete;

5Aettha ttongjiir atataachuw ningnuwtho auwmjehnaching ennhingna kinnuw ing pungpha amongpangje enderna valhuwmaauwng.

6Engkhejege upa aachinghegung ateheching kenhingnabe emmeniechuw ajiedongmaagehe, ajienachiinche Thangnhang ing mimheh aabiirmaaga, emmenieing ithisehmaahe.

7Engkhe eentongteche vintinhe rotum aettha ttongjiirchuw Piter nhingna aminserkhangkhing, kenhingna vintin maahe rotum aettha ttongjiirchuw emminsernape atechuw emmhuwche.

8Ajiegachiinche vintinhe ttongjiir nonglina Piter rotum apih Thangnhangching lintaang yaatihe nhingte kerotum impeesape;

9Kenhingna impee lungsiichuw ruwhchanghe ichuwbor ouwngsuwh enromhing Jakob, Kephas, engkhejege Johon heching imminghuwche Barnabasle kiechuw yaatilintaang henhingte, engkhejege emmenieche vintinhekaarna siheniege nong entusehnaing entachangna kie embesuwgehe.

10Sara savehechuw behermaavang nintega kintechuw amindeengehe; amararahchuw kieje belung keminlhuwga.

Antiokna Paul Ing Piter Arukuw

11Piter ing alaarna auwmtaana Antiok avatungle amhe kungnarah kerukuga.

12Ajiegachiinche Jakobnhingtena vintinhechuw avatung maa lhiele amaing lintaang yaati mihetho ensaahaahe; changgechuw emmenieng avatungheche vintinhechuw attietaana, athienen ing aanhuw inlige aantthena lham ajongpe.

13Jehudi lintaanghejeng amathoh enrhiehege aetthachaang tuhege Barnabasjechuw emmenieng amamaate arhiepehe.

14Emmenieching aettha ttongjiir atataachuw minjiemaa sehe ate kemhuwtaana, emmeniebekhe mhekungna kieing Kephas, Piter nhingna kerhier, “Nang ing Jehudiche ouwngshuwchiege Jehudihe atukhangkhing simaachiege, yaati lintaangheching ouwngtukhangkhing siteniebe, yaati lintaanghechuw Jehudihing atukhangkhing minjieresie natega?”

Jehudi Engkhejege Yaati Lintaangheje Enthachaching Karpivate

15Enieje Jehudi ing emberhingga engkhejege, isiikha atuhe yaati lintaang maagemie;

16changgechuw Jesu Khrista athachataana Thangnhang nhingna ichumchuw aphagehe, waajiir ttongtho anong atuching achumnachuw aphamaaga atechuw iminghuwga. Khrista aethachataana inieje Thangnhang nhingte ichum

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

aphanang temiege Khristachuw ithachaga. Waajiir ttongtho iminjieching achuwdong Thangnhang ing minchumpeemaa.

17Khrista tho eenchumtaanaching Thangnhang nhingte imminchumnaing itugenieche inieje yaati lintaang hetho inttimjeh isiicher ituhaaga ichiehie endangga, changgeechuw amachuwgenieche Khristaching isiicher nong atuga? Amachuw maaga.

18Ajiegachiinche kerhumaabesa peechuw avonhie hintuningbe, ketaaing aelaar aatuging ichie keminthiega.

19Ajienachiinche Thangnhang nhingte arhingnaing waajiir ttongtho apaarna kie waajiir ttongtho lina ithieging.

20Kieching Khristatho enrhing thingkherlina ithiehaa kimphape; engkhejege atele irhing inghie kiemaaging, changgechuw kesungna Khristachuw irhingga; engkhejege kieng atele humna kerhingna irhing kephahie kiehie aning imminsii kerotumna ithie Thangnhang sapachuw athacha apaarna kie irhingsaging.

21Thangnhang lungsiichuw kieng ngarhe besuwmaang, ajiegachienche waajiir ttongtho apaarna aminchumchuw iphageniebe Khristachuw ngarhe ithiega.

Galatia 3

Waajiir Ttongthohle Thachalina

1Enhuwr Galatia mihe! ninning emmemorhe achuw aeuwmgehe? Nimmhekungnarah Jesu Khristachuw thingkherlina athehechuw nimmhuwcherleching!

2Ningnuw nhingtena engkhepang minghuwning ketenaa: Chipi Enthiing nimphahie waajiir ttongtho nintutaa nagemo, changmaa nieche aettha ttongjiir ninthiechuw ninthachatana nimphaga?

3Ijehme enhuwrgechuw? Chipi Enthiinglina nimbettiimching ate humlina nimbettuhga?

4Changjehmeh ijachuwching ngareh ing imaang arhuga? Amachuw geniebe atataa ngarhehing nintuga.

5Chonaching Chipi Enthiing apaarna nintuchena phachuwge ningkaarna mee ing atuchemaa nintukhache waajiir ttongtho nimminjietaanagemo changmaanieche aettha ttongjiir ninthiechuw ninthacha taanaga?

6“Abraham ing Thangnhangchuw thachage anhingna dhormo icherga tega amindangga,”

7chonaching athachatena ihuwngsuw emmeniechuwbe Abraham sitigehe ate minghuwruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

8Engkhejege yaati lintaangheching enthacha apaarna minchumpeevatehe tege aettha ttongjiirna mensarim Thangnhang ing arhierbesaga, “Yaatibekhe nanhingna bor phawatehe.”

9Chovelinahing, athacha bekheching Abrahamthoh borchuw aphagehe.

10Ajiegachiinche Waajiir ttongtho lina nong aatubekheching seraapsungna inthingehe, ajienachiinche hevehie enjiibesaga, “Waajiir ttongtho leriina abejiibesa bekhechuw tumaaheniege, aminjiemaa mibekhe seraap aphabesagehe.”

11Thangnhang mhekungna waajiir ttongthoching achuwdong ing aminchumna pemaa atehie atataaga, ajiegachienche dhormo icherching athachaching rhingvate.

12Waajiir ttongthohie athacha tena maaga; changmaaniebe, “Achuw engkheing waajiir ttongtho anong minjieniebe, amaching rhingvang atega.”

13Khristaing inie rotumna seraapchuw ringe inie waajiir ttongtho seraapchuw aatinpe; ajiegachienche hevehie abejiibesaga, “Thingkherlinna intheh mibekhe seraap aphabesaga.”

14Khrista Jesu apaarna Abraham borchuw yaati lintaanghenhingna alir asuwnaga, engkhejege inieng ithacha apaarna Chipi Enthiing ttongneer chuw phawang aetega.

Abraham Nhingna Ttongnier Apee

15Keu kene kesarhe, kieng hum inhuw ijieng irhingle isina alhamchuw mindanggete: Tepangtena ttongniergejenie amachuw atudoh nhuwnabe achuwdong ing amachuw ngareh ing tumaa, changmaanieche, ajiegemo engkhedong thinchehmaa.

16Ttongneerhechuw Abrahamnhingte, engkhejege atuti baasiinnhingna arhierbesaga, “Atuti abaasiin he” mi inhimpah aandangna arhiermaaga, changgechuw engkhepanglina arhierga, amachuwbe Khristaga.

17Kerhiernachuw hevehiega: Thangnhangching ttongdeenchuw semge amachuw alir suwgete tege, ama waajiir ttongthochuw kum chamillielhie sumthum enhuwte ithengga amaching ttongneerchuw bekhiechemaanie engkhejege Thangnhang ing ttong adeenbesajechuw betthiir chemaanie.

18Ajiegachiinche phawang atechuw waajiir ttongtho tenageniebe amachuw ttongneertena ethengmaaga. Changgechuw Thangnhang ing Abraham nhingte ttongneer apaarna arhupiga.

Waajeer Ttongtho Asina Lham

19Chogenieche waajiir ttongthochuw ajiega? Ttongnier aphabesa Thangpaching ajuwngmaataang miheching atu aetthamaa-bekhe

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

aminghuwchena ing ahinthinga. waajiir ttongthochuw minven michierhe apaarna aminteupipa akeenaching atuche nachuw athinga.

[20]Aminteupipa chuwbe mi engkhepang rotummaaga, changgumpachuw Thangnhang chuwbe engkhepangga.

[21]Waajiir ttongthoching Thangnhang ing ttong adeenchuw arhu maagana? Amachuwmaa resie, ajiegachienche waajeer ttongthoching irhingna apeechuw ouwngshuwnieche, waajiir ttongtho apaarna miheching dhormo icher phavang ategehe.

[22]Changgechuw aettha ttongjiirching isiicher aderna akhumcherpe, amanaching thacha apaarna attongneerchuw Jesu Khrista athachahenhingna pevang atega.

[23]Thachahie athengmaa lhiele engkhejege thachahie amindangmaa lhiele waajiir ttongtho aderna ikhumge enrhungga.

[24]Changgechuw thacha apaarna iniechuw imminchumpeenaing Khrista athengmaataang waajiir ttongthoching inghinrhiega.

[25]Ateche aethacha apha inie chuw ahimphataanaching iniechuw enrhii mine adernaching uwm maasemie.

[26]Chonaching ningnuwbekheing ninthacha apaarna Jesu Khristalina Thangnhang siti ouwngsuwsechuw.

[27]Ajiegachiinche Khrista nhingna chii iluh emmenie bekheing pien enserkhangkhing Khristachuw asergehe.

[28]Jehudije Greekje neluing, mineje, aapuwje neluing, pesarje, nepenuwje nemaa, ningnuwbekhe Khrista Jesunhingna engkhepanggechuw.

[29]Ningnuw ate Khrista mi getenuwbe, Abraham sitisine ttongneerlina irii akuumhechuw ouwngsuwsechuw.

Galatia 4

[1]Kieing kerhierchuwbe irii kuumvang ichii miching adounglebekhe, amaang iuwmbekhelina aapuw ouwngshuw jenie minetho inttimjehgehe;

[2]changgechuw amapa ing bie ateem iniechuw ahimphamaataang amaing arhuwngpigehe, pih apanahe aderna aeongga.

[3]Khevekhangkhing enieng nepang iuwmleching lolhiepaamna asina derna isuwrge ensiiga.

[4]Changgechuw apha inie chuw avienhuwte Thangnhang ing nepenuw ing aberhing waajiir ttongtho aderna aberhing asapa ajincheerpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Heve asapaching waajiir ttongtho derna aeheonghechuw aatinpinaga, hanghing inieng ihinjuh sapahe khangkhing eensuwnaga.

6Ningnuwbe asapahe ningeensuwtaana Thangnhang sapa chipichuw ninsungna thaarge, isungna aeong chipiching “Abba, ipa” tege ahimphuwngga.

7Chonaching nang mine ouwngshuwmaasechie, changgechuw asapa ouwngshuwsechie; asapachuw ouwngshuwteniebe, Thangnhang apaarna irii aakuumchuw ouwngshuwsechie.

Paul Ing Galatia Na Aeonghechuw Arukuhna

8Thangnhang nimminghuwmaa lhiele anunu iuwm lehhechuw asepa nintuga.

9Atebe Thangnhangchuwninghimminghuwpe, changmaanieche Thangnhangching ningnuwchuw imminghuwpe, amachuw geniebe ajietunaching isurhe amana ouwngturpah ing insina lhamte ajiekhang avonhii inligechuw? Amate avonhii mine ouwngshuw ningeediega?

10Ningnuw ing inie, atha, apha engkhejege kumchuw elupaaing anong nintuga!

11Ningnuwlina hangjehmeh ijachaam kephasaahie maangrong atega tengge enttiisaging.

12Kilhanghe, kenhiisaagechuw, ningnuw khangkhing iongsaging chonaching ningnuwjeng kie hanghing aeongpisaruw. Ningnuw ing ketaalina itthamaa nintuje uwmmaa.

13Emindeenpisaruw, ketaa kenaana uwmge kesurtaana mensarim ninnhingna aettha ttongjiir keminjaamga;

14kieing hanghing keuwmtaana ninnhingna chaang embeer engkhechuw ningnuw ing tho ninsamaa changmaanieche ninrhumaa etupimaachuw; changgechuw Thangnhang michier khangkhing, Jesu Khrista ngenge kiechuw rukuum ouwngtugechuw.

15Chonaching ningnuw tthanachuw akhutega? Kieng ninnhingna saarkhii kepeegechuw, amachuwbe, chetenuwbe, nimmhih ikherjohtenuwge kiechuw ipening tevang nintega.

16Chogenieche ninnhingna atataa keminchuwtaanachuw kiehie ningnuwng ouwngrhumaa ehung eensuwging?

17Emmenieng belungriir elhuwpaaing ningnuwchuw enjongmaaga, changgechuw ningnuw ing belungriir elhuwpaa ninjongnaing emmenieng ningnuwchuw aamvena maaing aadiegehe.

18Changgechuw kie ninnuwtho aeonghaalepang ouwngshuwluing, aphabekhena aettha nong ituna nintaalina belungriir ilhuwhechuwbe itthapahga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

19Kening keminsii nepanghe, ninsungna Khrista rothachuw aanthin maataang ninrotumna nedoung aberhingle inapaa khangkhing kieje uwmsaning.

20Ningnuwlina kebelungriir ajalamthiching ningkaarna ongningge kirur minteh ningge asiih entehjoning ketenaa.

Hagarle Sarahlina Amindangna

21Wajiir ttongtho derna ongning ate ningnuw aebesangruw: waajiir ttongtho chuw rongemaachuw?

22Ajiegachiinche hevehie abejiibesaga, amachuwbe Abraham ing sapa ennhie adeen, engkhechuw mine nepenuw ing aberhing, engkhechuw ningvesang ing aberhing.

23Mine nepenuw ing aberhingchuw humtenaga, changgechuw ningvesangtenachuwbe ttongneerlina aberhingga.

24Ama aandangna chuwbe, nepenuw ennhiehie ttongneer ennhiechuwga; engkhechuw Sinai boungtena mine ouwngshuw vang ate aanrhing Hagarchuwga.

25Hagarhie Arab lepaatena euwm Sinai boungga, atelena Jerusalemtho enghaaga, changgechuw Jerusalemhie asitihetho mine ongnehe.

26Changgechuw lintaang nepenuwchuwbe thangventenaga, amabe ningvesang tenaga, amabe imanuwga.

27Ajienachiinche hevehie bejiihge iuwmbesaga. “Neh aberhingmaa nang ing rotha rhosare; lhaahtu khangkhing uwngruw; nedoung aberhingna ijah phamaachuw; ajiegachienche apuwsar euwm nepenuwtena athienen itieng nepenuw sitiheching nhimne.”

28Kilhanghe, ate ningnuwbe Isaak khangkhing ttongneer sitigechuw.

29Changgechuw chalena humtena aberhingching Chipite ithiechuw aminja khangkhing ateleje ehungviega.

30Changgechuw aettha ttongjiir ing ajie arhierse? Mine nepenuwle asitichuw thor, ajienachiinche mine nepenuw sapaching ningvesang nepenuw sapatho irii akuumna uwmmaa.

31Chonaching, kilhanghe, iniebe mine nepenuw siti maagemie, changgechuw Ningvesang nepenuw sitigemie.

Galatia 5

1Ningvesang ing euwm ichehna Khristachuw geniebe ningvesang immimphape; Chonaching inhehpaaing neerruw, engkhejege Mineching arin pee avonhie rinmaaruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Thachahe Ningvesangna

2Rongeruw! Paul kieng kerhierpigechuw, amachuwbe, ningnuw ing vitin nongchuw rhutenuwbe Khrista hie ninrotumna ajiedong kana maase.

3Vintin aarhuhe nhingna avonhie saarkhii kepinaachuw, chovechuwbe, emmenieching waajiir ttongtho bekhe atunaing ler aturgehe.

4Waajiir ttongtho apaarna echum aphana aatu ningnuwbe Khristatena arhuw empehse; lungsiitena jungtiehsechuw.

5Ajiegachiinche iniebe Chipi apaarna ithachaching dhormo icherchuw mindin miege aehaaga.

6Ajienachiinche Khrista Jesu nhingna vintinheje vintin maaheje ajiedong kanamaa; changgechuw ningsii apaarna etu aethacha amachingga.

7Ningnuw aetthajeh ing tennechuw; atataachuw aminjiena achuw ingche arhu maaga?

8Heve embetthohhehie ningnuw ingeen Thangnhang chuwmaaga.

9Chor tepiepang ing atumbekhe amimpourga.

10Ningnuw ing lintaang belungrier rinmaachuw tengge kieng ningnuw khuna Thangnhang kethachaga; changgechuw ningnuwchuw imminja mi amachuw, achuw chuwgejenie entaalina awaajiir ttumsavate.

11Changgechuw kilhanghe, ate iphang vintin khu minjaamtenuwche, ajielina kiehie atele iphang imminjagechuw? Chonaching thingkher ttong keminjaamhie khih minsiina ouwngsuwmaanie.

12Ningnuwchuw immindechemaa emmeniechuw vintintena ithi ing ataaje intinbangniebe, kening tthavang atega.

13Keu kene kesarhe, ningnuwhie ningvesang aphanaing ingeenpe; hevelina, ningnuw ing ningvesang nimphachuw hum nong etuna rotum ing tumaaruw, changgechuw ningsie apaarna engkhele engkhe suwhkhangkhing sepa ouwngtusaruw.

14Ajienachiinche, waajiir ttongtho aangkhenghie ttong engkhepang ing alir asuwga, amachuwbe, “nang ing veemchaanghechuw nataa ngenge naning minsiivang natega.”

15Changgechuw ningnuw ing engkhele engkhe insitenuwbe ningnuw engkhele engkhe emmoh cher vangninte ichielina enriimsaruw.

Hum Bechie Nong

16Kieng kerhierchuwbe Chipi apaarna siruw, engkhejege hum ing aadiehchuw alir besuwmaaruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Ajiegachiinche hum ing aadieching Chipi nongchuw arhumaaga, engkhejege Chipi ing aadieching hum nongchuw arhumaaga; ajienachiinche ningnuw ing ningeedieh bekhe nintunamaaing, heve ennhiehie engkhele engkhe ouwngrhu maahege aeuwmgehe.

18Ningnuwchuw Chipiching irhieniebe waajiir ttongtho derna ongmaachuw.

19Humtena ehungtheng nonghechuwbe hevehehiega; ennajir naamaa etuhe, enthiingmaa, ketho belungrier,

20leh rotha arum, enser nong etu, raar beshuwna belungrier, aehar belungrier, enna ouwngku, enner, belung isii areennepang aabiir, abekhienapang atu, adoung achang amene,

21Mita amener, zuw ouwngruw, atu aanlhiing itthamaa heve hangchie tho enghaabekhe chuwga; hangchie nonghehie anunu aatuheching Thangnhang lepaachuw phachemaanie tengge mensang keminthiechuw khangkhing, kieng ateleje hevelina mensang kerhierga.

Chipitena Ishuw Anonghe

22Changgechuw Chipitena ishuw aanrachuwbe: Ningsii, rotha rhona, belungrier enleh, isi aekhaang ache, belung aettha, aettha nong aadie, athacha aettha,

23Belungriir edoung, ataa ouwngsuwrche, hangchiehe tahlina waajiir ttongtho ajiedong uwmmaa.

24Chona Khrista Jesutena mihechuwbe hum ing aadie engkhejege angepah hechuw thingkherlina athehpe.

25Chipinaching rhingmeniebe, amalinaching isije sisateruw.

26Engkheing engkhe tahlina ouwngshuw memoh ing uwmluing, engkheing enkhe tahlina belung siihna tuluung enkheching engkhe tahlina enner belungrier mengum maavang aetega.

Galatia 6

Engkhele Engkhe Ijalina Ambumna

1Kilhanghe, achuw engkheching kaa valaar niege ninshuwrgeniebe Chipina euwm ningnuwching belungriir idejeh ing minchumpisaruw, engkhejege ningnuwjeng aetthamaaching embetheem namaang enriimsaruw.

2Engkhele engkhe nimpeeh irhiichuw ouwngdumsaruw, hanghing Khrista waajiir ttongchuw alir besuwruw.

3Achuw engkheing ataasaachuw ajiedongmaa Khangkhing uwmniege changgechuw amaing mi engkheging teniebe athienening emmusaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Mi bekheing atah atah ing atuchuw chaang embeerresie, mee ing atuthoh mindeenluing, ataaching atusha nong alhuwngnachuw atahching phasawate.

5Ajienachiinche mibekhe atah atah ing apeehchuw rinsaresie.

6Ttongjiirchuw aalhaangmiching aminchuwpi anhingtena atthana alhambekhelina bumsavang atega.

7Nintaaing enchesamaaruw emmuna maaruw. Thangnhangchuw achuwdong ing enchephuwga temaaresie, ajiegachienche atah atah ing avorchuw kuwmsavang atega.

8Ajienachiinche atah ing hum nonglina vorniebe atah ing ahumtena imaangnachuw kuwmsavate; changgechuw Chipilina amhuw avorching Chipitena ittiim inemaa irhingchuw kuwmsavate.

9Ittha nong etuleching jasamaa menie; ajiegachienche ittha etuchuw minchinluing tujehmeniebe apha engkhena kuwmsavang eetega.

10Chogeniebe enieng apha iphalehing engkhejege ama itheeng thacha eenkuw henhingna itthachuw tusateruw.

Attuhna Arukuhna Engkhejege Lhamsuw Thenna

11Ibeerruw, ajiih enrhorpah ing ninnhingna keki ing kebejiiga!

12Hum mhesuw aminthie aadie bekheching ningnuwchuw harir ing vin atinnachuw immintugehe; Khrista thingkher khuna ningnuwchuw immin janamaa panggetha.

13Ajiegachiinche vintinhe rarahjeng entaaing waajiir ttongthochuw minjiemaahe; changgechuw emmenieng ningnuw ninghum khuna lhuwngsaning entetaana ningnuwchuw vintin immintu numnumgehe.

14Changgechuw Thangpa Jesu Khrista thingkher khuna maaniege kelhuwngnachuwbe ouwngsuwmaaresie, ama apaarna lolhiepaamching kenhingte, amana kieing lolhiepaam entongte thingkherlina thising.

15Vin atinching changmaanieche atinmaaching ajiedong maaga, changgechuw aangkheng ithar asemchuwga.

16Arhing punsie sungna heve nong anunuhie aminjiele heching Thangnhangching Israel mihenhingna belungriir dejiim engkhejege ningsienachuw phasaheresie.

17Atebekhe achuwdong ing veh emincher maaheresie, Ajienachiinche Jesu rotumna ketaalina bie kerin hevehing Khrista amineging ichii amindangga.

18Keu kene kesarhe, Thangpa Jesu Khrista lungsii ninchipitho enrhiesaresie. Amen.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Ephesia

Ephesia 1

Aberhiimna Ttong

1Thangnhang ing amindeen enhuw ijieng Jesu Khrista ttongjiirpa Paul–
Ephesiana eonghe Jesu Khristanhingna athachapah enthiing mihenhingna:

2Emapa Thangnhang engkhejege Thangpa Jesu Khrista aningsiithoh belungrier
dejiimchuw ninrotum ouwngshuwsaresie.

Jesu Khristanhingna Chipi Enthiing Bor

3Thangpa Jesu Khrista amapaje ouwngshuw Thangnhangchuw mimpaawang
aetaga! Khristanhingna iniechuw minven alolah amhin iuwmhesungna chipi
kithur impeepe,

4Lolhiepaam asemmaa lhiele Thangnhangching iniechuw enthiing ing
engkhejege ebour iuwmmaa anhingna eongnaching, Khrista nhingna amichuw
eensuw naing ingeeteurpe.

5Aning iminsiisage, Jesu Khrista apaarna asiti aansuw naing iniechuw mensang
imbethiengpe, amahie amaing amindeen sahchuwga.

6Asapa nhingna amin uwmluing impee ningsie ihe athang alaar kithur
impeelina mimpaateruw.

7Jesu Khrista athieching iniechuw eetinpige engkhejege isiicher etuchuw
ouwngkuhpipe. Thangnhang ningsie ihechuwbe hangjehmeh elhuwngga.

8Ama lungsii hangjeh inhimhie ajilhiega. Avierna bekhele riirphana
aminghuwchena empipe.

9Ama aningchiina inhuw ijieng amaing amindeen ouwngthupah ttongchuw
aenhingte injiminthiepe.

10Aphachuw avieh inienaching abethong nongchuwbe, anhingte aeuwmbekhe
mingkongniege, thanventena iuwm lolhiepaamtena peebekhe
minchumchervang atega.

11Amaing arhierlina engkhejege amindeen inhuw ijieng amaing
ameniirbesabekhe abetthu naing Khrista nhingna iriichuw impeepe.

12Khrista nhingna mensa asa etulina ama athang alaar amimpaana aansuw
naing euwmgemie.

13Anhingnaching ningnuwjeng atataa ttongchuw ninthietaana, imminlenpee
aettha ttongjiirchuw thachachuwge ama ttongdeenlina Chipi Enthiing ing chum
namge abie iuwmbesaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Thangnhang ing amihenhingna ttong adeen chuw akoumnaing Chipi Enthiing ing ineerpige Thangnhang ing aatinbesa ami inieing athang alaar mimpaateruw.

Paul Ing Ahinthamna

15Ningnuw ing ninthacha Jesu Khristanhingna engkhejege mi enthiinghechuw ninning minsiichuwge.

16Ningnuw ing ninghinthamchuw enthiesaingge amalina minchinluing kemimpaasah naachuw.

17Thangpa Jesu Khrista nhingna Thangnhang athang alaar aeuwmpah amapachuw nimminghuw taana losing iviernatho aphuwngna Chipi kithurchuw ipevate.

18Nimbelungriir mhee eengkhaar emmhongniege ama elengchuw aminghuwnaing amaching ajie mindeenge ningnuwchuw ingeenga ichie aminghuwna, ijehmeh abor aetthachuw amihenhingna ttong adeenhie minghuwtenuwge,

19athachahe nhingna atuche ruwngper ijehmeh minhine ichiechuw inhingna impee ama ruwngper rarahching nimbelungriir eengkhaarchuw imhongpeewate.

20Khristaje ithietena hangrhingge thangvenna aeuwm amhin naching atachangna amengongpe.

21Minven amhinbekhena aapuw ouwngsuwh athang alaar, aruwngper, etu acheh aapuwhe, engkhejege lolhiepaamna pangmaage, hungsuwvang ate athang aeuwm romhing bekhelina Thangnhang atachangna amengongpe.

22Thangnhangching aangkhengchuw Khrista akhibeja derna sege ruwhchangbekhehie alose abesuwga.

23Ruwhchanghie Khrista humga, chonaching aeuwmbekhe ouwngshuwjor aminsiepeega.

Ephesia 2

Ithietena Ihangrhing

1Ningnuw ing ka valaarchuwge isiicher nintutaana ithiegechuw.

2Chalechingbe lolhiepaamtena ichamaa nong tuchuwge aeuwmgechuw, lolhiele miven alolahna euwm Thangnhang ttongrhier aminjiemaalina irhing atele nong aatu chipi aanhuw jiechuwge aeonggechuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Inieje emmeniekhang khing hum ing aadiechuw tumiege. Hum ing aadie entongte ayen aeuwmgemie, engkhejege lintaanghetho enghaajeng belung isii sitihechuw eenshuwmiege iheuwmgemie.

4Changgechuw Thangnhang ningsie chuw itang aenemaa itaalina aningsii inhimseh auwmtaana,

5iniechuw chipi alhamte ttongrhier minjieluing themiege aeongle Khristatho irhingchuw iphape. Ama lungsiiching engkarpeepe–

6engkhejege amathoh hangrhingmiege Jesu Khrista nhingna minven amhinbekhena aeonghaagemie,

7hungvievang ate kum ijehmeh sungna amaing iteem ichemaa lungsii asawangching Khrista Jesu nhingna immindangpeega.

8Ajiegachiinche ninthacha apaarna ningnuwchuw Thangnhang lungsiiching ingeetinpe, amahie nintutaana ithengmaaga, Thangnhang kithurga–

9Nong nintutaa namaaga, amanaching achuwdong ing lhuwngttittuh maavang nintega.

10Ajiegachiinche iniehie Thangnhangching insemga, aettha nong tuvang ichii lina ching insemga, amaing chove nonghechuw irotumna bethongcherge amalina rhingmeniege itthachuw tuvang itega.

Khrista Nhingna Engkhepang Gemie

11Chogenieche humna yaati lintaang ningnuwchuw hum ing asem vintinheching ‘vintinmaahe’ entehechuw mindeensaruw.

12Chalechinbe ningnuwhie Khrista tho endaapaagechuw. Ningnuwchuw paam lintaang miching ongchuwge Thangnhang ing aateurbesa Israelhe kaarna emvemaagechuw. Thangnhangching amihenhingna ttongneer apee ttongdeen sungna ninrotum emvemaaga. Lolhiepaamnahing asa aeuwmmaa, engkhejege Thangnhang iuwmmaa migechuw.

13Changgechuw ayen Khrista Jesu tho endaapah aeong ningnuwchuw Khrista thieching innheeng sechuw.

14Ajienachiinche Thangpabe inie belungrier dejiimchuwga, amaing aruh ennhie lolana bangchuw abekhiepe.

15Aruh engkhele engkhechuw anhingna engkhepang ing minchumniege mi ithar abesuwnaching waajiir ttongthole waajiir asina aminjienathoh ingeen lehnamaa bekhechuw ahumlina memuwhge belungrier dejiim uwmna ouwngtupeega.

16Thingkherlina ithie apaarna Thangnhangte aannhiechuw hum engkhepangte aminchumnaing Thangpa humna engharhechuw Thangnhangte aminchumpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Thangpaching juwngge endaapah aeong ningnuw engkhejege, innhingna aeong emmenie nhingna belungriir dejiim aminjaamga.

18Ajiegachiinche Thangpa apaarna Amapa aongtaate Chipi engkhepangna aannhieching iwalhuw achepe.

19Chonaching ate ningnuw mipaam lintaangtena maasechuw, ramkhie mije ouwngsuwhmaa sechuw changgechuw enthiing thachahetho Thangnhang eengkuw ouwngsuwhsemie.

20Jesu Khrista atahching bangriekiing lhuwngpuwchuw ouwngshuwge ttongjiirpahe laarchangpahe ameniir talina een hintumiege.

21Amaching eenchuw himminteuh cherge Thangpa nhingna enthiing ahinnhiina een abesuwga.

22Anhingnaching ningnuwjeng eenchuw hintuchuwge amasungna Chipi apaarna Thangnhangchuw icheengga.

Ephesia 3

Yaati Lintaangte Paul Ing Anong Ahintuna

1Chotanahing yaati lintaang ningnuwlina Khrista Jesu khuna rhingkhum mi, Paul kieing Thangnhangte kehin nhiesahga.

2Thangnhang lungsii apaarna heve nong immintuhie ningnuw ing thiesung ninte.

3Thangnhang ing kenhingna riirtena ouwngthur immindangpee amahie emongpah ninnhingna kebejiibesaga,

4amachuw nimpataana Khrista ttong riirtenachuw imhuw ninchese.

5Ayenna misienhe nhingna heve ttong riirtenahie aminphuwngpee maaga, changgechuw atebe Chipi Enthiing apaarna enthiing ttongjiirpahele laarchangpahe nhingna aphuwngga.

6Ama riirtenachuw hevehiega; aettha ttongjiirching Khrista Jesu nhingna engkhejege ama ttongneerlinaching Zati lintaanghejeng irii ikuum, engkhejege hum engkhepangna ephaphuwchuw ipha ichepe.

7Thangnhang ruwngper lina ngarhe kithur apaarna kiechuw aettha ttongjiir nong aatuchuw ibesuwsage.

8Kiebe isiengseh enthiing mitenaje isienglhah chuwging, changgechuw Khrista nhingtena aejong ichehmaa lerhiichuw lintaang yaatihe nhingte aminjaamnaching engkhejege,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9peebekhe aatu Thangnhang nhingna ayenbekhe enthur riirtena ttong euwmbesachuw ajiega ichie abesuwnaching enthiing mihekaarna isiengpah kenhingna impeepe.

10Chonaching heve aphanaing ruwhchanghe apaarna minven lolaana iuwm amhinna aeong aapuwhe, aatuchehe emmenieching alham asiesiehing Thangnhang ahe asingnachuw aminghuwnaga.

11Hevebekhehie ittiim inemaa Thangnhang ing abethongchuw Thangpa Jesu apaarna ahimbesuwga.

12Hanghing Khrista nhingna aethonathoh enttiiluing ethenggemie, hevehie Khrista ithacha apaarnaga.

13Chonaching ninrotum kieng ija-chaam khaangsaingge iveh ningum namaaing kethamsaana, hevebekhehie ningnuw thanglaar auwmnaga.

Ttongjiir Aapahe Rotumna Ahintham

14Hevelinahing Ipa nhingna khiruwkhuw phin ingge kehinthamsaaga,

15Amachuwbe lolhiepaamle minvenna aeong eengkuw bekheching atataa romhingchuw aphagehe.

16Asawangpah athang alaartena ruwngperchuw ama Chipi apaarna nimbelungriirna nong etu amimpernaing kehinthamga,

17chonaching ninthacha apaarna Khristachuw nimbelung riirna cheengvate. Ama ningsii apaarna arojung apinaing kehinthamga.

18Amaching mi enthiinghetho enrhiing Khrista ningsiechuw ijehmeh mimpeege isiega, ijehmeh mingkaangge ouwngthuga echie nimbelungriirna nimminghuwnaga,

19engkhejege irhier ichemaa aningsiichuw minghuwvangninte chonaching Thangnhang Chipichuw ninselung shungna asiihnaing kehin thamga.

20Ate Thangnhang ing atuche ruwngper enhuw ijieng ihinthamle imindeenchuw minthige isungna itu acheh, ama anhingnaching;

21ruwhchang sungna engkhejege Khrista Jesu nhingna ittiim inemaa misien bekhelina athang alaar cheengresie. Amen.

Ephesia 4

Khrista Humna Aanchumna

1Chonaching mikhum sungna aeong kieing kenhiisaagechuw, Thangnhang ing ingngeen enhuw ijieng itthajeh ing asina etupisaruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Belungriir idourle engkhejege idoungtho enrhiing, ningsii iuwmtho enrhiing engkhele engkhe ikhaangche eensuwpiruw.

3Chipiching nimbelungriir enchumnung, chonaching engkhele engkhe belungrier enlehnung aong naing itupeeruw.

4Thangnhang ing ningnuwchuw asa engkhena engkhepang ingngeen khangkhing, hum engkhe, chipi engkhe,

5Thangpa engkhe, ithacha engkhe, chii iluh engkhepanga;

6Mibekhe taalina, aangkheng isuwcher, engkhejege euwmbekhelina Mapa Thangnhangchuw engkhepangga.

7Changgechuw mi engkhe engkheing Khrista kithur aepha enhuw ejieng lungsiichuw impeepe.

8Chonaching hanghing arhierga, “Amaing engkaangpaate ahangkarleching, asuwrhe suwh inhimpah arhii, engkhejege mihenhingna kithurchuw apeega.”

9(Hevehie arhierle, “Ama hungkarge,” atehie amaing arhiernachuw ajiega? Amachuwbe mensang jungttumge lolhiederteching ttumse.

10Chonaching ijungttum mitho ihangkar michuw engkhepangga, lolhie minven achungte ihangkar Thangpa iuwmbekhena isiikangga.)

11Engkhejege kithurhechuw achuw engkhenhingna ttongjiirpahe, achuw engkhena laarchang nongtuna, achuw engkhehena aettha ttongjiir aminjaamna, achuw engkhehenhingna ruwhchanghe apuhna, engkhejege aminchuwthie apigehe.

12Eniebekheing aethachana engkhejege Thangpa ahum ruwhchang ahintuna impeesamga.

13Chotaanaching Thangnhang Sapa ithachathoh iminghuwcheh tahlina mibekhe aanchumna ching ouwngteupohmeniege Khrista khangkhing ittha mihechuw ouwngshuw sateruw.

14Enieng nepangkhangkhing engkhe engkhete inghirmeniege engkhejege thierhaang khangkhing ttongneer nongbekhena engkhe engkhete thieing aseem chuw ouwngsuwhluing,

15changgechuw ningsiilina atataa ttongmeniige, alose ouwngshuw Khrista nhingte etubekhelina aminlhuwngna tuvang itega.

16Thangpatena hum ameebekhechuw, minteu meniege ichajeh ing minjum meniege engkhejege itthiemeniege lintaang lintaang atuna anong asim inhuw ijieng, ningsiinaching ahanglhuwngnachuw tusateruw.

Beluwle Ethar Irhingna Rhingrie

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Chonaching hevehie Thangnhang nhingna nintunaing kerhierpeegechuw amachuwbe yaati lintaanghejeng emmenieng amindeenlina ngarhe ing isihe khangkhing avonhii simaaruw.

18Emmenie belungrierna imminghuwche maataana, embelungriir bechege imminghuwchuw minthimge Thangnhang Chipitena lintaang mi ouwngshuwsehe;

19embelungriirchuw ahimbechetaana immindeen phacheluing enthiingmaa nong entunaing aetthamaa lhamte entaachuw apigehe.

20Khrista nimminghuw chuw hang ing maavang atega.

21Ajiegachiinche ningnuw ing Thangpa khuchuw thietenuwge anhingna imminchuw Khristanhingna atataachuw enrhierpeepe.

22Ningnuw ing mamenna nimpaarlina imaangbesa beluw humtenachuw bethinruw;

23engkhejege ningnuw rhingrhierchuw mintharnuwng,

24Thangnhang ing arhier inhuw ijieng atataa dhormo icher engkhejege enthiingjeh asembesa ithar mikhangkhing eensuwruw.

Ethar Rhingrie Asina Lham

25Chonaching amamaa aettong bethinnuwng mibekheing ama ama veemchaanghetho atataah ing enrhierruw; ajiegachienche engkhele engkhe hum engkhepanggemie.

26Ther phuwrjenie isiicher tumaaruw; ninther iphuwrchuw inie bethamaaruw;

27Diabol nhingna amhin pemaaruw.

28Eenruwching avonhii beromaaresie, changgechuw amachuw tuluing aki ing atuche nongchuw tusing iveh mi adinmaahe nhingna ipee achenaing nuwmresie.

29Ninnhertena aetthamaa ttong suwhmaaresie, changgechuw aathieheching lungsii nong ikanalina ahintunaing aettha nong tuning teresie.

30Thangnhang Chipi Enthiingchuw minja maaruw, imminlenpee inie apha phanaching Thangpaing abie, chum eensuw peepe.

31Ekhapah, ther ephuwrpah, belung isii, euwng chorchor, engkhejege ichamaa ittong kallah belungrierbekhe ninnhingna uwmjeh maaresie.

32Engkhele engkhe enchaarruw, belungrier edoung ing uwmruw; Thangnhangjeng Khrista apaarna ningnuwchuw ouwngkupee khangkhing, engkhele engkhe ouwngkuhpeeruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Ephesia 5

1Chonaching ningnuw ing lungsii euwm asitihe khangkhing Thangnhang ing atuchuw iminjiepeesaruw;

2Khristaing ningnuwchuw aning iminsiige Thangnhang nhingte ningnuw rotumna Thangpa ataarahching aberim ichiepah enlhen apee khangkhing ningnuwjeng ningsielina sisaruw.

Thachamaahe Nongchuw Bethinruw

3Changgechuw ningkaarna enthiing mi aansuwche naing naamaa itu, enthiingmaa bekhelina, changmaanieche kaaraam romhing jechuw ninnherna besuwmaaruw.

4Ebour nong isilina, enhuwr ttong ittong changmaanieche ichuwchaamaa ngarshaing ittong hevehekhe tumaavang nintega, changgechuw ama hangchie ituchang empaana turesie.

5Hevehie minghuw rimruw, amachuwbe naamaa itu, enthiingmaa nong ituhe, leh rotha erumna belungrier elhuwpaa mihenhingna Khrista amana Thangnhang lepaa atungna engkhejege aphaphuw uwmmaa.

6Achuwdong ing nintaalina ajiedongmaa ttong ing imminchemaa heresie; ajienachiinche hangchie ttongrhier aminjiemaa sitihelina Thangnhang belung isii ittumga.

7Chonaching khangchie mihetho enrhiemaavang nintega.

8Ajienachiinche ningnuw ayen inthimna aeheonggechuw, atebe Thangpa mi ningeensuw taana lengwaargechuw, chonaching lengwaar sitihe khangkhing ongvang nintega.

9Ajienachiinche, lengwaar aanrahe chuwbe; aangkhengna aettha, dhormo icher, engkhejege ichum nongbekhena euwmga.

10Thangpa aning chiivang atechuw atunaing ruw lievang nintega.

11Aanraa iuwmmaa inthim nong etu mihetho enrhiemaaruw, amachangbe entthanamaachuw mindangpeeruw.

12Ajienachiinche emmenieng ouwngruw ing atu nonghechuw ephuwng inning enjaaga.

13Changgechuw amimphuwngche nongbekhechuw lengwaarga.

14Chonaching hanghing arhierga, Ijaar nang hangthiere, engkhejege ithie kaartena hangrhing chona Khrista ing natalina lengwate.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Ajiekhang rhingvang ketega ichiing enriimsaruw, inhuwrhe khangkhing simaaruw, changgechuw evier isingpaaing uwmruw.

16Aettha tuna apha nimphaleching ngarhe memaang maaruw, ajiegachienche aphahie tthamaa.

17Chonaching nhuwrmaaruw, changgechuw Thangpaing amindeenchuw minghuwsaruw.

18Zuw beruwmaaruw, amana enna ouwngku suwhvate, changgechuw Chipii ing siihruw.

19Engkhele engkhe dhormo lhahching, mimpaana lha ing, engkhejege chipitena lhaching ttongnuwng turuw, engkhejege Thangpa nhingte belung ilhuwpahing lha tusaruw;

20Alham bekhena Thangpa Jesu Khrista romhingna Mapa Thangnhangte apha bekhena mimpaaruw.

Thacha Khristian Engkuw

21Khristachuw ijasanuwng engkhele engkhe eengjasaruw.

22Lumhihhe! Thangpa ija sanung nimpuwsarchuw ijanuwng paarruw.

23Ajiegachiinche Khristaje atahrah hum ikarpi aapuw ruwhchang lose chuw ouwngshuwga, khangkhing ichieng apuwsarching anepenuw losega.

24Ruwhchang ing Khrista derna aeongkhangkhing, nepenuwhejeng khangkhing ichieng alhambekhena empuwsarhe ttong minjie heniege ongheresie.

25Apuwsarhe, Khristaing ruwhchangchuw aning minsiige atahrarah apidoh khangkhing ninlumhihechuw ninning minsiiruw;

26Ruwhchangchuw chiile attongrhier ing minlhiemge Thangnhang nhingte aminthiingna ing Khristachuw ithiega,

27anhingna athang aetthapaa, abie uwmludeh ing, alaarna ajiedong iuwmmaa, ebourje iuwmmaadehching anhingte apidohnaing atega.

28Khangkhing ichie empuwsarching entaararah khangkhing innepenuwhechuw inning minsiivang ategehe. Anepenuw aning aminsii miching ataachuw aning aminsiiga.

29Ajienachiinche achuwdong ing ataachuw betermaa, changgechuw ataachuw ahinjuna asherna; khangkhing ichie Khristajeng ruwhchanghechuw atuga;

30Ajiegachiinche inie Thangpa hum abaagehemie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

31“Chonaching miching amapa amanuw bethinge anepenuw nhingte ouwngchum gehe; engkhejege emmenie ennhiechuw hum engkhepang ouwngshuwvang ategehe.”

32Heve ttonghie ouwnghuw ichemaa riirtenaga, engkhejege kieng Khristale ruwhchanglina kerhierga.

33Ningnuw ing hanghing ichiing nintaa raraa khangkhin ninnepenuwchuw ninning minsiivang nintega; engkhejege nepenuwching impuwsarchuw ijavang ategehe.

Ephesia 6

Sitihele Manuw Mapahelina

1Nepanghe Thangpa nhingna nimmapa nimmanuw ing arhier minjieruw, hevehie amaing aadie nong ichumchuwga.

2“Nimmapa, nimmanuwchuw ijasaruw” hevehie mensa ttongdeenle ttongneerchuwga.

3“Chonaching nasitaa bekhena ninrasii aettha amana lolhiepaamna rhiingrierievangninte.”

4Engkhejege, mapahe, ninsitihe belung siina tumaaruw. Chovechangbe Thangpanhingte ittha lham ajiena minchuwsaruw.

Suwhle Aapuwhelina

5Suwhhe, Khrista ttongrhier nimminjie khangkhing aapuwhechuw enttieng, enchiim ing belung edoung ing enttongrhier minjieruw;

6Mi mhesuw ibeertenuwge itukhangkhing tuluing Khrista suwhhekhangkhing nimbelungriirtena Thangnhang aadie ching tupeeruw.

7Mi sepa ketuga ichiing kharluing, Thangnhang anong ketuga ichiin mindeen ing belungrier ilhuwpa ing nongbekhe tupeeruw,

8suwhgejenie ningvesang aphahegejenie ittha nong atulinaching Thangnhang nhingtena inttimjeh phawang atega.

9Engkhejege, aapuwhe, khangkhing ichiing ninsuwhenhingna ittha tupeeruw, engkhejege minttii maaruw, ajiegachienche enta engkhejege nintaje enshuw aapuwtataachuw Thangvenna ongne, ama ing adoung achang tumaadeh.

Thangnhang Raarpise

10Kettongjiir attuhna chuwbe Thangnhang nhingna eper ing engkhejege ama ruwngper atuchelina rhingruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Ningnuw ing itthamaa seitaanching immemunachuw enteuphuw achenaing Thangnhang raar pise bekheching enthongruw.

12Ajienachiinche inieng eenteuphuwhie hum bechiile thietalinamaaga, changgechuw lolhiepaam aapuhhelina, aatuchehelina, inthim lolhiepaam aatuchehelina, thangven amhin amhinna aetthamaa chipihe taalina raar ouwngtogemie.

13Chonaching itthamaa inie kaarna abedaar achenaing nincheh bekhe tunuwng Thangnhang raar piendeer bekhetho inhehpah neersaruw.

14Chonaching ichum khapaaing enchiimnuwng dhormo icher belung abedaarnaching bedaarruw.

15engkhejege belungriir dejiim aettha ttongjiirlina enthongnuwng ningkhi thinnuwng:

16Hevebekhetho enrhiing thacha phuwchuw chinung neerruw; engkhejege anhingna itthamaa mhihkhangkhing ittuwng thar evachuw ichuwchevangninte.

17Isii chertana aminlenche raar lukhum, Thangnhang ttong Chipi chimsiechuw ithohruw;

18Aphabekhena ahinthamnale ahinnhie achena Chipi Enthiing apaarna hinnheruw, engkhejege enthiinghe mibekhe rotum aphabekhena ninghinnhielina nimmhih mimviernuwng khaangruw;

19Ittha ttongjiir minjaam vang ketenahing Thangnhang ing riirna iuwm ttongjiirchuw ipeniege kechebekhe ching keminjaam chehnaing Kerotumje ithampeesaruw.

20Amalina Thangnhang ttongjiir aarinpa thierrhuw ing emphierchuwging. Kieng thona itthapah ing kehimphuwng cher achehnaing ihinthampisaruw.

Arinne Attuhna Ttong

21Chonaching ningnuwjeng, kie ajiekhang uwmning engkhejege ajie ketuga atechuw aminghuwnaing Thangpa ithacha arhu nong kintuhaa kening keminsii une Tichikus ing kekhuhie ninnhingna tongsavate.

22Ningnuw ing kinnuw khu nimminghuwna ing engkhejege nimbelungriir ahimbekhahna ing amahie kevicheerga.

23Emapa Thangnhangle Thangpa Jesu Khrista adejiim engkhejege ninthachatho enrhiing ningsiechuw une bekhelina uwmresie.

24Thangpa Jesu Khristachuw ittiim inemaa ningsie iuwmhelina Thangnhang lungsiichuw cheengsaresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Philippi

Philippi 1

Rotha Akur Ttong

1Khrista Jesu ameene Paul engkhejege Timothi kinnuw ing Khrista Jesu nhingna Phillipiana aeong Deacon amana upahe engkhejege enthiinghe nhingna;

2Emapa Thangnhang engkhejege Thangpa Jesu Khrista ningsii nintaalina cheengresie.

Paul Ing Philippi Meehe Rotum Ahintham

3Ningnuwhie keenthiejehtahnachuw Thangnhang kemimpaasahga.

4Aphabekhena ninrotumna kehinthamsaa kechetaana kerotha rhohsane;

5Ajiegachiinche ningnuw ing amhuwrna betthiimge ateleje ninthacha nonglina embuwmgechuw.

6Kieng kebelungriir kemengamsaana, ajiegachienche ningsungna aettha nong embetthiimpiching Jesu Khrista inie aviemaataang alir ibesuwpeewate.

7Ningnuwbekhe chuw beherluing hanghing kemindeenhie turimvang aetaga, ajiegachienche ningnuw ing kebelungriir nimmenhehga, ajiegachienche meekhum sungna keongle eattha ttongjiirlina keniirna engkhejege alir asuwna kietho enrhieng ningnuwjeng ningsiichuw iphasahga.

8Ajienachiinche Khrista Jesu ningsii tho enrhiing ninnuwbekhelina kemindeenhie Thangnhang ing kesaarkhiiga.

9Hevehie ninrotumna kehinnhiehga, amachuwbe, ninningsii chuw hinthi sesehniege amana ninningsii tho enrhieing losing asuwhna, nimminghuwchena auwmnaga.

10Chona itthaseh nongchuw tutenuwge Khrista ajuwngphanang enthiingjeh ebour aeuwmmah ing ningngumna,

11Thanghang athang alaar engkhejege empana lina jesu Khrista apaarna eensuw, dhormo icher aanrah ching siih ruw.

Khrista Nhingna Irhing

12Keningsii ningnuw ing ketaalina ishuw ketu nong aettha ttongjiirhie itthaseh hungeenshuwse ichiehie ningnuw ing minghuwtenuwge ketena.

13Engkhejege kiehie Khrista anong ketutana ephierhege engkhejege Eruwng aarhunghejeching engkhejege meebekheching aminghuwgehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Ateleje meekhum sungna ongning hevehing Thangnhangchuw inhehpah athachanaing keu kene aanhim ing enttii uwmluing Thangnhang ttongjiirhie thona aetthaing nintuchenaga.

15Achuw engkheching thener rinhege, enna ouwngkuna aminjaamgehe, changgechuw lintaang hechinbe belungrier aetthajeh Khrista ttongjiirchuw aminjaamgehe.

16Lintaangheching aettha ttongjiirlina iniirga ichii minghuwhege enningsii amindanghe;

17Changgechuw lintaangheching kie emphierlinahing ijachaam ahinthinaing inrinne jonghege Khrista ttongjiir aminjaamhe.

18Hevehehie ajietuna ishuwga? Emmenieng alhambekhena ituthaang thaang gehejenie Khrista ttongjiir aminjaamgehe, amalinaching kerotha rhosane, minrhosehvanggete.

19Ajiegachiinche kieing keminghuwse engkhejege Khrista Chipilina ninghinthamga, hanghing kejaanabekhehing meekhumtena ibethinvatehe ichii keminghuwse.

20Kening minjamaadehning changgechuw aphabekhena thona aettha itta ing ateleje irhingna gejenie, ithiena gejenie, kehumna Khrista amimpaanachuw ouwngshuwvate, hevehie kehaajehga engkhejege atataa minghuwsaingge kejiiga.

21Ajiegachiinche kie Khristalina irhingsaging, engkhejege ithie phajening kekanasehga.

22Changgechuw humna rhing jeningbe Thangnhang anong tuchevangete, changgechuw irhinggemo ithie nagemo akhuche ateurvang ketega? Minghuw chemaing.

23Heve ennhie lolaana Kemindeenleching engkesaningge Khristatho enrhieching kidiesehga. Ajienachiinche choveching kerotumna itthasehga.

24Changgechuw humna keuwmjeh hevehing ninnhing nabe aekanaga.

25Ningnuw ing engkanasechuw ichii keminghuwga engkhejege ningnuwtho onghaa meniige ninnong nintu ahinthinaing engkhejege ninthacha lina ninrotha arhohna boum vanggechuw.

26Hevehing avonhie kethengle Khrista Jesu nongna rotha rhohna inhimseh saruh phasaningge ketega.

27Khrista Aettha Ttongjiirlina irhinggung ichiehie aetthajeh minghuwsaruw. Kie avonhie thengjening engkhejege enteuh chemaa khangjemenie belungrier

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

engkhepang ing Aettha ttongjiirlina enleh tenuwge nintuhaa chuw thiesawanggete.

28Nintaalina aettonghekha ttiemaaruw. Hevebekhe nimmindangtaana Thangnhangtena engkarpee nimphachuw aandangnaga engkhejege ouwngrhumaa meehechuwbe maangsavatehe.

29Thangnhang ing Khrista ninthachalina aningsii impeega, hevehing ettuwmaaga, Thangnhang ing Khrista nonglina ija cham ning khaangnajechuw impeega.

30Ningnuwtho aeongle ouwngrhumaahe ching ijachaam impee nimmhuwga, changchie ijachaamchuw ningnuwjeng nimphakha ateleje khang ngenge nimphase.

Philippi 2

Khrista Edoung Belungriir Aminjiena Aminchuwhe

1Chogenieche Khristanhingna nong embetthoh, ningsiina belungriir immindepee, Chipi Enthiinglina saruh iphasah ningsiinale lungsiilina nong tutenuwbe.

2Belungriir engkhepang uwmtenuwbe, ningsiina enghaajeh deentenuwge, enlehpohtenuwge amaching alir ibeshuwpeeruw.

3Ninrinnepang kharmaaruw, elhuwng ttittuh belungriir rinmaaruw, changgechuw mee lintaanghechuw ijasateniege belung edoung ing uwmruw.

4Narhingnapang kharmaaruw, changgechuw mee lintaang rotumna belung minlhuwruw.

5Jesu Khrista nhingna aeuwm belungriir khang khing uwmruw:

6Amaing Thangnhang gelhang uwmkhangjenie Thangnhangtho inttimging teniege tumaadeh.

7Thangnhangtho enghaachuw bethinge meene khangkhing aeuwmchuw arhuga, tepang khangkhing berhingge mee ngenge emhuwga.

8Engkhejege meekhangkhing arhingle Thangnhang arhier aminjie, ithie iphang minjiege thingkherlina ithiega.

9Chonaching Thangnhang ing rhupeege romhing bekhetahlina elhuwng romhing aminringa.

10Chonaching Thangvennaje, simriipaamnaje, lolhiepaam adernaje meebekheching khiruwkhuw phinheniege rumvatehe,

11engkhejege attong aeuwmbekheheching Jesu Khristachuw Thangpaga teheniege Amapa Thangnhang tthelaar meuwm vatehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Simriipaamna Lengwaar Khangkhing Ileng

12Ajiegachiinche keningsii ningnuw ing kemhekungna pangmaage ningnuwtho aeongleje kerhier minjiechuwge, Changgechuw ningkaarna keong maaleje isiichertena imminlenpee nongchuw itthajeh ing enttiing enchiimnuwng etupeesaruw,

13ajiegachienche ningsungna Thangnhang ing nong aatu amaching amindeen nong atuchenachuw tusaruw.

14Nong nintu bekhena aangnge ichiemaa engkhejege ensangchorchornuwng tumaaruw.

15Amaching ningnuw ing heve ichamaa belungrier ikum meehe kaarna ninlaar auwmnamaaing engkhejege Thangnhang sitihe khangkhing simriipaamna aarsii elengkhangkhing lengruw.

16Ningnuwching hanghing irhingna ttongchuw nimbechuwthertahna kieing Thangpa inienaching ngarhe itenmaa engkhejege ngarhe nong ketuchuw ouwngshuwh maaning.

17Changgechuw ningnuw ing ninthachalina nintaa nimpeedoh, engkhejege nong nintuchetahna kerotha rhohne engkhejege ningnuwbekhetho enrhiing rotha rhosavateruw.

18khangkhing ichiing ningnuwjeng kietho ninrotha rhorim sieng ninte.

Timothi Engkhejege Epaphroditus

19Thangpa Jesuchuw mindeensaingge ninnhingte Timothi enrang viecheerningge ama khuchuw thieningge kerotha rhohsavate.

20Ningnuw eebeerpeevang ichiehie ama maaniege lintaang mee aeuwmmaaga.

21Lintaanghechinbe enrotumpang mindeenhege Khrista Jesu nonglina embelung minlhuwmaahe

22Timothihie ajie khangchiega ate minghuwvangninte, amaing amapa sepa atukhangkhing Aettha Ttongjiirlina kietho ttongjiir aminjaam mee engkhega ichieje minghuwvang ninte.

23Ninnhingte enrang vicheerning ketega amahie kinhuwching rinvate.

24Kie ninnhingte enrang athengchenaing Thangnhangchuw kethachana.

25Ate iphang nong kintuhaa raarmi ouwngshuw keu kene Epaphroditus, meela ouwngshuw kenong ouwngtupeechuw vicheergete tengge kemindeensaapahga;

26Ama anaatahna abelunggriir ijasapaaga, changgechuw ningnuw bekhechuw aanteuhphuwnaing amindeensah paaga ate ningnuw ing ninthiega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

27Ajiegachiinche atataa thevang ate sampaarpang ivehga changgechuw Thangnhang ing amachuw boumsage kieje emboumga, amaching ijanapaa uwmmaase.

28Chonaching ningnuw ing avonhie nimmhuwtaana ninrotha rhohniege kie kejaanaje attiirnaing kebelungriir ilhuwpaaing kevicheerga.

29Ninrotha irhohpaaing Thangnhangnhingna rotha hekursaruw engkhejege hangchie meehejechuw ijasaruw.

30Ajiegachiinche Khrista nonglina ithietena irhing amahie iluwpaaing itupeesaruw, amaing kenhingna nintuchemaa nonglina achipi amenermaaga.

Philippi 3

1Attuhtaana keu kenehe Thangpa nhingna ninrotha minrhoruw. Enghaajeh ttongjiir kebejiitaana keve minchermaaing, engkhejege hevehing ningnuwchuw emmenhehnaga.

Esibesa Nong Memaangniege Khrista Aateurna

2Utihechuw enriimsaruw, ichamaa nong ituhechuw enriimsaruw, vintinhechuw enriimsaruw.

3Ajiegachiinche iniebe Thangnhang Chipichuw mindeensamiege Jesu Khrista nhingna belungriir elhuwng phasamiege humna atuhechuw imenihmaaga.

4Changgejenie ketaaing humlina kerhuna aeuwmje arhuse, achuw engkheching humlina athachaga ichiing mindeenniebe, kieng kethigehe;

5Kiebe inie neeriina vintinpa Israelhe mee, Benjamin sungkhor, Abria mee Abria, waajiir ttongtholina Pharisiging;

6Belungriir alhuwtahna ruwhchanghe amenang waajiir ttongtho aanhuw ijii, dhormo icherlina isiicher iheuwmmaa meeging.

7Changgejenie kenhingna aekanabekhehie Khrista khulina aemaangbesaga ichiing keliesahga.

8Ama ithi ing Thangpa Jesu Khrista keminghuwching athichertahna kedeenbekhehie ithuwbesa aemaanggehe tengge keliega, kerinnena dhormo icher waajiir ttongtho chuwmaage, Thangpa kethacha apaarna Thangnhangching imminthie amalina Thangpachuw kekanaga ichiing keliega.

9Hanghing amathoh pumkhepaa uwmsawanggete, waajiir ttongtho keminjietahna kepha, dhormo icher ing keuwmna ajiedong uwmmaa. Atebe Khrista nhingna apee dhormo icherchuw kethacha apaarna Thangnhangtena kephape.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Kieng Thangpaching, avonhii ihangrhingching aruwngper engkhejege Thangpatho ithie hungeenhaasah ingge amaing ijachaam akhaangchuw kieje phasagete ichiechuw keminghuwnaga.

11kieng hevehehie phasaningbe kieje ithietena hangrhingvanggete ichii asa kedeenga.

Awatungna Mhin Ataarna

12Kieing vatungnavang ichiechuw vatungsing engkhejege kephape ketemaaga; changgechuw ama ketaarchuw kephamaataang ing taarsaingge kerotum besuwning ketega, ajiegachienche Khristaing ata embesuwpipe.

13Keningsiihe, amabekhechuw keta kebesuwpe ketemaaga, changgechuw changchie engkhe ketuching kinhuwtenachuw beher ingge kemana aeheuwmchuw aphanaing ketusaaga.

14Khrista Jesu apaarna Thangnhang ing Thangvente ingeen ama manachuw aphanaching itensaging.

15Chipilina aehanglhuwng mee bekheching hanghing mindeensateruw, engkhejege hangchiehie minghuw chemaatenuwge rhuwmaatenuwbe Thangnhang ing imindangpeeresie.

16Changgechuw inieng atataa ibechuwbesachuw minchinluing jiesateruw.

17Keu kene kesarhe, kinu iminjiipeeruw, engkhejege kinnuw ing kimminthiebekhe kintu aminjienaing aanhuw jienuwng turuw.

18Mee aenhimpaaing Khrista thingkher arhumaa uwmnehe, hevebekhehie aphabekhena kerhierbesaga, engkhejege ateleje kemhiriechii eboung kerhierga.

19Emmenieng enjii lhamchuwbe aemaangnaga, empeebuwrchuw arumgehe, enthanglaarbe ningjaachuwga; simriipaam peelina embelungriir apeegehe.

20Changgechuw iniebe Thangven lepaa meegemie, ama amhinnaching engkarpee Thangpa Jesu Khristachuw aehaajega.

21Thangpaching aeuwmbekhechuw akhi derna asiihcheh ruwngper apaarna ttiimvang ichie ihum hehie ata khangchie thanglaar teching iminteh peewate.

Philippi 4

Abetthohnahe Ttong

1Chovelinaching keu kene kasarhe, kieng inhimpah ouwngteuhphuwthahening kete keu kenehe, kerotha rhohna engkhejege kelhuwngna ningnuwbe, Thangnhang nhingte hanghing inhehpah niirsaruw, keningsiihe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Thangnhangte belungrier engkhepang auwmchenaing, Euodiasle Sintikechuw kebetthosanaahe.

3Keelhang nang ing kietho belung ilhuwpaaing nong tuhaamiege, nepenuwheching hevehehie atuchena rhierpeehere. Nepenuw emmeniehing kietho Aettha ttongjiir kimminjaamga. Emmenieng Klement engkhejege lintaanghetho enrhieuwngge nong kintuhaaga. Ihring leriina enromhing enjiihbesagehe.

4Aanasiir Thangnhangnhingte ninrotha minrhoruw avonhii kerhiersaana, ninrotha minrhoruw.

5Nimbelungriir aedoungchuw meenhingna mindangruw, Thangpachuw innheengse.

6Ajielinadong belung minjamaaruw, changgechuw Thangnhang nhingte ivehbekhechuw hinthamsanung minthangsaruw.

7Khrista Jesu apaarna mee ing amimmhuw ichema, Thangnhang dejiimching ninbelungriir ningwakhar bekhe ingahpisawate.

8Attuhtaana, keningsiihe, atataa nongbekhe, enjaphuw arhubekhe, ichum nong bekhe, enthiingbekhe, ittha nong bekhe, aettha ttong bekhe; itthapahbekhe engkhejege impaa arhu uwmniebe amachuw mindeensaruw.

9Ningnuw ing kenhingtena nimminghuw, nimpha, ninthie engkhejege nimmhuwbekhehie itupeeruw; engkhejege belung dejiim impee Thangnhangching eenrhiephuwvate.

Philippihe Nhingtena Keethur Empha Amindang

10Ningnuw ing kerotumna avonhie eebeersachuwge Thangnhangchuw kemimpaasahnaa, engkhejege minchinludehing eebeersachuwge, changgechuw amabekhe amindangna apha phache maasing.

11Kieing kivehtahna phaning tengge ittongmaaging, ajiegachienche ketaaing kedeensaalina ouwngshuwhsaging.

12Tepiepang deensajening irhingna keminghuwse; inhimpah kedeenleje irhingna keminghuwse, ajiejie thengkhangjenie aphabekhena amahechuw ouwngshuwging ichiing kemindeenga isahphuw kedeenleje, kedeenmaaleje rotha rhoh ipaar kechega.

13Jesu Khrista apaarna ishuwbekhe kedierchega, ajiegachienche amaing heve paangkarhie impeega.

14Ajiejie shuwhkhangjenie ningnuw ing ijachaam kephale emboumsagechuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Philippina aeonghe, ninnhingna Aettha Ttongjiir mensarim keminjaamkha eenthiepisaruw. Kieing Makedonia kemaale kie embumhehie ningnuw panggethahchuw.

16Thessolonikana keongle ningnuw ing vonu vonu kekana pihseh embum gechuw.

17Atatah ninnhingtena phagete tengge kemindeen maaga, changgechuw aettha nong nintutaana nindeen ahinthina keedieshaga.

18Kekana pihbekhe kephasaase, kanavang ichii enlhiejor kephaga, engkhejege kanavang ichii pihbekhe Epaphroditus ing ihinreenpeege kephase. Ningnuw ing impeeshah pihhehie aberim ichiipah Thangnhangte aning ichiepahga.

19Engkhejege Thangnhang ing ninrotumna ningkana bekhe enlhiejor Jesu Khrista asawangle athanglaarching ninning achienabekhechuw ipesaresie.

20Ate Amapa Thangnhang nhingte ittiim inemaa empaanachuw ouwngshuwresie. Amen.

Attuhna Lhamsuwthen Ttong

21Khrista Jesunhingna enthiingmihechuw keberhiimsahnaahe. Kiethoh aeonghaa kilhanghejeng emberhiemnaahe.

22Enthiing mibekhejeng, engkhejege hevesungna eruwnghe eengkuwhejeng emberhiemnaahe.

23Thangpa Jesu Khrista lungsii ninchipitho cheengresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Kolosia

Kolosia 1

Rothakur Ttong

1Khrista Jesu ameene Paul engkhejege Timothi kinnuw ing Khrista Jesu
nhingna Kolosina aeong thacha unehe engkhejege enthiinghe nhingna;

2Emapa Thangnhang engkhejege Thangpa Jesu Khrista ningsii nintaalina
cheengresie.

Kolosi Meehelina Thangnhangchuw Paul Ing Amimpaa

3Jesu Khrista, Amapa Thangnhang ningnuwlina aphabekhena kemimpaasahna;

4Ajiegachiinche Khrista Jesu nhingna ninthacha engkhejege enthiinghe
meebekhetena ningnuw ningsie khuhie kinthiega.

5Ajiegachiinche ninrotumna thangvenna nimminghoungchuw
nimminghuwtaanaga; amahie aettha ttongjiir mensarim ninnhingna thengge
ninthie amachinga.

6Hevehie simriipaambekhenaje aanrachuw endangge engkhejege
aehanglhuwng khangkhing ningnuwng Thangnhang lungsii ttongchuw
thiesachuwge atataa nimminghuw ama aanienaching ninnhingnaje ethengga.

7Heve Thangnhang lungsii Epaphrastena ninthiega, ama kinnuwtho nong
kintuhaaga engkhejege kinning kimminsiiga. Irotumnaje ama athacha
inhehpah Khrista meenega.

8Chipi Enthiing apaarna ningnuw ningsiichuw amaing kinnhingna atongga.

9Chovelinahing kinnuw ing ama ttong kinthie iniena betthiimge chipitena
losing, nimmindeen bekhechuw Thangnhang aadie inhuw ejieng asiihkang
naing tesaungge Thangnhangte ihinnhie minchinsamaauwng.

10Aattha nong bekhena aanrah uwmnuwng, ninthacha hanglhuwngniege;

11Ninrotha irhoh, aekhaang achehnaing Thangpa attheh alaar inhuw ijieng
imenhehpisaniege;

12Ama elengnaching enthiingheching phawang ate lerchii nimphasahnaing
Thangnhang mimpaasanuwng.

13Inthim paangkartena ningnuwchuw aekarsage aning aminsiih Sapa Eruwng
lepaateching impeemsahpe.

14Iniebekhechuw isiichertena imminlenpee Asapa nhingna aeuwmga.

Atuchecher Aapuw Khrista

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Thangpa Jesuhiebe imhuw ichehmaa Thangnhang arothaga, aeuwmbekhelina mensarim aberhingchuwga.

16Thangvennaje simriipaamnaje aeuwm, aapuhe, imhuw icheh, imhuw ichehmaa peebekhe, eruwnghe paangkar aangkheng Thangpa anhingtena engkhejege arotumna asembesaga.

17Aeuwmbekhena amabe mensa iheuwmbesaga, engkhejege anhingna ouwngteucherga.

18Amabe ihum ruwhchang alosega, amabe abetthiimnachuwga, ithiekaartena mensarim aberhing chuwga, chotaanaching aeuwmbekhe kaarnaje mensa phaam aringa.

19Ajiegachiinche anhingna Thangnhang amindeen isiikangchuw aeuwmga.

20Engkhejege ama apaarna Thangnhangching Thangvenna aeuwm, simriipaamna aeuwmje anhingte ahimminteuga, engkhejege thingkherlina athie ebouching dejiimjechuw amengumchega.

21Ningnuwbe ayen itthamaa ituhekaarna mhar, mee lintaang ing uwmchuwge, aarhumaahechuw eenshuwchuwge;

22atebe amaing ahumna iminchumge, ama ithie apaarna ningnuwchuw enthiing, ebouriuwmmaa, ninlaarna aeuwmmaa eenshuwsechuw.

23Ningnuw ing ninthie, Thangven derna atubesa bekhelina aettha ttongjiir aminjaambesa, meene Paul kiejeng anong kihintuche ama ttongjiirlina keminghuw kebelungriir kemengam amalina ningnuw ing inhehpah uwmtenuwbe hevebekhehie ninrotum ouwngshuwvate.

Kolosihelina Paul Ing Abelungriir Ilhuw

24Ate kieng ningnuwlina ijachaam kepha hie kerotha rhohsane, engkhejege ketaalina, kehumna Khristaing ijanang aphachuw alir ashuwnaing kitusaahie ruwhchanglinaga tesaingge kerhuga.

25Kieing Thangnhang ttongjiirchuw itthajeh ing aminghuwchenaing Amaing icheersage ama meenechuw eenshuwging.

26Kum kumbekhena meesienhetena ouwngthur endangluing eheuwmbekhe ate enthiinghe nhingna uwmphuwngse.

27Emmenie nhingna Thangnhang ing lintaang yaatihekaarna ouwngthur ttong athanglaar asawangchuw mindangning atega; amachuwbe athang alaar asa ninnhingna aeuwm Khristachuwga.

28Meeheching Khristate ipeedoh achenaing minjaam uwngge, ruku uwngge, minchuwuwngge ama losing ivier ing meebekhe Khristate ahanglhuwngnaing kintuga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Ajiegachiinche kesungna pirthang impee ama anong ketu inhuw ijieng kechehbekhe tusa ingge ichiing inuumsaging.

Kolosia 2

1Ajiegachiinche ningnuw rotumna kejanachuw minghuwtenuwge ketega amachuwbe Laodekiana aeonghe rotum engkhejege kemhe amhuw maalhiehe meehe nhingnajega.

2Emmenieng embelungriir himbetthoh heniege ningsielina aanchumna engkhejege Thangnhang lungshiina asawang Khristachuw imminghuwrimnaing embelung akichena mengumtenuwge ketega.

3Anhingna isingna, iviirna, aminghuwtena lerchiibekhe thurge aeuwmga.

4Achuwdong ing ninnhingna ttong ensangtenuwge ninthachalinaching iminchemaa heresie.

5Ajiegachiinche ketaaing ningkaarna ongmaajening kerotha rhohna ningnuw ing achaangjeh Khristachuw ninthacha chuw ibiirsaingge kechipichuw ningnuwtho enrhiijega.

Khristanhingna Isiikang Ing Irhingna

6Ningnuw ing Thangpa Khristachuw aelhaangtenuwbe aphabekhena anhingna arhingnaing paarsaruw.

7Anhingna ninrojungchuw siensing amatahlina hintunung ninthachaje menhehnuwng nimminchuw lina enlhiejor ing mimpaaruw.

8Khrista tena ehungshuw maaniege, meeheching amamaa mindeenge aettong, aekana iuwmmaa arhierching enrhienamaaing enriimsaruw. Hangchie mindeenge arhierhie mee nhingtenaga, Khrista tenamaaga engkhejege lolhiepaam tepangtenaga.

9Thangpanhingna Thangnhangtena itthabekhechuw ahumna amindangga.

10Engkhejege Khristanhingna ningnuwjeng changriir immimphaga, amabe aapuwhe khuwpu chiipuhe tahlina alosega.

11Kee ing atumaa vintinching Thangnhang Chipitena vintin aphaga, Tepangtena humna atuchuw mintehge Khristate vintin nintuga.

12Chii ninluhtaana Thangpatho lolhiete ideemge engkhejege Thangpaing ithiehe kaartena aminrhing Thangnhang anongchuw enthacha apaarna Thangpatho ihangrhinggechuw.

13Ningnuw ing isiicher nintutahnaching, isiicherching nintaachuw ningvesang phachemaachuwge chipi nongna ithiegechuw; changgechuw Thangnhang ing

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Jesu Khrista apaarna irhing nimphape, engkhejege isiicher nintujechuw ouwngkupeepe.

14Amaing aechathemaa nong etu aeuwmbekhe, wajiir ttongtho aebekhietahna ilerturbekhechuw thingkherlina jopiching thahege itthamaabekhechuw aliijohpe.

15Engkhejege ama Khrista thingkhernaching aapuwhe engkhejege aatuchehe pirthanghechuw memuhcherge amana araarchuw chege endang sengsong amindangpe.

16Chonaching isa eenlina, aeriim iniena, changmaanieche eongna inielina achuwdong ing ningnuwchuw waajiir itumaaheresie.

17Hevehehie hungshuwvang ichii arothaga; changgechuw atataa hungshuwvang atechuwbe Khristaga.

18Mee lintaangheching ouwngturpah ngenge minven michierhechuw enrum apaarna ninnhingna ishihmaaheresie, mheerovaam emhuw peelina mindeenheniege humna ishuw jiihege ngarheing lhuwngnehe.

19Heve hangchieheching alosechuw inheh bechuwmaahe; alose Khrista arhuw aanjumna ama apaarna arotharhuw ing aminteu humbekhechuw Thangnhangtena ihanglhuwngga.

Echummaa Thiimpuwhe Aruku

20Ningnuw ing simriipaam ajiidongmaa chipitena ningvesang aphana Khristatho thehaatenuwbe, ajietunaching simriipaamna irhingkhangkhing nintaaing waajir ttongtho minjiechuwge aeonggechuw?

21“Amahie bechuwmaa, amahie mintinmaa, iparje parmaa?”

22Hangchie bekhehie simriipaam khuna aettonggehe, isibesah ithie ttongthohga.

23Hevehangchie ttongthohehie ivierna ngenge tihne, changgechuw hangchie ttongtho, tepang ing atu dhormo, meehechuw belungriir amindoungna hum amenangna entugetha, engkhejege heve entuhing meeheching isiicher itthamaa atubekhechuw minchinchemaahe.

Kolosia 3

Khrista Nhingna Ithar Rhingrie

1Ningnuw ing Khristatho hangrhingtenuwbe Thangventena peechuw jongruw, ama amhinnaching Khristaing Thangnhang atachangna aeongga.

2Ningnuw ing thangventena peehepangchuw mindeenruw, simriipaamtenachuw belungrier pemaaruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Beluw isiicher humchuw ithiega engkhejege ate Thangnhangnhingna Khristatho ouwngthurgechuw.

4Ningnuw nhingna Khristachuw aamphuwngleching ningnuwjeng attheh alaartho enrhiing uwmphuwng vangninte.

5Chonaching simriipaam ing aadie belungriir bekhechuw bethinruw, amachuwbe naamaa itu, enthiingmaa nong, ichamaa belungrier irin, leh rotha irum (Kaaraam nong bekhe) thehcherruw;

6Irhierpee arhumaa, isiicher itu sitihelina Thangnhang belung isiichuw ithengga.

7Heve hangchie nintulina rhingchuwge, ayenje heve hangchie nintutaana sichuwge;

8changgechuw ningnuwbekhe atebe hangchie belung isii, ther iphuwr, kallaa, aetthamaaing ittong ninnherna ishuwbekhe bethinruw;

9engkheing engkhelina amamaa ttong ing embemaaruw; ajiegachienche beluw mee ouwngshuwchuwkha nimmaacherpe.

10Engkhejege ningnuwchuw insempee Aapuw arotha inhuw ijieng ithar ing irhing piendeer imminser peepe.

11Ama ithar irhing rhingriinaching Greek mee nemaa, Jehudi nemaa, vintinheje vintinmaaheje, lintaang paamtena mee, Sinthiatena mee, shuw engkhejege ningvesang apha meegejenie aanthierna uwmmaa, changgechuw Khrista chuwbe aangkhengga, aeuwmbekhena aeuwmga.

12Ate ningnuwbe Thangnhangta ouwngshuwsechuw, chonaching ningsie ihe belungriir, lungsiina nong ing, belung aedoung ing, ideh belungrier engkhejege ikhaangche piendiir ing enthongruw.

13Engkhele engkhelina ikhaangchena, achuw engkheching engkhelina anongenamaa uwmniebe engkheing engkhelina ikuhpee achenaing etupeeruw;

14Engkhejege hevebekhehie nintutaalina alir ashuwchenaing ningshii ing emphierruw.

15Khristatena belung dejiimching ninsungna aapuw eenshuwsing, heve nong linahing ningnuwchuw hum engkhepangna engeenga. Engkhejege mimpaasaruw.

16Khristaing arhier ttongchuw nimbelungriirna inheh ing uwmresie; iviernabekheing engkhele engkhe ouwngchumnuwng engkhejege ouwngkunuwng, dhormo icherna lhah, empaana lhah engkhejege chipitena lhah lungsiithoh enrhiing belungriertenaching Thangnhangte tusaruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Engkhejege ningnuw ing nintubekhe, ninttongle engkhejege nintubekhena Amapa Thangnhangchuw mimpaanuwng Thangpa Jesu romhing engkhejege ama apaarna etupeeruw.

Thacha Eengkouhe Nong

18Lumheehe, Thangnhangnhingna nimpuwsarhe ttong minjienuwng ichapingpang ongruw.

19Apuwsarhe, ninlhumheechuw ning minsiinuwng, entaalina siihthipaaing tupeemaaruw.

20Nepanghe, nintubekhena ningmapa ningmanuw ttongrhier minjieruw; ajiegachienche hevehie Thangnhang ing arhu nongchuwga.

21Mapahe, ninsitihe belung siina, changmaaniege embelungriir akiena tupeemaaruw.

22Shuwhhe, taangna meeing amhuwnaing tuluung ningtaalina aapuw ouwngshuwheching arhier minjieruw.

23Mee lintaang nhingna nintukha maage, Thangnhang nhingna nintukhangkhing nintubekhe belungrier ilhuw turuw.

24Phavang ninte lerchii Thangnhangtenachuw nimminghuwse; ningnuw ing Thangpa Jesuchuw anong nintuga.

25Ajiegachiinche ichamaa nong atuching atah ing atu ichamaa nong phasavang atega, engkhejege adoung achang ibiirge atumaaga.

Kolosia 4

1Aapuwhe, Thangvenna aeong nintaalina Aapuw ouwngshuw ongne ichii minghuwnung ninshuwhhenhingna atataa aetthachuw tupeeruw.

Abetthohna Ttong

2Ninghinthamle empaatho enrhieng riikiengjehnung, belungrier ilhuw ing aanasiir hinnheruw.

3Khangchiehe aphanaching Kinrotum Thangnhang ing aettha ttongjiir lham aamhongnaing ihinthampiruw, amaching riirtena luwhriina minthang chevang gungte; ajiegachienche ama luwhriina ttongjiirlina iphierhege rhingkhumna ongning.

4Hevehing kieing mimphuwng chevang ketechuw mindangchevanggete.

5Aphabekhena taancha ibiirnung taangna aeonghekaarna enriimsaruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

6Ningnuw ing meebekhenhingna ajiekhang besangvang nintega ichii aminghuwnaing, bechii achiina khangkhing, lungsiithoh enrhieng aphabekhena attongna tusaruw.

Attuhna Engkhejege Lhamsuwthenna Ttong

7Ithachalina eenneeh arhu Thangpa ameene ouwngshuwhaa engkhejege kening keminsiih keu kene Tichikus ing kikhubekhe ninnhingna tongvate.

8Ningnuw ing kinnuw khu nimming huwnaing engkhejege amaing nimbelungriir amengamnaing amahie ninnhingte kevicheerga.

9Amaing ithacha eenneeh arhu keningsii keukene Onesimushie amatho kevicheerga; emmenieng hevena ishuwbekhelina ninnhingna itongpeesavatehe.

10Meekhum sungna kietho aeonghaaung Aristarkus, Barnabas atuti Mark-anhingna ttongtho nimpha amahie athengle rotha ikurpee saruw.

11Engkhejege Jesu ate Justusjeng ningnuwchuw lhamsuw enthennaa, emmeniehie Thangnhang Eruwng lepaana nong kintuhaa vintinhekaarna emmenie panggehe, emmenieng belung emmengamgehe.

12Ningkaarna mee engkhe eenshuw Epaphrus, Khrista Jesu ameene amajeng lhamsuw enthennaa. Ningnuw ing Thangnhang nimmindeenbekhe lina alir ashuwna engkhejege inheh belungrier auwmnaing aphabekhena eperpaa ing ahinthamsaaga.

13Ajiegachiinche ama rotumna Laodekiana engkhejege Hierapolisna aeonghe rotum nong atuga ichii khu kieing saarkhie kepeese.

14Eningsiih ithiim Luk engkhejege Demasjeng ningnuwchuw lhamsuw enthennaa.

15Laodekiana aeong keu kenehe nhingna, engkhejege Nymphana, engkhejege eengngeennaa engkonghe ruwhchangheje lhamsuw kethennaahe.

16Heve ttongjiir leriihehie nimpanhuwte Laodekia ruwhchangteje amachuw empanaing engkhejege Laodekiatena ttongjiir leriijechuw ningnuwjeng nimpanaing itupeesaruw.

17Engkhejege nang ing Thangnhangtena napha nonghechuw alir ashuwnaing belungrier minlhuwre tenung Arehippusnhingna irhierpeesaruw.

18Paul kieng lhamsuw kethennahie ketaaing kebejiiga. Kie emphier ing iuwm inghie aebehermaaruw. Lungsii ching ningnuwchuw eenrhiephuwresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1 Thessalonika

1 Thessalonika 1

1Paul, Silvanas amana Timothi ing Thangnhang engkhejege Thangpa Jesu Khrista nhingna aeonghe Thessolonika ruwhchangnhingna: Lungsii engkhejege belungrier dejiim ningnuw nhingna cheengresie.

Thessolonika Mihe Enthacha Ittha Amindang

2Ningnuw rotumna Thangnhangchuw aphabekhena kimmimpaasaana engkhejege kinghintham bekhena beher maauwngchuw.

3Ningnuw ing ninthachalina anongchuw mindangchuwge ninningsii taalina nong ijaapaaing tusachuwge, engkhejege Thangpa Jesu Khrista nhingtena belung ngamna nintu ningkhaangbekhechuw Thangnhang nhingna behermaa uwngchuw.

4Keu kenehe, Thangnhang ing aning imminsiitaana ningnuwchuw ingeeteurpe.

5Amachuwbe kinnuw ing ninnhingna kimminjaam aettha ttongjiir pangching atumaaga amahie Chipi Enthiing paangkarnaga engkhejege kimminjaam ttongjiir kemindanghie nimminghuwga.

6Chipi Enthiinglina rotha rhonatho enrhieng ijachaam nimphakaarna ttongjiirchuw phasamiege Thangpa anu iminjie mihe ouwngshuwsemie.

7Chonaching Makedoniale Akhaiana aeong thachahenhingna aandangna ouwngshuwsechuw.

8Ajiegachiinche Thangpa aettha ttongjiirchuw Makedonia amana Akaia paamna nimminjaam amachuwpang maage Thangnhangteje ninthacha chuw amhinbekhena enjaamse, ammaching irhierphuw ajiedong uwmmaa.

9Ajiegachiinche ninnhingna kinthengle ajiekhang ichiin ishuwga ichiechuw miheching ingeensir hechuwbe, leh rotha ninrum nongchuw bethinchuwge Thangnhangte hungeenlechuwge irhing Thangnhang nong nintu,

10ithietena ihangrhing, Thangnhang belung isiitena imminlenpee, thengrimvang ate asapa Jesuchuw ninghaaga ichie hiega.

1 Thessalonika 2

Thessolonikana Paul Ing Nong Atu

1Keu kene, Kesarhe, ninnhingna mamen kinthengle nongkintukha ngarhemaaga.

2Changgechuw Thessolonikana kinthengmaalhiele Philipina ijapaa ningjah kimphahechuw nimminghuwcherga. Amahechuw enrhumah ejemeh uwmjenie

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Thangnhangching attongjiir aetthachuw atongnaing ninnhingna aminjaamna kinthona tthase.

3Ajiegachiinche kinnuw ing kimbetthonachuw hie kinlaarna changmaanieche enthiingmaa kimmindeen, changmaa nieche mi minchena kintumaaga.

4Thangnhang ing amindeen enhuw ijieng ittongsagung, changgechuw hevehie itu arhuna impisaaga. Miheching amindeen atunaing kintumaaga, changgechuw Thangnhang belungrier aatoh aning chiinaing kintuga.

5Ajiegachiinche nimminghuw khangkhing, mi mimpaana etuchaang ttong, changmaanieche kaaraam uwngge etuthaangthaang tusamaauwng, Thangnhang ing saarkhiega.

6Kinnuw ing Khrista ttongjiirpahe khangkhing tuchejenuwng, milintaangtena gejenie, ninnhingtena gejenie, lintaang lintaang tenagejenie miheching immimpaana jongsamaauwng.

7Changgechuw amanuw ing asitihechuw hinjuhge apisaa khangkhing, kinnuw ing ningkaarna belung aetthachuw hungeensuwsung.

8Ningnuwchuw hangjehmeh ibeersauwng chuwge ninnhingna Thangnhang aettha ttongjiirpang maage, kinchipije ipi achena kintusaaga, ajiegachienche ningnuwbekhe kinningsiichuw ouwngshuwsechuw.

9Keu kene, kesarhe, ningnuw ing kintusaa bekhe, ijachaam kimphabekhe ningeenthiese, ningnuw ing irhiih pee ninrinnamaa ing, yen siim nong tusauwngge Thangnhang ttongjiirchuw ninnhingna kimminjaamga.

10Thachabekhe ninnhingna kinsinabekhehie enthiingjeh, eteumjeh, engkhejege ibour iuwmmaaga ichielina Thangnhang engkhejege ningnuwjeng saarkhiegechuw.

11Amapaching asitehe nhingna atu khangkhing ninnhingnaje kintuga.

12Ama athang alaar euwmpaa eruwnglepaate arhienaing ingeen Thangnhang aning chiena ningnuw ing ningongnaing kinrhierpigechuw, engkhejege kimbetthogechuw.

13Kinnuwjeng aphabekhena Thangnhang kimmimpaana alham lintaangje aeuwmga, amachuwbe ningnuw ing Thangnhang ttongjiirchuw ning eelhaangle humtena khangkhing ningeelhaang maaga, changgechuw Thangnhang ttongjiirga techuwge ningeelhaangga, amachuw Thangnhang ttongjiir rarahga.

14Ajiegachiinche, keu kene, kesarhe, Khrista Jesu nhingna aeong Judia paamtena ruwhchang henhingna isuwh khang nge ngeh ninnhingnaje isuwhga, innhingtena ija nimpha khangkhing emmenieje Jehudihenhingna ijachaam aphagehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Jehudiheching Thangnhang laarchangpahechuw thehege, amapangmaage kinnuwje imminjapaagehe Thangnhang aadiemaa tuhege mibekhelina arhumaagehe,

16Yaati lintaangte ikarpina ttongjiir atongna lhamje kamhege. Hanghing emmenieng isiicher atuhechuw thinrihege aminsiegehe; changgechuw attunachinche Thangnhang belung isiichuw entaalina ethengga.

Paul Ing Thessolonikana Aeonghechuw Avonhie Avirna

17Keu kene, kesarhe, belungrierna pangmaage, humna apha amongna entthemiege, mhuwningchuw kintesaaga, avonhie ouwngteuvateruw ichie kemindinsaana.

18Ajiegachiinche ninnhingna thengning ketega, atataa Paul kieing avonhie thengning ketesaaga, changgechuw sataan ing kimmana ingkhinpe.

19Thangpa Jesu ajouwngngeenlile amhekungna asa euwm changmaanieche rotha rhona, changmaanieche belung alhuwngna luhu ephaphuwchuw ajiega?

20Uwng, ningnuwhie kinnuw thanglaar engkhejege kinrotha rhohnachuwgechuw.

1 Thessalonika 3

1Chotahnaching kinnuw ing ikhaang kinchemaa taana Athenna kethienen ing keongnaing kimmindeensaape,

2Chotanaching heve ija inanghing achuw engkhedong aminlaanamaang ninthacha amenhehnaing engkhejege embumna rotumna une Khrista aettha ttongjiirlina nong etu Timothy kimvicheerga.

3Chonaching heve ijachaam ing achuwdong enthacha amaangnamaaing, hevejehie kinnhingna ensiihga ichie nimminghuwga.

4Ninnhingna kengongle kinnuwhie iminjavatehe atechuw mensang kimminghuw cherga, khang ngenge ate isuwga.

5Chotahnaching ikhaang kechemaa lamthitana, ningnuw ing ninthacha aminghuwnaing amahie kimvicheerga; kieing enttiisaning amachuwbe ningnuwchuw itthamaaing imbetheem engkhejege kintubekhe ngarhe maangvang ategumta kintetaanaga.

6Changgechuw Timothi ing ninnhingtena hungthengge ningnuw ing ninthacha engkhejege ningsie rotha rhohna ttong, kinnuwjeng mhuwningchuw kinte khangkhing kinnuwtho aanteuna apha bekhena kinnuwchuw eenthiechuwge atechuw atongpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

7Hevelinahing keu kene, kesarhe, ningnuw khuna kinnuw ing ijachaam kimphabekhena ningnuw ing ninthacha anhehtaana kinthona hangtthase.

8Ajiegachiinche ningnuw ing Thangnhangte inheh ongtenuwbe irhinggung.

9Ningnuw khuna rotha rhohna Thangnhang mhekungna kimphabekhehie ajiekhang abilina Thangnhangchuw mimpaavang kintega?

10Ningnuw ing ninthacha ivehbekhelina amintthaana mhele mhe ouwngteumeniege kintetaana yen siim neluing kinghinthamsaaga.

11Ate Thangnhang Emapa amaing Jesu engkhejege Thangpa Jesuching ninnhingte athengna lham iminthiesaresie.

12Kinnuwjeng ningnuwchuw kinning kimminsii khangkhing engkhele engkhelina engkhejege mibekhelina ninningsiichuw Thangnhang ing inhim minthipiresie.

13Thangpa Jesuching enthiinghe mibekhetho ajuwngleching Emapa Thangnhang mhekungna isiicher auwmnamaang enthiingje ing imenhehpiresie.

1 Thessalonika 4

Thangnhang Ing Aadielina Irhing

1Attuh taana, keu kene, Kesarhe, Thangnhang ing aadie ninrhingnachuw kinnhingtena aelhaangchuwge ipaargechuw. Chotahnaching ningnuw ing atthaanaseh ing Thangpa Jesu romhinglina ihinnhietho enrhiing kimbettho saagechuw.

2Jesu Khrista apaarna kimminchuw chuwkha nimminghuwga.

3Thangnhang ing aadiechuwbe, ningnuw ing enthiingjeh, naamaa itu bethintenuwge;

4engkhele engkheching ningnuw ninghumchuw suwrche tenuwge enthiingte engkhejege enjasuw ing nimpaarnaing,

5ichuwmaa belungriir ereen yaati lintaangching Thangnhang minghuwluing,

6Amalinaching achuw engkhedong ing auw anehelina mincheheniege itthamaa tumaaheresie. Ajiegachiinche Thangpaing hangchiebekhelina phuw aliepiga.

7Thangnhang ing iniichuw enthiingmaing auwmna ingeen maaga.

8Chonaching heve ttonghie aliemaa miheching mihenhingna arhumaa atu maagehe, changgechuw Chipi Enthiing impee Thangnhangnhingnaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Keu kene, kesarhe, ningsiinalina ninnhingna avonhie abejiina kanapaamaa;
ajiegachienche engkhele engkhe ningsie euwmnachuw Thangnhang ing
imminchuwpe.

10Ajiegachiinche Makedoniana aeonghe unehe nhingna amachuw nintupe.
Changgechuw, keu kene, kesarhe, kinnuw ing kimbetthosaagechuw,
amachuwbe, hanghing hinthi lhalhaaruw.

11Engkhejege ningnuw ing taangna aeonghe mhekungna itthaje ing ninsinaing,
ajiedong avehna maaing,

12edehjeh aeongna, arinneng atusaa, engkhejege aki ing avanuumsaalina
kinnuw ing kimminchuwhie etupisaruw.

Thangpa Jungeenlivang Ichielina

13Changgechuw keu kene kesarhe, belung ngamna euwmmaa thachamaahe
milintaang heching belung ija khangkhing belung ninjana maaing, mensa
ithiehe khu minghuwheresie kintega.

14Jesu Khristachuw thege avonhie hangrhingge ichiehie aethachataanaching
Jesuchuw thachahege ithiehechuw Thangnhangching anhingte hinrhievate.

15Ajiegachiinche Thangpaing arhier inhuw ijieng ninnhingna kinrhierga,
amachuwbe, Thangpa ajuwngle irhing ing aeongheching ithiebesahe nhingna
men hesamaahenie.

16Ajiegachiinche Thangpa ata raraa Thangventena irurtho, Thangven michier
erurtho, Thangnhang tumpi erurtho enrhiing juwngvate. Engkhejege Khrista
nhingna ithieheching mensang hanrhingvate;

17Ama enhuwna aeheong irhing eniebekheing emmenietho enrhieng minvenna
Thangpachuw aanteuphuw naing rudulite ihingkiwvate; engkhejege hanghing
inieje apha bekhena Thangpatho enrhieng onghaavateruw.

18Chovelinaching engkhele engkheing heve ttonglinahing thona
imintthaapeesaruw.

1 Thessalonika 5

Thangpa Jungeenlivang Atelina Thoraang Etuna

1Chotahnaching keu kene, kesarhe, heviehie aviena akum athalina bejiijening
ekanapah uwmmaa.

2Ajiegachiinche Thangpa ajuwngnachuwbe yenna ouwngruw itheng
khangkhing thengvate ichii nimminghuwga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Emmenieng rhierheniege, “atelebe idega, belungrier ijana uwmmaa” atehe aphana rahching, nedoung auwmle nepenuw ing inakhangkhing entaalina imaangnachuw thengvate, engkhejege emmenieng ensiijoh chemaahenie.

4Changgechuw keningsiihe ningnuw, inthimna aeongmaagechuw, amanaching Thangpa ajuwngnachuw ouwngruwhe itheng khangkhing ninnhingna ithengkhochuw suwhmaaresie.

5Ningnuwbe ilengle siim sitigechuw. Iniebe yentena inthim tenamaagemie.

6Chonaching iniebe mi lintaanghe khangkhing jaarmaavang aetega changgechuw mengmeniege irhingjeh ing ongvang aetega.

7Aejaarheching yenna aejaargehe, Zuw ouwngruwheching yenna ouwngruwgehe.

8Changgechuw iniebe siim mi eensuwtaana, aethacha engkhejege ningsie chimsie, raarlukhumlina isiicher tena aminlen asalina niirmeniige belungrier inhehchuw ensuw teruw.

9Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing iniehie abelungsii impinaing ensiimaaga, changgechuw Thangpa Jesu Khrista apaarna irhingna aphanaing ensiiga;

10Inieng hangthiejemenie, jaarjemenie, Thangpatho irhinghaanaing irotumna ama ithiega.

11Chovelinaching ninnuw ing nintu khangkhing engkhele engkhe ouwngttonuwng enuwmpisaruw.

Attuna Abetthona Engkhejege Lhamsuw Thennattong

12Keu kene, kesarhe, ningkaarna aenuumhe, Thangpanongna ninchungna aeonghe, ningnuwchuw ouwngrukuhpi emmeniechuw aetthajeing nimminghuwnaing,

13Emmenieng nong atulina ningsieing enhimseh ningee janaing ningnuwchuw kinnhiesaagechuw. Ningkaarna ideje apaarna itupeesaruw.

14Keningsiihe, etarhechuw rukuruw, Chipina isurhechuw belung ngamna rhierpiruw, ipaangmaahechuw bumsaruw, tesauwngge kimbetthogechuw.

15Achuw engkheing itthamaa atulina phuw liemaaruw. Changgechuw engkheing engkhe rotumna mibekhe rotum aettha atunaing apha bekhena ejongpisaruw.

16Aphabekhena rotha eminrhopiruw,

17Empeh ludeh ing hinthamsaruw.

18Alham bekhena mimpaaruw; ajiegachienche heviehie ninrotumna Khrista Jesunhingna Thangnhang ing ameendinga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

19Chipi Enthiingchuw ichuwmaaruw

20Laarchanghe ttongchuw rothipimaaruw.

21Nong etubekhechuw chaang ibeerruw; aetthachuw bechuwtherruw.

22Aetthamaa bekhe bethinruw.

23Belungriir ideh, Thangnhang dejiim naching iminthiingsaresie; engkhejege ninchipije, irhingna Chipi, engkhejege humna isiicher uwmluing Khrista ajuwngleching ipharesie.

24Ningnuwchuw ingeen Thangpachuwbe aetthacha arhuga, amaing amabekhechuw itupeechervate.

25Keningsiihe kinrotum ihinthampisaruw.

26Enthiing himbeen ouwngjuhching unebekhechuw eberhiimpisaruw.

27Emmeniebekhena heve ttongjiirhie ipapiruw tengge Thangpa romhingna keminsernagechuw.

28Thangpa Jesu Khrista lungsiiching aphabekhena ningnuwchuw eenrhiephuwresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2 Thessalonika

2 Thessalonika 1

1Paul, Silvanus, engkhejege Timothi ing Emapa Thangnhang nhingte, engkhejege Thangpa Jesu Khristanhingna aeong Thessolonika ruwhchanghe nhingna;

2Epa Thangnhang engkhejege Thangpa Jesu Khrista lungsii engkhejege dejiimchuw ninnhingna uwmresie.

Mimpaana Ttong

3Keu kene, kesarhe, ninthachaje hangttha sesehge, ninnajirnaje ningsie uwmsesehchuwge, amalina Thangnhangchuw aphabekhena mimpaa raraa vang kintega.

4Chonaching Thangnhang ruwhchang henhingna kinnuwje nimpaarna persauwngge, ijanang, veh immincherhe nimphachuw deerchechuwge ninthachana iniir ninchelina lhuwngsanung.

Khrista Ajuwngle Waajiir Tuvang Ichie

5Hevehie Thangnhang dhormo ichum waajiir amindangnaga, ajiegachienche amaching Thangnhang Eruwngpaamte itung ninchenaga, engkhejege hevelinahing ijanangchuw nindierga.

6Ajiegachiinche heve Thangnhang ichumching nintaalina ijanang impihechuw entaalina ijanang peniege,

7ijanang nimpha nindiercheching kinnuwtho rotha rhona phahaavateruw. Thangpa Jesu ing Thangven michier atuchepaa hethoh ajimindang iniena amahie suwvang atega.

8Thangnhang aminghuwmaaje Thangpa Jesu aettha ttongjiir aminjiemaa hechuw phuw alienaing ittuwngjorjor mhi ing phuw lievate.

9Hevehehing ittiim inemaa maangvang ichie tantie phaheniege javatehe, engkhejege emmeniechuw Thangpa athang alaar euwm mhekungna entthevatehe.

10Kinnuw ing saarkhie kimpi athachahe ching amaing athang alaarthoh, enthiing mihetho enjuwngle thachabekhe mhekungna inningrhii imaangna phavatehe.

11Hevelinahing inie i Tthangnhang ing ningnuwchuw ieenge ichapa thachahe aansuwnaing ninthacha nonglina, aettha atuna ama ruwngperlinaching aphabekhena kinghin nhiiga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Ama nintutaanaching Thangpa romhingchuw ninsungna minlhuwtenuwge,
ningnuw ing anhingna uwmtenuwge, hevehie Thangnhang engkhejege
Thangpa Jesu Khrista lungsii nimpha taanaga.

2 Thessalonika 2

Waajiir Aeuwmmaa Mi

1Thangpa Jesu Khrista ajuwngle engkhejege anhingte engkongcher nawang
ichie lina kenhiisaagechuw,

2amachuwbe chipitenagejenie, ttongjiir enjii tenagejenie kinnuw ing kintu
ngenge ichiin Thangpa inie ate thengse tehekhangjenie aethupaaing
nimwaakhar jamaaresie engkhejege ollaangmaaruw.

3Achuwdong ing ningnuwchuw hanghing iminchemaa resie. Ajiegachiinche
Thangnhanglina raar ituhe waajiir iuwmmaa maangvang ichii Thangnhang
ajehna michuw aamphuwngmaataang amachuw suwhmaa lhienie.

4Ama michuwbe ataasaaing Thangnhangging teniege euwmbekhelina
aarhumaa athienen ing elhuwngsaching Thangnhang aongna eenna
aeongnalina rumvang ichie Thangnhang khangkhing ongvate.

5Ningnuwthoh aeonghaale hevebekhehie keminchuwchuwkha
ningeenthiemaaga?

6Engkhejege ama mi inie aamphuwngnachuw atelechinbe akhaamga ate
nimminghuwga.

7Ajiegachiinche amaing ningrhiena waajiir iuwmmaaching nong tuge ongne,
changgechuw chove akhaamna iniechuw aliejoh maataang suwh maanie.

8Engkhejege apha inie chuw aviele waajiir ttongtho aminjiemaa ataachuw
emphuwngvate; Thangpa Jesuching anhertena aaphuwching thehniege
engkhejege memaangchervate.

9ama waajiir iuwmmaaching satan nong atu inhuw ijieng atuchena bekhetho,
bietimnabekhetho, amamaa ittiisuwtho,

10maangvang atehenhingna enche arhubekhe mincheheniege atataa ningsie
nonghechuw arhumaahelina akarpinachuw aphanamaaing emmenieng
liemaahe.

11Chovelinaching emmenieng amamaachuw thachavang nintega teheniege
amamaa nong etunaching Thangnhang ing avibethinga.

12Engkhejege atataachuw thachamaa heniege, dhormo ichummaa hum
anongena ajonghechuw minlaarvate.

Isiichertena Aminlenpina Aatour

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Changgechuw Thangpaing aning imminsii, keu kene, kesarhe, ningnuw khuna apha bekhena Thangnhangchuw amimpaanahie kinnongga, ajiegachienche, ningnuwchuw Thangnhang ing ayen chipi Enthiing ing iminlhiemge atataa ninthachalina isiichertena aminlennaing ingeetourpe.

14Chonaching ningnuwchuw Thangpa Jesu Khrista athang alaar nimphanaing, kinnuw ing aettha ttongjiir kimminchuwlina ingeenga.

15Chonaching keu kene, kesarhe, inhehpaaing neerruw, kinnher ing kinrhierlinagejenie, kelerii nimpatanagejenie poraatenagejenie amachuw inheh bechuwruw.

16Jesu Khrista ataarahching aning iminsiige, ittiim inemaa embetthoh engkhejege ama lungsii apaarna ittha asa euwm Imapa Thangnhangching nimbelungriir iminrhopiresie.

17Itthabekhe nong, engkheje ninttong ing immeniechuw betthohnung nimbelungriir nongeresie.

2 Thessalonika 3

Ehinthampisaruw Tege Anhiena

1Attuhtaana, keu kene, kesarhe, Thangpa ttonghie ninnhingna isuwkhangkhing enrang enjaamsing, athang alaar alhuwngnaing kinrotumna ihinthampiruw.

2Mibekheing thacha aansuw maatanaching mi echuwmaahe, itthamaahelitena eensiih kinchenaing ihinthampisaruw.

3Changgechuw Thangpachuwbe aethacha arhuga, amaing imimperpiwate, engkhejege itthamaatena ningnuwchuw ekarvate.

4Kinnuw ing kimpi ttongthohechuw ituje nintuga, etuje tuvangninte tesaungge Thangpanhingna asaa kintusaaga.

5Thangpaing nimbelungriir chuw Thangnhang ningsiena engkhejege Khristaing akhaang aechelina eenrhiephuwresie.

Etarhe Lina Arukuhna

6Keningsiihe, ate Thangpa Jesu Khrista romhingna ttongtho kepigechuw, amachuwbe etarhe engkhejege ningnuw poraalina isimaahe uwnepasahe nhingtena enttheruw.

7Ajiegachiinche kinnuw minjievang ninte alham nintaaing nimminghuwse; ajiegachienche ningkaarna kingongle kaatar ing ongsamaauwng.

8Kinnuw ing mi lintaangtena ngarhe ing samaauwng, changgechuw ningnuw nintaalina pih arhiinamaaing, nuumsauwngge, ijabekhe khaangsauwngge yen siim nong kintuga;

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Kinnuw ing kintuche auwm maa taanamaaga, changgechuw kinnuwchuw nimminjienaing, kintaaing aandangna ninnhingna kimmindangga.

10Kinnuw ing mi lintaangtena ngarhe samaauwng, changgechuw ningnuw nintaalina pih arhiinamaaing, nuumsauwngge, ijabekhe khaangsauwngge yen siim nong kintuga;

11Ajiegachiinche ningkaarna achuw engkheching nongtuluing etar, ajiedong tuning atemaa emvene ichie kinthiese.

12Khangchie uwnehechuw Thangpa Jesu Khrista romhingna ideje thapa susing arinnaing asaasaana ing ttongtho penung betthopiruw.

13Keukene, kesarhe, ningnuw ing ittha nong nintulina jamaaruw.

14Achuw engkheching heve ttongjiirna kimbejii inhuw ijie ing minjiemaa niebe ama michuw minghuwruw, amaing ningjaa aphanaing enrhiemaaruw.

15Immenieching ningnuwchuw enjehnaga ichiin liemaaruw, changgechuw thacha engkhekhang khing irukuhpiruw.

Attuhna Ttong Engkhejege Lhamsuw Thenna

16Atebe dejiim impih Thangpa Jesu ing aphabekhena dejiim belungriir alham bekhena. Thangpaing ningnuw bekhechuw eenrhiephuwresie.

17Heve lhamsuw thenna hie Paul ketaasaaing kebejiisaaga. Kie kettongjiir bekhena hanghing kebejiiga.

18Thangpa Jesu Khrista lungsiiching ningnuw bekhetalina cheengsaresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1 Timothi

1 Timothi 1

1Ingkarpee Aaphuw Thangnhang engkhejege ama ttongtho enhuw ijiing
Khrista Jesu ttongjiirpa Paul kieing, kethacha lina kesapa Timothi nhingna,

2Thangnhangtena lungsii engkhejege aningsii engkhejege belungrier dejiim
Thangpa Jesu Khrista tenachuw uwmsaresie.

Amamaa Thimpuwhelina Aruku

3Kieing Makedoniate Kesiphana nanhingna kebettho khangkhing Ephesusna
aeongpisare, chona amamaaing aminchuwhe mee ongnehe, khangchie
meeheching amamaa aminchuwna maaing chingre.

4Tepang meeheching entu themhinlina, etang inemaa meesienhe themhinna
nabelungriir napeenamaaing ennhingna eennaana abesuwnaahe. Thangnhang
nongchuwbe aethachalinaga, khangchie ittongheching ittha ajiidong
beshuwhmaahenie.

5meehe rotumna avatungna ttongthohchuwbe ningsie linaga. Hangchii ningsii
meeheching belungrier enthiing, atataachuw minghuwniege atataa enthacha
uwmvang ategehe.

6Lintaangheching hanghing temaahe, emmenieing engkhe engkhete bevehege,
engkhejege ikanamaavang ate ttong aminjienaahe.

7Emmenieng chaadin ttongtho aanchuwpahe enshuwchaangnehe,
changgechuw ajie arhiergehe minghuwmaahe; emmenieing amahechuw ajiiga
ichieje minghuwluing atunaahe.

8Changgechuw waajiir ttongthohchuw aettha ing minjieniebe amachuw itthaga
ichii aeminghuwse.

9Inieing iminghuwse, amachuwbe dhormo icherhe rotum waajiir ttongtho hie
atumaaga, changgechuw waajiir ttong aminjiemaa, ittha atumaahe,
Thangnhang amindeenmaa engkhejege isiicher atuhe, enthiingmaa, imaanghe,
manuw mapa athehe engkhejege meethehe,

10Nepenuw pesarlina ichuwmaahe, eennajir ichamaa ituhe mee aberuhe,
echummaaing ittong, atataa ttong arhiermaa engkhejege Thangnhang ttonglina
isimaahechuwgehe.

11Hevehehie athang alaar aeuwm Thangnhang aettha ttongjiir kenhingte
aminserna ama inhuw ijiing atataachuw aminchuwnaing, heve rotumna waajiir
ttongthohie atuga.

Thangnhang Lungsii Mimpaana

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Kenhingna impee pirthang Khrista Jesu Thangpachuw kemimpaasahna, ajiegachienche anong itunaching kiechuw aekharge, ithacha arhu kenong atuga tege immindangpeepe.

13Ayen kieing Thangpalina itthamaa kerhier, veh kemincher engkhejege ningjaa aeauwmmaa meegejening ningsiechuw kephasaape, ajiegachienche kethachaching kehetuga.

14Engkhejege Thangnhang lungsii Khrista Jesu apaarna kethacha ama ningsiethoh enrhiing belhiejor ing impeepe.

15Khrista Jesuching isiicher etuhechuw akarnaing simriipaamna ijuwngga ate ttonghie aethacha arhuga engkhejege meebekheching aelie arhuga; heve isiicher kaarnahing kieing amhuwrchuwging;

16changgechuw ittiim inemaaing irhing Thangpachuw athacha meebekhe nhingna aandangna amhuwr ishuw khangkhing Khrista Jesuching isihpaa idierpige amindangnaing, hevelina kieing ningsii kephasaaga.

17Ate ittiim inemaa Eruwng, maangvang atemaa, imhuw ichemaa Thangnhang engkhepang nhingna ittiim inemaa enjaphuw arhu amimpaana ouwngshuwresie. Amen.

18Kesiti Timothi, nang nakhuna mensarim Thangnhang ttong keminchuwchie inhuw ijiing heve ttongthohie keminsergechie. Heve keminchuw inhuw ijiing nang ing ittha raarchuw nathacha engkhejege aettha, echummaa ichum aminghuwna belungrier rin ing ouwngtewphuwre;

19Nathachalina nonghechuw ture engkhejege atataa tuvang ichiechuw minghuwre. Achuw engkheching hanghing entumaataang enthachachuw ikiegehe.

20Himanea engkhejege Alexanderheching hanghing ichiegehe. Kieing emmeniechuw saitaante kepigehe, hanghing ichamaa ttongchuw Thangnhang lina enrhierna maanachinga.

1 Timothi 2

Ithamnalina Aminchuw Ttong

1mensarim meebekhe rotum ihinnhiena etupisaruw. Meebekhe rotum ihinnhie, engkhe engkhe rotumna engkhejege mimpaasanuwng hinnheruw.

2Eruwnghe rotum, elhuwng pham irinhe bekhe rotum ihinnhie, inhiina, amimpaana etupisaruw.

3hevebekhehie Thangnhang mhekungna ittha engkhejege arhuchuwga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Amaing meebekheching ikarpee aphanaing engkhejege atataa aminghuwnachingga.

5Ajiegachiinche Thangnhangle meehe lolaana aminteuchena engkheje aeoumga, amabe Khrista Jesu humna aeuwmga.

6Amachuwbe meebekhe aatinpi Khrista Jesuga hevehie taancha ichapaana impeega.

7Ajiegachiinche kiechuw ttongjiirpa engkheching ttongjiir aminthangna ikharsage, (kieing atataa kerhierga, amamaa kerhiermaaga) hanghing thacha nonglina lintaang yaati nhingte thiimpuwching engkharpe.

8Hanghing ichiing pesarheching belung isii uwmluing ensangchor chor tuluing ingki eenthiing aethoheniege ahinthamchuw kidiega.

9Engkhejege nepenuwhejeng ningjaa deenheniege embelungriir suwrhesing aanluna piendeer ivie kidiena. Ensam besieheniege, sana engkhejege mukta amin ilupaaing enthongluing ittha nonglina enthongsaheresie.

10Changgechuw emmenieng ittha nong tuheniege entthanachuw amindangna Thangnhangchuw ijavang ategehe.

11Nepenuwheching alir ishuw ing pesarhe derna dereng ongheniege ttong rongeheniege minjiewang ategehe.

12Nepenuw ing pesarchuw minchuwvang ate engkhejege pesar tahlina ruwngper bechuwvang atemaagehe, emmenieng ideje paarvang ategehe.

13Ajiegachiinche Adamchuw mensang asemga, aanhuwna Eve ga;

14engkhejege Adamchuw mensang aminchemaaga changgechuw Eve ga.

15Changgechuw emmenieng enthacha lina, ningsielina enthiinglina atataa lhamte embelung suwrheniege neh inrinleje karpivatehe.

1 Timothi 3

Ruwhchang Upahe Aatourna

1Heve arhierhie atataaga, achuw engkheching ruwhchangna upa pham tugete teniebe amaing ittha nong aadiega.

2Emmeniechuw aromhing itthamaa arinmaa, nepenuw engkhepang puwsar ouwngshuw, Zuw aeenmaa, abelungrier asuwrche, chaang ine ihe, aetthalina ipi ihe, ouwngchuw ihe,

3Zuw ouwngruwma, enna ouwngku atumaa; changgechuw abelungrier idoung, aningnge ipermaa, sheer endiepa aeuwmmaa hangchie meevang atega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Amaing asitihechuw aettha lham ajiena angkhejege aeenkuw sungna aettha nong atuchena eebeer chevang atega.

5Achuw engkheching aeengkuwhechuw aabiirna minghuwmaaniebe amaing Thangnhang ruwhchangchuw ajii khang eebeerchewate?

6Changgechuw itharpeh belung ihoung meeching tumaaresie, amaing lhuwngtti ttuniege diabol ing aadie waajiirte bowate.

7Engkhejege amaing romhing itthamaa rinluing taangte aeongheching itthaga ate aminghuw meevang atega, amanaching diabol chaangna auwnamaang tuvang atega.

Deakanhe Ahe Asingna

8Khangkhing ichiing ruwhchangsungna Deakanheje akhu ittha, anonlina belungriir ilhuw, anher itammaa, darkhachiiabedeumaa, sheerpang amindeenmaa meevang atega,

9Enthiing, echum alaar minghuwniege Thangnhang ing aminthie atataa enthachalina neervang ategehe,

10engkhejege hangchielina mensarim chaang ibiirheresie amabekhechuw tthane ichie nimminghuwnhuwte deakan pham tuvang ategehe.

11Khangkhing nepenuwheje mee ing ajahechuw ouwngshuwvang ategehe engkhejege meekhu itthamaapang tongvang atemaagehe, engkhejege anongtubekhena ithacha arhu ouwngshuwvang ategehe.

12Deakanheching engkhepang puwsar ouwngshuwheniege asitihe, aeengkuwhechuw ibiirthievang atega.

13Ajiegachiinche deakanheching nongchuw itthaje atuheching ataa rotum ittha pham Jesu Khrista nhingna aeuwm athachalina itthachuw aphagehe.

Riertena Ouwngthupah Rhingrie

14Imen athengnaing kemindinsaaga; changgechuw vathengningbe, Thangnhang eensungna ajiekhang tuvang nintebekhechuw amindangnaing nanhingna kevibejiiga;

15Kieing vatherningbe nang ing Thangnhang eengkuwsungna ishuwhechuw minghuwre, amachuwbe irhing Thangnhang ruwhchang chuwga, ama Thangnhang ruwhchangchuwbe atataa ichuh amingkamna aborchuwga.

16Amahehie Thangnhang arumna ouwngthupah rhingriega ichii meebekheing arhuga: “Amaing humna jungeen phuwngse, Thangpa Chipina atataa dhormo icherchuw abeshuwpe, Thangven michierheching amhuwpe, yaatibekhena aminthangpe, simriipaam ing athachape, Attheh alaartho enrhieing aadumpehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1 Timothi 4

Amamaa Aminchuwhe Lina Arhier Ttong

1Chipi Enthiingching enthiingkiir arhierga, amachuwbe attuhna inie ahungvieleching mee alhehheching atataa aminchuwhechuw minchin watehe, emmenieching ichamaa chipihe ttongrhier minjie heniege ronham ing aminchuw jievatehe.

2Heve hangchie aminchuwhehie mee aminche meetena ethengga, emmenieng ichum aelaarlina ajiidong minghuwmaahenie, ama aminghuwnachuw ensapa thiirching betthiirwate.

3Emmenieng riekhie ouwngchum echummaaga tewatehe; engkhejege emmenieing isaa arhumaa isaaphuw uwmne teheniege; changgechuw amabekhechuw Thangnhang ing apigehe teheniege rotha rho ing sachewatehe.

4Thangnhang ing asem pihbekhe itthacherga engkhejege Thangnhangchuw mimpaaheniege aelhaangheniebe itthacherga.

5Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang arhier enhuw ijieing hinnhemeniege sameniebe enthiingcherga.

Jesu Khrista Ittha Ttongjiirpahe

6Hanghing heve ttongthohehie keu kenehe belungrierna thinpi teniege nang ing nathacha ttongbekhe, atataalina naminjieching ihinjuhniege Khrista Jesu ittha nong aatuchuw ouwngshuw wang niete.

7Changgechuw amamaa mhekhuwnuw heching asem themin, enttong liemaare, nathienen ing Thangnhang amindeenchuw ithiseh nahenaing enriimsare.

8Ajiegachiinche humtena aminchuwhechuwbe tepiepang aekanagethah, changgechuw Thangnhang anong atuchuwbe alhambekhena aekanaga. Thangnhang anong ituhiebe irhingle bor aphana engkhejege inhuwtenaje eakanaga.

9Kieing kerhierhie atataaga, meebekheing lierarahwang atega.

10Ajiegachiinche hevelinahing anongje ketuga, achehnaje kejongga, amachuwbe meebekhe rotum, athachahe rotumna ingkarpee aapuw irhing Thangnhangteching iniebekhe asa tumiege iniirgemie.

11Hevebekhehie betthoh heteniege minchuw rimvang natega.

12Nepanggechie ichiing achuwdong ing ijuummaaresie, changgechuw nattong nalhana, nasi natungna, ningsiina, chipina, ithachana, enthiingna ittha abiechuw thachahe nhingna mindangre.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Kie kethengmaataang meekaarna aettha ttongjiir pateniege, minchuwheng betthohere.

14Nanhingna impee kithurchuw nahseenmaa tumaare, hevehie laarchanghe ttong ing upa khuwpuheching imben nataalina sehhege impeegehe.

15Hevebekhehie ture, nabelungriir minlhuwng ing tuhere, amaching meeheching nanong ahinthichuw mhuwvatehe.

16Natahlina ishuwje embier ing minchuwheteniege natutaana nangje nattong arongehejeng ikarpichuw phawatehe.

1 Timothi 5

Thachahenhingna Tuwang Ichii Nong

1Etar upahechuw iper ing rukumaahere changgechuw namapa khangkhing chona nepanghechuw nanehekhangkhing tuhere,

2Nepenuw upahechuw nangnuwkhangkhing, lunghaahechuw nasarhe khangkhing belungrier enthiing ing betthohhere.

3Mheekhuwnuwhechuw eluw ing tupeeruw.

4Changgechuw achuw engkhe mheekhuwnuwching asiti atutihe uwmniebe, asiti atutiheching mensarim Thangnhang amindeenchuw amindangnaing emmapa emmanuw, amapu amapi lertour ahinsingna tuheresie; ajiegachienche heve etuhing Thangnhang ing arhu anongchuwga.

5Mheekhuwnuwching athienenpang tatahgeniebe aphabekhena Thangnhangte minchinluing yen siim hinthamsavang atega.

6Mheekhuwnuwching humna anongena tuniebe arhingle ithietho enghaaga.

7Emmenieching enromhing itthamaa khu auwmnamaaing heve ttongtho hehie pehere.

8Amaing ameehechuw ibeerthievang atega, eluwsheh chuwbe, aeengkuwhechuw ibeerthievang atega. Amaing hevehie tumaaniebe amaing atataa athachachuw aminjiemaaga. Ama khangchie meebe athachamaahe ithi ing ichamaaga.

9Kum sumru aphamaalhie mheekhuwnuw hechuw mhekhuwnuw kaarna mimvemaaruw, vokhepang een iniebesavang atega.

10Ama nepenuwchuw aettha nonglina meeing aminghuw enshuwvang atega, nedounghe ajuhthie, ramkhiemeehechuw isaa-een apithie, enthiinghe khi aatthiipi, ija echaamhe abumpi, aphabekhena ittha nongna belung aminlhuwchegeniebe mhekhuwnuw kaarna mimveruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Changgechuw aedoung mheekhuwnuwhechuw ama kaarna mimvemaaruw;
ajiegachienche emmenieng Khristachuw beherheniege een inie idewatehe.

12mensa ttong indeenbesa akiitaana isiikhate bowatehe.

13Engkhejege hangchie nepenuwheching eenbekhena lhuwhege apha
amemaangnaahe; Emmenieng thethielhuwngthie vattonghege mee lintaanghe
amemaangnaahe, rhiermaavang ichii khuje atongnaahe.

14Chonaching aedoung mheekhuwnuwheching een iniecching tthawate, siti
aberhing, aeengkuw aabiir, ittong chor chor khangchiehe tumaaheniebe
aarhumaaheching entaalina ttongmaahenie.

15Changgechuw aedoung mheekhuwnuwheching hangchie tuhege ingeenhuw
enlehhege diabol ajiinaahe.

16Achuw engkhe athacha inhehching auwne kaarna mhekhuwnuw uwmniebe
amaing emmeniechuw bumresie, engkhejege ruwhchang ing emmenie
hangchie aabiirna minjamaaruw, amaching ruwhchang ing mhekhuwnuw
aajuw eengkuw uwmmaaheniebe boumheresie.

17Ruwhchang upahe engkhejege nong imminchuwhechuw saruh ennhie
ijavang nintega.

18Ajiegachiinche aettha ttongjiir ing arhier, “ninuw ing saang aatiir shierchuw
anher phiermaaruw; engkhejege nong aatu meeching atumin phawang atega.”

19Mee ennhie enthum ing saarkhie ineermaaniege upa engkhechuw
lhinmaaruw.

20Lintaang meehejeng aanttiinang isiicher aatu upahechuw meehe mhekungna
rukuruw.

21Adoung achang tuluing, mensaing waajiir tuluing nang ing heve nonghehie
naminjiechenaing, Thangnhangtena, Khrista Jesutena, engkhejege aaturbesahe
Thangven michierhe mhekungna nanhingte keminsernagechie.

22Achuw engkhe nhingna enrang naki baangmaare, engkhejege; Lintaanghe
isiikha atuhe kaarna emvemaa, nathienen enthiing ing ngasare.

23Chiipang eenmaare, changgechuw, navin aatthamaataana engkhejege
aphabekhena nasurtanaching darkha chii tepie een.

24Mee alhehheching isiicher atuhechuw endangcherga, engkhejege, isiicher
atuhechuw wajiir atuna immana iheuwmga; changgechuw lintaangheching
atuhechuw enhuwte ouwnghuwphene.

25Khangkhing ichieng aettha aatuhechuwbe endangcherga, engkhejege
oumphuwng maajenie thurchemaanie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1 Timothi 6

[1]Thangnhang romhing engkhejege ttongthohchuw aetthamaaing atongnamaaing shuwh bekheching aapuhe chuw aejawang ategehe.

[2]Thachahe aapu aeuwmheching unepasa khangkhing aeuwm gekhage emmeniechuw nahseenma tumaaheresie; changgumpachuw unepasa enshuwgehe, ajiegachienche nong entulina ikana aphahe thachaheching ningsieing innhingna tuheresie. Heve nonghehie minchuwhenung betthohheruw.

Hevehehie minchuwnung tongruw Echummaa Aminchuw, Engkhejege Atataa Sawang Ishuwh

[3]Achuw engkheing amamaa ttongtho minchuwniege engkhejege atataa ttong. Thangpa Jesu Khristatena, engkhejege Thangnhang ing amindeen inhuw ijieing ttongtaachuw rhumaaniebe.

[4]Ama mee amamaa aminchuwlina elhuwngsagetha, ajiidong aminghuwmaaga, amaing ningnge tuna ttong engkhejege mee menaana atuga, amaching kallaa, imbinna, itthamaaing ettong, ichamaapang akhar;

[5]itthamaa meenhingtena ttonglha shuwhna ahinringa. Emmenie hangchiitena atataa aeuwmmaa, Thangnhang amindeenhie kanavang ichii lhamga tege akharhe atataa lham amemochuwgehe;

[6]Ajiegachiinche abelungrier ingam ing Thangnhang amindeenching ithiseh akanaga.

[7]Ajiegachiinche simriipaamna ajiedong jinrinmaamie engkhejege ithihleje ajiedong rinmaamie.

[8]Changgechuw isaaphuw, iserphuw dinmeniebe belung ngamvate.

[9]Changgechuw sawang shuwning ateching aethachamaa lhamte, chaangsungte engkhejege inhuwr lham itthamaate ebowgehe, hangchiehing meehechuw aemaangnate abebugehe.

[10]Ajiegachiinche sheer aadiepaa belungriir ing maangvang ichiitaate abebuga, emmenie sheer inhimseh phaning entetaana ichumchuw bethinhege sinehe, engkhejege ijanang ing entaalina isii asinkhangkhing janehe.

Athacha Itthaing Raar Aanteuphuw

[11]Changgechuw Thangnhang mee nang ing hevebekhetena ensinsare, engkhejege dhormo icher nong, Thangnhang amindeenna, nathachalina, ningsielina, aekhaang ichelina belungriir aettha inhuw jiesare.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Aettha raarchuw ouwngteuphuw, ittiim inemaa irhingnachuw bechuw, amateching nangchuw ingeenpe, engkhejege meehe mhekungna saarkhiebekhe aettha arhiernachuw naphuwngpe.

13Aeuwmbekhelina irhingna aapi Thangnhangtena engkhejege Pontus Pilat nhingna aettha ttong amimphuwng amana saarkhie apih Jesu Khrista mhekungna kieing nanhingte keminsernagechie.

14Heve ttongtho bekhehie belungriir elhuw ing minjie, amahie Thangpa Jesu Khrista athengmaataang tuvang natega.

15Bor impee aapuw, engkhejege Engkhepang attheh alaar aeuwm, Eruwnghe chungna Eruwng, aapuhe chungna aapuw, ithie inemaa, atuchehcher anhingna aeuwm,

16Achuwdong ing amhuwmaa, emhuw achemaa Thangpachuw uwmphuwngvang atechuw Thangnhang ing taancha aetthana imindangpiwate; anhingna enjashuwpah ittiim inemaaing ipaar uwmresie. Amen.

17Simriipaamna atele aeong sawanghenhingna minserhere, emmenieng belungriir lhuwngttumaa heresie, ouwnghuw ichemaa lerchiilina belungriir peluing iniebekhechuw impeeche, pih bekhe ouwngshuwhjor impee Thangnhangnhingte emmenieing haajeheresie.

18Itthachuw tuheresie, aetthalina sawang ashuwnaing, atunaing, epeeh aehe amana lintaanghethoh isim ihe ouwngshuwheresie.

19Hanghing emmenieng atataa irhingnachuw bechuwheniege, hungvievang ichii apha rotumna ittha eenmhinkhangkhing enrotum minghuwngsaheresie.

20Timothi, nanhingna keminserna chiehie ibeerthiehere, Achuw engkhe Thangnhangtenamaa ichamaa aettong enhuwrhe nongtena inseensare;

21lintaangheching changchiilina kimminghuwga tehege atataa enthachachuw abethingehe. Thangnhang lungsii ing ningnuwbekhechuw eenrhiephuwresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2 Timothi

2 Timothi 1

Rotha Kurna Ttong

1Khrista Jesunhingna irhing ttongneer Thangnhang ing amindeen inhuw ijieing
Khrista Jesu ttongjiirpa Paul kieing,

2kening keminsii kisiti Timothi nhingte Aepa Thangnhangtena Thangpa Jesu
Khrista ama lungsii, aningsii engkhejege belungriir dejiim uwmresie.

Amimpaana Engkhejege Abetthohna Ttong

3Tiena aemapa aemapuching atuhebekheching kewaakhar enthiing ing anong
ketu Thangnhangchuw kemimpaashana, hanghing yen siim neluing
kehinthamshaale enthiinchiege kemimpaaga.

4Namheeriichie ibowchuw enthiin ge nangchuw mhuwningchie kete kerotha
rhohnachuw phasanggete.

5Kieing atataa nathacha keenthiese. Changchii nathacha mensana namapi Lois
engkhejege nangnuw Eunisga. Nangjeng ama nge ngeh nathachachuw
keminghuwse.

6Hevelinahing nanhingna Thangnhang ing impee keethur naanthienaing
keedieshana. Ama Thangnhang keethurhie keki nataalina kebaangle naphaga,
ama napha keethurhie alhuwngnaseseh mhee ittuwngkhangkhing ttuwngresie.

7Thangnhang ing eniehie enttii chipi impeemaaga changgechuw Thangnhang
ing chipi ruwngper engkhejege ningsii engkhejege atah adierna chipi impeega.

8Chotahnaching Thangpa jesuchuw meekaarna aetong naning minjaamaa,
engkhejege kieje naning iminjaanamaare ajiegachienche Thangpa khuna
meekhumsungna ongning, changgechuw aettha ttongjiirlina kietho ija
khaangsate, Thangnhang ing amahie atuchena paangkar impeese.

9Thangnhang ing ikarpige enthiing meehechuw embesuwpe. Amabekhehie
aenieng itutaana ishuwmaaga, Amaing ikarpige, insempiga; ajiegachienche
amahie amaing aadie inhuw ijiing ama lungsii impeega.

10Heve lungsiihie ayen abetthiimpele Jesu Khrista apaarna impeega.
Changgechuw atebe aeniechuw ingkarpee aapuw Khrista apaarna
uwmphuwngse. Thangpaching ethiechuw memaangge, aettha ttongjiir apaarna
irhing engkhejege ithie inemaachuw anhingna eenjipipe;

11Heve aettha ttongjiir hevelina kiehie ttongjiir aminjaamna Ttongjiirpa
engkhejege aanchuwpaing eenthinsape.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Hevelinahing kieng ijaachaam kekhaangsaaga; changgechuw kening minjamaaing, ajiegachienche kieing kethacha Thangpachuw keminghuwga, engkhejege ama Inie iphang amaing kiechuw ikorsavate atehie kethachaga.

13Khrista Jesulina aeuwm nathachana engkhejege ningsiilina, nang ing kenhingtena nathiebesa atataa ttonghekha minjietihre.

14Nanhingna keminserna aetthachuw isungna inthin chipi Eonthiing apaarna bichuwther.

15Phigelus engkhejege Hermogenes emveng Asiana aeongbekheing kiechuw imahege ichii ttonghie nang ing naminghuwga.

16Onesiphorus eengkuwhechuw Thangnhang ing inning minsiiheresie tengge Kethamsaana, ajiegachienche amaing kiehie apha inhimpah rotha imminrhoga. Amaing kie meekhumna aeongga ichii aning iminjaamaa.

17Changgechuw amaing Romte awaale belung elhuwpaa kiechuw enjongsaaga.

18Thangnhang ing ama inienaching aningsiichuw phasaniege lungsiichuw Thangnhangtena ataalina uwmsaresie. Engkhejege amaing Ephesusnaje aettha entupiga ichii naminghuwga.

2 Timothi 2

Aettha Jesu Khrista Raarmee

1Kesiti nang ing, Jesu Khrista nhingna aeuwm lungsiinaching inhehpaaing ongsare.

2Keing nang keminchuwchiekha mee lintaangjeng amabekhe aminghuwgehe amahechuw emmeniehejeng mee lintaangte minchuw saheresie.

3Jesu Khrista aettha raarmi engkhe khangkhing ija ikhaang achenaing ture.

4Raarmee engkhe ouwngshuwching aalhuwnghe ttongtho inhuw ijiing tuning atega engkhejege raarmeeching aphachuw meebekheing atuhechuw aminjiegehe.

5Enlaana itenheching, amaing achehnaing asina hechuw minjiechewang ategehe.

6Enuumpa lhie aathiepaching chiibaar ihungthengchuw mensa phavang atega.

7Kieng ajii kerhierga mindeensare, ajiegachienche Thangnhang ing hevebekhehie aminghuwna ipesaresie.

8Jesu Khrista behermaa, amabe David sungkhourtena aberhing engkhejege ithiehekaartena ihangrhingga, ama ttong keminjaamhie aettha ttongjiirga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Hevelinahing tumaavang ichii alaarpachuw ouwngshuw ingge thiirrhuw ing emphierchuwging; changgechuw Thangnhang ttongchuwbe iphier arhumaaga.

10Chonaching kieng hevebekhehie khaang ingge kerhuga, hevehing Thangnhang ing aateurbesahechuw Jesu Khrista nhingna aeuwm ikarpeena aphanaing keboumgehe, ama athang alaarchuwbe ittiim inemaaga.

11Arhier ttonghie atataaga: Inieing amatho thehaame niebe Thangpatho hangrhingha vateruw;

12Inieching ijaachaam khaangche meniebe Amatho paarhaa vateruw; amachuw rhumaa meniebe, amajeng irhumaanie.

13Inieng aethacha uwmmaajenie. Thangpabe aphabekhena thachana aeuwmjega.

Thangnhang Arhu Nong Etuhe

14Hevehehie ennhingna tongpiruw, engkhejege aekana maavang ichii, aathieheching amamaate rongevang ate ttong, ennaana ttong shuwvang ichii hechuw Thangnhang mhekungna minttiiheruw.

15Atatah ttonghechuw echumjeh tongpiruw, ningjaana alham aeuwmmaa aatu meeching, Thangnhang nhingte arhuchenang ataararahchuw apeedohna turesie.

16Changgechuw imaangna ittong thaang thaang mee Kaarna emvemaa; ajiegachienche emmenieng Thangnhang amindeenmaa belungrier hinthiseseh wate.

17Engkhejege emmenie ttongching ahinsaaseseh lena khangkhing hinrinvatehe; engkaarna Himanea engkhejege Philetusjegehe.

18Atebe avonhie ihangrhingchuw uwmmaanie teheniege atataatena mee tepiehe eenthachachuw memaang watehe.

19Changgumpachuw Thangnhang eenmhin enlaamaadeh amachuwbe uwmjene, amahie bejiihge aeuwmga: “Thangnhang ing ameehechuw aminghuwse,” engkhejege “Thangnhang romhing aeenbekheching dhormo ichermaa nong bethinheresie.”

20Ilhuwngpaa eensungna sanaing atu, lupaing asem bekamjekhiipang aeuwm maaga changgechuw thing ing atu, per ing atu aeuwmga, bekam jekhie kaarna alhehhechuw aetthaseh nongtuna, lintaanghechuw elelhaa nong etuna rotumgehe.

21Chonaching achuw engkheching atahchuw eonthiingje seniege, ama meechuwbe iluwpaa nong ituna minsuwvate, aminthiingbesa aapuw ing sichinnawang ichii aekana, aettha nong bekhena abethong bekamchuw eenshuwvate.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

22Changgechuw iler lunghaahe ichamaa entubekhetena eenseensare, engkhejege eenthiing belungrier aeuwm Thangnhangchuw aanhinhe dhormo icher, thacha nong, ningsiina, belungriir ide inhuw jiire.

23Changgechuw inhuwr, ipangpaa ttong ing enna oungkuw ishuwga ate minghuw ing amatena impimre.

24Engkhejege Thangnhang meeneheching enna oungkuh tumaavang ategehe, changgechuw atubekhena belungriir aedoung, ouwngchuw aehe, ikhaang ache,

25Ichamaahechuw belungriir aettha lhamte hingkivang atega; ama atuching Thangnhang ing emmeniechuw echum lham belungrier ikih chevate.

26Engkhejege diabol ing chaang achouwng sungna uwhvang ichiitena abethinchuw phavate.

2 Timothi 3

Itthamaa Hungvievang Ichii Apha

1Hevehie minghuwruw, amachuwbe attuna iniehe ahimphale belungriir jana attuna iniehechuw shuwvate.

2Changchii inienaching meeheching enthenenpang amindeen sheerpang ajong apha vievate. Emmenieng belungriir lhuwngttittuing meehechuw thosamaahenie, meekhu aetthamaapang ttongvatehe. Manuw mapa ttongrhier minjiemaahenie, aettha atupee aminghuwmaa, entershuwpaa,

3engkhele engkhe ningsii impemaa, belungriir enleh arhumaa, meepang aminlaar, atah asuwr achemaa, atherpang iphuwr, aettha hechuw abeter uwmphuwngvate.

4Itthamaa meehetho enleh nong itu, waakhar tuluing nong atu, iphingpaa, elhuwngttittuh arin, Thangnhang ningsii aeuwmmaa hum ing aadiete ishi,

5Thangnhang amindeen ngenge teniege atataa Thangnhang ningsii lham ajiemaa hangchiebekhetena impeemsare.

6Ajiegachiinche hangchieheching eensung eensungte valhuwheniege ipaangmaa nepenuwhechuw peuhvatehe; Emmenie hangchie nepenuwhechuw isiicher paagehe. Khangchii nepenuw echuwmaaheching ichamaa nong tuvatehe.

7Hangchii nepenuwheching eethar ttongpang thiening tewatehe changgechuw atataachuwbe minghuwmaadehhenie.

8Jannes engkhejege Jambres hehie behermaaruw. Emmenieng Mosichuw rhumaahe. Emmeniehetho enghaagehe. Emmenieng atataachuw rhumaahe,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

emmeniehie aettha akhar achemaa meegehe engkhejege thacha lham ajiena jongchemaahe.

9Changgechuw ouwngtubekhe hanglhuwng chemaanie amana meebekheching inhuwrgehe tewate. Hanghing Jannesle Jambres nhingna ishuwga.

Paul Ing Timothinhingna Aminserna

10Ate nang ing ketu keenlhiingbekhe naminghuwga. Ketu nong kewatungna, kethacha, kekhaangche, ningsii nong ketu namhuwcherga.

11Ijachaam engkhejege kenangnabekhe, amana Antiokna, Ikoniumna engkhejege Listrana. heve amhinbekhena ijachaam kephabekhena, changgechuw Thangnhang ing kejaanabekhetena ingkarpeega.

12Atatahga, Jesu Khrista nhingna Thangnhang amindeenheching hangchie ijachaam khaangvatehe.

13Engkhejege mee aetthamaa heching mee mincheheniege aetthamaa hinthivate, changgechuw entaa rarahje inhuwrteching bowatehe.

14Changgechuw nang ing natambekhe achuw nhingtena natamga amalina niirjere.

15Engkhejege nasiimnale betthiimge eonthiing aettha ttongjiir naminghuwbesaga; Khrista Jesuchuw ithacha apaarna isiichertena imminlenbesaga ichieching naviernachuw impeebesaga.

16Aettha ttongjiir bekhehie Thangnhang ing impeega, engkhejege amahie mee aminchuwnaing, ichummaachuw arokunaing, aminchumnaing, dhormo echum ing ajiechenachuwga.

17Chonaching Thangnhang ameeheching aminghuwcher achehna nongbekhena aettha atuchehnaga.

2 Timothi 4

1Thangnhangle Jesu Khrista mhekungna irhinghe, engkhejege ithiehelina waajiir tuvang ate, ama Eruwng lepaa uwmphuwngvang ichielina, engkhejege avonhie juwngvang ate ttonghie keminsernagechie.

2Aettha ttongjiirhie minjaam, apha bekhena enthongre, meeheching enthachanaing vatongpeehere, aekhaang achehnaing tu, naminchuw bekhechuw imminghuwchehnaing, rokuhere engkhejege betthohhere.

3Ajiegachiinche emmenieching aettha naminchuwhechuw ikhaang chehmaavang ate inie hungvievate, changgechuw meeheching lintaang aanchuwpahe jongheniege emmenieng amindeenchuw tongvatehe, engkhejege emmenieheching meeing rongening atepang tongvatehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Atatah ttongjiirchuw minchinheniege rongewatehe engkhejege amamaa theminhechuw minjiewatehe.

5Changgechuw nangbe aphabekhena enriimsare, Aettha Ttongjiir hie minjaam, engkhejege Thangnhang sepohing tuvang atebekhechuw tu.

6Kie atebe hevelina chipi bethinrong ketega, engkhejege engkevang kete aphaje innheengse.

7Aettha raar ouwngtuphuw wang ichiibekhe keenteuphuwpe, tuvang ketebekheje kebetthupe, kethachaje kengahsahpe.

8Atele betthiimge engkhejege dhormo icher luhuchuw kerotumna ensiihpeepe, amahie dhormo icher Aapuw Thangnhangching ama inienaching ipesavate; amahie kenhingnapang impeemaaga changgechuw Thangpa itheng ahaajeh meebekhe nhingnaga.

Paul Ing Abetthohnahe Ttong

9Kenhingte enrang athengchena etupeesare,

10Ajiegachiinche Demusing simriipaamnongte abelung minlhuwge image Thessolonikate engkese, kreskenching Galatiate, amana Titusching Dalmatiate engkesehe.

11Luk chuwbe kietho onghaanuwng. Markchuw jong ing virhiere, ama kenhigna aekanapaaga.

12Changgechuw Tichikusche Ephesuste kecheerpe.

13Troasna Karpusnhingna kemaa pien iserphuw, lerii bekhetho, elusehchuwbe savinna enjiikha, nang ing nathengle aeve rinpeerimre.

14Kori thier aatupa Alexanderching ketaalina aetthamaapaa atuga; Thangnhang ing atahlina aatu enhuw ijieng lholhaa ethuwrpiwate.

15Amalina nangje enriimsare; ajiegachienche amaing iminjaambekhe ttongjiir itu ichenamaaing atuga.

16Mensarim kerotumna aettongsaging, hevelina achuwdong ing ebuwmsamaase; meebekheching emmaape, emmeniechuw Thangnhang ing kuhpecheresie.

17Changgechuw ttongjiir keminjaamhie kebetthuwchernaing engkhejege lintaang yaatiheching athiechenaing, Thangnhang ing keboumna iniirpeege paangkar impeese; engkhejege. Kiehie rhimpuw behtena engkarpeega.

18Thangnhangching ketaalina itthamaa tuvang ichii bekhetena ikarpeege Ama Thangven lepaa iphang irhiipeevate. Thangnhang athang alaarchuw ittiim inemaa uwmresie. Amen.

Attuhna Lhamsuw Ethen Chona Attuhna Ttong

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

19Priskale Akuila chuw, engkhejege Onesiphorus eengkuw bekhehechuw lhamsuw kethengehe.

20Erustus hie Korinthna kemaape, engkhejege Militana Trophimus anaatahna kemaape.

21Pherbie aphamaalhiele athengna itupeesare. Eubulusjeng lhamsuw enthenna, Amana Pudens, Linus, Klaudia, engkhejege Khristana unebekhejeng lhamsuw enthennaahe.

22Thangnhang ing nachipitho eenrhiephuwresie. Lungsii nanhingna cheengresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Tita

Tita 1

1Thangnhang ing aatourbesa engkhejege Thangnhang ing amindeen
atataachuw aetthajehing aminghuwchena, Thangnhang ameene engkhejege
Jesu Khrista ttongjiirpa Paul kieng ittiim aenemaa rhingrie auwmna ttongneer
mindeensa ingge–

2Ittiim aenemaa emindeentahna eminghuw ama ithacha ithengchuw
Thangnhang ing ayen ttong adeenbesaga, engkhejege Thangnhangchuwbe
amamaa arhiermaadehga.

3Ama aphanaraaching attongrhierchuw mimphuwngge, ttongchuw
simriipaamna minjaamge, ama ttong bekhechuw imminlenpee
Thangnhangching kenhingna imminsernape.

4Tita nanhingna, atataa Kesapa ouwngshuw nataalina Ipa Thangnhang
engkhejege imminlenpee Aapuw Khrista Jesu lungsii engkhejege dejiimchuw
cheengresie.

Kret paamna Tita Ing Nong Atuna

5Nong ituphuw ivehbekhechuw etu arhubekhe abetthunaing Kretna
kemaagechie. Engkhejege nang ing khuwpuwbekhena ajiekhangchii upahe
itourvang ichiega atechuw aatournaing kemaagechie.

6Upa eenshuwvang atehechuwbe, echummaa ataalina ronher ichamaa
arinmaa, alumhi engkhepang aeuwm, asitiheje thachalina irhingche; erhier
ttong aminjiehe enna ouwngku aeuwmmaa sitivang ategehe.

7Ajiegachiinche upa ouwngshuwheching Thangnhang nongchuw
ibeerthiewang ategehe. Chonaching atahlina ichummaa ronher irin
ouwngshumaavang atega. Amaing belungriir elhuwng ttittuw, arinnepang
ajong, changmaamieche abelung isiethaang thaang meemaawang atega.
Darkha chii eenbourmaavang atega. Amaing meethoh embinmaawang atega.
Engkhejege mee memunaniege aphabekhena sawang aanshuwna tumaawang
atega.

8Upa Eenshuwching meehechuw ebumpee ihe, aettah aadie, abelungriir
asuwrche, eenthiing. Engkhejege atataalina niirchewang atega.

9Aatatah minchuwvang ichiechuw abetthohchena, ttongrhier akhihechuw
enlaar amindangchena, ttong aminchuw bekhe ithacha arhu aetthajehing
abechuwche upavang atega.

Amamaa Ttong Aminchuw Meehe

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Ama kaarnaching meettongrhier aminjiemaahe, aekanamaa ajiidongmaa lina ittong chorchor engkhejege meehechuw amamaate akihe uwmnehe, engkhejege vintin khuna ittonghechuwga.

11Emmenie hangchie nher mingkhumchewang atega; hangchie meeheching sheer aadie tahnaching minchuw maavang ichiechuw minchuwhege, mee eengkuw inhimpah abekhiigehe.

12Kretna emmee laarchangpa engkheching arhier, “Kretna aeonghechuwbe apha bekhena atataa rhiermaahe, itthamaa rampasa, kaatar, pibowr ilhuwnggehe.”

13Ama saarkhiehie atataaga. Emmenieing atataachuw aminjienaing eper ing rukupihere.

14Emmenieing Jehudihe themin engkhejege ttongthohchuw minjiehege atataachuw arhumaagehe.

15Eenthiing meehenhingnachinbe aangkheng eenthiingcherga; changgechuw aemaanghe, enthacha aeuwmmaahenhingna ajiidong aeuwmmaahe immindeen itthamaa ittha minghuwluing ebourgehe.

16Emmenieching Thangnhangchuw kimminghuwga atenaahe, changgechuw entu nonghechingbe arhumaadehgehe; emmeniebe entershuwpaa, ttongrhier aminjiemaa engkhejege aettha nonglina ajiidong aekanamaagehe.

Tita 2

Atataa Ttongrhier Aminjiina

1Changgechuw nang ing ittha dhormo icher sinachuw aminjienaing minchuwhere,

2pesar upaheching embelungriir asuwrche, embelungriir edour, evier engkhejege, enthachana, ningsiena idiirchena inheh ouwngshuwheresie.

3Khangkhing ichiing nepenuw upahejeching enthiing ing paarvang ategehe, emmenieing mee khu aetthamaa tongmaaheresie engkhejege darkha chii inhim eenmaavang ategehe. Emmenieing aetthachuw tongvang ategehe.

4Hanghing ichiing emmenieing aedoung nepenuw heching empuwsarhe, ensitihechuw inning minsiivang ategehe.

5Emmenieching aedoung nepenuwhechuw avierna engkhejege enthiing ing empaarnaing engkhejege eengkuw aabiirthiehe ouwngshuwvang ategehe, lungsii ihe engkhejege empuwsarhe ttongrhier aminjiechehe meevang ategehe. Hanghing Thangnhang ttonglina aetthamaa entaalina lintaang ing ttongmaahenie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

6Khangkhing ichiing aedoung pesarheching embelungriir asuwrchenaing minchuwhere.

7Entubekhena entah entaaing aettha nong ituchuw aanshuwnaing mindanghere.

8Engkhejege nang ing nattongtaana iminlaarchemaawang ichii atataa ttonghechuw mindangre. Amaching nataalina aettonghechuw ningjaa phasa vatehe.

9Shuwheching alhambekhena aapuwhe ttong aminjiechena, entubekheching aejasaheniege besangmaavang ategehe,

10emmenieching Aapuwhe pee beromaavang ategehe, apha bekhena aapuwheching aethacha arhuchuw enshuwvang ategehe.

11Ajiega chiinche hanghing entutaana Thangnhang ing ikarpisage aettha nong atuchegehe atechuw mindangvang ategehe.

12Heve Thangnhang lungsii hing simriipaamna iuwm aadiehchuw rhuluing, belungriir suwrchemeniege, dhormo icher ing irhing ichenachuwga.

13Hanghing elhuwngpaa Thangnhang engkhejege aeniebekhe ingkarpee Jesu Khrista hehaameniege rhingvang aetega.

14Iniebekhe isiichertena ikarpige engkhejege, aetthamaatena ningvesangje ipege, amapang ing adeen enthiingchuw ipesage ataachuw aerotumna ithiega.

15Heve ttonghie minthangre, ninchebekheching betthohhere. Achuwchuwgejenie ataalina thou ensamaa entu enshuwmaaresie.

Tita 3

Ittha Nong Aminjiechena

1Emmenieing aapuwhe, aatuchehe upahe derna apaarna, ttongrhier aminjieche aettha nongbekhena atuchenaing minchuwhere.

2Achuw engkhe lina aetthamaa enttongnamaaing, angengeh elhuwng aeuwmmaa, belung aettha amindangna, belungriir idoung ing auwmchena, lintaanghe nhingnaje ittha belungriir amindangche hangchiehie meebekhena amindangnaing minchuwhere.

3Ajiegachiinche ayen inieje inhuwr, ttongrhier aminjiemaa, ichamaing ittong, hum ing aadie lintaanghechuw ituga, engkhejege kummhehpalate belung minlhuwmiege, engkhele engkhe ennermiege entershuwpaa meegemie.

4Changgechuw ingkarpee Aapuw Thangnhang ningsii ajimindangpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Thangnhangtho aateuchena dhormo icher etuching owungshuwluing, amaing aning imminsii enhuw ijieing Thangnhang ing chiina eetthiege engkhejege Chipi Enthiingna imintharpeege ingkarsaape.

6Ama Thangnhang Chipichuw itaalina Jesu Khrista apaarna ajilhiega.

7Chonaching alungsii iriikumna ittiim inema asa aminchum irhingnachuw iphape,

8Heve arhierhie atataaga. Kieng hevelinahing meebekheing atataaga ichii aminghuwchuw keediesaanaa. Thangnhang athacha meebekheching aettha nong etu irhing ing apaarna enriimsaheresie.

9Changgechuw aenhourhe khangkhing ittong thaangthaang, aekanamaa eengkuhelina ittong, meeheching Mosi ttongtholina ttonghege belungriir aminjaa, enna uwngku abeshuwtena inseensare. Hangchii ituching meerotum ikana ajiidong hinrinchemaanie.

10Engkhele engkhe amintthena aatuhechuw mensarim rokunung rhuwmaaniebe avonhienaching rokuruw.

11Hangchii meechuw ichamaa isiicher aatuchuwga, ichamaa atuching alaarchuw ataaing amindangga.

Attuhna Ttongjiir

12Kieing Artemas changmaanieche Tichikus chuw nanhingte vicheerningge Nikopolis phana nang ing kenhingte athengnaing itupeesare; ajiegachienche amanaching pherbie tongning ketesaanaa.

13Waajiir aehepah Zenas engkhejege Apolos hechuw belung ilhuwpahing eveh uwmludehing vithahere.

14Emeeheching aettha nong itunaing paarheresie; lintaangheching kanavang ichii aettha tuhesing ittha aandangnamaachuw enshuwmaahenie.

15Kiethoh aeonghaa bekhetho lhamsuw kinthennaachuw. Lungsiiching ningnuw bekhetalina cheengresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Philemon

Philemon 1

1Jesu Khrista nonglina meekhumsungna aeong Paul engkhejege keukene
Timothi– Keningsii kilhang, nong etuhaa Philimonnhingte,

2Chona kinsarhe Apphia nhingteje; nong kintuhaa Archipus nhingte
naeensungna engkonghe ruwchang nhingna;

3Imapa Thangnhangtena engkhejege Thangpa Jesu Khrista lungsii dejiimchuw
ninnhingna uwmresie.

Philimon Ningsii Engkhejege Athacha

4Kieing kethamsaahle aphabekhena Thangnhangchuw mimpaasaingge
keenthienaachii.

5Ajiegachiinche Thangpa Jesu nhingna thachabekhelina naning naminsii
engkhejege nathachachuw kethiega.

6Kethamsaachuwbe nathachalina Khristatena iphabekhe aettha nonghechuw
minghuwsiingniete,

7Naningsii nongbekhena kerotha aerhosapaaga engkhejege belungriir
lhuwngnaje kephasaaga, ajienachiinche keukene eensuw napaarna enthiinghe
belungriir naminrhohse.

Paul Ing Onesimus Rotumna Anhiisaa

8Hevelinahing kieing thona aettha nanong natulina Khrista nhingte
lhuwngsaingge kebetthohgechie,

9Changgechuw Paul kie tarsing, engkhejege ate Khristalina meekhumna ateleje
aeongging.

10Kieing kesiti meekhumsungna keberhing Onesimus khulina kerhiirsaana.

11Amahie ayen nanhingna ajiidong ekanamaaga, changgechuw atebe
kenhingnaje, nangnhingnaje ekanachuw hungeenshuwse.

12Ataararaaing keselungriir nanhingte kepee khangkhing amahie
kevibelisaaga.

13Amaing namahuhna aettha ttongjiirlina meekhumna aeong kenong
eentupinaing kenhingna amahie sening ketega;

14Changgejenie nang naningsiichuw etumaa arhumaaga ichiing uwmluing,
natunumpa khangkhing ouwngsuwhsing, nang ing narhumaachuw tuning
tesamaaing.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Ajiegachiinche ittiimmaa apha nang ing avonhii napha arhunaing, hevelina apha tepie nanhingtena immintheje arhuse;

16Atebe suwh ouwngshuwluing, shuwh ithi ing aetthaseh naning naminsii une ibeshuwpisaing kening keminsiih ithi ing nang ing naning iminsiipivangniete, humtena ningsiihchumaaniege Thangpanhingna naning naminsiih uwmsaresie.

17Kiehie naalhang engkhega ichiing iliepiteniebe Onesimushie avonhie iliepisare.

18Amaing nanhingna alaarna uwmjenie, lerchii atour uwmjenie amabekhechuw kenhignte aemingkaapisare.

19Paul, ketaaing kebejiisaaga amachuwbe amaing atour bekhechuw kieng belisawang gete; engkhejege, amapangmaage nataararaaje kenhingna ler natourse ichii kerhiersahmaaga.

20Uwng, keu kene, Thangpa apaarna nanhingtena ikanapah emboumchuw keediega. Khrista apaarna kebelungriir imindepisare.

21Heve kebejiih ttongjiirhie itupiwangniete ichii mindeensaingge kevibejiiga, kemindeensaachuwbe heve ithi ing kenhiisaachiehie etupiwangniete.

22Engkhejege, kie ketungna adeen ibethongpisare. Thangnhangnhingte nahinthamtaana kie ehungngeenlina phasawanggete tengge kemindinsaanaa.

Attuhna Aberhiimna Ttong

23Jesu Khristalina kietho meekhumna aeonghaa Epaphrasing nangchuw lhamsuw enthennaa.

24Engkhejege kiethoh nong kintuhaa Mark, Aristarkus, Demas, engkhejege Luk emmeniejeng lhamsuw enthennaahe.

25Thangpa Jesu Khrista lungsiiching nachipichuw eenrhiephuwsaresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Hebru

Hebru 1

Hebru Meehenhingna Abejii Ttongjiir

1Ayenching Thangnhang ing tiena aemapuw henhingna engkhejege Laarchangpahe apaarna Thangnhang ing rhierge,

2changechuw changchii iniehechuw ahuwngvienhuwte Asapa apaarna aenhingna irhierpeege. Ama apaarna simriipaamna aeuwmbekheje esempeege anhingna peebekhe irii ikumpa hungeenshuwse.

3Asapaching attheh alaarthoh enrhieng Thangnhangchuw mindangge engkhejege Thangnhang amapa rarahchuw aandangnaga. Asapaching amaing atuche ruwngper attongching peebekhe akilina sege meebekhe isiicher minlhiemcherge thangvenna Aalhuwngseh atachangna ongse.

4Thangnhang ing Thangven meechierlina engkaangseh romhing minringe asapachuw thangven meechierhe tahlina ilhuwngsehchuw hungeenshuwse.

5Thangnhang ing hangchiehie thangven meechier henhingna rhiermaadeh, amachuwbe, “Nanghie kesapagechie, atenie kieng keberhinggechie.” Thangnhangjeching thangven meechierhe nhingna hevehie rhiermaadeh, “kie amapa ouwngshuwvanggete, engkhejege amaing kesapa ouwngshuwvate.”

6Engkhejege Thangnhang ing asapa amhuwrchuw simriipaamna ajincheerle, amaing arhier. “Thangven meechierheching Asapachuw rumheresie.”

7Thangnhang ing thangven meechierhelina arhierchuwbe; “Thangnhang ing thie khangkhing asemgehe, engkhejege ameenehechuw mhee ittuwng khangkhing asemgehe.”

8Changgechuw Asapa khuna hanghing arhier, “O! Thangpa naaruwng ongnachuwbe ittiim inemaaing uwmjehvate, naaruwng lepaachuw dhormo icher ing waajiir tuvangniete.”

9Dhormo icherhechuw naning minsiichiege, aetthamaahechuw beterchiege, ajiegachienche Thangnhang, na Thangnhangching rotha rhohna thou eetehge aalhanghechuw aminthiga.

10Engkhejege, Oh Thangnhang, abor borna lolhiepaam semchiege amana minvenhie nakiching nasemga;

11Emmeniebekhe thechervatehe, changgechuw nangbe uwmjehvangniete, emmeniechuwbe pienkhangkhing ijuwrwate.

12Piendeerkhangkhing aejuwrvate, pienkhangkhing entehchervate changgechuw nangbe angenge uwmjevangniete nakumje aetang nemaanie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Changgechuw Thangnhang ing thangven meechierhenhingnachingbe hanghing rhiermaadeh: “Nang eenrhumaa meehechuw nakhiderna nasiihmaataang ketachangna ongre?”

14Emmeniechuwbe isiichertena aminlenpee meehechuw aboumna nong atunaing ajihcheer chipihe maagekhang?

Hebru 2

Rongeruw Tege Abetthohna

1Chotahnaching inieng bovanggete temeniege, inah ing ithiebesahe ttonghe tahlinahing aebelungriir minlhuwsehvang aetega.

2Ajiegachiinche thangven meechier apaarna ttongjiirhechuw atataageniebe, engkhejege isiicher, ttongrhier aminjiemaa entubekhelina tantie phavang ategehe.

3Inieng hangjehmeh ilhuwng isiichertena imminlenpeehie naseenmaa meniebe ajiekhang irhingchuw phavang aetega? Thangpa apaarna mensarim isiichertena imminlenpee ttonghie aphuwngbesaga, amattong aathieheching atataaga tehege amenhehgehe.

4Amasungnaching Thangnhang ing bietimnahe, luwrhiina nonghe, lintaang lintaang ittiishuwpapaa mindangge engkhejege amaing amindeen inhuw ijieng chipi Eenthiing kihthurje apeegehe.

Isiengtena Ahimminlhuwng

5Ajiegachiinche inieng irhier ttonglina hungvievang ichii lolhiepaamhie Thangnhangching thangven meechier aderna semaadeh,

6changgechuw achuw engkheching saarkhie pehege enrhier, “Thangnhang nang ing mindeenpeevang ichii meechuw ajiega? Changmaanieche thevang ichii emmeniechuw ibeerpeevang natehie?

7Nang ing amongna thangven meechierhekaarna isieng ing tuchiege; nang ing amachuw athang alaar enjashuw irhuna napeepe,

8engkhejege peebekhe tahlina aapuw nabesuwpe.” Aeuwmbekhe talina amachuw apuw aminsuwpe, amachuw tthideluung aeuwmbekhe talina apuw aminsuwpe. Changgechuw meeching peebekhe tahlina aapuw ouwngshuwchuw mhuwmaalhiemie.

9Changgechuw apha tepiena Jesuchuw thangven meechierhetena isienglhah asiihchuw imhuwse, atebe ijachaam khaangge Thangnhang lungsiiching meebekheing ithiechuw amintin chenaing tuge athang alaar aajanachuw apeepe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ing asitihe inhimpahhechuw hinrhieniege athang alaar emphanaing, isiichertena ahinrhie amhuwr isuwpaching ijanang aakhaang apaarna thangnhang ing peebekhe semge; amaing tthavate ate inhuw ijieng Jesuchuw changriir amimphape.

11Ajiegachiinche aminthiingbesa Jesuje engkhejege aminthiingbesa ameehechuw emmapa Thangnhang engkhepangga; chonaching Jesu ing emmeniechuw unepasagehe ichii aning minjamaa.

12Hanghing arhier, “Kieng, naromhingchuw keu kene kesarhe-nhingna minjaamvanggie, ruwhchanghe kaarna nangchuw mimpaavangechie.”

13Engkhejege avonhie, “Kieng anhingna belung mengamvanggie.” Engkhejege avonhie, “Henahing kieng kesitihe Thangnhang impeehechuw.”

14Ajiegachiinche sitiheching sabechiena emphaphuw emphatana engkhejege Thangpa ithie apaarna ithie amincheh aapuw, diabolchuw amemaangnaing,

15ithiechuw ttiihege ama meene aeonghechuw abethinchernaing Jesu ing emmenietho enghaajeng ithiega.

16Ajiegachiinche amaing thangven meechierhechuw buwmgete tege ithengmaaga, changgechuw Abraham siti senehechuw ibumpeenaga.

17Chovelinaching Thangpaing meehechuw isiicher akuhpeena ing, Thangnhangtena ningsie ihe engkhejege aethacha arhu khorpuw elhuwng aanshuw naing Thangpaing auw anehethoh enghaajeh aeuwmte ibuwga.

18Ajiegachiinche ijaanang chaang embierge amaching chaang embierhe meebekhechuw abum achega.

Hebru 3

Jesuhie Mositahlina Elhuwngsehga

1Chotahnaching thangventena ingeenbesa eenthiing asaruh aphabesa keu kene, kesarhe inieng ithachabesa engkaangseh khorpuw engkhejege Ttongjiirpa Jesuhie imindeenpeesaruw.

2Amaing Thangpachuw engkaangseh khorpuw ibesuwpeege Mosi ing Thangnhang athacha ngenge ichiing amaing Thangnhang amindeenbekhe thachahe eengkuwna atuga.

3Ajienachiinche een aatu meechuw een ithi ing enjaphuw iuwmkhangkhing, Thangpahie Mosi ithi ing enjaphuw arhuga.

4Eenbekhehiebe tepang ing atuga, changgechuw Thangnhang ing peebekhe atucherga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Engkhejege Mosibe Thangpa eengkuwbekhelina meene khangkhing inhuwte shuhvang ichii nongbekhe saarkhie apigetha.

6Changgechuw Thangpa Khristaing aeengkuw bekhe tahlina Thangnhang Sapa aethacha arhuchuwga. Inieng aethona ittha engkhejege enhehpaaing niirchemeniebe inieje ama eengkuwgemie.

Athachamaahechuw Arukuna

7Chotahnaching Chipi Eonthiinging arhier, “Atenie ningnuw ing aarur thietenuwbe,

8rampasuwngna ningnuwchuw chaang ingeebiir khangkhing nimbelungriir beche maaresie.

9Ama amhinnaching nangpu nangpihechuw chaang eebeerhege kum summillie nong ketu amhuwgehe.

10Chonaching heve meesienhelina kebelung isii, engkhejege kieng kerhier, ‘Emmenieng aphabekhena embelungriir bevehege kemindeen lhamchuw minghuwmaahe!

11Kebelung isiipaaing ttongneer pehengge, Keja mindena amhinnaching walhuwchemaasehe!”

12Keu Kene Kesarhe, irhing Thangnhangchuw ninbethinna atu achuw engkhe athacha uwmma abelungriir itthama ningkarna enve arhuse tenuwng enriimsaruw.

13Changgechuw achuw engkhe ningkaarna isiicher belungrier ing auwmnamaaing ‘atenie’ ichii inie auwmlehing engkhele engkhe entthohsaruw;

14Ajiegachiinche inieng amhuwrna aethachabesalina attuhna iphang bechuw meniebe inieje Khristatho saruh ipha meehe ouwngshuwvateruw.

15Hevehie arhierbesaga, “Atenie ningnuw ing aarur thie tenuwbe, aarhumaa belungrier arinhe khangkhing nimbelungriir bechemaa resie.”

16Achuwgehe Thangnhang irurche thiehege arhumaa meehechuw? emmeniechuwbe Mosi ing Egyptena ahinrhiehechinga.

17Changgechuw Thangnhang ing kum summillie entaalina belung isiehie? Isiicher aatuhelina maakhang; emmeniechuwbe rampasungna ithiemaa gehekhang?

18Engkhejege entaalina Thangnhang ing ttong deenge ija amindena amhinte aewalhuw achemaahechuw? Engkhejege Thangnhang ttongdeen aminjiemaahe nhingnamaakhang?

19Emmenieng enthachamaa tahna aewalhuw achemaagehie ichii imhuwse.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Hebru 4

Eongna inielina Thangnhang Ttongnier

1Chotahnaching Thangnhang eenna aewalhuw arhuna ttongneer uwmkhangjenie amanaching awalhuwna chemaavang aetega tenuwng enriimsaruw.

2Ajiegachiinche enhingna ttong aminjaam khangkhing aenhingnaje arhierga. Changgechuw emmenieng thiehejenie kanamaahe, engkhejege thiehejenie enthacha maatahna aelhaangmaahe.

3Athacha iniechinbe Thangnhang Eongnanie amhin aewalhuw ichese. Thangnhang ing hanghing arhier, “Kebelung isiiching ttong kedeenga, emmenieching ja min lhenna ongna amhinteching walhuwchemaahenie.”

4Ajiegachiinche aettha ttongjiir lintaangna hanghing arhier, Thangnhang ing asariina inielina arhier, engkhejege asarii iniena ija amindehga.

5Avonhie lintaang ttongjiirnaje arhier, “Emmenieching atihledong keja keminde amhinna lhuwchemaahenie.”

6Ajiegachiinche mee tepieching ama amhinna avalhuwna aeuwmgekhage, engkhejege mensarim aettha ttongjiir aathieheching ttong rhier aminjiimaatahna valhuwchemaahe,

7Chotahnaching avonhie inie engkhe perihhege– “Atenie inie” ichiehie aenhuwte David apaarna, mensah arhierkhangkhing: “Atenie inienahing aarur thietenuwbe, nimbelungriir bechemaresie.”

8Ajiegachiinche Joshuaing emmeniechuw ija mindenachuw apeegeheniebe, Thangnhang ing inhuwte inie lintaanglina rhiermaavang atega.

9Chotahnaching Thangnhang meehe rotumna ija mindena inie uwmjehne;

10Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang iongna nie iniena aevalhuw amaching Thangnhang ing anongtena ija aminde khangkhing amaje anongbekhetena ija amindega.

11Chonaching mee achuwdong ing ttongrhier aminjie maatahna ivalhuwchemaa aemaanghe khangkhing aanshuwnamaang inieje eongna nie amhinte avalhuwnaing tusateruw.

12Thangnhang ttongchuwbe irhing, nong tuge aeuwm, paangkhelichang eengngeepah chimsie ithi ing engeepaa, rhingrierle chipi engkhejege humbekhe aantuena saruw phana singe amintthehche, engkheje amindeennale abelungrier bekhelina waajiir atuchega.

13Amaing atubesa peebekhe anhingna endangchemaa aeuwmmaadehga. Peebekhe simriipaamna ouwngthurcheluing endangcherga, aeuwmbekhe

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

anhingna endangsengsong amhuwga. Engkhejege anhingna inieng itubekhe nongchuw tongvang aetega.

Jesuhie Elhuwngseh Khorpuwga

14Enieng elhuwngseh khorpuw thanvente Thangnhangnhingte ihesi ama Thangnhang sapaga. Chotahnaching atebe aethachachuw menhemeniege ongsateruw.

15Itah khorpuwchuw ate deenmiege amaing isurnabekhe imminghuwpeese; amaing lolhiepaamna aongle alhambekhena chaang embier aanteuphuwga, engkhejege inieng chaang embier itahlina etheng khangkhing anhingnaje ethengga, changgechuw amaing isiikha tumaadeh.

16Chonaching aningsii engkhejege kanavang ichii aphana ebowmpeevang ichii ouwngkupeena lungsii iphanaing eruwng aongnabouwmte thona itthaing inheengsateruw.

Hebru 5

1Khorpuwbekhehie meekaartena kharhege nong amintugehe, emmenie nonghechuwbe Thangnhangte tuvang ichii inthina pee pewang atehechuw abumnaing aminsernagehe; hangchie khorpuwheching isii cher lina Thangnhangte enlhenna pee apeegehe.

2Atahrarahje isur aethaang hetho enghaa uwmge chove meeheching ajiidong minghuwluing amamaate ipier hechuw idejeh akhaangpeechega.

3Engkhejege khorpuwje hebekoungna meehe rotumna aminlhen apiga, changgechuw atahraraaje isursagekhage atahin isiicher atulinaje enlhen apeega.

4Engkhejege achuwdong ing enjaphuw phamchuw atahraraaing aalhaangmaaga, changgechuw Aaronchuw aeenkhangkhing amaje Thangnhang ing aeenga.

5Khangkhing ichieng khorpuw elhuwng aanshuwnaing athienening empaasamaa; hanghing Thangnhang ing Khristanhingna arhier, “Nang kesapagechie; atenie inienahing Nangpa ouwngshuwsing.”

6Lintaang aettha ttongjiirna arhier, “Nang ittiim inemaa khorpuwgechie, Melkizedektena aanhuw ijieing ihungshuwgechie.”

7Thangpaing simriipaamna meethoh enghaaing arhingle, ithietena aekarpee ache Thangnhangnhingte ttaage, amhee riechie ibouthoh enrhieng hinthamge engkhejege hinnhehsage Thangnhang ing amindeen atutaana abesangpeega.

8Jesuhie Thangnhang sapagejenie amaing ijaanang aphalina ttongrhier aminjienachuw atamsaape.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Engkhejege Thangpaching amabekhe tuchehcherge Thangnhang ttongrhier aminjiebekhe mee rotumna Thangpaing isiikhatena aminlenchenachuw ouwngshuwse.

10Melkizedek ing atu inhuw ijieing Thangnhang ing Thangpachuw khorpuw elhuwng phamchuw apeepe.

Enthachatena Abunamaaing Arukuhna

11Hevelinahing irhierphuw aenhimpaa uwmne, changgechuw ninronge thiemaatahna heve ttonghie arhierna luwne.

12Ate ningnuwchuwbe ouwngshuwjeh ing mee nimminchuw arhupe, changgechuw ningnuwhie avonhie Thangnhang ing eluwseh imminchuw ttonglina achuw engkhenhingtena iminchuwvang ichii thengse. Ate iphang nedoung ipeephuw sangkhom sajehwang ichieng uwmnechuw, enche asahna enthongmaachuw.

13Ajiegachiinche sangkhompang aeenheching dhormo icher nong etulina awaakhar shuwchemaa, ajiegachienche emmenieng nedoung ing uwmjehne.

14Changgechuw aesaaphuw enche buwhiebe changrier aephahe rotumga emmenieching aetthamaa aettha aminjongchegehe.

Hebru 6

Athachatena Ejungbow Ithiena Lham

1Chotahnaching inieng Khrista khu abetthiimnachuw betthomeniege alir ashuwnataate hinnhuwteruw; engkhejege Thangnhangchuw thachameniege mamenna ichamaa etubekhe bethin meniege Khristalina irhingnaing betthiimsateruw.

2Chiiluhnalina imminchuw, engkhejege, meetahlina kee isii, ithiehe aehangrhing, engkhejege ittiim inemaa waajiir etulina avonhie hinthur samaamenie.

3Engkhejege Thangnhang irhupeeniebe kinnuw ing tusavanggungte.

4Ajiegachiinche Khristachuw mahege aeuwmheching avonhie inrhingnate enteh arhuga? Emmenieng atataachuw tamsahege Thangnhang keethurje engkhejege Chipi Enthiingje emphabesaga,

5engkhejege Thangnhang ttong atthaanaje mintinhege, thengvang ichii ruwngperhechuw phasahege,

6engkhejege Thangpachuw embethin emmenie hangchieching avonhie belungrier amintharnahie shuwchemaanie; ajiegachienche emmenieng Thangnhang sapachuw inghum rotumnapang thingkherlina thehege endangjejohing ningjaa apeegehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

7Ajiegachiinche atahlina khuw ejusuwrbour, aamhuwherotumna thingnhah lhuwngnhah abeshuwpee lolhieching Thangnhangtena borchuw aphaga.

8Changgechuw elheengchechor himminmhunniebe ama lolhiechuw arhumaaga engkhejege seraap aphanachuw innheengga; ama attuhnachuwbe mheena bethuwate.

9Changgechuw keningsiihe, kinnuw ing hanghing ttongkhangjenuwng ningnuw khuna aetthaseh engkhejege isiichertena imminlenpee chuw kinthachaga.

10Ajiegachiinche Thangnhanghie atataa atuga, amaing nintu nongbekheje behermaadehnie, engkhejege mee nimbum ningsii nong nimmindangchuw behermaanie, engkhejege mee nimbumchuw Thangnhang ing enthievate.

11Ningnuw ing minchinludehing ninthachalina engkhejege ekhaangche apaarna ttongneerchuw apha meehechuw minjienuwng uwmtenuwge,

12Ningnuwbekheing attuhna ipha nimmindeenchuw alir ipha, nimphanaing tusaruw.

Thangnhang Ttongnier Enlaamaadeh

13Thangnhang ing Abraham nhingna ttong adeenle amaing ttongneerlina elhuwngseh romhing achuwtenadong auwmmaataana, atahrarah romhingna ttongneer apee,

14hanghing arhierga, “kieng atataa bor pewanggechie engkhejege mimpungvanggechie.”

15Engkhejege ikhaang achebekhe khaangge enhuwte ttongneer chuw aphaga.

16Meeheching emmenie ithi eng elhuwng romhing rhierhege waasaah atunahe, engkhejege ttong amenhehnaing emwasaahching ningnge atuhechuw abetthuwgehe.

17Hanghing Thangnhang ing attongrhier enteh arhuwmaa ttongneer aphahenhingna inhimseh minthiining tege awasaahching emmeniechuw aminteugehe;

18Awalhuwna aphanaing itenbesah inieing aemana aeuwm phaning aetepah imindeen abechuwnaing enteh arhuwmaa abie ennhii Thangnhang ing nong atuna, mee amemumaa engkhejege wasaah atuching anhingtena ikarpi aphana rotha rhohnachuw ipesage. Heve ttongneer ennhielinahing asa elhuwng auwmnaing inhingna rotha irhoh amana paangkar impeega.

19Inieng amate iwalhuw chena immindeenpah belungriirhie zahaaj ameniirna thiertho enghaaga, amararah hing ichipi akarna Thangven pien adeen enthiingseh sungte awalhuwnaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

[20]Jesu ing ama piendeenteching walhuwge alhamje aemhongge Melkizedek khangkhing elhuwngseh khorpuw ouwngshuwse.

Hebru 7

Melkizedek Tena Khorpuw Ahungviena

[1]Heve Salem Eruwng Melkizedek Thangnhangtena elhuwngpah khorpuw ching Abraham ing eruwnghechuw raalna vachehge ahungeenlile ouwngtuwphuwge bor apee,

[2]engkhejege amaing akhuum peebekhe saruh suumna saruh engkhe apeega, ama Aromhing aminghuwnachuwbe “Dhormo icher Eruwng” atenaga ajiegachienche ama Salem Eruwngga, aromhing aminghuwna engkhechuwbe “Dejiim aeuwm Eruwng” atenaga.

[3]Amapa amanuw aeuwmmaa, ahungshuwna meesien endangmaa, amaing ahungshuwna inie engkhejege athihnaje uwmluing ittiim inemaa, changgechuw Thangnhang sapa khangkhing ittiim neluing khorpuw ouwngshuwga.

[4]Amahie ijehmeh elhuwngga ibeerruw; Anhingte sungkhor apeepa Abraham ing avapha aetthaseh peekaarna saruh suumna engkhe apee.

[5]Engkhejege khorpuw Levi siti seneheching auw anehenhingtena waajiir ttongdeen inhuw ijieng Abraham siti sene ouwngshuw khanggejenie saruh suumna engkhe iphana ttongdeen aphagehe.

[6]Changgechuw Melkizedek ing Levi sungkhortenamaagejenie Abraham nhingtena saruh suumna engkhe liege bor apee, amabe Thangnhangtena ttongdeen aphataanaga.

[7]Changkhanggejenie achungtena elhuwnglhaaching adertena isiinglhahchuw bor apeega ichiehie arhumaa uwmmaanie.

[8]Heve khorpuwhechuwbe amongna rhingheniege thesavang ategehe; changgechuw Abrahamtena saruh suumna engkhe apha Melkizedekchuwbe ithie inemaaga.

[9]Levi atahraraaing tholom aphaga teniege achuw engkheching rhiersiete, amajeching Abraham khangkhing tholom apeega.

[10]Changgechuw Melkizedek ing Abraham aanteuphuwle Levibe amapa vinsuwngna uwmge aberhingmaa lhiega.

Melkizedek Khangchii Lintaang Khourpuw

[11]Levi sungkhortena khorpuwhe nhingna Israelhechuw waajiir ttongtho apeegehe; chonaching levi sungkhortena khorpuw heching atuchecher

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

gehenieche Aaron sungkhortena romhing arinmaa Melkizedek aanhuw ijiiching khorpuw engkhe amindangna ajie ikana uwmne?

12Amana khorpuw aanshuwna alhamchuw entehjohniebe waajiir ttongtho tena alhamje entehte ithengga.

13Ajiegachiinche amahie sungkhor lintaangtenachuw atenaga, ama sungkhortena mee lintaang engkheching hebekoungna eenthina nong atumaaga.

14Ajiegachiinche Judas sungkhortena Thangpa Jesuhie ihungshuwga atehie endangne, engkhejege ama sungkhortena khorpuw aanshuwnachuw Mosi ing ajiidong tongmaa.

15Melkizedek khangchie khorpuw lintaang engkhe ithenggenieche heve ttonghie ichum rarahga;

16Thangpachuwbe humtena ttongtho inhuw ijieng ithengmaaga, changgechuw ittiim inemaa irhing ruwngper inhuw ijieng khourpuw ehungviega.

17Ajiegachiinche hevehie saarkhiega, “Nangbe ittiim inemaa khourpuwgechie; Melkizedektena ehungshuwgechie.”

18Alham engkhena temeniebe amenna ttongthohchuw asurtahna, aekana auwm maatahna amaagehe.

19Ajiegachiinche waajiir ttongthohching ajiedong atuchena uwmmaa; chonaching aetthaseh imindeenching mindangge ama apaarna Thangnhang nhingte innheengsehgemie.

20Chona amahie ttongneer emveluung ethengmaaga.

21Emmeniechuwbe ttongneer emveluung khorpuw ouwngshuwgehe; changgechuw Thangnhang ing anhingna arhier, “Thangpaching ttongneer apeepe, abelungrier mintehmaanie, nangbe ittiim inemaa khorpuwgechie.”

22Chotaanaching Jesuchuw inhimseh engkaang ttongneer lina khorpuw, engkhejege itthaseh khorpuw eenshuwse.

23Mensana khorpuwhechuw irhingje maageheke khourpuw aanshuwnabor rhumaage inhimporgehe.

24Changgechuw Thangpabe ittiim inemaa khorpuwchuw eenshuwse.

25Chotaanaching ama apaarna Thangnhang aanheeng meeheching ittiim inemaa ikarpi aphachegehe, ajiegachienche Thangpabe enrotumna ttong aanuumpee aphabekhena irhingchuwga.

26Ajiegachiinche hangchie enthiing, alaarna aeuwmaa, ibour aeuwmmaadeh, isiicher atuhekaartena akhebesa engkhejege minventenaje engkaangseh khorpuw ilhuwnghie aenhingna matih ichaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

27Ayenche khorpuwheching entaaing atu isiicher rotum engkhejege enhuwte mee lintaanghe rotumna inthipee apeehekhangkhing Thangpa nhingnabe aekana uwmmaa; ajiegachienche Thangpaing atararah pedohge vokhepangna atugetha.

28Ajiegachiinche waajiir ttongthohching ivehpah lolhiepaam meechuw khorpuw abesuwgehe, changgechuw anhungkurtena meechuw ttongneerchinbe ittiim inemaa changrier apha Asapa chuw khorpuw pham apeega.

Hebru 8

Itthaseh Ttongnier Lina Enniirpi

1Kinnuw ing kinrhierna alhamchuwbe hevehiega, amachuwbe aeta elhuwngseh khorpuw amaching Thangven paamna Elhuwngpah Eruwng ongtaa atachangna aeongga.

2Meeing atumaa Thangnhang ing atataa atu thaamna enthiingpah amhinnaching nongchuw atuga.

3Ajienachiinche khorpuw elhuwngbekheching keethurle inthina pee apinaing pham apeegehe, chonaching heve khorpuw elhuwng nhingna inthina pee deenwang atega.

4Thangpaing simriipaamna aeheonggeniebe waajiir ttongtho inhuw ijieing keethurchuw pevang ate aeheong gehekhage khorpuw elhuwngchuw hungsuwh maavang atega.

5Khorpuwheching atu nongbekhehie thanvenna aeuwm arothaasiechuw amindanggehe. Mosiching pienthaam tuning atele Thangnhanging anhingna arhier; “Bunglina nanhingna immindangpee khangkhing aangkheng atunaing ture.”

6Chonaching Khristachuwbe itthaseh peelina Thangnhangtho lolhie mee alehna ttongneer apee khangkhing lintaangtho itthaseh nong atunachuw aphape.

7Ajiegachiinche amenna ttongneerchuw ahelaarmaageniebe amenhiena rotum amhin hejongmaavang atega.

8Hanghing emmenieng alaarhechuw mindangge Thengnhang ing arhier, “Thangnhangching rhierge, Israelhe eengkuwle Judas eengkuwhe nhingna kieng ithar ttongneer tuvanggete;

9Emmapa emmapuwheching Egyptna ingongle, ingkina bechuwhengge kerhielehe, Innhingna ttongneer kepee khangchiemaaga, Ajiegachiinche

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

emmenieng kettongnier embelungriirna cheengmaage ennhingna kebelungriir pechemaaing.

10Thangnhangching rhierge, ama apha inhuwteching Israel eengkuwhenhingna hintuvang kinte ttongneerchuw hevehiega: Kieng emvaakharna kettongnier sevanggete, embelungriirna bejiivanggete, engkhejege emmenie Thangnhang ouwngshuwvangete, emmenieng kemee ouwngshuw vatehe.

11Engkhejege, “Thangnhangchuw minghuwruw” teheniege emmenieching engkhele engkhe nhingna minchuwmaahenie, changmaanieche, emmenieng unepasahechuw minchuwmaadehenie, Ajienachiinche emmenieng isiingtena ilhuwngphana eminghuwchervatehe.

12Ajienachiinche emmenieng isiicher atubekheje kening minsii wanggetehe, engkhejege isiicher entubekhe eenthiipeemaahening.”

13Ttongnier ithar arhiertahnaching mensanachuw beluw aminshuwpe; chotahnaching beluw aeuwmbekhechuw maangvang atecherga.

Hebru 9

Simriipaamtenale Thangventena Eenthiing Amhin

1Ate mamenna ttongdeennaching Thangnhang anong atuna alham engkhejege aerumna lolhiepaamtena eenthiing amhin aeuwmga.

2Ajiegachiinche taangtena pienthaam asungna Eenthiing Mhinchuw tuge chona thoumhi abelengna tebal, engkhejege Thangnhangte ipeephuw tal asiihna aeum ama amhinnaching asiihgehe.

3Amenhiena pien akhar apaangnaching eenthiingseh pien akharchuw aeuwmga.

4Ama asungnaching aberim ichiipaa abethuna sanaing aalhuum ttongdeen asiihna upu aeuwm; upu sungnaching Mana asiihna sanabeer, ihangsien Aaron romhor, engkhejege ttongdeen enjiih lhung apee aeuwm.

5Ama atahlinaching attheh alaar aeuwm Cherubim ennhieching Lungsii uwmnachuw amingkhumhe. Heve pee bekhelinahing tongjemenie tongsuwmaamenie.

6Engkhejege hanghing enthongcherhege khorpuwheching ennongchuw atunaing mensa pien deen teching aphabekhena ivalhuwgehe.

7Changgechuw amenhiena piendeen sungnabe khorpuw elhungching kumna vokhepang ivalhuwgethaa. Ama atah rotumna engkhejege meehe isiicher rotumna enthina thie emveluung valhuwmaa.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

8Chipi Eenthiingching minthiege, mensa piendeenching kharge auwmle, eenthiingkaarna eenthiingseh amhinnaching avalhuwna lhamchuw atelechinbe mindangmaalhie.

9Heve piendeenhie atele ishuw aandang nachuwga; Keethur engkhejege inthina pee aangkheng apeegehe, amaheching apee meeching atataa engkhejege alaar belungrierchuw changrier mimphachemaa.

10Ajienachiinche amachuwbe taangna isaa eenna engkhejege huwmtena abetthiimna panggethah, amachuwbe itharchuw atheng maalhielepang taangtena nonggethah.

11Changgechuw hevena aeuwmbesa pee itthabekhe rotum khorpuw elhuwng Khristachuw thengse, Amabe elhuwnglhaa engkhejege changrier ipha keeching atumaa, lolhiepaamtena atumaa piendeentena khourpuw eenshuwga.

12Keer thie changmaanieche shiirti thie emveluung atahrarah thietho enrhieng Eenthiing amhinnaching ittiim inemaa aerotumna vokhepang valhuwge ittiim inema imminlenpichuw eenshuwga.

13Ajienachiinche ibour meeheching keerthie, shiirthie engkhejege shierti abethuna alungvuwhing aathihching humna ibourchuw aminlhiemgenieche,

14Ittiim inemaa chipi apaarna ibour uwmludehing Khrista atah thieching Thangnhang nhingte pedohge, ithie nongtena ichum alaar aminghuwna belungrier vojehmeh ithi ing iminthiingpeevate.

15Chotahnaching Thangpabe ttongdeen ithar aminteunaga, mensana ttongdeen inhuw ijiing alaarhechuw aatinpeenaing aberhingga, engkhejege aateurbesahechuw ittiim inemaa ttong adeenchuw aminteunachuwga.

16Ajiegachiinche aminteunachuw aanrhunachuw auwmtaanaching amachuw asembesa meeching aanrhuna linaching thevang atega.

17Ithienachuw ashuwnhuwteching aanrhunahechuw inhegethah, ama aanrhuna atu meeching arhinglechinbe mindangmaalhie.

18Chonaching mensana ttongdeenchuw thie emveluung ahintumaaga.

19Waajiir ttongneer sungtena abetthonabekhechuw Mosiching meehenhingna aphuwngle shiertile keer thie amana chiile isin samhuwrpien engkhejege hisopchuw liege thiimjii leriile mee tahlina ithige hanghing arhierga;

20“Amahie Thangnhang ing immintu ttongneer thiechuwga.”

21Ama khangkhing ichiing, piendeen engkhejege asungna nong atunahe birbekhe tahlina thiechuw aathiga.

22Waajiir ttongtho adernaching peebekhe thieching aminlhiemga ichie arhuse, engkhejege thie iphuwrmaaniege akuhpina aeuwm maaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Khrista Ithieching Isiicherbekhe Aminthiingpe

23Chotahnaching Thangventena aanttimna peechuw hevehehing minthiingvang atega, changgechuw Thangventena peechuwbe hevehe itheeng athina pee lhuwne.

24Ajiegachiinche atataa aanttimna kee ing atu eenthiing amhinnaching Khristaing valhuwmaa; changgechuw Thangvennaching aerotumna Thangnhang mhekungna amindangchenaing Thangpaching ivalhuwga.

25Chona khorpuw elhuwngching Eenthiing Amhinteching akumsiir atah thie emveluung aevalhuw khangkhing Thangpabe atah rarahchuw aphabekhena pege ivalhuwmaaga;

26chogenieche Thangpaing simriipaam abettiimpele aphabekhena ijachaam khaangvang atega. Changgechuw atebe apha attiimphana atah rarahchuw vokhepang apeedohching isiicher alhinnadohnaching emphuwngga.

27Chona simriipaam meechuw vokhepang thehvate, changgechuw heve inhuwna waajiir tuwate.

28Amakhangkhing Khristaje mee isiicher akuhpinaing atahchuw vokhepang pedohge, isiicher tena aminlenna rotum Thangpachuw ahahjeh he nhingna isiikha emveluung amenhiena emphuwngrivate.

Hebru 10

Thangpa Ing Atah Vokhepangna Apidohching Meebekhe Rotum Aanshuwnaga

1Ajiegachiinche waajiir ttongthohchuwbe adeliim atatahthoching inttimmaaga, changgechuw ittha thengvang ichiechuw amindangnagetha. Akum akumna apidohna inthina peeching Thangnhang nhingte aannheeng mee heching mapung mimpha chemaa.

2Amaching mapung aphanachuw cheniebe Thangnhang aarumheching vokhepangnaching minthiing heniege isiikha entu belungrier rinmaavang ategehe engkhejege vonuh vonuh inthina apidohchuw ngemaavang ategehe.

3Changgechuw ama athina apidohching mee isiicherchuw akum akumna aanthinachuw uwmne.

4Ajienachiinche shierchar engkhejege keer thieching isiikha atuhechuw iliejoh chemaa.

5Chovelinaching Thangpaing simriipaamna thengge arhier: “Inthinale ipidohna pee nang ing idemaachii, changgechuw nang ing Kerotumna natahchuw embethongpipechie;

6Hebbe bethuchuwge nimpidoh engkhejege isiicherlina ninthi peeching kening tungmaanie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

7Chonaching kerhierga, ‘Ebeer, Thangnhang, namindeenchuw tusagete tengge ijuwngging, O Thangnhang’ ttongjiir ouwnglhum leriina kiekhu enjiige uwmne.”

8Achungnahie arhierle, “enlhenna inthi pee nimpee, hebbe bethuchuwge nintu, isiicherlina nimpibekhe aedemaasing, engkhejege kening tungmaa” amabekhehie waajiir ttongtho inhuw ijiing nintugetha,

9chona amaing athinrih, “Ebeer, namindeenchuw tugete tesaingge ijuwngging.” Amennachuw memaangningge amenhienachuw hintugete atetahnaga.

10Engkhejege hevehie Thangnhang ing amindeenchuwga, amachuwbe Jesu Khristaching atahrarah vokhepangna meebekhe rotum apeebesaga.

11Aanasier khurpuwheching ennong inthinachuw tuhege engkhejege vonu vonu tukhanghejenie atihledong isiicher atuhechuw aeliejoh chemaahe.

12Changgechuw Thangpachinche isiicherlina vokhepang inthina pee apiching ittiim inemaa Thangnhang atachangna ongse;

13Ama aphana betthiimge aarhumaa mee bekhechuw akhiderte asiihmaataang hehaage aeuwmga.

14Ajiegachiinche amaing vokhepang apeedohching aminthiingbesahechuw ittiim inemaa changrier amimphapehe.

15Chipi Enthiingjeching aenhingna saarkhie apeese, amachuwbe,

16Thangpaching arhier, “Heve inhuwna emmenie nhingna kieching tuvang kete ttongdeenchuw hevehiega, Kieching kewaajiir ttongchuw embelungriirna thaarvanggete, engkhejege emvaakharnaje bejiihvanggete.”

17Amaing avonhie arhier; “Isiicher eentule alaarnahechuw mindeenbour maahening.”

18Chonaching hangchie ikuhpinachuw uwmniebe isiicher ikuhpinaching inthi uwmmaa.

Abetthohna Engkhejege Arukuhna

19Chotahnaching, kilhanghe, Jesu thie apaarna inieng eenthiingmhinna alhuwhnachuw iphaga,

20Ama ahumchuw piendeenchuw ouwngshuwge ama apaarna irotum itharle irhingna lhamchuw aamhongga.

21Thangnhang eengkuwna khorpuw elhuwngpaachuw ideenpe.

22Chonaching itthamaa itu belungriirchuw athieching minlhiem cher meniige chona humchuw chii eenthiingching aetthiemeniege belungriir eenthiingtho thachameniege Thangnhangchuw inheengsateruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

23Engkhejege enlahludehing aemindeenlina belung menhehsateruw, ajienachiinche ttong enniirpi ama aethacha arhuga.

24Engkhele engkhe tahlina ningsii ihe nong atuna rotha rhorhoh mindeensateruw.

25Mee lintaangheching atukhang khing eengkonghii bethinluing engkhele engkhe enthohsateruw; aaniechuw innheengse ichii imhuwkhangkhing aatthanaseh tusateruw.

26Atatahchuw iphanhuwte iminghuwgleching isiikha tumeniebe, isiicherlina aminthiingna inthi na uwmmaa.

27Changgechuw Thangnhang waajiir engkhejege mhitho enghaaje abelung isiiching aarhumaahechuw amemaangna mhi ensahpahchuw uwmjehne.

28Mosi waajiir ttongthohchuw naseenma meeching saarkhie ennhie eenthum ching pehege lungsii phaluheng ithiegehe.

29Thangnhang sapachuw akhi ing achiina atahchuw aminthiingpee ttongthohchuw ibour thiega tege amindeen, engkhejege lungsiina Chipi Enthiing chuw ningjaa apee meechuw ijehmeh inhim itthamaa lie chivang atega techuwge nimmindeenga?

30Ajiegachiinche “Phuw lievang ichiehie kieging, kieing phuw lievang ketega” arhiirchuw aeminghuwse. Engkhejege avonhie, “Thangpaching ameehelina waajiir tuvate.”

31Irhing Thangnhang keelina itiechuw ittiishuw paaga.

32Ayen immimwaarpeenhuwte ija inangtho enrhieng ijachaam nimphakha eenthiesaruw.

33Apha engkhena mhedie meemhuw kaarna eesehge ichamaaching entugehe, engkhejege apha engkhenache ijachaam apeehe meehetho ijachuw nimphahaaga.

34Ajienachiinche ningnuw ing meekhumna akhumhetho ijanangchuw ningkhaangga, engkhejege ninrotumna itthaseh enlahluing aeuwm peechuw uwmne atechuw ningnuw ing minghuwchuwge, nimpee insihhechuw rotharhoing ninrhuga.

35Chonaching elhuwngpaa matih icha kithur phavang ninte ninthona itthachuw lhinmaaruw.

36Ajiegachiinche ningnuw ing Thangnhang amindeenchuw tutenuwge, amaing ttongdeen impeechuw aphanaing khaangsavang nintega.

37Ajienachiinche apha tepie uwmniege, thengvang ichii Thangpachuw, engkhejege minthermaanie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

38Changgechuw dhormo icherching athachalina rhingvate, engkhejege amaing aanhuwte eenliniebe, kechipiching anhingna kebelungriir ngamna uwmmaanie.

39Changgechuw iniechuwbe aanhuwte eenlivang ate meehe maagemie, changgechuw ichipi akarna phana athacha meegemie.

Hebru 11

Thacha Iperhe

1Thacha ichiehie emindinchuw phawanggete ichieng belungrier imengam, imhuwchema pee lina belung ingam ing imindin chuwga.

2Ajiegachiinche athachaching ayenna imapuwheching Thangnhang arhupichuw aphasaagehe.

3Simriipaam aangkheng Thangnhang nherna ishuw ttongching atuga ichiehie aethachaching iminghuwchehse, chotahnaching ninnhingna endangmaa aeuwmhehie endangte amaing asemga.

4Athachataanaching Abelching Kain ithiseh inthina pee apeega, ama apaarna Thangnhang ing apee kithurtahlina saarkii pege dhormo icherga ichii ataaching saarkhie aphaga; engkhejege athacha apaarna ama thejenie ate ipha arhiernaahe.

5Athachaching Enokching ithie amhuwnamaang thangvente ikarga, engkhejege Thangnhangching ajoliedoh inhuw ijiing teuhmaasehe; ajienachiinche amaing thangvente akarmaa lhiele Thangnhang aningtungna atuga.

6Chotahnaching athacha uwmluing Thangnhang aning tungna aeuwmmaaga. Ajienachiinche Thangnhang aanheeng meeching Thangnhanghie uwmne teniege mindeenvang atega amaching aajonghe bekhechuw kithur apeega.

7Athachatahna Noah ing amhuwmaalhie nonglina amhee aviirnachuw phage, Thangnhangchuw enttiing athachataana aeengkuwhe akarnaing rukuwngpuw atu; ama apaarna amaing simriipaam aminlaarchepe, engkhejege athacha inhuw ijiing dhormo icher iriikuumpa eenshuwse.

Abraham Ing Thangnhang Athacha

8Athachatahna Abrahamchuw ram engkhete siniege ramchuw aphanaing aeenleching akhute isiging ichii minghuwmaajenie amaing minjiege isiga.

9Atthachatahna amaing ttong adeenbesa ramteching mharpakhangkhing attongnier engkhepangtena irii kuumvang ate Issakle Jakob chuw rhiehege pien thaamna ipaargehe.

10Ajiegachiinche amaing Thangnhang ing atubesa, asembesa khupuw eenmhinnaching ahaajehga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Athachaching Sarahching ttongdeenchuw aethacha arhuga ichiin mindeenge akum khirkhangjenie neh arinna ruwngperchuw aphaga.

12Chotaanaching ithiena lhampuw ibiirge iuwm pesar engkhepangtena minven aarsii engkhejege rimchie siiphiena siih khangkhing inhim sitibaasien aberhingga.

13Emmeniebekhe heching enthachalina thehege ttongdeenchuw phachemaa hejenie raarkhena amhuwhechuw rukuwm atusaagehe engkhejege lolhiepaamna ramkhie isikhangkhing mindeenhege ithiegehe.

14Emmenieng hanghing rhierhege empaamchuw ajongsagehe ichiehie endangne.

15Emmaabesa ramchuw ngeheniebe ingeenlina eentongte inli rhuvang ategehe.

16Changgechuw ateche itthaseh paam, Thangventenachuw enchiehaar nge ngeh ahaasahgehe; engkhejege Thangnhang chuw entaga ichii ningjaanahie Thangnhang ing mindeenmaa.

17Athachataanaching Abrahamchuw chaang aabiirle asapa engkhepang Issakchuw apidohnaing apeechehga.

18Amaing Thangnhang ttongdeen aphachuw eenshuwjenie engkhejege ama sitibaasienhie asapa Issaktena shuwvate tekhangjenie asapa engkhepangchuw apeedohga.

19Thangnhang ing ithiebesa lham ing aminrhingga ichiechuw thachage, amatena aandangnaching Issakchuw ithiebesatena avonhie aphaga.

20Athachataanaching Issak ing hungshuwvang ichielinaje Jakoble Esauchuw bor apeegehe.

21Athachatahna Jakob ching athiphana Joseph sapa bekhechuw bor apeega; engkhejege aromhor amhurna endiesage Thangnhangchuw arumsahga.

22Athachatahna Joseph ing athiphana Israel sitihe aangkenachuw mindeenge athen achienachuw abetthohgehe.

Mosi Ing Athacha

23Mosihie aberhingnhuwte tha eenthum amapa amanuwheching athurhe, ajienachiinche itthapaa nedoung ing emmhuwtaana Eruwng ttongthohchuw ttiemaahe.

24Athachataanaching Mosi ing hangvierge Pharoah asanuw sapachuw eenshuwning temaa;

25sapachuw aanshuwchang ing apha tepie isiicher kaarna aongchang Thangnhang meehetho enrhieing ijanang iphachuw aatoursahpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

26Egyptna lerchiibekhe ithi eng Khrista nonglina ningjaana iphaching itthaseh lerchiiga ichiin amindeenga; ajiegachienche enhuwte phavang ate kiithurteching abelung ilhuwga.

27Athachaching Eruwng belung isiechuw ttieluing Egypt paamchuw abethinga; ajiegachienche amhuwchemaa Thangnhangchuw amhuw ngenge akhaangsahga.

28Mensa aberhing nedoung amemaangching emmeniechuw ashuwh namaaing athachataana aminlenpee isiicher ikuhpee thie aathinongchuw ahintupe.

Lintaang Israelheching Enthacha Nong

29Enthachaching isin rimchie aliehna taang shiphie khangkhing aalengehe; Egyptena meeheching ama ngenge ilente ateheche rimchiiching abeluwcherpehe.

30Enthachataana Jeriko suwng aroperchuw inie nesarie iherhege ichimcherga.

31Athachatahna ichuwhmaa Rahabching ram embier sepehechuw athurtahna irhier aminjiemaa meehetho ithiesahmaa aphaga.

32Engkhejege kieing heve ithi ing ajieche rhiergete? Ajienachiinche Gideon, barak, Semsan, Jeptha, David amana Samuel hetho laarchangpahe themin atongna uwmbor maanie.

33Enthachataana emmenieng Eruwng lepaa hechuw chehege dhormo icherchuw mindanghege Thangnhang ttongneerchuw aphagehe. Enthachataana emmenieching kurkam rhimpuw nher akhumchegehe.

34Mhee ittuwngchuw thehege chimsii kaartena irhinghe, ipaangmaa tena persahege, raarna entuwchena pettha eenshuw hege, meepaamtena raarmihechuw athorchegehe.

35Enthachataana nepenuwheching immee ithiehechuw ihangrhing aphagehe. Mee alhehhechuwbe itthasehtena ihangrhingnachuw aadietahnaheching maadohvang ichiechuw rhumaahege ija chaamchuw akhaanggehe.

36Mee lintaangheche meniejena aphahe engkhejege abinhe; lintaanghechuw phierhege meekhum sungte athaargehe.

37Emmeniehechuw lhung ing deenghege athehgehe, alheh lheh bejenhege chim ing athehgehe. Zoule keer akohching eengkhumhege emvegehe; emmenieng ijanang, ijachaam pehege, minjahege aeonggehe.

38Simriipaamhie enrotumna ajiidong atthaana uwmmaa. Emmenieng ittong ensapah siihpaamna, ramthingkaarna, khoursungna, boungkuwsungna emversiesiegehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

39Engkhejege emmenieng enthachatahna emmeniebekhelina saarkhie phahejenie emmenieng ttongnierchuwbe phachemaahe;

40Ajiegachiinche Thangnhangching aerotumna itthaseh nonglina abethongga. Amanaching abethongchuw iniebekhe apaarna emmenieje changrier aphanaga.

Hebru 12

Jesunhingna Aandangna

1Rudukhangkhing inhim saarkhiiheching ruwkuwrhege iniejeng peerhiih irinbekhe ipaang enthor isiicherchuw bethinteruw, chona aemana lam iten eenlangna chuw khaangmeniege tensateruw.

2Aethachana abor engkhejege changrier amimpha Jesuchuw ibeerjehteruw, engkhejege imana rotha rhohna iuwmhe rotum thingkherlina ithie ningjaanachuw khaangge Thangnhang aongna atachangna ongga.

3Chotahnaching nimmindeen kieniege nimbelungriirje akiena auwmnamaaing isiicherheching Thangpa ing arhumaa nong atuhe hangjehmeh akhaangsahchuw mindeenruw.

4Isiicherchuw aanteuphuwching ithie iphakhah khaangmaalhiechuw.

5Engkhejege ningnuwchuw asitihe khangkhing imminchuw aettha ttongjiirchuw nimbeherga? Amachuwbe, “Kesitihe, Thangnhang ouwngrukuchuw ajiemaa ngengeh ing kharmaaruw, engkhejege ingeeseleching nabelung minsiimaa,

6Ajienachiinche Thangnhang ing aning aminsiihchuw arukuga, engkhejege Thangnhang ing arhu asitibekhechuw abinga.”

7Ningnuw ing ningkhaang chechuw eengeechaanaga; Thangnhang ing asitihekhangkhing eengngeechaaga. Ajienachiinche amapaching aachaama nepang achuwdong uwmmaa.

8Asitibekhe aachaanaching emvemaatenuwbe asitichuw ouwngshuwmaachuwge salam siti ouwngshuwgechuw.

9Iniechuw enrukupee manuw mapa uwmge emmeniechuw eejagehe; inieng ijasehwang ichii ichipihe Imapa derna rhingmaa meniekhang?

10Ajienachiinche emmenieng apha amongtina iniechuw enrukugehe, khangkhing aenhingnaje Thangnhangtena ittha saruh aphana, aekanaseh aphanaing amaing ouwngrukuga.

11Ingeechaa aphanachinbe napaane, anongena uwmmaa, changgechuw hanghing aachaabesa inhuwtebe dhormo icher dejiim aanrachuw apeega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Chonaching ningkee irhiih engkhejege ningkhiruwkhuw isurchuw himmingkenruw;

13engkhejege akhi aebongching lhampuwna akhi aerlung itthang ajiiche khangkhing ningkhi ing ninsina lham minteumruw.

Thangnhang Lungsie Aliemaahechuw Aminttiina

14Mee bekhetho belungrier enlehnung engkhejege enthiingjeing apaarnaing turuw, ajienachiinche amachuw maaniege Thangnhangchuw mhuwchemaanie.

15Thangnhang lungsiitenachuw achuwdong ing abelungrier abehirnamaaing enriimsaruw. Ikhapah thingbourchuw hangmhuwngge ama arhuwching lintaang he nhingte mimbowrmaaheresie.

16Achuw engkheching naamaa tuniege Esauing dhormo ichermaa buw chara engkhepang ing irii kuumsavang ate ajuwrkhangchie tena enriimsaruw.

17Enhuwteche Esauching phavang ate borchuw aphanaing amhi riechie ibo ing jongsajenie rhupeemaase, ajiegachienche abelungrier ahoungna aphachuw phachehmaase ichii nimminghuwga.

18Israel sitihe khangkhing ipar arhu, mhi ittuwng bungteching inthimle endukaarna thiekhuw enleh,

19engkhejege tumpi irurna, ttong erur ing ningnuwng ningeen nhingmaaga; ama erurchuw aathieheching avonhie ttong lha engkhedong athienamaaing anhiesahgehe.

20Ajienachiinche shaheching bung amachuw parniebe lhung ing deengnung thehvang nintega ichii ttongthohchuw ikhaang achemaagehe;

21Engkhejege imheeching imhuwchuw changjehmeh ittiishuwpaaga temeniebe, Mosiching rhierge, ‘Kettiilamthieng enchiimging.’

22Changgechuw ningnuwchuwbe Zion Boungle irhing Thangnhang khupuw, thangven Jerusalem engkhejege iteem ichehma thangven meechierhe ongtaa teching engkonggechuw.

23Thangvenna eromhing abejiibesa sapa asitihe amhuwrheching aangkongna engkhejege ruwhchangna meebekhe tahlina waajiir Aapuwnhingna, engkhejege changrier amimpha dhormo icherhe chipikaarna,

24ttongdeen ithar apee Jesu engkhejege Abel thietena itthaseh ttongjiir reenge thie aajeh buumna engkonggechuw.

25Ninnhingna ttong enrhierpee Khristachuw arhumaa nintuna maaing enriimsaruw, ajiegachienche simriipaamna Mosi ttongjiir thiening atemaabekhe irhingmaagehe amanaching thangven tttongjiirchuw rhumaa meniebe ithienachuw akhirna uwmmaa.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

26Chalena Thangnhang irurching simriipaamhie minchiimge changgechuw atebe, “Apha engkhena simriipaam hie pangmaage thangven paamje minchiimvang ketega” tege ttong adeenbesaga.

27“Avonhie,” arhier ttong aandangnachuwbe atubesa ennu peebekhe liedohniege maangvang atega, chonaching ennuhmaavang ichii peepangchuw uwmjehvate.

28Ennuhmaadehvang ichii Eruwngpaamchuw iphatanaching mimpaasa meniege, inieng ijasameniege engkhejege ttiisa meniege Thangnhang aningtungnaing erumthoh enrhiing anong tusateruw.

29Ajienachiinche mhee khangkhing abethuche inie i Thangnhangga.

Hebru 13

Thangnhang Ing Arhu Nong

1Unepasa ningsiichuw mengumteruw.

2Mharpahechuw rukuum itu behermaaruw, ajiegachienche, amaching achuw engkheing minghuwluing thangven meechierhechuw rukuum atugehe.

3Meekhum sungna aeonghechuw aeonghagemie ichiin mindeenruw, engkhejege humna aeuwm irhinggechuw, chonaching ijachaam akhaanghechuw behermaaruw.

4Riekhie enchumhie enjashuw arhuga ichiin mindeenruw, engkhejege ijaarna amhin mimbour maaheresie; ajienachiinche echuw chamaa aatuhe engkhejege naamaa aatuhechuw waajiir tuvang atega.

5Nintu ning eenlhiengbekhena sheer endiepah belungriir rinmaaruw; engkhejege nataa natah ing nindeenlinaching ninning tungresie; ajiegachienche Thangnhang ing arhier, “Atihledong mimvemaaningchii engkhejege bethinmaaningchie.”

6Chonaching thona ittha belung aemengamga, “Thangnhanghie embumpee Aapuwga, Ittesamaaing; meeheching ketaalina ajie tuchehwatekhang?”

7Thangnhang ttong imminchuwpeehe upahechuw behermaaruw; emmenieng inrhingsih enghenachuw mindeennung enthacha nong entuchuw minjieruw.

8Jesu Khristahiebe ayenieje, atenieje, ittiim inemaa aphabekhena aeuwmjehga.

9Lintaang lintaangtena engkhejege amamaa imminchuwhelina ningnuwchuw amamaate irhiemaa heresie; ajienachiinche nimbelungriirchuw aesaaphuw peeing ikiluung lungsii ing emmenhehching itthaga.

10Piendeen eenna nong itu khorpuwheching inieng inthina hebekoungna aeuwm isahphuwchuw isah amatimaagehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Ajiegachiinche khorpuw elhuwngching isiicherlina apeena enthiing amhinte aminlhuw thie amana asahbekhechuw khaampah uwmna taangte abethugehe.

12Chonaching Jesu ataararah thieching meehechuw aminthiingna sungkoungpaangte ijah akhaangga.

13Chotaanaching sungkoungteching vasimeniege ningjaana aphachuw khaang haateruw.

14Ajiegachiinche simriipaam nahing ttiimmaavang ichie khupuw dinmaamie, chotahnaching thengvang ichie khupuwchuw aejongga.

15Thangpa apaarna Thangnhangte amimpahna apha neluing tusameniege inherna ishuw aanraching mimpaasateruw.

16Ittha atunalina engkhele engkhe embum nongchuw behermaamenie, ajienachiinche Thangnhang aningchiena ipeedoh nongchuw hevehiega.

17Ningnuwchuw eengngeebiirpee upahe ttongchuw minjieruw engkhejege enderna ongruw; ajienachiinche emmenieng ninchipichuw ingkhaangpigehe engkhejege nong atuhelina embelungriir jaheniebe amachuw ninrotumna ikanapahga.

18Ihinthampisaruw, ajienachiinche alhambekhena itthachuw etu arhunaing kintthaanamaa kintthaana aminghuwchena belungriir uwmsanuwng.

19Ninnhingte kiehie enrang kethengchenaing etupeeruw tesaingge kebetthosaanachuw.

Attuhna Anhiesah Ttong

20Atebe ittiim inemaa ttongdeen athieching Zou aaserpee elhuwngseh aapuw Thangpa Jesuchuw ithiehe Kaartena ihangrhing dejiim aapuw Thangnhang;

21ama apaarna Thangnhang mheena ichuwng ing isungna nongchuw itupeege, amaing amindeen atunaing ittha nongbekhe lina ningnuwchuw changrier imimphapeeresie; ittiim inemaa mimpaanachuw ouwngshuwresie. Amen.

22Changgechuw Keu Kene Kesarhe, Kebetthona emongpah ttong kebejiilinahing khaangsateruw.

23Euwne Timothichuw meekhumsungtena abethinpehe ichiehie minghuwvang nintega. Imen thengningbe amathoh enrhieng phasawanggechuw.

24Nintaalina nong atu upahe engkhejege enthiing meebekhechuw lhamsuw kethensaanaahe. Italitena unepasaheje lhamsuw kethensaanaahe.

25Lungsiichuw ningnuwtho eenrhiesaresie. Amen.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Jakob

Jakob 1

1Thangnhang engkhejege Thangpa Jesu Khrista ameene Jakobnhingtena ttongjiir: Enjehcherhege aeong yaati summalhie ennhiehenhingna. Keberhiimsahnaachuw.

Thacha Engkhejege Ivierna

2Keu kene, Kesarhe, ninthachalina chaang ingeebeerchuw khaangchetenuwbe amaching alir ashuwchega ichiing minghuwnung rotha minrhoruw.

3Ajienachiinche nathachachuw chaang ingngeebiirle amaching aekhaang achenachuw ithengga;

4engkhejege iveh uwmludehing alir ashuwche changrier iphachuw aanshuwnaing ikhaangche nonglina alir ninshuwche ouwngshuwresie.

5Ningkaarna ivierna ivehdoh uwmniebe amaner uwmlu ing meebekhena apithie Thangnhang nhingte hinnheresie engkhejege chovechuw nanhingna ipevate.

6Changgechuw phawanggete ichiing thachasing hinnheresie; ajiegachienche abelungrier inhehmaa meehechuwbe thieing engkhe engkhe amhinte aminlu rimchietho enghaaga.

7-8Ajienachiinche, ama meeching Thangnhangtena ajiedong phawang ichii uwmmaa, ama meechuwbe abelungrier enttah, alhambekhena aniirna aeuwmmaa meega.

Sara Engkhejege Sawang

9Esiingpah thacha sarahechuw hingngethovate ichieng mindeensaniege

10engkhejege sawangheching jungbovate ichie mindeenheresie, ajienachiinche sawangheching phena riipaarkhangkhing ttiirwang ategehe.

11Ajiegachiinche chungnie hangshuwniege ensaching anhahhechuw juwrvate; apaarje ttiirwate, atthanabekhejechuw maangvate. Khangkhing ichie sawanghejechuw ennong entuleching maangchervate.

Itthamaate Ameneem Engkhejege Akhaangna

12Itthamaaing amineemle akhaangcheh chuw arepaa itthaga, ajienachiinche amachuw tthane teniege arhupee tahna aning aminsiihhe lina Thangnhang ttongdeen aeuwmbesa irhing lukhumchuw phasavate.

13Achuw engkhe nhingna itthamaaching meneemniebe Thangnhang ing atuga temaaresie; ajiengachiinche hangchieheching Thangnhangchuw

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

meneemchemaa, engkhejege Thangnhangching achuwdong itthamate meneemmaa.

14Changgechuw amaang aadie itthamaaching vikige itthama eentheemte abebuga.

15Changchie aadieching neh ringe isiikha aberhingga; engkhejege isiikhaching changrier himphage ithienachuw aberhingga.

16Keningsiihe hanghing ningnuwchuw eminmunamaaresie.

17Ittha ipeena aangkheng engkhejege changrier amimphacheh kithurbekhe thangventena, Mapa lengwaartena ithengga, anhingna eenteh engkhejege eentehna uwmmaa.

18Akeeing atubekhena mensa sachie eenshuwnaing atataa attongching iniebekhehie abelungrier ing amindeenpang imberhingga.

Aana Ing Thiege Aatupa

19Keningsii keu kenehe, amabekhehie nimminghuwga, changgechuw meebekheing arongethie, ettongpahmaa, abelung isiethiemaaing uwmruw.

20Ajiegachiinche belung isiiching Thangnhangtena dhormo icheer nong tuchemaa.

21Chonaching ibowrbekhe engkhejege ichama etuhechuw minchinnuwng, ninchipi ikar acheh belung sungna aphinbesa ttongchuw belung idourjeing aelhaangsaruw.

22Changgechuw ttong ninthiechuw aatuhe ouwngshuwnung, engkhejege nintaasah ing enchenuwng aathiepang ouwngshuwmaaruw.

23Ajiegachiinche achuw chuwgejenie ttongchuw rongeniege tumaaniebe angenge amhesuwchuw mengsengna amasah aabiirthoh enghaaga.

24Ajienachiinche atahpangchuw mhuwge emmodohge, ama ajiekhangchiega ichii abeherdohga.

25Changgechuw ningvesang ing changrier aepha waajiir ttongtholina vakuwmge aphabekhena ibiirge aeuwm, vathiege abeherdoh mee ouwngshuwmaa changgechuw aatupa ouwngshuw meeching atuchuw arasii itthaga.

26Achuw engkheing abelie suwrmaaniebe, abelungrier aminchesage, atahpang ing dhormo icherging mindinniebe, amaing atu dhormochuw ngarhega.

27Imapa Thangnhang mhekungna enthiing ibour iuwmmaa dhormochuw hevehiega, mapa aeuwm maahe, engkhejege mhikhuwnuwhe ijachaam aabiirpee engkhejege itthamaa simriipaamching akichemaa amachuwga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Jakob 2

Adoung Achang Auwmnamaa Nong

1Keu kenehe, athang alaar aeuwm Thangpa Jesu Khristachuw ninthacha nhuwnachinbe meemhe ibiirnuwng tumaaruw.

2Ajiegachiinche sana keechie nieniege piendiir itthah enthong mee engkhechuw ningkaarna valhuwniege, engkhejege sarapah mee engkheching piensii piennoh vieniege avalhuwche,

3peindiir itthah enthongchuw ibiirtenuwge, “Nang aettha amhinnahing aeongpeesare,” engkhejege saranhingnache, “nang amanakhing niirjere,” changmaanieche, “Nang kikhider apaangnahing ongre,” tetenuwche,

4ningnuw ing ninnajir adoung achang itu engkhejege itthamaa belungrier enhuw ijieng waajiir nintumaakhang.

5Keningsii keu kenehe, rongeruw; simriipaam ing aabiirtahna sarahechuw enthachalina sawang aanshuwna ing, engkhejege aningsii henhingna ttong adeenbesa Thangven lepaa iriikuumhe aanshuwnaing aateurmaaghekhang?

6Changgechuw ningnuwching sarahechuw ijapeemaachuwge, sawanghechinche iminjahege, engkhejege waajiir amhinte ingkihechuw emmeniemaage hekhang?

7Enjahshuw romhing nimminrin hechuw meniejehna ing atuhechuw emmenie maakhang?

8Aettha ttongjiir inhuw ijieng, “nang ing veemchaanghechuw nataa ngenge ning minsiivang nintega” ate Eruwng waajiir ttongthohchuw alir suwtenuwbe, atataa nintuga.

9Changgechuw ningnuw ing adoung achang tutenuwbe isiicher nintuga, engkhejege waajiir ttongthohching ninnuwchuw waajiir ttong nimbekhiete ithengga.

10Ajiegachiinche achuw chuwgejenie waajiir ttongthohchuw ketucherga tekhangjenie engkhepang bekhieniebe aangkheng abekhiega.

11Ajienachiinche, “Mee aelhangnuwthoh naamaa tumaare” Avonhieje arhier, “mee thehmaare” ateperi. Naamaa tumaajetenie mee theteniebe, waajiir ttongtholina navalaarte ithengga.

12Ningvesangna waajiir ttongthohching waajiir etu meehe khangkhing ningnuw ing aettonggechuw, ituje nintuga.

13Ajiegachiinche lungsii anong amindangmaa anhingna waajiir ttongthohching lungsiina mimvemaase; lungsii aeuwmching waajiir ttongthohchuw achega.

Anong Tuluing Athachahie Ithiega

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Keu kene engkhejege Kesarhe, achuw mee engkheching anongchuw kituga teniege aetuche tumanieche chonaching ajie ikana phavang atega? Athachapangching karpi vatekhang?

15Nau nane engkhe changmaanieche nasar najuwr engkheing piendeer engkhejege buw asahphuw vehdohnieche,

16Chona ningkaarna engkheching teniege, “Nabelung ingam ing engkesare, elumje lum ing, navinje varesie teniege anhingna kanavang ichii peechuw pemaanieche aekana ajie uwmne?

17Khangkhing ichiing athachajechuw nong emvemaaniebe athienen ithiesaga.

18Changgechuw achuw mee engkheching teniege, “Nang nathacha uwmne chonaching kiebe anong etu itthachuwging; nang ing nathachachuw anong enveluing lintaang kenhingna iminthiehre, engkhejege kieing ketu nong ing nanhingna kethacha mindanggechii.

19Thangnhang engkhepangga atehie nathachase; nathachachuw aetthaga. Ramrhii ronham hejeng changching thachahege enchiimnehe.

20Inhuwr, nong etu emveluung athachachuwbe aekana ajiidong uwmmaa ichiehie mindangresie nintega?

21Imapa Abrahamching asapa Issakchuw inthina amhinnaching apeedohnhuwte anongching aminchum maakhang?

22Athachale anongchuw ishuwhaaga ichiehie nimminghuwmaaga? Anongching atahchuw changrier amimphaga.

23Aettha ttongjiirna alir ashuwse, hanghing– “Abraham ing Thangnhangchuw athachataana dhormo icher engkhejege Thangnhang lhupaga atega.

24Nongching meechuw aminchumga, athachapangching atumaaga ichiehie nimmhuwse.

25Khangkhing ichiing, ichuwchaamaa Rahabching meela ram embeerhechuw rukuum atupeetah nahe amachuw aminchum maagekhang?

26Chipi emvemaa humching ithiekhangkhing, anong emvemaa athachajechuw khang ngenge ithiega.

Jakob 3

Belie Ashuwrchehna

1Keu kene, Kesarhe, ningnuw ing aanchuwpahe ouwngshuwchermaaruw, ajienachiinche aanchuwpahe nhingna irhieseh waajiir ttumvate ichiehie minghuwruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Ajiegachiinche inie aannhim ing ilaarna aeuwmga. Achuw engkheching arhierle laardoh maaniebe ama meechuw changrier ipha meega, engkhejege atah ahumbekhe asuwrchehga.

3Inieng sikurchuw irhier aminjienaing abena thierrhuw menie miege atah aangkheng engkhe engkhete aebehirchega.

4Ibiirruw, ruwkuwngje lhunpah khangjenie, engkhejege thieching mimverjenie isiengpah ruwkuwng ahurnaching behirning ate entongte abehirchega.

5Khangkhing ichie belieje isiengpah hum abaa engkhegethah changgechuw iperpaa elhuwngpaaing ittongga. Mhirhii attieticing rampapuw aminttungga.

6Beliejehie mhitho enghaaga, ichum kaarna abaah engkhega, itthama simriipaamga; hevehing ihumchuw aminbour engkhejege norohtena mhiching irhingsina mhi aminttuungga.

7Ajiegachiinche sah engkhejege vatihe, avin ing ileenhe riimchiesungna aeuwm peebekhe alaachega, engkhejege tepang meehing alaacherga.

8Changgechuw beliehiebe achuwdong ing laachemaa; amahiebe etang inemaa itthamaachuwga, engkhejege ithiena arhu ing isiikangga.

9hevehing inieng Imapa Thangnhangchuw imimpaaga, hevehing inieng Thangnhang arothahsii ing atubesa meehechuw eeshergehe.

10heve nherrarahtena amimpaanale aashernachuw ihungshuwga. keu kene, kesarhe, hangchiehie beshuwmaa dehvang aetega.

11Chiitaangching akhor engkhe pangtena ikha chiile ithum chie iphourchaakhang?

12Keu kene, Kesarhe, thechangborching keruum aanrah, changmaanieche darkha abaana thechang enrachaakhang? Engkhejege. Bechii achiiching chiitatah beshuw chevatekhang?

13Ningkaarna ivierpah engkhejege aminghuwcher chuwche achuwga? Amaing eviergeniebe belung edoung ing anong itthaching atthanabekhe mindangresie.

14Changgechuw nimbelungriir ikhahpahing nimmener engkhejege arinnepang ajong uwmtenuwbe lhuwngttittumaaruw engkhejege ichumlina mi minchemaaruw.

15Ama hangchie evierhie thangventena maaga, changgechuw lolhiepaamtena, chipi nong emvemaa ronham nongga.

16Ajienachiinche nimmener belungrier arinnepang amindeentahnaching inna ouwngkuh engkhejege itthamaa nongbekhe ishuwga.

17Changgechuw thangventena iviernachuwbe amhuwrsuw enthiingga, aanhuwna dejiim aeuwm aadie, abelungrier idoung ahinthamna arhu

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

engkhejege lungsii ihe, aanrahing isiikang, abelung inhehmaa itthachaang itu iuwm maaga.

18Dhormo ichertena aanrah belungrier aminlehhe rotumna dejiim auwmnaing amhuw avorga.

Jakob 4

Simriipaamna Etthamaa Engkhejege Enna-ouwngkuh

1Ninnajir ing raar entochuwhie engkhejege enna ouwngkuhhie akhutena ethengga?

2Ningnuw ing ning ngeediechuw nimphamaa tahna mee ninthehga, phasaning nintepahna changgechuw phamaachuw, chotahnaching ennachuwge raar ishuwga. Thangnhangte hinnhemaachuwge chonaching nindeenmaaga.

3Kummheh pala ningngeedielina ninnhie tahnaching ajiedong nimphamaaga.

4Naamaa ituhe! simriepaamtho lhu nintuhie Thangnhangte raar nintuga ichiehie minghuwmaachuw? Achuw engkheching simriipaamtho enrhiejehniebe athie ama Thangnhangtalina raar atuga.

5Changmage “isungna eenthin Thangnhang ing empi chipihie arotumpang adiega” ichie Thangnhang ttongna arhier hie chumma techuwge ningkharga.

6Changgechuw Thangnhang ing lungsie inhimseh empise, chona Thangnhang ing arhier, “ilhuungmemohchuw rhumaang changgechuw ouwngtursahe nhingna lungise apeega.”

7Chotahnaching Thangnhang derna ongsaruw, saitaanchuw rhupeemaaruw, engkhejege ama tenwate.

8Thangnhangchuw aenhingsaruw, engkhejege amaing eenheengvate, nakee minthiingresie, Isiicher aatuhe; engkhejege belungirier enttahhe, nimbelungriir minthiengresie.

9Tacham lienuwng ttaaruw, engkhejege nimmenie enjakha ttaasaruw, ninrotha irhohkha ijachaamte mintehsaruw.

10Thangpa mhibierna eentur ing uwmsaruw, engkhejege amaing eethohvate.

Mee Tahlina Waajiir Ituhe Arukuh

11Keu kene, kesarhe, engkheing engkhelina itthamaaing ttongmaaruw, achuw engkheing engkhe tahlina ttongniege, changmaanieche waajiir tuniebe waajiir ttongtholina aettongga, engkhejege waajiir ttongtholina waajiir atuga; changgechuw nang ing waajiir ttongthochuw waajiir tuteniebe, amachuw aminjiemaa meegechie, changgechuw waajiir aatupagechie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Ikar acheh, amemaangcheh, waajiir ttongtho aapee chona waajiir atu Thangpa engkhepanggetha. Chotaanaching veemchaang waajiir aatu nangche achuwging natega?

Ateunie Rotumna Ilhuungmehmoh

13“Ateniemaanieche ateunie enieng heve khupuwna tungmeniege, kum engkhe cheengmeniege, sheer taarmeniege ninte athi nintaar ningnuw atele thengsaruw,

14Ateuhnie ajii shuwvate minghuwmaachuw. Ninrhingnachuw ajiiga? Ningnuwhie apha amongpangna umphuwngchuwge emmovang ichii rudugechuw.

15Chovechangche, “Thangnhang arhugenieche rhingmeniege, hevejehie amana amajehie tusagete.” teruw.

16Changgechuw ateche atahpa ouwngshuwchuwge elhuungsagechuw. Hangchie atahpa ouwngshuwhbekhehie itthamaaga.

17Achuw chuwgejenie ittha atunache minghuwniege, amachuw tumaaniebe isiikha atuga.

Jakob 5

Sawanghechuw Aruku

1Ateche thengruw, sawang ningnuw, nintaalina ijanang thengvang atetahnaching tacham lienuwng ttaruw.

2Ninlerninchiibekhe jeengcherse, nimpien nindierbekheje sadieng angeecherpe.

3Sana lopa nindeenbekhekha thierrhieng aalhumpe, ama thier rhieching nintaalina saarkhie ouwngshuwvate, engkhejege mheekhang khing nimbechie bethuwate; ningnuw ing attuhna iniena lerchii nimming huwngpe.

4Rongeruw! Ninlhie ikuum enrotha minhechuw minchechuwge nimmemaang, emmenieching uwngnehe engkhejege sachie amingkonghe irurchuw lhie aapuw Thangnhang aananaa thengse.

5Ningnuw ing simriipaamna enlhiejor nongesachuwge paarnechuw, ninthienening mintahchuwge ithiena iniechuw viese.

6Dhormo icher meechuw beterchuwge ninthehpe, chona emmenieng deermaahe.

Ijachaam Akhaangchena

7Chotaanaching keu Kenehe, Thangpa ajuwngmaataang khaangchehruw. Ibeerruw, lolhiepaamtena amin elupah chiibaarlina imenlhah etheng

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

engkhejege nhungkurtena khuw asuwrmaataang lhiethiepaching khaangge ahehahga.

8Khaangcheruw, ajiegachienche Thangpa juwngvang atehie innheengse.

9Keu Kenehe, ningnuwchuw waajiir atunamaaing engkhelina engkheing ttong mintam maaruw; waajiir aatupachuw eengkhaar boumna niirjene.

10Keu kenehe, Thangpa romhingna arhier Thangnhang ttongjiirpahechuw ijachaam khaanghege engkhejege ikhaang acheh aandangnachuw eelhaangpeesaruw.

11Ibeerruw, akhaangchehechuw enrasie tthane itega. Job ing akhaangchuw ninthiega, engkhejege ajiekhangrimche Thangpahie ningsii ihega ate Thangnhang tena attuhna abethongchuw ningnuwng nimmhuwga.

12Changgechuw keu Kenehe, alhambekhe lina eluwsehechuwbe, thangven, simriipaam, changmaanieche lintaang lintaanglina ttong deenmaaruw, changgechuw ningnuw waajiirna nimbunamaaing ‘uwng’ tetenuwche ‘uwng’ teruw, engkhejege ‘maa’ tetenuwbe ‘maa’ teruw.

Ithachaing Ahinthamna

13Ningkaarna achuw engkheching ijachaam khaangge ongnemo? Amaing hinnheresie. Achuw engkheching rotha rhohnemo? Amaing mimpaana lhah turesie.

14Ningkaarna inakih uwmnemo? Amaing ruwhchang upahe eenheresie, engkhejege emmenieng Thangpa romhingna riechie thou iteheniege arotumna hinnhe heresie;

15hanghing athachaing ahinnhie ching inachuw karpeewate, engkhejege Thangnhang ing bethievate; amaing isiicher tuniebe kuhpeevate.

16Chonaching ina nindamnaing, ningnuwng engkhele engkhelina isiicher nintu phuwngsanung, engkhele engkhe rotum hinnhesaruw. Dhormo icher meeing ahinnhiechuwbe anong atulina eperpaaga.

17Elijahhie nangle inie hangchiegethah, amaing khuw asuwrnamaaing iperpaa ahinthamche kumthum tha kuru lolhiepaamna khuw isuwrmaaga.

18Engkhejege avonhie ahinthamsaache minventena khuw suwrge amaching lolhietena chiibaar hangmhungse.

19Keu kenehe, ningkaarna achuw engkhechuw atataa lhampuwtena bevedohjenie amachuw achuw engkheching himbilicheniebe,

20ama meeching isiicher atuchuw himbiliniebe achipichuw ithiebesatena akarga, chona isiicher ijehmehchuw amingkhumpeega atehie minghuw saresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1 Peter

1 Peter 1

1Jesu Khrista ttongjiirpa Peter ttongjiir: Pontus, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia
engkhejege Bithiniana aeong ahinthor enjarcher mihenhingna:

2Thangnhang Amapaching aatourbesa engkhejege amenebesa, Jesu Khrista
thieching aathibesa, Chipi Enthiing ing aminlhiem apaarna: Ama lungsii
engkhejege dejiimchuw ninnhingna inhimseh uwmresie.

Irhingna Asa

3Thangpa Jesu Khrista Thangnhang engkhejege Amapachuw mimpaasateruw!
Ama aningsii inhuw ijieng ithiehekaartena Jesu Khrista aminrhing apaarna
ithar ing inrhing apha irhing asaaching,

4engkhejege imaangmaa, ibour iuwmmaa, jungchuwrmaavang ate ninrotumna
Thangvenna iphaphuw lerchiichuw aerotumna avonhie ennhinpeepe.

5Thangnhang ruwngper ing attuh iniena mimphuwngvang ate abethongbesa
isiichertena imminlenpee aethacha apaarna ningnuwchuw enrhungpipe.

6Ateche apha amongtina ijachaambekhe khaangsachuwge nimbelungriir
jakhangjenie ninrotha minrhosaruw.

7Maangvang ate sanaje mhisungna bethuge, amana aetthaseh ningnuw ing
ninthacha aetthachuw enthiing ching Jesu Khrista ajuwng eenphuwngle,
empaana, athang alaar engkhejege enjaphuw auwmnaing ningnuwchuw
chaang ingeebeerga.

8Mhuwmaajetenuw amachuw ninning nimminsiihga, ateleche mhuwmaachuw
changgechuw ninthachase, engkhejege ihimphuwng ichemaa rotha
imminrhoga,

9ajiegachienche ninthacha auwmtaanaching isiichertena imminlenpee
chipihechuw ensuwgechuw.

10Nintaalina thengvang ate isiichertena imminlenpee lungsii phavang nintelina
laarchangheching mensang rhierhege ajongbesagehe,

11Khristaching ijachaam phavang ate ama inhuwna thanglaar auwmnachuw
atilevang atega atechuw emmeniesungna iuwm Khrista Chipi Enthiingching
saarkhie pege emmenieing ajonggehe.

12Enrotumpang ing atuhe eensuwhluing ninrotumje atugehe atechuw
ennhingna aphuwngga, amachuw atebe thangventena ajincheer Chipi Enthiing
apaarna aettha ttongjiir aminjaamheching ninnhingna enrhierpeepe; heve
ttongbekhehie thangven meechierheching mhuwning atepaagehe!

Enthiing Irhingte Aeen

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Chotahnaching amachuw atuchenaing mindeensaruw; nintaa nintaaching ngaasaruw; Jesu Khristachuw ajuwngeenphuwngle jinrinvang ate lungsiilina asa belungriir menhesaruw.

14Ttongrhier aminjie nepanghe khangkhing, ningnuw ing nimminghuwmaa lhiele itthamaa nintuchuw uwmluing,

15chovechang, ningnuwchuw ingeen Thangpa enthiing khangkhin, ningnuw ing ningsi ningtubekhena enthiingchuw ensuwruw;

16ajiegachienche hevehie enjiibesaga, "Ningnuw ing minthiingvang nintega, ajiegachienche kie enthiingging."

17Mibekheing atulina adoung achang atumaa anong inhuw ijieing waajiir atu Thangnhangchuw Epa tetenuwbe miramna ningonglehing ittesaruw.

18Nimmapa nimmapuwtena irii maangvang ichii amongtina aeuwm lupa sana khangchie pihching ingeetinmaaga.

19Changgechuw ichamaa engkhejege ibour iuwmmaa Zou thie khangchie amin ilupaa Khrista thieching,

20Lolhiepaam asemmaalhiele bettiimge hevelina amenebesa attuhna inienahing ninrotumna amindangga,

21Thangpachuw ithiehe kaartena hangrhingge, athang alaar empee Thangnhangchuw Khrista apaarna thachachuwge, amaching aethachale belung ngamnachuw anhingte engkhejege imindeenchuw Thangnhangte anheengpe.

22Ate atataa irhier aminjielina ninchipihechuw imminthiing pipe, amaching aenajir ningsie impeegechuw, ama ningsiechuw belungsungtevang atega.

23Ajiegachiinche maangvang ichii amhuwtena maa, aemaang arhumaa, irhing engkhejege enlaaluing euwm Thangnhang ttong apaarna ningnuwchuw avonhie emberhingpe.

24Ajiegachiinche, "Humbekhehie phuwrtho enghaaga, engkhejege athang alaarbekhechuw phuwrpaar khangchiega. Phuwrchuw juwrvate, engkhejege apaarje.

25Ttiervate; changgechuw Thangnhang ttongchuwbe ittiim inemaa aeuwmga." Chona ningnuw ing nimminjaam aettha ttongjiirchuw ninnhingna kimminthanghiega.

1 Peter 2

Erhing Lhungpuw Engkhejege Aatourbesa Meehe

1Chonaching itthamaa etu, mi aminche, aetthachaang atu, enner, kallaa, thethie lhungthie etu engkhejege itthamaabekhe minchinruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Isiichertena engkarpeechuw aphanaing nedounghe khangkhing chipi ahinjuh chuchu enthiing abedoukhangkhing–

3nimmintintaana isiichertena imminlenchuw phavangninte.

4Irhing lhung, mihechinche aadiemaa, changgechuw Thangnhang chinche aatourbesa amin elupaa Thangpa,

5engkhejege Jesu Khrista apaarna Thangnhang nhingna arhupee chipitena apidoh enlhen, enthiing khorpuwhe aansuwnaing nintaaching irhing lhunghe khangkhing nintaaing hintusaruw.

6Amahie aettha ttongjiirna enjiine, “Ebeeruw, Zionna aatourbesa amin elu bangriekiing lhung kephinpe; engkhejege achuw engkhe amachuw athachaching ningjaana phamaanie.”

7Thacha ninnhingna chinbe amachuw amin elupaaga, changgechuw athachamaahe nhingnachinbe, “Een aatuheching ikanamaaga ate lhungching, ama rarahching bangriekiing apuw ouwngsuwse.”

8Engkhejege, “Khi minsiina lhung engkhejege etiehna lhungpuw.” Amalina ttong aminjiemaataana tiehsehe, amachuw emmenienhingna abesuwga.

9Ningnuw hie inthimtena ama ninrhiena eelengte engngeen amachuw minpanalina nong etuna engngitour besa misien, eruwnta khorpuw, engthieng yaati, ama ataasa meegechuw.

10Ayen ningnuw Thangnhang mimaagechuw, changgechuw atebe ami ouwngsuwsechuw; ningnuwchuw aning imminsiimaaga, changgechuw atebe ningsie nimphape.

11Keningsiihe, chipitaalina raar atu hum ing aadietena ningngaachena, mipaamtena suwh engkhejege mharpahekhangkhing ningnuwchuw kerhierpigechuw.

12Ningnuw ing itthamaa nintuga atehe ningkaarna yaati lintaangheng atonglina emmenieng aettha nintuchuw eebeerhege, aabiirche iniena emmenieng Thangnhangchuw immimpaa naing ninsi nintung engkaarna itthang sisaruw.

13-14Eruwnghie mibekhelina aapuw ouwngsuwga, engkhejege paam aapuw heching ichamaa etuhelina aberimna tuniege ittha ituhechuw amimpaa naing acheergehe, amanaching Thangpatena khangchie lolhiepaamtena eruwnghe aderna ongruw.

15Ajiegachiinche ittha nintuchuw aanhuwrheching entuthiemaahechuw aminderengna Thangnhang ing aadiega.

16Ningvesanghe khangkhing ongruw, ningvesang nimphachuw itthamaa etuchaangkhangkhing tuluing Thangnhang mine khangkhing paarruw,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Mibekhechuw ijaruw, Thacha unehechuw ninning minsiiruw, Thangnhangchuw ttiiruw engkhejege eruwngchuw ijasaruw.

Khristaing Ijachaam Aphana Abie Eminghuwna

18Minehe, ittha engkhejege idour apuwhe pang derna eenttie ongchuw pangmaage ichamaahpah apuwhe dernaje changching ongruw.

19Achuw engkheing ataalina amamaa ijachaam isuwchuw khaangcheniebe amachuw mimpaavang aetega.

20Ajiegachiinche ninlaarnachuw uwmniege romhor satenuwche atthana ajie uwmne? Changgechuw ittha nintulina ijachaam khaangtenuwbe amachuw Thangnhang arhuga.

21Ajiegachiinche hevelina ningnuwchuw ingeenga, amachuwbe Khristaching aandangna imaapige ningnuw rotumna ijachaam aphaga, chonaching ningnuw ing akhibie jievang nintega.

22"Amabe isiicher tumaadeh. Engkhejege anherna mi aminchena himbesuwmaa."

23Anhingna isehejenie emmeniechuw isehmaahe; amaing ijanang aphale minttiimaahe; changgechuw atataa waajiir atu Thangnhang nhingte aminserga.

24Isiicherte ithie inieing dhormo ichertongte arhingnaing Thangpa ataarah thingkherna atahing isiicher ireenpige, romhor bieching inabekhe amintthape.

25Ajiegachiinche ningnuw ing Zouhekhangkhing bevechuwge, changgechuw atebe Zou aasernhingna engkhejege ninchipi enrhungpi aapuwnhingte hungeenlisechuw.

1 Peter 3

Alumheehele Apuwsarhelina Arhier Ttong

1Lumheehe khangkhing, nimpuwsar derna ongruw; Thangnhang ttong aminjiema emmeniechuw engngilhangnuwhe ttongdehluung, ettha engngeen lhieng ching emmeniechuw thachate wekinang,

2emmenieng nang ing natu eenthieng nong engkhejege enjasuw kha emmhuwtana.

3Ningnuw ing ningeenthongle ninluw ningkhuw, sana inie, piendier ing ningeenthong taangna amhuwna aanthongnaching uwmaaruw;

4Changgechuw ningeen thongnachuwbe riirtena chipina ideh maangmavang ate piendier ing ouwngthongruw, amahie Thangnhang mhekungna amin eluwpaaga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Ajiegachiinche hanghing ichieng ayen Thangnhangte embelung elhuwpaa enthiing nepenuwhejeng empuwsar derna enrhier minjiehege enthieng piendeer ing enthonggehe.

6Khangkhing ichieng Sarahjeng Abrahamchuw ijage arhier aminjiega. Ningnuw ing ittha nong tutenuwge enttii uwmmaatenuwbe ama sitihe ensuwgechuw.

7Apuwsarhe, khangkhing ichieng ninlumhi hechuw isurlhaa engkhega ichieng irhinghaa lungsii nimphasaa khangkhing ijasanuwng, aminghuw enhuw ijieng paarhaaruw; engkhejege hevehing ninghinthamchuw entongmaanie.

Ittha Itutaana Ija Aekhaang

8Attutaana, chipina belungriir engkhepang, ningkhaanghaa, unepasa khangkhing ningsie empe, belungriir edoung, belungrier isiing ing uwmsaruw.

9Itthamaachuw itthamaaing thuwrmaaruw, changmaanieche, ingeesemichuw iseh maaruw, changgechuw chovechangbe bor peruw; ajiegachiengche bor aphanaing hevelina ningnuwchuw ingeenpe.

10Ajiegachiinche, “Achuw engkheching arhingrierchuw aning minsiiniebe, rotha rhona iniechuw idesaniebe, itthamaa attongnamah anher kamresie.

11Engkhejege itthamaatena hungeenlising ittha turesie; belung idechuw jongsing, amachuw thorresie.

12Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang mhee dhormo icherhetaalina aeuwmga, engkhejege aphabekhena ahinnhiehechuw athiepigehe. Changgechuw itthamaa atuhechuw Thangnhangching rhupeemaa.

13Ittha etulina nimbelung minlhutenuwbe itthamaa etuvang ate achuwga?

14Changgechuw dhormo icher nong nintutaana ija khaangtenuwbe ninrasii itthaga; engkhejege emmenieng immin ttiichuw ttiemaaruw, belungje minjamaaruw;

15Changgumpachuw nimbelung riirna Khristachuw Thangpaga tenuwng rhuruw. Nimbelung riirna aeuwm asa intuchuw ensiihe mi bekhena abesangna apha bekhena enthongsanuwng ongruw, changgechuw belung edoung ing enttieng turuw.

16Khrista nhingna nintu itthachuw minthiining tehege ittha maate ningkhu engngeensir mihechuw inning enjaa aphanaing ninnuwtena itthamaa ittha amindangna belungrierchuw enthiengjeng mengumruw.

17Thangnhang eng amindeen chuwgeniebe itthamaa entutaana ijachaam iphachangbe ittha tuniege ijachaam aphaching aetthasehga.

18Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang nhingte ninnuwchuw ahinrhienaing dhormo ichermaahe changbe dhormo icher, amachuwbe Khristajeng isiicher etutaana

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

vokhepang ithiega; Thangpachuw humlina ithiega, changgechuw chipilina aminrhingga.

19Chovelinaje amaing amachuw aminjaamnaing mikhumna aeonghe chipihenhingna aminjaamga;

20Ayen Noah apaarle ruwkuwngpuwchuw ahintule Thangnhang ing isihpaa ahaapihe aphanaching chipiheching ttongrhier minjiemaahege; asungna inthin mi tepiehechuw, mi erih hechuw chii apaarna akarpigehe.

21Chiiching hanghing atukhangkhing chiite luhhege, ate ningnuwchuw engkarpeepe, amahie humlina ebour aminlhiem nachuwmaaga, changgechuw Jesu Khrista ihangrhing apaarna Thangnhang nhingte ittha echum alaar aminghuwnaga.

22Ama ate thangvente karge Thangnhang atachangna ongse; thangven michierhetho, itu achehetho engkhejege ruwngperhechuw aderte asiipe.

1 Peter 4

Thangnhang Lungsiilina Aettha Nong Aatuhe

1Khristaing humna ijachaam phage, ama belungrier rinnung raar piendier ing enthongruw, ajiegachienche humna ija akhaangbesa miching isiicher atuchuw abettuhpe.

2Ate ningnuw rhingriena tepangtena ichamaa inhuw ijieing avonhie ninrhingnamaaing Thangnhang ing amindeen inhuw ijieng rhingvang nintega.

3Ajiegachiinche nepenuw pesarlina ichamaa, hum ing aadie, zuw ouwngruw, atu aanlhiing ichamaa, ittongthathaang, engkhejege entersuw leh rotha irum hevebekhe isibesa aphana tujetenuw, yaati lintaang heching aadie atuhe isibesa aphahechuw ensuwse.

4Ateche khangchie aminbuwr nongbekhechuw ning eenvemaataanaching inning rhiihege amanaching ningkhu itthamaaing atonggehe.

5Heve miheching, atele irhingheje, ithiebesaheje waajiir atuna abethong anhingna entubekhe pevang ategehe.

6Ajiegachiinche hevelinahing ithiebesahechuw humlina entu inhuw ijieng waajiir atunaing, Thangnhang ing amindeen inhuw ijieng chipina arhingnaing, emmenie nhingnaje aettha ttongjiir aminjaampigehe.

7Hevebekhe attunachuw innheengse, chonaching amachuw achenaing ninghinnhielina enriimsanuwng ningbelungriir meneersaruw.

8hevebekhelinahin engkhele engkhe ningkaarna ningsie emperuw; ajiegachienche ningsiehing isiicher inhimpah amingkhumchega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Ettongchorchor uwmluing engkheing enkhe ouwngkursaruw.

10Mibekhe nhingna kithur apha inhuw ijieng ningkaarna Thangnhangtena nimpha lungsii ittha nong aapuwhe khangkhing nong tuhaaruw.

11Achuw engkheing ttongniebe Thangnhang ttong inhuw ijieng ttongresie; achuw engkheing nong tuniebe Thangnhang ing api atuche enhuw ijiing turesie; alham bekhena Thangnhangchuw Jesu Khrista apaarna amimpaanaga. Ittiim inemaa athang alaar iuwmga. Amen.

Khrista Nonglina Ijachaam Apha

12Keningsiihe, ningnuwchuw chaang embeerna nintaalina itheng innheepah ijachaam nimbedaarchuw ningrhiena nong nintaalina ajii isuwga tenuwng ninning dongmaaresie.

13Changgechuw Khristaing athang alaartho aamphuwng iniena inhimpah ninrotha arhona engkhejege belungrier anongena, Khristaing ijanang aphalina saruh apha ningnuw rotha minrhoruw.

14Khrista romhinglina miheching iseheniebe ninrasii itthaga; ajiegachienche Chipi athang alaarchuw nintaalina endangga.

15Changgechuw ningnuw achuw engkhedong ing mitheh, ouwngruw, echamaa itu mi, changmanieche mi memaangna atulina ijanang aphachuw ouwngsuwmaaruw.

16Changgechuw Khristian engkheing ijanang khaangcheniebe aning enjaamaaresie, ajiegachienche aromhingchuw ninreenga.

17Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang eengkuwsungna waajiir atunachuw abetthiimpe, amachuw enhingtena mensa betthiimniebe, Thangnhang aettha ttongjiir ajiemaahe attuhnachuw ajiekhang suwhvang atega?

18Engkhejege, “Dhormo icheerhechuw ijapaaing karpiniebe, Thangnhang amindeenmaa, engkhejege isiicher aatuheche entaalina ajii shuwvate.”

19Chonaching Thangnhang ing amindeen inhuw ijieng ijanang akhaang ache mihejeching, insempee Aapuwchuw athacha nong ittha atuheching inchipi minsernaheresie.

1 Peter 5

Thangnhang Zou Aruh Aaserpihe

1Ate upahe ouwngsuwh inieng, Khrista ijanang akhaang saarkhie mimphuwngvang ichii athang alaar iphahaa kieng ningkaarna aeong upahe ningnuwchuw kebetthogechuw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Etumaa arhuma khangkhing tuluing, belungrier elhuw ing ningkaarna aeong
Thangnhang Zou aruhchuw eebeerpisaruw;

3Ninnhingna imminsernahe taalina aapuwkhangkhing tuluing Zou
aruhhenhingna ittha aandangnachuw ouwngsuwhruw.

4Engkhejege Zou aaser aapuw elhuwngchuw aamphuwngleching athanglaar
luhuhchuw phavangninte.

5Khangkhing ichieng, nepanghe, nong etu upahe derna ongsaruw, ningnuw
bekheing engkhele engkhe sepa entunuwng belung edoung ing enthongnuwng
ongruw; ajiegachienche, “Thangnhang ing elhuwngtittuhhechuw rhupeemaa,
changgechuw, belung edounghenhingna lungsii apeega.”

6Chonaching belung edoung ing Thangnhang ruwngper derna ongruw,
amaching apha ittha taanchana iminlhuwngsavate.

7Ninning dongna bekhechuw anhingte vituurruw, ajiegachiinche ningnuw
rotumna immindeenpiga.

8Nimblungriir suwrcheruw, inriimsaruw; ningnuwchuw eenrhumaa Diabol ing
kurkam rhimpuw khangkhing achuw engkhechuw sagete tege ijongge bevene.

9Ninthachalina inhehpaaing enteuphuwruw, ajiegachiinche khangkhing
ichieng ninguw ninneheching ijanang akhaangchuw lolhiepaamna isuwbesaga
ate minghuwruw.

10Engkhejege Thangpatena ittiim inemaa athang alaarlina ningnuwchuw
Khrista nhingte ingeenbesa ama lungsii bekhe impee Thangnhang ataararah
ing ningnuw ing apha tepie ija khaangtenuwge ningnuwchuw ebilipivate,
emenhehpiniege parsavangninte.

11Ittiim inemaa phana ipaar atuchena ruwngperchuw anhingna ensuwresie.
Amen.

Attuhna Lhamsuwthenna Ttong

12Athacha inhehpah Silvanus euwne anhingna amongpang ing kebejiiga,
amahie kieing betthoingge hevehie Thangnhang lungsiiga tesaingge saarkhie
kepigechuw; heve lungsiilina hing inheh ing nierruw.

13Ningnuw khangkhing eengeetourbesa Babilon ruwhchangheching
emberhiimsanaahe, kesapa Markjeching emberhiimsahna.

14Ningsii himbeeng ouwngjuhthoh enrhiing engkhele engkhe rukuum
ouwngtusaruw. Khristana aeonghe ningnuw talina dejiimchuw uwmresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2 Peter

2 Peter 1

1Jesu Khrista amine engkhejege ttongjiirpa Simon Peter, Ingkarpi
Thangnhangle, engkhejege Jesu Khrista dhormo icher apaarna amin eluwpaa
ithacha iphahaahe nhingna.

2Thangnhangle Thangpa Jesu Khrista nimminghuw lungsii engkhejege dejiim
ninnhingna hinthiresie.

Khristianhe Aeenna Engkhejege Aatourna

3Thangnhangtena enthiing ruwngperching ama athang alaar engkhejege
itthaching iniechuw ingeen amachuw iminghuw apaarna irhingnale
Thangnhang imindeen insuwhnabekhe aenhingna impipe;

4Hevebekhe iphalinahing amaing impee amin eluwpaa ttongneerhe, amana
hevebekhe apaarna itthamaa lolhiepaamtena ibowrbekhetena ensiijohmiege,
hangchie hum ing aadiebekhe mamiege Thangnhang maong aanghaana saruh
aphachuw ouwngsuwhsemie.

5Chonaching heverarah lina ningnuw ing ninthachachuw ahimbumnaing, ittha
atuna, ittha etulina aminghuwna,

6engkhejege nimminghuwlina ataa dur oungleche na ataa dur oungleche
taalina ikhaang ihe, ikhaang ihelina Thangnhang amindeenchena,

7Thangnhang amindeen taalina unepasa khangkhing ningsie ihena engkhejege
unepasa ningsiena ningsiechuw vithinruw.

8Ajiegachiinche hevebekhelina hanglhuwngtenuwbe Thangpa Jesu Khrista
chuw atataa aminghuwna rotum hevebekhehing ningnuw ing nintuchemaa
engkhejege aanra iuwmmaachuw ensuwmaatenuw.

9Ajiegachiinche hevebekhe iuwmmaa michuwbe mensana isiicher atubesa
beluw aminthiingpichuw beherniege, innhingna euwm amhuwchemaa
amheeechuwgehe.

10Chotahnaching keu kene, Kesarhe, ningnuwchuw ingeenbesa engkhejege
ingeetourbesalina immenhenaing inhimse nuumsaruw; ajiegachienche
hevebekhehie tutenuwbe akhunadong tiemaatenuw.

11Ajiegachiinche hanghing ichieng Thangpa ye ouwngsuw aapuwje ouwngsuw
Jesu Khrista tena ittiim inemaa lepaate avalhuwna ninnhingna enlhiejor
epesavate.

12Chotanaching ningnuwng hevehehie minghuwtenuwge ninnhingna euwm
atataalina inheh ningongnaing ningnuwchuw hevehelina ningeenthienaing
apha bekhena enthongningge ongvanggete.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Heve hum kebechiina kerhinglehing ningnuwching ningeenthienaing kebetthochuwhie echumga tesaingge kemindeenga;

14Ajiegachiinche Jesu Khristaing immindangpeelina ketheena iniechuw hungeennheengse ate keminghuwsaape.

15Engkhejege kechipi kebethin inhuwte aphabekhena ningnuw ing hevebekhehie ningeenthiechenaing kechebekhe tusavanggete.

Khrista Athang Alaar Amhuwhe Saarkhii

16Ajiegachiinche Thangpaing amapa Thangnhangtena enjasuwna engkhejege athanglaar aphaching elhuwngpaa athang alaartena. Engkhejege enieng Thangpa Jesu Khrista ruwngper ching ijuwngchuw ninnhingna immindang aphana thethie lhuwngthieing ittong theminhechuw minjiemaaung, changgechuw iniebe Thangpaing elhuwngpaa athang alaarchuw kimmhee rarahching kimmhuw saarkhiechuwgung.

17Ajiegachiinche Thangpaing amapa Thangnhangtena enjaphuw engkhejege athang alaar aphalina, elhuwngpaa athang alaartena hangchie irur ing arhier, “Amahie kieing kening keminsiipaa kesapaga, anhingna kieng kening chimsane;

18Kinnuw ing enthiing bounglina atahthoh kingeenrhiele heve erur hii kinnuwjeng kinthiega.

19Chotahnaching inhingna iuwm Thangnhang ttongjiirpa ttonghechuw kimmenhega; heve ttonghie ningnuw ing khuw ahungvaarmaalhiele engkhejege nimbelungriirna yieng aarsii ahungsuwmaa lhiele, inthimna eleng thoumhilina belungrier petenuwbe itthapahing nintuga.

20Mensarimna ningnuw ing heve ttongjiir aettha amimphuwngchuw nintaaing nintongmaaga ate minghuwruw.

21Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ttong amimphuwngbekhehie tepang humtena ethengmaadega, changgechuw Chipi Enthiing ing minlaage Thangnhangtena ahinrhierga.

2 Peter 2

Echummaa Laarchangpahe Engkhejege Tantie Phavang Ate

1Changgechuw mikaarna Thangnhang ttongjiirpa etuchaang jungsuwsehe; khangkhing ichieng ningkaarnaje enchuwchaang etuhe uwmvatehe. Emmenieching aatinpa aapuwrahchuw rhumaaheniege, aemaang abesuw amamaa ttongjiir enruw ing hinrinvatehe engkhejege emmenie entaalina enrang aemaangna ahimbesuwgehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Changgejenie emmenieng enthachachuw mi enhimpahing minjieheniege, emmenielina ichum lhamchuw itthamaaing tongvatehe.

3Engkhejege engkaaraamching enttongtho ituchaang tuheniege ningnuwchuw ijuwrpeese ibesuwvatehe, emmeniechuw alaargehe ichiehe aphuwngna ayen atebesaga chona emmeniechuw memangvang ate miheching idejehmaaga engkhejege ijaarmaaga.

4Ajiegachiinche thangven michierheching isiicher tuniebe Thangnhang ing tthimaaniebe, engkhejege waajiir tuvang ichie atthihhechuw longkongte lhinheniege inthim turiite pecherheniebe

5engkhejege ayenna beluw lolhiepaamchuw karpilung Thangnhang athachamaahe taalina chii aminliem aphana dhormo icher ttong aminjaam Noachuw mi sarii tho tthihnieche.

6Engkhejege Sodomle Gomorrah khuwpuw ennhiichuw lungvuw besuwge aemaangte beboheniece;

7Engkhejege itthamaa entu ingeenlheengching aminjapaa dhormo icher Lot chuw karpinieche,

8(Ama dhormo icher miching engkaarna paarge, amhuwtaana engkhejege athietaana aanasiir ama dhormo icher chipichuw emmenieing waajiir ttongtho aminjiemaa nonglina aminjahe;)

9Chonaching Thangnhang ing dhormo enthiinghechuw ijachaamtena akarna aminghuwga, engkhejege dhormo ichermaahechuw waajiir etuna inie aphamaataang tantie apeena iuwmjega.

10Ama ithiseh ebour ichamaa humlina aeong aanhuw ijiihechuw, engkhejege aapuwhechuw naseenmaahechuw waajiir tuvang ichii inie phana asiihna iuwmga. Lhuwngttittuing arinnepang amindeenheching athanglaar elhuwnghenhingna itthamaaing ittong ttiemaahe,

11thangven michierheching enchena empaangkar uwmpaakhangjenie Thangpa mhekungna echummaa mihe romhing taalina itthamaa wajiir hinrinmaahe.

12Changgechuw emmeniechuwbe suwrheniege memaangvang ichie rampa sah khangkhing aberhinggehe, imminghuwmaa nonglinaje echamaapah ttong ing ittong gehe, chotahnaching emmeniechuw rampa sah khangkhing memaang vatehe.

13Hanghing enlaarnachuw entuching phuw ilie mhuwheniege ijana, emmaraarchuw akhaanggehe; siimttimna ichuwmaa rotha rhonachuw itthaga ateheching ningnuwtho the ninsaahaale emmenieing mi mimmuhege rotha aminrhonaahe, emmenie hangchie hie ebourgehe engkhejege ichamaapaachuw ouwngsuwgehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Immhiching nepenuwhelina ichamaa tunaching abelenggehe, engkhejege immhichuw isiicher tuna minchinmaahe, enniirna aminghuwchemaa mihechuw mineemhege embelungriirtena kaaraampah nong tuna enthongbesagehe, emmeniehie seraap apha sitigehe.

15Atatah lhamchuw jiemaahege, bevehege Bosor sapa Balaam ing asina lham jiehege emmosehe: Balaam ing ichamaa atu enning aminsiipehe,

16changgechuw amaing alaar nonglina tantiechuw aphape; aarur isuwmaa sikursiing ing mi irur ing hangttongge Thangnhang ttongjiirpa abevihnachuw akhaampe.

17Emmeniehie chii ephuwrma chiitaang engkhejege thiekhuw aerhaang ing arhenbesa rudugehe, enrotumna inthimseh abiechuw atthipigehe.

18Ajienachiinche ekanamaa ilhuwng ttittuhing ttonghege alaarbesa hum ing aadie lhamna ipaarhechuw kihege ichamaa lhamte amengonggehe.

19Emmenieching mihenhingna ningvesangna ttong menierhege entachuwche ichamaa mineching iuwmjegehe, ajiegachienche ajiejie suwhkhangjenie aapuw enshuw amararahching ataachuw mine abesuwga.

20Ajiegachiinche emmenieng ikarpi aapuw Jesu Khristachuw imminghuwtaana lolhiepaamna ebour lhamtena emmenieng irhingna apha inhuwte avonhii ebour lhamte inliheniebe nhungkurtena enrhingnaching mensana inrhingnatena ehungtthamaasehga.

21Ajiegachiinche dhormo icherna lhamchuw minghuwhege, emphabesa enthiing ttongthotena inghirjoh saruhchinbe emmenieing minghuwmaa heniebe tthasevang ategehe.

22Hevehie atataa ttongtah inhuw ijieng suwse, “Uhti ing asohbesate avonhie hungeenlise,” engkhejege, “Entthiebesa vonuwching enuwngte avonhie embourse.”

2 Peter 3

Thangpa Juwngvang Ichie Ttongnier

1Keningsiihe, atebe hevehie amenhiena kebejii leriiga; engkhejege heve leriinahing ningnuwching ningeenthienaing kebetthogechuw.

2Ayenna enthiing laarchanghe ttongle engkhejege ttongjiirpahe apaarna ekarpi aapuw Thangpa ttongthohchuw eenthiepisaruw.

3Attuna iniena mi meniejena tuheniege, hum ing aadielina tuvatehe atehie mensang minghuwvang nintega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Emmenieching hanghing rhiervatehe: “Amang juwngvang ate ttongnierchuw akhunaga? Ajiegachiinche imapa imapuwhechuw enjaar inienang pee bekhe lolhiepaamna iheuwmbesa ngenge uwmjene!”

5Emmenieng imminghuwbekhe abeherpehe, amachuwbe ayen betthiemge Thangnhang ttong ing Thangven engkhejege chiitena, engkhejege chiiliehna lolhiepaam iheuwmga;

6Heve apaarna aeuwm lolhiepaamchuw chiiching beluwge amemaangga.

7Changgechuw waajiir inietho Thangnhang amindeenmaahechuw amemaang inie iphakhah, atelena thangvenhetho lolhiepaam hehie mhite abethunaing atthijega.

8Changgechuw keningsiihe, Thangpa nhingnabe inie nikhehie kum chiing engkhetho enghaaga, chona kum chiing engkhehie inie engkhetho enghaaga ichiehie behermaaruw.

9Attongnierlina Thangpa iniechuw itherga atehie, engkhejege hevehie aminthermaaga changgechuw achuwdong memaang ning atemaaga, Mibekheing embelungriir ahoungna aphanaing atuga.

10Changgechuw Thangpa iniechuw owngruw ing etheng khangkhing thengniege erur eperpaatho enrhiing maangvate, engkhejege pee euwmbekhe ensaching jinchervate, engkhejege lolhiepaamna iuwmbekhe kaangchervate.

11Peebekhehie maangchervang atetaanaching, Thangnhang iniechuw haajemeniege engkhejege belung elhuwpaaing chona enthiing ing ipaartaana, Thangnhang khangkhing enthiing aeongnaing,

12Thengvang atechuw haameniege, Thangnhang inie athengle thangvenna euwmbekhe minttungniege engkhejege iuwm peebekheje mhiching jinchervate.

13Changgechuw attongnier enhuw ijiing, inieng dhormo icher ing ipaar ithar thangven engkhejege ithar lolhiepaamchuw aehaaga.

14Chonaching keningsiihe, hevebekhe suwhvang ichie ihaajetaana Thangnhang mhilina ibour engkhejege itthamaa emveluung, ideje ningnuwchuw emphanaing nuumsaruw.

15engkhejege Thangpaing isihpaa akhaangchuw isiichertena imminlenpeega ate mindeensaruw. Ama khangkhing ninningsii une Paul ing Thangnhang ing apee iviernachuw ninnhingna kebejiisaaga.

16Hanghing ichieng abejii ttongjiirbekhe sungna ttong alhechuwbe aminghuwna luwpaane, aminghuw maahele belungrier inhehmaaching ttongjiir lintaangchuw amamaate aliehe khangkhing amamaate liehege emaangsagehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Chotahnaching, keningsiihe, heve ttonghie mensang minghuwnuwng, itthamaahe enlaarna-teching irhiiheniege nimbelungriir inhehchuw amaangnamaaing enriimsaruw.

18Changgechuw lungsiilina engkhejege iniehechuw engkarpee aapuw Thangpa Jesu Khristanhingna aekhaangchenaing hanglhuwgruw. Anhingna ateleje ittiim inemaa phana athang alaar uwmresie. Amen.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1 Johon

1 Johon 1

Irhingna Ttong

1Abourna betthiimge euwmbesa, ithiibesa imhihing imhuwbesa, inieng mhuwmiege iparbesa irhing ttonglina kinnuw ing kimminthangga.

2Heve irhinghie uwmphuwngse, engkhejege imhuwcherpe, amapatho aeonghaa engkhejege inhingna uwmphuwng irhing ittiim inemaa amalina saarkhie ouwngshuw ninnhingna kimminthangpe.

3Kinnuw ing kimmhuw engkhejege kinthiechuw ningnuwjeng kinnuwtho saruh chuw iphahaana, kinnuw ing ninnhingnaje kinrhierpe; engkhejege saruh iphahaahehie amapatho asapa Jesu Khristatho iphahaaga.

4Kinnuw ing hevebekhe kimbejiihing aerotha rhohnachuw alir asuwga.

Thangnhanghie Lengwaarga

5Kinnuw ing anhingtena ttongjiir kinthiechuw ninnhingna kimminjaamga, amachuwbe, Thangnhanghie lengwaarga anhingna inthim uwmmaadeh.

6Inieng amatho ilhaang saruh ephahaaga temeniege inthimna bevemeniebe, mi nimminchenaga engkhejege atataachuw nintumaaga.

7Changgechuw inieng elengna bevemeniebe, atararah elenggekhage inieje engkhele engkhe aalhaang saruh ephahaachuwgemie, engkhejege asapa Jesu thieching isiicher bekhetena imminthiing piga.

8Enieng isiicher tumaauwng temeniebe, itaasaahing enchesagemie, engkhejege inhingna atataachuw uwmmaa.

9Enieng isiicher etuchuw phuwngsameniebe, isiicher etuchuw ikuhpivang ichie engkhejege dhormo ichermaa bekhetena eniechuw imminthiingnaing amabe ithacha arhu engkhejege atataa chuwga.

10Enieng isiicher tumaauwng temeniebe, amachuw mi amemunachuw ibesuwga, engkhejege ama attongchuw enhingna aeuwmmaaga.

1 Johon 2

Khrista Irotumna Enniirpi Aapuwga

1Keningsii nepanghe, ningnuw ing isiicher nintunamaaing heve ttonghehie ninnhingna kebejiiga, changgechuw achuw engkheching isiicher tuniebe Ipa mhekungna irotumna enniirpi dhormo icher Jesu Khrista ongne.

2Engkhejege ataa raraa isiicher etulina atah apidoh imminlhiempee aapuwga; inie rotum pangmaaga, changgechuw lolhiepaam mi bekhe rotumjega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3Enieng amaing arhier ttongthohechuw minjiemeniebe choveching amachuw
eminghuwga atechuw endangga.

4Achuw engkheching teniege, “Kieng amachuw keminghuwpe,” changgechuw
attongthohechuw minjiemaaniebe ichummaa arhierga, engkhejege anhingna
atataachuw uwmmaa;

5Changgechuw achuwchuwgejenie attong aminjieching itthajeng
Thangnhangchuw aning aminsiichuw alir asuwga, amaching enieng anhingna
ongnemie ichie eminghuwga;

6Anhingna aphabekhena ongning ate amaching Thangpaing atukhangkhing
sivang atega.

7Keningsiihe, ninnhingna ithar ttongtho kebejiimaaga, changgechuw
abetthiimpelena nimphabesa beluw ttongtho ninthiebesachuwga.

8Changgechuw ninnhingna ithar ttongtho kevibejiiga, hevehie anhingnaje
ninnhingnaje atataachuwga; ajiegachienche inthimchuw ttiimge atataa
elengching lengge uwmne.

9Elengnaching ongning teniege auw anehechuw ahar miching ate iphang
inthimna aeongga.

10Auw ane aning aminsiiching elengna aeongga, engkhejege anhingna khi
minsiena uwmmaa.

11Changgechuw auw ane ahar michuwbe inthimna ongge, inthimsungna
emvega, engkhejege inthimching amhee minthimge akhute isiging ichie
minghuwchemaa.

12Keningsii nepanghe, kieing ningnhingna kebejiiga, amachuwbe, Ninnuwng
isiicher nintubekhe Thangpa romhinglina ouwngkuhpipe.

13Epahe, ninnhingna kebejiiga, ajiegachienche aborna betthiimge iuwmje
Thangnhangchuw ningnuw ing nimminghuwse; Elerhe, kieing ninnhingna
kebejiiga, ajiegachienche itthamaa engkhechuw ninchepe; Nepanghe,
ninnhingna kebejiiga, ajiegachienche ningnuw ing Epachuw nimminghuwse.

14Kilhanghe, kieing ninnhingna kebejiiga, ajiegachienche abetthiimpelena
iuwm Thangnhangchuw nimminghuwpe. Elerhe, kieing ninnhingna kebejiiga,
ajiegachienche ningnuwbe pernechuw, engkhejege Thangnhang ttong
ninnhingna apha bekhena uwmne, engkhejege ningnuw ing itthamaa engkhe
amachuw ninchepe.

15Simriipaamchuw, engkhejege simriipaam sungna euwm peehechuw ninning
minsiemaaruw. Achuw engkheing siimrii paamchuw aning minsieniebe amapa
aningsiichuw anhingna uwmmaa.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Ajiegachiinche simriipaamna iuwmbekhe hum ing aadie, mheing aadie, engkhejege irhingnalina ouwngshuwmemoh belungrierbekhe Epatenamaaga, changgechuw simriipaamtenaga.

17Engkhejege simriipaamje amaing aadiebekhe aemaang inega; changgechuw Thangnhang ing amindeen atu miching ittiim inemaa aanasiir irhingga.

Khrista Arhumaahelina Aminttii

18Nepanghe, attuhna aphachuwga! Ningnuw ing Khrista arhumaachuw thengse ate ninthiega, ateleje Khrista arhumaa hechuw thengsehe; hevehing attuhna iniega ate iminghuwse.

19Emmeniebe inhingtena tensehe, changgehcuw emmeniehie aetahmaaga; ajiegachienche emmeniechuw aetahgeniebe inietho aphabekhena onghaavang aetega; changgechuw emmeniebekhe aetahmaagehe ate aandangnaing tensehe.

20Changgechuw ningnuwchuwbe enthiing thou ingeetehchuw nimphape, engkhejege ningnuw ing amachuw nimminghuwga.

21Ningnuw ing atataachuw nimminghuwmaaga tengge kebejiimaaga, changgechuw amachuw nimming huwtaana, engkhejege ichamaa ttong arhier engkhe dong atataatena ethengmaaga ichie kebejiiga.

22Mee aminmuchuw, jesuhie Khristaga ichii arhuma amachuwga? Amapa engkhejege asapajechuw arhumaa antichristchuw amahiega.

23Asapachuw arhumaa mibekheching Amapaje phamaanie; A Sapachuw arhu miching Amapaje aphaga.

24Ningnuw ing abetthiimpelena ninthiebesabekhe ninnhingna rhingjehresie. Abetthiimpelena ninthiebesachuw ninnhingna rhingjeniebe ningnuwjeng A Sapanhingna engkhejege amapa nhingna aphabekhena ongvate.

25Amahie inhingna ttongneer impibesachuwga, amachuwbe, ittiim inemaa irhingchuwga.

26Ningnuwchuw amamaate imemunaheniege ichielina heve ttonghie kebejiiga.

27Ningnuw ing anhingtena thou aatehchuw aphabekhena ninnhingna uwmne, achuw engkheing ningnuwchuw imminchuwna ikana uwmmaa; changgechuw heve ttongbekhelina amaing thou ingeetehpeetaana ningnuwchuw imminchuw, atataachuw amamaa irhier uwmluing ningnuwchuw imminchuw khangkhing, Thangpa nhingna aphabekhena ongruw.

28Engkhejege ate nepanghe anhingna ongjeruw, Thangpachuw aamphuwng iniena ibelung ngamna uwmniege ama ajuwngleching ningjaanachuw phamaamenie.

Thangnhang Sitihe

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

29Amachuw dhormo icherga ichie minghuwtenuwbe, dhormo icher mi bekheching anhingtena ithar ing inrhingga.

1 Johon 3

1Ebeerruw, iniechuw Thangnhang siti ibesuwpeege itaalina amindang Thangnhang ningsienahie ijehmeh innheega! Chonaching atebe enie asitigemie; lolhiepaamching amachuw minghuwmaa ajiegachienche lolhiepaam ing Thangpachuw aminghuwmaa taanaga.

2Keningsiihe, ate iniebe Thangnhang sitigemie, ajiesuwvate ate atele minghuwmaa lhiemie, Thangpachuw; inieng iminghuw chuwbe ataa aamphuwng inienaching amathoh enghaa vateruw, ataachuw inieng mhuwvateruw.

3Engkhejege, ama enthiingkhangkhing achuw engkhe thangpachuw mindeensaniebe entaachuw enthiingga.

4Achuw engkheing isiicher tuniebe waajiir ttongtho aeuwmmaa alaarchuwga; isiicher etuhie waajiir ttongtho iummaaga.

5Isiicherchuw areennaing Thangpachuw uwmphuwngga, anhingna isiicher uwmmaa.

6Anhingna aeongching isiicher tumaa; isiicher atuching Thangpachuw mhuwmaa engkhejege minghuwmaa.

7Nepanghe, achuwdong ing iminche maaheresie. Achuw chuwgejenie ichum atuching, Thangpaing dhormo icher khangkhing dhormo icherga.

8Achuw engkheing isiicher tuniebe diabol sitiga; ajiegachienche diabol chuwbe abetthimpele isiicher atubesaga. Diabol anongchuw amemaang naing. Thangnhang Sapachuw uwmphuwngse.

9Thangnhangtena inrhing mibekhe isiicher tumaa, ajiegachienche Thangnhang ttongchuw anhingna aphabekhena aeuwmga, engkhejege isiicher tuniege aeong chemaa, ajiegachienche amabe Thangnhangtena inrhingga.

10Hanghing Thangnhang sitihele diabol sitihechuw amindangga echummaa atu michuw, engkhejege auw anehe aning aminsiimaa miching Thangnhangtena maaga.

Engkhele Engkhe Ningsii Empelina

11Ajiegachiinche abetthiimpelena ningnuw ing ninthie ttongchuw hevehiega, amachuwbe engkhele engkhe ningsie empevang etega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Enieng ichamaa amindeentaana anepa atheh Ken khangchiemaavang etega. Engkhejege ajietuna amachuw athehga? Ajiegachiinche amaing atuhie itthamaaga engkhejege anepachuwbe dhormo icherga.

13Keu kene, kesarhe, lolhiepaam ing eharniebe ninning mindongmaaruw.

14Enieng ithietenachuw eelenpe ate iminghuwga, ajiegachienche inieng engkhele engkhe ningsie empesemie. Achuw chuwgejenie aningsii euwmmaaching ithiebesaing aeuwmjega.

15Auw ane, asarhe aharhechuwbe mithehgehe, engkhejege mithehechuw ittiim inemaa irhing ennhingna uwmmaa ichiehie iminghuwse.

16Ama ningsiichuw inieng iminghuwga, amachuwbe Thangpaing aerotumna achipi abethinga, enieje iuw inehhelina ichipi bethin vang aetega.

17Lolhiepaamna iuwmbekhe dinmeniege auw ane, asarhechuw engkana pee pevang ichie mhuwniege apimaa miching Thangnhang ningsiechuw ajiekhang anhingna uwmvang atega?

18Edoung nepanghe, inieng inher ing changmaanieche irhierching naning minsiimaamenie, changgechuw anong ing engkhejege atataaing ningsie uwmsateruw.

19Engkhejege heve etutaana atataa etuga ate minghuwvateruw engkhejege ibelungriirchuw anhingna imindangga.

20Ebelungriirching rhumaameniebe Thangnhangchuwbe ibelungriir ithi ing elhuwngga, amaing euwmbekhe aminghuwga.

21Keningsiihe, ebelungriirching iniechuw erhumaa tumaaniebe Thangnhangte ebelungriir lhuwngna euwmga;

22engkhejege ihinnhiebekhe anhingtena iphaga, ajiegachienche ama attongrhier bekhe minjiemiege, amaing arhuchuw ituga.

23Engkhejege, hevehie attongthochuwga, inieng asapa Jesu Khrista romhingchuw thachameniege engkhele engkhe ningsie empevang aetega.

24Ama attongtho aminjie mibekhe anhingna aeonggehe, engkhejege innhingna amaje aeongga. Engkhejege heve itutaanaching amaing impee chipi Enthiing ing inhingna aeongga ichie iminghuwse.

1 Johon 4

Chipihechuw Chaang Aambeerna

1Keningsiihe, chipibekhechuw thachamaaruw, changgechuw chipihechuw chaang ibeerruw; ajiegachienche aatuchaang laarchanghe inhimpah lolhiepaamna thengsehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Thangnhangtena chipichuw nimminghuwga, amachuwbe Jesu Khristahie humna ethengga ate arhu bekhechuw Thangnhangtenaga;

3Engkhejege Jesuhie arhumaa chipibekhe Thangnhang tenamaaga. Engkhejege amahie Thangpa arhumaa chipihega, amachuw thengse ate ninthie besaga, atelerahing lolhiepaamna ongne.

4Edoung nepanghe, ningnuw Thangnhangtagechuw, engkhejege immeniechuw ninchepe, ajiegachienche ningsungna aeongching lolhiepaamna aeong ithi eng elhuwngga.

5Emmeniechuwbe lolhiepaamtenaga, chonaching emmenieng lolhiepaamtena ittonggehe, engkhejege lolhiepaam ing enttong arongegehe.

6Eniebe Thangnhangtena gemie. Thangnhang aminghuwheching ettong arongega, engkhejege Thangnhangtena maaheching ettong rongemase. Chonaching enieng atataa chipi eminghuwga engkhejege amamaa chipijechuw iminghuwga.

Thangnhanghie Ningsiichuwga

7Keningsiihe, engkhele engkhe ningsie empeteruw, Ajiegachiinche ningsiehie Thangnhangtaga, engkhejege ningsie ihe mibekhe Thangnhangtena inrhinga, engkhejege Thangnhangchuw aminghuwga.

8Ningsii adeenmaa miching Thangnhangchuw minghuwmaa; Ajiegachiinche Thangnhanghie ningsiechuwga.

9Hanghing Thangnhang ningsienachuw aekaarna imphuwngse: inieng irhingchuw iphanaing Thangnhang ing a Sapa engkhepangchuw lolhiepaamna ajibethinga.

10Hevena ningsiechuw uwmme, amachuwbe inieng Thangnhangchuw ining iminsii amachuwmaaga, changgechuw Thangnhang ing iniechuw aning imminsiitaana a Sapa engkhepangchuw isiicher etulina ataachuw ingeetinpeena ing apidohga.

11Keningsiihe, Thangnhang ing hangjehmeh aning iminsiiniebe, inieje engkhele engkhe ningsie empevang aetega.

12Thangnhangchuw achuwdong ing mhuwmaadeh; inieng engkhele engkhe ningsie empemeniebe, Thangnhangchuw aphabekhena inhingna aeongga; engkhejege Thangnhangchuw aeongga, engkhejege aningsiichuw isungna changrier aphaga.

13Hevehing inieng anhingna engkhejege amaing inhingna aphabekhena ongne ichie iminghuwse, ajiegachienche amaing achipichuw inhingna impipe.

14Engkhejege amapaching asapachuw lolhiepaam akarpi aapuw aansuwnaing ajibethinpe ate imhuwse, engkhejege saarkhie ipiga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Jesu Khristachuw Thangnhang Sapaga teniege achuw engkheing phuwngniebe Thangnhang ing anhingna, engkhejege atahching Thangnhang nhingna aphabekhena aeongga.

16Chotahnaching inieng minghuwmiege Thangnhang ing iniehie aning imminsiichuw aethachaga. Thangnhanghie ningsiechuwga, engkhejege achuw engkheing ningsielina aeongchuwbe Thangnhang nhingna aeongga.

17hanghing ningsiechuw inieng alir isuwpe, amaching waajiir iniena aethona aatthanagaa, ajiegachienche amaing euwmkhangkhing inieje lolhiepaamna aeuwmgemie.

18Ningsii ing enttii uwmmaa, changgechuw alir asuw, ningsiena enttiichuw uwmaase ajiegachienche enttiichuwbe tantie ephanachuwga, engkhejege enttii miching ningsienaching alir asuwmaaga.

19Enieng Thangnhang ining iminsiiga, ajienachiinche amaing mensang aning imminsiiga.

20Achuw engkheing Thangnhangchuw kening keminsiiga teniege auw anehechuw beterniebe ama echummaa aarhier miga, ajiegachienche amaing amhuw auw anehechuw aning aminsiimaa amaing amhuwmaa Thangnhangchuw aningminsiichemaa.

21Engkhejege Thangnhangchuw aning aminsii miching auw aneheje aning minsiivang atega ate ttongthohie inieng anhingtena iphaga.

1 Johon 5

Athachaing Simriipaam Achehga

1Jesuhie Khristaga ate mibekhe Thangnhangtena inrhingga, engkhejege manuw mapachuw aning aminsiiching sitiheje aning aminsiiga.

2Thangnhangchuw ining minsiimiege attongrhier iminjieleching Thangnhang sitihechuw kening keminsiiga ichiechuw endangga.

3Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ttongthohechuw tumeniebe amachuw ining iminsiiga, ama ttongthobekhechuw irhiipaamaaga.

4Ajiegachiinche Thangnhangtena inrhing bekheching lolhiepaamchuw achepe. Lolhiepaamchuw ichenachuwbe aethachachinga.

5Jesuchuw Thangnhang Sapa rarahga teniege thacha maaniege lolhiepaamhie ache achuw uwmne?

Thangnhang Sapaga Ichie Saarkhii Api

6Chiile thietho enrhiing ijuwng Thangpachuw amahiega, amahie Jesu Khristaga; chiipangchuw maage chiiching engkhejege thietho ijuwngga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Engkhejege Chipi Enthiingching ama saarkhiiga chiinche Chipi Enthiingchuwbe atataaga.

7Saarkhii ouwngthum uwmne; amachuwbe

8Chipi Enthiing engkhejege chii, engkhejege thiechuwgehe, heve ouwngthumhie ouwngrhugehe.

9Enieng humtena saarkhiichuw liemeniebe, Thangnhang saarkhiechuw elhuwngsega; ajiegachienche amachuwbe Thangnhangching asapalina api Thangnhang saarkhiega.

10Achuw chuwgejenie Thangnhangsapa athacha nhingna heve saarkhiehie uwmne. Thangnhang athachamaa miching Thangnhangchuw mi aminche abesuwga. Ajiegachiinche Thangnhangching asapalina saarkii apichuw amaing athachamaaga.

11Ama saarkhiechuw hevehiega: Thangnhangching ittiim inemaa irhingnachuw impipe, ama irhingnachuw a Sapa nhingna aeuwmga.

12Asapachuw aphahe miching irhingchuw aphaga; Thangnhang Sapachuw aphama miching irhingchuw phama.

Attuhna Ttong

13Thangnhang Sapa romhingna athacha ninnhingna ittiim inemaa irhing uwmne ichie aminghuw naing heve ttongjiirhehie ninnhingna kebejiiga.

14Engkhejege aenhingna iuwm aethonachuw hevehiega, amachuwbe amang amindeen inhuw ijieng hinnhemeniebe amang ihinnhiichuw athiega.

15Engkhejege inieng ajiejiegejenie ehinnhiichuw amaing athiega atechuw minghuwmeniebe, inieng anhingna ihinnhiibekhe iphape ichiin iminghuwse.

16Achuw engkheing auw anehechuw athinamaa isiicher atuchuw, amaing hinnhevang atega, engkhejege Thangnhang ing anhingna aethiena abesuwmaa aatuhe rotum irhingnachuw pesavate. Ithiena abesuw isiicher atuje uwmne; hevelinahing amaing hinnhevang atega ketemaaga.

17Itthamaa atubekheching isiicheer atuga, changgechuw ithie besuwvang atemaa isiicherje uwmne.

18Thangnhangte inrhing mibekhe isiicher atumaaga, changgechuw Thangnhangtena inrhingching ataachuw asersaaga, engkhejege itthamaa engkheching amachuw parchemaa ate inieng iminghuwse.

19Eniebe Thangnhangtagemie, engkhejege lolhiepaam mibekhenhingna itthamaa engkhe aderna ongnehe ateje iminghuwse,

20engkhejege amachuw aminghuwchenaje impeega ateje iminghuwse; chotahnaching atataa Thangnhangchuw iminghuwga, engkhejege a Sapa Jesu

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Khristanhingna ongmiege enieng atataa Thangnhangnhingna aeonggemie. Amahie atataa Thangnhang chuwga, engkhejege ittiim inemaa irhingchuwga.

21 Keningsii nepanghe, leh rotha irumtena impimsaruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2 Johon

2 Johon 1

Aberhiimna Ttong

1Aateurbesa nepenuw upa engkhejege asitihenhingna kieng atataalina kening keminsii, engkhejege kiepangmaage atataachuw aminghuw mibekhenhingnajega;

2Ajiegachiinche atataachuw inhingna aeuwmga, engkhejege ittiim inemaa aenietho ongne ichii linaga.

3Amapa Thangnhangtena engkhejege Thangnhang a Sapa Jesu Khrista dejiim, lungsii engkhejege aningsiiching echumle ningsiiching eenrhiephuwresie.

Atataale Ningsii

4Thangnhang nhingtena ttongtho aephabesakhangkhing, atataana isi nasitihe achuw engkheching atuhechuw kephataana inhimpah kerotha rhone.

5Changgechuw ate keningsiinuw, kieng kethamsaanaachie; kieng ithar ttongtho kebejii khangkhing maage, changgechuw inieng engkhele engkhe ningsie empevang aetega atehie abettiimpelena bettiimge iphabesachuw kebejiiga.

6Engkhejege ama ttongthona isihie ningsiichuwga. Ningnuw ing abettiimpelena ninthiekhangkhing ningsielina sivang nintega ate ttongthochuw hevehiega.

7Jesu Khristahie hum ing ijuwngga ate arhumaa mee aminchehe inhimpah lolhiepaamtena suwhsehe, khangchie mihechuw mi aminche migehe engkhejege Khrista arhumaa migehe.

8Ningnuw ing nintubekhe amaangna maaing ichapaa kithur aphanaing, nintaa nintaaing enriimsaruw.

9Achuw chuwgejenie Khristaing aminchuwlina uwmjehmaaniege, amachuw elenniebe amaching Thangnhangchuw teumaa. Aminchuwlina aeuwmjeh meeching Thangnhangle a Sapachuw adeenga.

10Achuw engkheing ninnhingna thengniege khangchiechuw hinrinmaaniebe ningeensuwngna bethung maaruw, engkhejege rukuumje tumaaruw.

11Achuw engkheing emmeniechuw rukuum tuniebe itthamaa atulinaching amaje emvega.

Attuna Lhamsuw Ithen

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Bejiivang ichie aenhimpah uwmjenie heve chena, muk ing bejiinumnum maang; changechuw ninrotha aerhochuw alir asuwnaing kie thengningge nimmhekungna attongna enthongsaning.

13Aatourbesa ninnenuw sitihenhingna kiuwsaanaachie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3 Johon

3 Johon 1

1Upa kieing atataalina kening keminsii Gaiusnhingna

Gaius Ing Ittha Nong Atulina Amimpaa

2Keningsii nang ing nachipitena nong nahintuchekhangkhing alhambekhena nahintuchenang nataalina narhie atthanachuw kieng kemindeensaaga.

3Ilhanghe alheheching thenghege nang ing natu atataalina saarkhie napeele kie kerotha rhosapaane, chona nang ing atataalina isigechie.

4Kesitiheching atataalina sinehe ichie kethie heve ithi ing kerotha rhona uwmsamaaing.

5Keningsiih, nang ing ilhaanghenhingna, amachuwbe namhuwmaa lhiehe mhargehejenie entaalina ittha ithacha arhu nong nang ing natupisehe.

6Emmenieng ruwhchanghe mhekungna nang ing ningsie nong natupihechuw saarkhie apihe; Thangnhang nonglina nang ing tthavate ichienaching emmenie ramkhie emvasitaana itthang ramkhie insitaana vithasahe teniebe tthavate.

7Emmenieng thachamaahe nhingtena ajiidong lieluing Khrista nonglina isisagehe.

8Chonaching atataalina nong ituhaachuw aandangnaing emmeniechuw bumsavang aetegehe.

Diotrephesle Demetrias

9Kieing ruwhchangna ttongjiir kebejiisaaga; changgechuw engkaarna elhuwng aadie Diatrephes ing kettongchuw liemaase.

10Chonaching amamaa thethie ibesuwge atubekhe kethengleching mindangsavang gete. Chonaching heve ttongpang ing amindeen tung luing elhanghechuw rukuum itu arhumaaga. Rukuum tuning atepaahechuw ruwhchangtena athorgehe.

11Keningsii, itthamaa atuhe anuchuw minjiemaare, changgechuw ittha anuchuw iminjiepire. Ittha atu michuw Thangnhangtaga; itthamaa atu michuw Thangnhang amhuwmaaga.

12Mibekheing Demetrias khuchuw itthang atongnaahe. Atataalinaje saarkhie pege amindangse. Kinnuwje itthaang kintongsaana. Engkhejege saarkhie kimpibekhechuw atataaga ate nimminghuwse.

Attuhna Lhamsuwthenna Ttong

13Nanhingna bejiivang kete inhimpah uwmne, changgechuw kieng mukle kolom ing bejiining tesamaang.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Changgechuw kieng nangchuw enrang eenteunaing mindeensaingge, imhele imhe eenteule rhiersavanggete.

15Nanhingna belungriir dejiim uwmresie. Hena aeong eelhangheching lhamsuw enthennaahe. Amatena eelhangbekhenhingna enromhing rhiersaingge lhamsuw kethensaana.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Jud

Jud 1

1Jesu Khrista mane Jakob une ttongjiirpa Jehuda ing engkhejege aeenbesa ninnhingna, amapa Thangnhang nhingna aningsiihe Jesu Khrista nhingna enlaa luing aesiihe nhingna:

2Ama lungsii, dejiim, engkhejege ningsie ningnhingna isiikang uwmresie.

Isuwh Nonghelina Abejii Ttongjiir

3Keningsiihe, Iniebekheing isiichertena imminlenpeelina bejiigete tengge keenthongle, enthiinghenhingna vokhepang apibesa aethacha rutumna belungriir elhuwpaaing abejiina taancha kephatho ninthachalina belung ngamna enjiihmaa arhumaa kenhingna uwmse.

4Ajiegachiinche, achuw engkhe ningkaarna ouwngruw valhuwge; emmeniehie ayen alaarga ichie amenebesa, Thangnhang amindeenmaa engkhejege Thangnhang lungsiichuw amamaate akihe aeta Apuw engkhepang engkhejege Thangpachuw arhumaa migehe.

Amamaa Aminchuw Mihelina Waajiir Itheng

5Ate ningnuw ing hevebekhehie ninthiechergejenie, avonhie ningeenthienaing, amachuwbe Egypt paamtena amihechuw Thangnhang ing vokhepangna karpihege, changgechuw inhuwteche athachamaahechuw amemaangga.

6Engkhejege empaarna amhinna aeongje arhumaa, changgechuw empaarna amhin peemhege abethin thangven michierhenhingna elhuwng waajiir atunaing inthimpaate ittiim enemaaing phierhege asiihpe.

7Sodomle Gomorrah engkhejege asiir apaangna khuwpu inhimpahheje emmenieng entuthoh enghaa naamaa ituhe, engkhejege hum ing aadielina isihe; chotahnaching ittiim inemaa mhinna ijachaam bedaarhege, ama aandangnachuw isuwhga.

8Chove khangkhing raraa emmenieje enromhang sege humchuw amimbourgehe, entaalina aapuw ouwngsuwh Thangnhangchuw mahege athang alaar elhuwnghechuw ichamaaing atonggehe.

9Changgechuw elhuwngseh thangven michier Mikal ing diaboltho ouwngrhumaahege Mosi humlina insihege atahlina waajiir betthomaa, changgechuw hanghing arhier, “Thangnhang ing aechaaresie.”

10Changgechuw hangchie mihechuwbe ouwnghuwdong aminghuwmaahe linaching embelung minsiihege belungrier aeuwmmaa waakhar isuwmaa sahekhangkhing ouwngnunu ing entaachuw amemaangsahgehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Jasawatehe! Ajiegachiinche emmenieng Kain lham chuw ajiepehe, sheer idehege Balaam alaartaate valhuwsehe, engkhejege Kora ttongsuwlina emmeniechuw maangsehe.

12Ningsii aeriim, isaa eenna aeonghaa ibourgehe, enttii aeuwmmaa enthenen embiersagehe; chii inthinmaa rudu thieing arhiechuwgehe; aanrah iuwmmaa, vonhie ithiebesa, arojungje aaphibesa pherbie thinggehe.

13Intahlina ningjaanachuw; rimchie chii ouwnglu chii penti ihangphuwrchuwgehe; enjaa nongnong arrsiigehe, emmenie rotum inthim enduchuw ittiim inemaang aatthipigehe.

14Hevebekhelinaje Adamna betthiimge misien asariina Enoching Thangnhangtena suwvang ichie minthangge, arhier, “Ebeerruw, Thangpaing ami enthiing chiingchiing ing enrhiege thengsehe.”

15Mibekhe taalina waajiir atunaing, engkhejege Thangnhang athachamaa nong entubekhe taalina, engkhejege Thangnhang athachamaa isiicher atuheching Thangpa taalina itthamaaing ittongbekhechuw aminlaarnaing jungthengse.

16Emmeniehie ittong chorchor migehe engkhejege mi itthamapang aatonggehe, emmenieng entu itthamaa belungrierpang tuhege, entaache itthapaagung ichieng uwmhege, emmenieng kanavang ichiena mihechuw mimpaa chaanghege aeong migehe.

Aminttiinahe Chona Abetthonahe Ttong

17Changgechuw keningsii ningnuw, Thangpa Jesu Khrista ttongjiirpaheching ayen arhierbekhechuw eenthiepisaruw;

18ajiegachienche emmenieng ninnhingna arhierbesaga, “Attuna iniena mi asiimnahe Thangnhang ing aadiemaa hum ing aadie isihe michuw thengvate.”

19Emmeniechuwbe lolhiepaam belungrier apih, chipi aphamaahe, mi mintthena aatongchuwgehe.

20Changgechuw, keningsii ninnuw, ninthacha enthiingjelina meniernuwng Chipi Enthiing hinnhenung ongsaruw.

21Ittiim inemaaing ninrhingnaing Thangpa Jesu Khrista tena lungsiichuw ninghaajele Thangnhang ningsielina nintaaing inriimsaruw.

22Enthachalina inhemaahechuw belungrier ilhuw ing minchuwheruw.

23Lintaanghechuw mhisungtena hingkijohnung karpiruw; engkhejege humna ibour piendeerjechuw beternuwng, lintaanghechuw enttiitho enrhiing ningsiechuw mindangpeeruw.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

24Atebe ningkhi nimmingsiinamaaing ningnuwchuw ibourtena immindiepiche engkhejege, inhimseh rotha rhonate ibour iuwmmaa Thangpa athang alaar aeuwm amhekungna ningnuwchuw emmeniirche,

25Eniebekhechuw engkarpeeche aapuw engkhepang Thangnhangte ae Thangpa Jesu Khrista apaarna enjaphuw arhu, athang alaar elhuwng, ama ruwngper engkhejege aapuw ensuwh aphachuw aviemaataang, atele, engkhejege ittiim inemaaphana ensuwresie! Amen.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Aphuwng

Aphuwng 1

1Suwhrimvang ate aminehenhingna amindangnaing Thangnhangching Jesu Khrista nhingna apeechuw taang aphuwngna ttongjiirga; Khristaching amine Johonnhingna thangven michier jichierge amindangpiga.

2Amaing Thangnhang ttong engkhejege Jesu Khrista saarkhie lina amaing amhuwbekhechuw saarkhie apiga.

3Heve laarchang ttong apahe michuw engkhejege asungna enjiibekhechuw minjiecheniebe emmeniechuw enrasie itthaga; ajiegachienche aphachuw innheengse.

4Johon ing Asiana euwm ruwhchang sariehenhingna abejiega; atele iuwm, ayenje iuwm, engkhejege thengvang ichie Thangnhangtho Eruwng ongna apaangna aeong chipi sariena,

5engkhejege aethacha arhu saarkhie, ithiehekaartena mensa aberhing, engkhejege lolhiepaam eruwnghe aapuw Jesu Khrista lungsii engkheje dejiim ninnhingna uwmresie. Eniebekhechuw aning imminsii Thangpa thieching isiichertena embejohpipe.

6Eruwng lepaa engkhejege Thangpa amapa Thangnhang abuwmna khorpuw ibesuwpeege Thangpa athang alaar ing ipaarchuw ittiim inemaaing uwmresie. Amen.

7Ebeerruw, Thangpahie rudutho enrhiing juwngne; meemhibekheing mhuwvate issieing aakhu mibekhejeching; Thangpa athengtaanaching lolhiepaam yaati bekheing embelung javate. Khangkhing suwhresie! Amen.

8Atele isuwh, ayen ishuwbesa, avonhie suwhvang ichie ruwngper euwm Thangnhangching arhier, “Kiebe abettiimna engkhejege attunaging.”

Khristalina Amindang

9Ninguw ninne ouwngsuw, Jesulina ijachaamtho eruwngpaamna, engkhejege amalina adierche ningnuwtho iphahaa Johon kieng Thangnhang ttongle Jesu saarkhie kepitaana Patmos ichie paamttiina aeonging.

10Thangpa inienaching chipina ongeengge, ketuung nhuwngna erur engkaangpaa tumpi erurching arhier kethie.

11“Nang ing namhuwchuw leriina bejii ing, ruhchang sariihe, amachuwbe Ephesia, Smirna, Purgamos, Thiatiranhingna, Sardianhingna, Philadelphia nhingna engkhejege Laodece nhingna vitha.”

12Achuwching embiega tengge inghireengge kibierche, engkhejege kevaanlehche sana thoumhi abelengna aki sarii kemhuwpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13engkhejege thoumhi abelengna akhihe aliehnaching Mi Sapatho enghaajeh, apienserchuw akhimhur phana amingkhum, engkhejege abelungna sanaing eenchiimchuw kemhuwpe.

14Aluwle asamchuw ivaarje shamuwr, rubournge nge ing ipurga; engkhejege amhichuw mhirhiithoh enghaage,

15engkhejege akhimhuwrhechuw mhisungna aminloungbesa itthapaa pithraitho enghaage; engkhejege aarur ing chiipuw eleung rosangengechuwga.

16Akih tachangna aarsii achi, anhertena enrhehpaa ahaa ennhie iuwm chiimsie chige; engkhejege amhesuwchuw elengpah inietho enghaaga.

17Kieng amachuw kemhuwleching ithiekhangkhing akhiboumna vatiesing; engkhejege ama aki tachang ing ketaalina sege arhier, “Ittemaa; kiebe mensa engkhejege anhungkur chuwging,

18engkhejege irhingchuwging; engkhejege kie theingge, engkhejege, ebeerruw, kie ittiim inemaaching rhingning, ithieching engkhejege noroh chabi kenhingna uwmne.

19Chonaching atenie isuw, amanhuwna suwhvang ate namhuwchuw bejiire;

20ketachang kekihlina namhuw aarsii sariele sana thoumhi abelengna sarii mehna iuwm ouwngthur ttongchuwbe: Aarsii sariichuw ruwhchang sarii thangven michierhe, engkhejege thoumhi abelengna akhi sariichuwbe ruwhchang sariichuwga.”

Aphuwng 2

Ephesuslina Ttongjiir

1“Ephesusna iuwm ruwhchang thangven michiernhingna bejii: Akee tachangna aarsii sariichuw bechuwge sana thoumhi akhi sarii kaarna hungbeve vabevege aeong anhingna arhierga.

2“Natu nanong, naanlhieng, nadierche, engkhejege itthamaahechuw nang ing dierchemaachie ate, engkhejege ataa athenen ttongjiirpaging ate, atataaing ensuwmaahechuw chaang ebierge emmenieng emmemuna nang ing naphaga ichie keminghuwga.

3Kiejeng nadierche; keromhinglina indierpipechii, engkhejege amalina jamaadechie.

4Changgechuw nataalina kerhumaa uwmne, nang ing mensa naningsiichuw namaape.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Nang ing akhunakhing itiegechie enthiesare, nabelung huwngre, mensa nanongchuw tu; changmaanieche, nabelungriir huwngmaateniebe kieing nanhingna thengningge thoumhi akhichuw amhintena pimvanggete.

6Changgechuw hevechuwbe natuse; Kieing kebeter Nikolaitan he nong entuchuw nangjeng nabeterse.

7Chipiching ruwhchanghe nhingna arhierchuw aana iuwm miching thiesaresie. Araar ache minhingna Thangnhang Paradisna iuwm irhing thingbourlitena asaaphuw kieng pevanggete.

Smirnanhingna Arhier Ttongjiir

8“Smirnana aeong ruwhchang thangven michier nhingna bejii: Thege avonhie ihangrhing mensa engkhejege attuhna Thangpaching hevehie arhierga.

9“Kieng ijanang engkhejege nasarachuw keminghuwse, changgechuw nang savanggechie, entaasaaing Jehudigung tehege, atatahingche ensuwmaa, satan khuwngsangtho aeonghaa itthamaagehe.

10Nang ing ijanang diervang natechuw ttiemaa. Ebier, ningnuwchuw chaang ingeebiernaing diabolching ningnuwkaarna alhehechuw mikhum sungte elhinrong atena, engkhejege inie nesuumbekhe ijanang phavangninte. Nang ing ithie iphang aethacha arhu ensuwsare, engkhejege kieng irhing luhu pevanggechie.

11Chipiching ruwhchanghe nhingna arhierchuw aana euwm michin thiesaresie. Araar ache michuw amenhiena ithieching minjachemaanie.

Pergamosnhingna Arhier Ttongjiir

12“Pergamosna aeong ruwhchang thangven michiernhingna bejiire! Tali tachang ingeepaa chiimsie adeen Thangpaching ttonghie arhierga.

13Naongnachuw keminghuwga, chotahnaching Satan ongna uwmne; engkhejege nang ing keromhing inhepaaing nabechuwse, engkhejege Satan ing aongna amhinna, ning buwmna atheh kie kesaarkhii ouwngsuw, kieng kethacha Antipas ing apaar inienarimching nang ing kenhingna nathachachuw irhumaa tumaa chie.

14Changgechuw nataalina ttong tepie uwmne, ajiegachienche ama amhinnaching Balaam ing aminchuw ttong aminjie nanhingna ongnehe, leh rothana apih asaana, naamaa atunahe, Israel sitihe mhekungna akhi minsiina avilhinchuw amaing Balaknhingna aminchuwpe.

15Khangkhing ichieng Nieolaitan hechin aminchuw chuw enghaajeh aminjiehe nanhingna ongnehe.

16Chonaching nabelungriir huwng; changmaaniebe nanhingna enrang thengningge, kenhertena chiimsieching nataalina raar tovanggechie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Chipi ing ruwhchanghe nhingna arhierchuw aana aeuwmching thiesaresie. Raar aache anhingna ouwngthur mana pevanggete, engkhejege lhungwaar engkhe, engkhejege ama lhunglina abejiibesa aethar romhing enkhe anhingna pevanggete; amachuw apha michuw maaniege achuw engkhedong ing romhingchuw minghuwmaa.

Thiatira Ruwhchangnhingna Api Ttongjiir

18"Engkhejege Thiatira sungna aeong ruwhchang thangven michiernhingna bejii: Mhirhiithoh enghaa akhimhuwrhe itthapaa mhina eluungbesa khangkhing eleng pithraitho enghaa Thangnhang sapaching heve ttonghehie arhierga.

19"Nanongtu, ningsiena, nathacha inheh, nanong natutho nadierche engkhejege attuhna natuching mensatenachuw nathise ate keminghuwse.

20Changgechuw nataalina kettonghie uwmne, amachuwbe, nataa nathienening ttongjiir nepenuwging ate Jezebel chuw nang ing narhuse, engkhejege amachinbe keminehechuw naamaa atunaing, engkhejege leh rothate apibesa pih asaanaing mihechuw arhienaahe.

21Ama ing abelungrier amintenaing anhingna apha kepiga, ama ing atu naamaa anongtena abelungrier mintening temaase.

22Enriemsaruw, kieng ajaartaate kejilhinga, engkhejege amathoh naamaa atuha atahlina inhimpah ijanachuw vilhinvanggete ama ing abelungrier mintemaniebe.

23Kieng asitihechuw athinaing tuvanggete, engkhejege immindeen embelungriir aajongchuw kieging atechuw ruwhchang bekheching minghuwvatehe, engkhejege kieng mi ama ama ing atu inhuw ijieng pevanggechuw.

24Changgechuw Thiatira na aeong abelhieching, heve ttonghie aliemaa, sataantena ouwngthupaa ttong aliemaahe ninnhingna kerhierga, kieng nintaalina irhiipaa ajiidong vilhinmaaning.

25Changgumpachuw ningnuw ing nindeensaachuw kieing kethengmaataang inheh bechuwsaruw.

26Engkhejege araar ache engkhejege alir iphang kettongrhier aminjie anhingna kieng yaatihe tahlina atuchena pevanggete.

27Bir aekiecher khangkhing emmeniechuw thier romhor ing minvar vanggete kiejing ke Mapa nhingtena kepha inhuw ijie ing.

28Kieng anhingna yieng aarsiichuw pevanggete.

29Chipiching ruwhchanghenhingna arhierhie aana iuwmching thiesaresie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Aphuwng 3

Sardisna Aeong Ruwhchangnhingna

1“Sardisna aeong ruwhchang thangven michiernhingna vibejii: Thangnhangtena chipi sarii engkhejege aarsii sarii euwm Thangpaching heve ttonghehie arhierga. nang natuchuw keminghuwse, nang rhingnechie ichie naromhing uwmne, engkhejege nanghie ithiegechie.

2Ijaarchiekha hangthie, engkhejege thevang ichie abelhiehechuw empaangkar thinpihere; ajiegachienche kie ke Thangnhang mhekungna nang ing natubekhe alir asuwnaing euwmchuw phamaasing.

3Chonaching nang ing ajiekhang naphaga engkhejege naminchuwpigehe enthiesare; engkhejege amachuw minjieng nabelungriir mintere. Changgechuw nang ing enriimsa maateniebe, ouwngruwkhangkhing kie thengvanggete, chona ajie aphana nataalina thengvang atechuw minghuwmaadeh tenie.

4Changgumpachuw empien endier aminbourmaa Sardisna naromhing tepie uwmne; emmenieng kietho enrhiing pien iwaar vienungge inlhinvang gungte, ajiegachienche emmeniechuwbe mati icha migehe.

5Araar ache michuw hanghing iwaar piendier ing enthongvatehe; kieng aromhingchuw irhing leriitena memuhmaadehning, engkhejege kieng aromhingchuw Epata engkhejege Thangpa thangven michierhe mhekungna rhupeevanggete.

6Chipiching ruwhchanghe nhingna arhierhie aana euwm amaching thieresie.

Philadelphia Nhingna Abejii Ttongjiir

7“Philadelphiana aeong ruwhchang thangvenmichier nhingna vibejiire: David ing adeen chapi chuw anhingna iuwm, enthiingle, atataa mi ttongchuw amahiega: Amachuw emmhongniege kamchemaa vang ate, kamniege achuwdong ing aamhongma Thangpaching heve ttonghehie arhierga.

8“Kieng natuchuw keminghuwse. Ebier, achuwdong ing akamchemaa aamhongbesa eengkhaar engkhe namhekungna kepigechie, napaangkar tepie uwmnechie, engkhejege kettongrhier mingjieteniege keromhing narhumaa tumaachie.

9Ebier, Sataanhe aruh, atahing Jehudigung teheniege, atataaing ouwngsuwhmaa, mi aminchehe ongnehe, emmeniechuw nanhingte thengheniege nakhiboumna minrum vanggetehe, engkhejege kieng nangchuw kening keminsii innhingna minthangvanggete.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Ajiegachiinche nang ing kerhier ttongchuw khaangchiege naminjielina, simriipaamna ipaarmibekhe chaang kibeernaing lolhiepaam aangkhengna thengvang ate chaang abeerna apha tena nangchuw kieng ngaavanggechie.

11kie enrang thengrong ketena; mi achuwdong ing nalukhum aliechenamaang, nang ing nadeenchuw inheh bechuwre.

12Araar ache michuw kieng Thangnhangtena enthiing eenna ichuw engkhe besuwvanggete; engkhejege amaing ama amhintena avonhie insinmaanie; engkhejege ke Thangnhang romhing, kie ke Thangnhang khuwpuw, ke Thangnhangtena Thangventena ijungttum ithar Jerusalem aromhing, engkhejege ketaa rarahtena ithar romhingchuw atahlina bejiivanggete.

13Chipiching ruwhchang henhingna arhierchuw aana iuwmching thieresie.

Laodekia Ruwhchangna Abejii Ttongjiir

14"Engkhejege Laodekiana aeong ruwhchang thangven michier nhingna vibejii: Amen ate thacha iper engkhejege atataa saarkhie, Thangnhang ing asempaam abettiimnachuw hevehiega:

15Nong natuchuw keminghuwse, nanghie besaje besamaachie, ideje demaachie, ensah changmaanieche ideching umteniebe tthavang atega;

16Nang ing besaphuwphuw chiege, ensaje besamaachie, ideje demaachie, chovelinaching nanghie kinhertena bethaavanggechie.

17Kie sawangging, lerchii kidinpohpe, ajiidong vehmaasing nate inhuw ijieng, engkhejege nasarapaa, nanangna, sara, mhichuw, pien asermaahe naminghuwmaa taana,

18sawang naansuw naing mhiing aminluwng sana, nang nataalina aserna, napien serluing ningjaa aandangnamaa iwaar piendier, nang ing namhuwnaing namhi aatehna thou, kenhingtena naalienaing minthievanggechie.

19"Kieng kening keminsii bekhechuw kerokuhga, enchaaje kichaagehe, chotahnaching nachipi minlhuw, engkhejege nabelungriir huwng.

20Ebier, achuw engkheing kirur thieniege eengkhaarchuw aemhongniebe kieng anhingna valhuwningge amathoh the sahaavanggii.

21Kieing cheningge Epa Ongtaana Thangpatho aeonghaa khangkhing, raar aache anhingnaje kie keongtaana aeonghaana pevanggechie.

22Chipiching ruwhchanghe nhingna arhierhie aana iuwm amaching thiesaresie.

Aphuwng 4

Minvenpaam Aminthie

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Heve inhuwna kehingngeebierche thangvennaching eengkhaarchuw emmhongge amana aeuwmjechuw mhuw ingge; engkhejege kieing kethie mensa irurching tumpi irurkhangkhing kenhingna arhier, “hingeenheengre! Heve inhuwna suwhvang atechuw mindangpivang gechie.”

2Chalerahching chipina uwmsing, engkhejege Thangvenna eruwng ongnachuw uwmge ama tahlina mi engkhe aeong.

3Aeongchuw kibierche jesperle Sardis engkhejege korneliantho enghaa ing aruwngchuw kemhuw, engkhejege immeraaltho enghaajeh tinusapa ing eruwng aongtahchuw rokuurge.

4Eruwng ongna arokuursungnaching eruwng ongna sumnhielhie millie aeuwm, engkhejege eruwng ongnahe tahlina pien iwaar ing enthong, entaalina sana luhu ikhum upa sumnhielhie millie aeonghe kemhuw.

5Ama ingongtahtena bitti ebow aarur engkhejege khuw enre erur ing ijunguwng; engkhejege ama mhekungnaching Thangnhang chipi sarietena mhi ittuwng mherhii sarie aeuwm;

6engkhejege eruwng ongna amhekungna elengjerjer rimchiekhangchie aeuwm. Eruwng ongtaa arokuurnaching amhiching ariekiingbekhena isiikang irhing sah millie aeuwm.

7Achipi iuwm mensachuw kurkam, rhiimpuwtho enghaa, amenhienachuw shiertitho enghaa, aminthumnachuw mikhangchie amhe aeuwm; engkhejege amillienachuw enjaa vati, laangtatho enghaachuw aeuwm.

8Engkhejege achipi iuwm milliechuw, engkhe engkhelina abetha kru kru aeuwm engkhejege arokuur arovenaje, asungteje amhiching isiikang aeuwm; engkhejege emmenieching yensiim jaminlhenlu ing lha atugehe, “Enthiing, enthiing, enthiing, isuwbesa atele isuw engkhejege hungsuwvang ichii, achecher Thangpa Thangnhangga.”

9Engkhejege chipi aeuwmheching eruwng ongna atahlina iongjeh ittiim inemaa irhing Thangpa anhingna athang alaar, enjasuwpaaing amimpaaleching,

10Upa sumnhielhie millieching eruwng ongtaa ataalina aeong Thangpa mhekungna vatiehege, ittiim inemaa irhing Thangpachuw rumvatehe, engkhejege eenluhuchuw eruwng ongtaa amhekungna jiseniege lhaing mimpaahege:

11“Kin Thangpa Thangnhang nangbe Thanglaar, enjaphuw engkhejege ruwngper epha narovwarse. ajiegachienche Thangpa nang ing aangkheng ensempichergechie, engkhejege Thangpa nang ing namindeen inhuw ijiing hevehii isuwga, engkhejege ensempigechie.”

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Aphuwng 5

Ttongjiir Lerii Ouwngjuur Engkhejege Zousiti

1Chona eruwng ongtaa ataalina aeong Thangpa aki tachangna aleh achang enjiibesa, chum sarieing anambesa leriichuw kemhuw.

2Ataalina chum anamchuw aemhonghege engkhejege eperpaa thangven michierching erur engkaangpaaing aminthang, “Achuwching chum anambesahehie engkhejege heve ouwngjuur leriihe bejarchevate?”

3Engkhejege Thangvenna changmaanieche simriipaamna, leriichuw abejar, changmaanieche embier ache achuwdong uwmmaahe.

4Leriichuw bejarvang ate engkhejege ibier chevang ichie achuwdong auwm maataana inhimpah ttaasing.

5Chonaching upahekaarna engkheching kenhingna arhier, “ttaamare, ebier, Judas, sungkhortena rhimpuw hie, amahie Davidtena ehungsuw arojungpuw amaing raarchuw achepe, chotahnaching amaing lerii ouwngjorle chum sariichuw emmhong achega.”

6Ama inhuwnaching eruwng ongtaalina engkhejege erhing chipi sah milliehe engkaarna, engkhejege upahe alienaching ariikie sarii, amhi sarii aeuwm athehbesahe khangchie, Zousiti inierchuw kemhuwpe. Emmeniechuw simriipaam bekhena ajibethin chipi sariihe Thangnhangtenachuwgehe.

7Zou sitiching thengge eruwng ongna ataalina aeong Thangpa akih tachangtena aliejohpe.

8Leriichuw aliejohtaanaching chipi euwm millieching upahe sumnhielhie millieching Zousiti mhekungna vatiesehe. Emmenieching ttingse engkhetertho asungna aberim ichiipaaing isiikang enthiing miheching ahinthamna sana kamseng aeuwm.

9Emmenieng hanghing lha ithar tuhege: “Nanghie leriichuw alieche, ama chumchuw naamhongcheh Thangpagechie, ajiegachienche Thangpa nanghie enthehpe, engkhejege sungkhor yaati, mibekhe, engkhejege yaatibekhetena nathieching Thangnhang rotum Thangpa nang ing naaliepe.

10Emmeniechuw Thangnhang rotum eruwng lepaa, engkhejege Khorpuwhe aansuwnaing ouwngtupipe, engkhejege emmenieng lolhiepaamna eruwng khangkhing paarvatehe.”

11Chona eruwng ongtaana chipi aeuwm sahe engkhejege upahe arokuurnaching aeong thangven miechier inhimpahhe erurjechuw kemhuw, ithieje kethie, emmeniechuw eteemtaanaching chiing chiing, chiingza chiingzagehe,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12emmenieng engkaangpaa erur ing lha atuhe: “Ruwngper, sawangpa, evierpa, eperpaa, enjasuwh, athanglaar euwm engkhejege bor aphana athehbesa Zou amahie erovaar phuwga.”

13Chonaching lolhiepaamna aeonghe, lolhiesungna (aderna) aeonghe rimchiepuw sungna aeonghe, amaing atubesa irhing bekheching heve lhah atuhe, “Eruwng ongtaana eeong Thangpa nhingna, engkhejege Zou sitinhingna empaana, enjaphuw arhu, athang alaar iuwm ipaarchuw ittiim inemaa ouwngsuwresie.”

14Engkhejege irhing sah millieching rhierhege, “Amen!” Engkhejege upaheching vatiehege arumpehe.

Aphuwng 6

Chum Sarii Aamhongna

1Chona Zousiticing chum sariitena engkhe aamhongchuw kemhuwpe, engkhejege chipi iuwm sah millietena engkheching khuw enrekhangkhing uwngge “huwngre” ate kieng kethiepe.

2Kibierche kebuwmna raraa sikur ipur engkhe aeongchuw mhuw ingge; atahlina aeong michuw ropher engkhe chige, chona anhingna luhuchuw apipe, engkhejege raar achepa engkheching raar achenaing engkese.

3Chum anam amenhienachuw Zou siticing aamhongle, irhing sah amenhienaching arhier, “huwngre!”

4Chona, lintaang sikur engkhe elengjeh isin jungsuwse; ama taalina aeong nhingna simriipaamna dejiim aliejonaing, miheching engkhele engkhe aanthehna arhupipe, engkhejege elhuwngpaa chimsie engkhe anhingna apipe.

5Aminthumna chumchuw aamhongleching, aminthumna irhing sahching “huwngre” atechuw kethie. Engkhejege kemhuwchuwbe, ibier, ouwngduh sikur engkhe, ataalina aeongching erhiih amintina pee ennhie achi;

6engkhejege irhing sah millietena erurkhangkhing arhier, “Gehu saang sheer engkhe lopa alheh engkhe, engkhejege barli sheer ouwngthum lopa alheh engkhejege thoule darkha chii hechuwbe permaare ate kethie!”

7Aminliena chumchuw amaing aamhongleching, amilliena chipi ipaar irhingching “huwng” tege arhier kethie.

8Chona kibierche mhuw ingge sikur idaang iearchuw, ama taalina aeongchuw Ithie romhing aringa, engkhejege norohching aanhuw ajiepe. Engkhejege simriipaam alheh millie taalina chimsie, vinttaam asuwhna, ina ikibekhe chona lolhiepaam rampa sahheching athehnaing, emmeniechuw apipehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

9Avorongana chumchuw aamhongleching Thangnhangttong arotumna saarkhie impitaanaching athebesahe chipihechuw inthina hebekoung aderna kemhuwpe;

10emmenieng erur engkaangpahing iuwnghe, “Atuchecher aapuw, enthiingle atataa aapuw, simriipaamna euwmbekhetalina Thangpa nang ing waajiir tuchiege, ijehmeh isieing kinnu thie iphuwr lina phuw iliepimaa vang natega?”

11engkhejege mibekhena pien iwaar apipehe, chona emmeniekhangkhing thehvang ate minehetho auw anehechuw entheng chermaataang apha amongna enja mindeheresie tege ennhingna arhierpipe.

12Avoruna chumchuw aamhongleching, kibierche, iperpaa lienglaang thengse, inie ing sahmhuwr pienkhangkhing jungbeduhse, thaching thiekhangkhing ensuwse;

13engkhejege iperpaa thie irhaangching aminlaa thechang bour ing iaer thechang ibowkhangkhing minventena aarsiihechuw simriipaamna jungbuhse;

14engkhejege minvenchuw lerii aajuur khangkhing aliejope, engkhejege boungbekheje, chii ouwnglu bekheje ama ama auwmtaatena apimpe;

15engkhejege lolhiepaam eruwngheching, aatuchehecing, raar aachinghe, sawanghe, eperpaaheching, minebekheing, engkhejege ningvesang apha mibekheching entaa entaa boungkuhsungte ouwngthursehe;

16Emmenieng boung boungna, engkhejege lhuwngpuwhe nhingna arhierhe, “kintaalina jungboing eruwng ongtaa lina aeong Thangpa amhekungtena, engkhejege Zousiti ther iphuwrtena kinnuwchuw ithursare.

17ajiegachienche emmenietaalina ther phuwrna iniechuw thengse, engkhejege achuwngche nierchewate?”

Aphuwng 7

Chum Anambesa Israel Mi 144,000

1Heve inhuwna lolhiepaamna, rimchie sungna, changmaanieche thingbour bekhelina thie arhaang namaang, lolhiepaam na iuwm thie aseh millie abechuw thangven michier minlieching lolhiepaam ariikieng milliena ineer kemhuwpe.

2Irhing Thangnhang chum achi lintaang thangven michier engkheching iniesuwtena ihangkar kemhuwpe; engkhejege paamchuw engkhejege rimchie amemaangna apih thangven michier millieing engkaangpaa erur ing uwngge arhier,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

3"lolhiepaam, engkhejege rimchie engkhejege thingbourbekhe amemaangna inie i Thangnhang minehechuw embecharlina chum anammaataang memaang maalhiere."

4Engkhejege chum anamhe mi masingchuw kethiepe, Israelhe sungkhortena chum anambesa chiingza engkhe, chiing summillie lhie millie aphape.

5Jehuda sungkhortena chiing summalhie ennhiechuw chum anampe; Reuben sungkhortena chiing summalhie ennhieje, Gadtena chiing summalhie ennhie,

6Ashertena summalhie ennhie, Naphtalitena summalhie ennhie, Mannassehtena summalhie ennhie,

7Simon tena chiing summalhie ennhie, Levitena chiing summalhie ennhie, Issachar tena chiing summalhie ennhie,

8Zebulun tena chiing summalhie ennhie, Josephtena chiing summalhie ennhie, Benjamintena chiing summalhie ennhiega.

Yaatibekhetena Mi Ruwhpuwhe

9Ama inhuwna kibierche mi achuwdong ing iteem achemaa, Yaatibekhetena, sungkhor, mihe amana attong euwmbekhetena ouwngsuwr iwaar pien ing enthong, ingki ingkina inhu anha achi mi inhimpah eruwng ongtaa engkhejege Zousiti amhekungna nierhege,

10erur engkaangpaaing iuwnghe, "Isiichertena aminlenpihie eruwng ongtaana aeong Thangnhang Zousititenaga!"

11Engkhejege thangven michier bekheching eruwng ongna; upahetena, engkhejege achipi ipaar arokuornaching inierhe, emmenieng eruwng ongtaa amhekungna embelung ing vatiehhege Thangnhangchuw varumhege rhierhege lha atuhe.

12"Amen! Rasie ittha, athang alaar, ivier, empaana, enjasuw, ruwngper engkhejege atuchepaa ittiim inemaa Thangnhangchuw ouwngsuwresie! Amen.

13Chona upahe kaarna engkheching kenhingna ahinrhier, "ouwngsuwr iwaar pien aserhehie achuwgehe, engkhejege akhutenagehe?"

14Kieng anhingna kerhier, "Aanchungpa, nang ing naminghuwse, emmeniehiebe ijachaam eperpaa apha tena ehungsuwgehe, empienchuw Zousiti thieching arosuwhbesagehe.

15Chotahnaching emmeniebe Thangnhang eruwng ongna amhekungna aeonggehe; engkhejege emmenieng Thangpachuw yen siim neluing enthiing eenna arumgehe, engkhejege eruwng ongna taalina aeong Thangpaching entaalina mingkhumpivatehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

16Emmenieng avonhii imvin taammaanie, avonhii enchii haarmaanie; engkhejege entaalina inie ensanajechuw besuwpimaanie.

17Ajiegachiinche eruwng ongna alienaching aeong Zousitiching entaalina aaserpa ouwngsuwniege, irhing chiitaang luungna teching sewatehe. Thangnhangching immhitena mhiriechiibekhe nhuwrpi vatehe."

Aphuwng 8

Chum Sariile Sana Riechii Bour

1Zousitiching chum sariichuw aamhongleching Thangvenna pungpha tangkhevah idereng ongsehe.

2Engkhejege Thangnhang mhekungna inier Thangven michier sariichuw tumpi sarii api kemhuwpe.

3Engkhejege sana riechie bour aachi lintaang minven michierching thengge hebekoung aboumna nierse. Eruwng ongna mhekungna sana hebekoung amhinnaching enthiing miheching ahinthamnatho minchumniege vipevang ate aberim ichii inhimpahchuw anhingte apipe.

4Chona thangven michier kihtena aberim ichii amhikhuwtho enthiing mihe ahinthamnachuw Thangnhang boumte hangtungse.

5Engkhejege thangven michierching aberim ichii bourchuw aalhaangpe, amaing amachuw hebekoung amhinna mhi ing thenge lolhiepaamte ajilhinpe; engkhejege khuw enre, aarur, bittih ebuw eperpaa engkhejege lienglaang thengse.

Tumpi Sarii Erur

6Chonaching Thangven michier sarii heching achihe tumpi sarii mehchuw atumnaing enthongsehe.

7Mensapa Thangven michier ching tumpichuw atumche iriirle mhi, thietho emvenohge jungsuwse, engkhejege amahechuw lolhiepaamte ajilhinpe; engkhejege lolhiepaam alheh ouwngthumna engkhechuw kaangcherse, Thingbour bekhechuw alheh ouwngthumna engkhe kaangcherse, engkhejege phuwr iear bekhe kaangcherse.

8Amenhiena thangven michierching tumpichuw atumche mhi ing ikaang boungpuwkhangchie rimchiesungte ajilhinpe; amana rimchie alheh, aruh enthumna alheh engkhe thie umvurse.

9Engkhejege rimchiena euwm chipi irhing enlaa achebekhe aruh ouwngthumna engkhethise, engkhejege ruwkuung aruh ouwngthumna engkhechuw amemaangpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Aminthumna Thangven michierching tumpichuw atumche mhirhiikhangkhing ittuwng elhuwngpaa aarsii engkhe mimventena jungboge iwabekhe aruh ouwngthumna engkhe taalina enkhejege chiitaangbekhe taalina jungbose.

11Aarsii romhingchuw Wormwood atega, engkhejege chii saruh ouwngthumna engkhechuw thingkha ngenge ouwngsuwge mi inhimpah ithiega, ajiegachienche chiichuw ikhapaa aansuwchertaanaga.

12Avomilliena thangven michierching tumpichuw atumche iniechuw saruh ouwngthumna engkhe chona tha engkhejege aarsii saruh ouwngthum, aminthimnaing, engkhejege siim saruh ouwngthumna engkhe, yennaje changching alengnamaang, inietena, thatena, aarsiitena saruh ouwngthumna engkhe yenkhangkhin lengmaase.

13Chonaching kibierche minvenna enjaa vakur engkheching iperpaa irur ing uwngge: “rasie itthamaa, rasie itthamaa, rasie itthamaa!” tege tumvang ichii thangven michier ouwngthumna tumpi lintaang lintaang arurching atumpe.

Aphuwng 9

1Arongana thangven michierching tumpichuw atumche, aarsii engkhechuw minventena lolhiete ijungbouchuw mhuw ingge, edong inemaa khor akhumna chabichuw apipe.

2Amaing edong enemaa khor anherchuw aamhongpe; engkhejege mhi eluwngpaa mhikhuw khangkhing anhertena mhikhuh hungsuwse; inieje thaje anhertena ihungsuwching minthimpohse.

3Ama mhikhuwtena lolhiepaamna khiteh inhimpah hungsuwse; engkhejege simriipaamna nouseh khangchieng atuchekhangkhing emmenie nhingnaje apipehe.

4Engkhejege abecherna Thangnhang chum aeuwmmaa mihepangmaage, simriipaam ittuurheje, iaer imhuwngbekhe, changmaanieche thingbourje, parmaaruw tege innhingna arhier.

5Engkhejege emmenieching amahechuw tha ronga theluing aminjana ennhingna apipe; emmenieng aminjahechuw nousehing asintaana amenanghe khangchiega.

6Chalechingbe miheching inthinachuw jongvatehe, changgechuw phamaahenie, ithiechuw edepaavatehe, changgechuw ithieching tenpeevatehe.

7Kheteh hechuw raartuvang ichieng enthongbesa sikurhe ngenge gehe. Sana luhutho enghaajeh akhumgehe, emmhechuwbe tepang mhetho enghaagehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

8Nepenuwhe sam khangchieje isiingehe enghajechuw rhiimpuw hathoh enghaagehe.

9Emmenieng ngalhii khangchie thiirkoh aviehe, emmenie irurchuwbe tthaantthen erurtho enghaa, sikur inhimpah raarna isihe rosatho enghaagehe.

10Nousehtho enghaa enrumije isiingehe, aminjuhna nherje aeuwmgehe, enrumiching mihechuw tha ronga amenaana ache aeuwmgehe.

11Entaalina edong aenemaa khor apana thangven michierching eruwngkhangkhing aeong; aromhingchuwbe Hebru ttong ing 'Abaddon,' Greek ing 'Apallyon' atega.

12Mensana rasie itthamaachuw ingkhirse, avonhie rasie itthamaa ennhie umneree.

13Chona avoruna thangven michierching tumpichuw atumtaana Thangnhang mhekungna aeuwm sana hebekoungtena ariekie millietena irur kethiepe.

14Tumpi chige aeuwm avoeeriina Thangven michier nhingna arhier: "Elhuwngpa iwa Euphratestena aphier thangven michier milliemeh hechuw bethinruw."

15Apha, inie, tha, akum ama rotumna abethongbesa Thangven michier milliechuw, tepanghe saruh ouwngthumna engkhe athenaing abethinpehe.

16Chona sikurlina aeong raarmihechuwbe chiingza ennhiega; kieng emmenie ateemhechuw kethiepe.

17Kimhi rovaamna kemhuw sikurhetho entaalina aeonghechuw hanghing ichiegehe: mhitho enghaa belung abedaarchuw, sapphira khangkhing aerga, kantuh khangkhinje iaerga, sikur losehechuw kurkam, rhimpuw losetho enghaaga; mhi, mhikhuw engkhejege kantuhchuw embesungtena isuwhga.

18Embesungtena ihungsuw inaki bie arin tepanghe saruh ouwngthumna engkhechuw mhikhuw engkhejege kantuhing lolhiepaamna aeonghechuw athehcherpehe.

19Sikurheching entuchechuwbe ennherna, enrumina aeuwmga; ajiegachienche enrumihechuw beruwrtho enghaaga, anloseje aeuwmga, emmenieching mihechuw aminliemgehe.

20Ama aminjaheching athehmaahe abelhie miheching ronhamhe, sana atu, lupa, pithrai, lhuwng engkhejege thing leh rotha, imhuwje, ithieje, isije achemaa hevehechuw arumnamaaing, emmenie ingkihing atu nongtena embelungriir huwngmaahe;

21emmenieng mi atheh taanahe, aasherhe, naamaa ituhe, changmaanieche ouwngruw entutena embelungriir huwngmaahe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Aphuwng 10

Isiing Lerii Engkhejege Thangven Michier

1Ruduing akhum eperpaa Thangven michier engkhe Thangventena ijungttum kemhuwpe; aloselina tunusapaing akhar, amhechuw iniekhangkhing, akhichuw mhi ichuwtho enghaaga;

2Akihna emmhongbesa lerii isiing achi, akhi tachang ing riimchiesungte, taliching lolhiepaamna achiinape,

3Choveenhuwnaching Kurkam rhimpuw enrhaam khangkhing engkangpa irur ing iuwng kemhuwpe amaing aberhaamche, khuw inre sarii irur jungsuwse.

4Khuw enre sariiching aanrhetaana, kieng bejiirong ketepe; engkhejege khuw enre sariiching ahinrhierhechuw “chum namre changgechuw bejiimaare” ate thanventena erur engkhe kethiepe.

5Rimchiele paamtaalina iniir Thangven michierching atachangtena abenchuw minvente ithohge,

6engkhejege minvenle asungna aeuwmbekhe, lolhiepaam engkhejege asungna aeuwmbekhe, engkhejege rimchiepuwle asungna aeuwmbekheje asempe ittiim inemaa irhingchuw aromhing rhierge ttonnier apipe, “Aphachuw shihmaanie!

7Chonaching Thangven michier asariina erur atum aanie aaniena amaing tumvang ate aphana amine laarchanghe nhingna aphuwng inhuw ijieng Thangnhangtena enthur ttongchuw alir suvang atega.”

8Changching minventena kethie irurching kenhingna arhier, “vah, rimchiepuwle lolhiepaam chienage enier thangven michier kihna aamhongbesachuw valie.”

9Engkhejege thangven michier nhingna thengingge lerii isiingchuw kenhiiche amaing tege, “Valieng sare, navinsungnache khaniege, nabenache khienhieng khangkhing thumvate.”

10Thangven michier keetena lerii isiingchuw valieingge kesaape, engkhejege amachuw kebenache khienhieng khangkhing ithumga changgechuw kebedor nhuwteche khaase.

11Chonaching, kenhingna rhierge, “Mibekhetena, yaatibekhetena attong attong ing engkhejege eruwnghe khuna avonhii Thangnhang ttong minthangvang natega.”

Aphuwng 11

Saarkhii Ennhie

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

1Chona romhortho enghaa isie emong amintina engkhe ipege arhier, “Hangthie, Thangnhang een hebekoung engkhejege amana aeong Thangnhang arumhechuw mintihere.

2Thangnhang een taangna aeuwm tebouhhie bethinre, amachuw mintimaare; ajiegachienche amahie yaati lintaangte apibesa, engkhejege emmenieng tha summil lielhie ennhie sungna enthiing khupuw chuw ingkhi ing chiinavatehe.

3Kieng kesaarkhii ennhienhingna atuchenahe pevanggie, engkhejege emmenieng rhuwpien serheniege inie chiing engkhe roza chanhie sumru Thangnhang ttong minthangvatehe.

4Lolhiepaamna Thangpa mhekungna inier, kiruum thingbour ennhietho thoumhi ennhiechuw emmenie hiega.

5Achuw engkheing entaalina amemaangna tuheniebe embesungtena mhi hungsuwniege araarhechuw bethuchevatehe; achuw engkheching emmeniechuw amaangna tuheniebe khangkhing ichiing thevatehe.

6Emmeniehing Thangnhang ttong aminthang aphana khuw asuwrnama, minven akamna etu achegehe; engkhejege emmenieng aadie aadie chiibekhe taalina chiichuw thie abesuwna, lolhiepaamje engkhe engkhetena aena eki besuwniege amemaangje achegehe.

7Saarkhii apihechuw embetthuleching idong inemaa khortena ihungsuw sahching emmenietho raar eentoheniege, cheheniege thehchervatehe.

8Emmenieng Thangpa athena amhin khurpuw elhuwng lhampuwna athehhechuw mintorvatehe. Khupuw romhingchuw amindangna ttongching Sodomle Egypt ategehe.

9Ittohbesa ethiehechuw, asungkhor, attong attong ing, ayati ayatihe miheching inie nethumle tangkhena ebeervatehe engkhejege thente avarhihechuw rhumaahenie.

10Lolhie paamtena miheching entaalina rotha rhohnaing tuheniege kithur empevatehe. Ajiegachiinche lolhiepaamna aeong mihechuw laarchang ennhieheching minjavatehe.

11Inie nethum attimchuw attuh inienachinbe Thangnhangtena irhing aaphuwchuw ensungte valhuge, emmenieng ingkhi ing hangniirsehe, engkhejege emmeniechuw amhuw mihe taalina enttiipah thengse.

12Minventena engkaangpaa irurching innhingna, “hetehing hangkarruw” atechuw emmenieching athiepehe. Engkhejege emmenie ennhieching rudulina thangvente karsehe; amana emmenie araarheching amhuwpehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13Ama aphana na rahching eperpaa lienglaang thengge khupuw chuw saruh suwmna engkhe chimcherse; engkhejege abelhieching inhimpah ittehege Thangventena Thangnhangchuw amimpaapehe.

14Amenhiena ijachaamchuw aalenpe; ebeer, aminthumna ijaanachuw enrang thengse.

Asariina Tumpi

15Chonaching, avosariina thangven michierching tumpichuw atumpe, engkhejege minventena engkaangpaa erurheching arhierhe, “lolhiepaam eruwng lepaachuw Thangpa engkhejege Aantinpa eruwng lepaa ouwngsuwse, engkhejege amaing ittiim inemaaing paarvate.”

16Chona Thangnhang mhekungna eruwng aongtaana aeonghe upahe sumnhielhie millieching embelung ing vatiehege Thangnhangchuw rumhege enrhier,

17Thangpa Thangnhang, Ruwngpuw, isuwbesaje ouwngsuwh kimmimpaanaachie, ajiegachienche elhungpah ruwngper liechiige hungpaarsechie.

18Engkhejege yaatiheching entherphuwrse, ajienachiengche nather iphuwrchuw hungviese, engkhejege ethiehechuw waajiir atuna apha, chona namine laarchangpahe engkhejege, enthiinghe engkhejege naromhingchuw enttii esiing elhuwnghe chuw mana ipina engkhejege lolhiepaam ammaang michuw memaangna apha viese.”

19Chona Thangvenna iuwm Thangnhang eenchuw emmhongse, eensungna iuwm ttongdeen upuchuw endangse; engkhejege betti ebou ouwngtochorchor, khuwngreh, eriir ebuw, lienglaang itheng jungsuwse.

Aphuwng 12

Nepenuw Engkhele Beruwrpuw

1Ama inhuwna elhuwngpaa bietimna Thangvenna kemhuwpe; nepenuw engkheching iniechuw pienkhangkhing serge, thachuw akhiderna, aarsii summalhie ennhiechuw aluhuh alu taalina akhum;

2Ama nepenuwchuw neh aringa, nechuw berhingvang atetahnaing iuwngbourga;

3Engkhejege lintaang bietimna engkhe Thangvenna kemhuwpe; chona thanvenna elhuwngpaa beruwr alose sarii ariekie sarii aeuwm, engkhejege alose sarielinaching eruwng luhu akhum elhuwngpaa isin beruwr engkhega.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Arumiching minven aarsiihe saruh ouwngthumna engkhechuw vikige lolhiepaamte ajilhinpe. Chona nepenuwching nedoung berhingge beruwrching asitichuw asaanaing, nedoung berhingvang ate nepenuw boumna niirse.

5Asiti pesarchuw aberhingpe; asapaching yaatibekhechuw thier romhor sherpivang atega chona, asitihie Thangnhang boum aongna eruwng ongtaate arhiedohpe.

6Engkhejege nepenuwching rampasungte tense. Ama amhinnaching emmenieng amachuw inie chiing engkhe chanhie sumru ajunaing, Thangnhang ing abethongbesa amhin euwmga.

7Thangvennaching ate raar uwmse; Mikalching ama thangven michierhechuw rhiege beruwrtaalina raar ouwngtosehe.

8Changgechuw emmenieng icheje chemaasehe, Thangvenna avonhie amhinje phamaasehe.

9Chona beruwr elhuwngpaa, beruwr itarpuw Diabol engkhejege Saitan ate, lolhiepaam bekhechuw amemuh aapuwchuw ajilhinpe, changgechuw ama thangven michierhechuw amatho enrhiing ajilhinpe.

10Engkhejege Thangvenna engkaangpaa erur ing hevehie arhier kethiepe, “Atebe engkarpee, engkhejege ruwngper engkhejege ithanghnang alepaa engkhejege Khrista ama atucheh chuw thengseh ajienachiengche zeng siim euh enehe ethanghnang emhekungna aminlaarmeechuw ajibebuhpeh.

11Emmenieng amachuw Zousiti thie, ama khuna emmenieng saarkhie api ttongching achepe, engkhejege emmenieng enchipichuw ithie ipha menermaahe.

12Chotahnaching, Thangven engkhejege asungna ipaarbekhe, rotha minrhoruw! Lolhiepaam engkhejege rimchie rotumnabe jasaruw, ajiegachienche Diabolching arotum apha tepiepang uwmne ate minghuwge aenhimpaa ather phuwrge emmenie kaarte juwngse.”

Beruwrching Lolhiepaam Taalina Raar Atu

13Hanghing beruwrching amachuw lolhiepaamte ajilhinpe atechuw amhuwche, pesarti aberhing nepenuwchuw ajongpe.

14Chona nepenuwching rampakaarna beruwrching aphanamaa enthurniege apha engkena, apha ennhie attim beruwr mhekungtena ajupina amhin phanaching aanjaanaing anhingna elhuwngpaa vakur abetha ennhie apisaape.

15Chonaching beruwrching nepenuwchuw chiipuw ing atennaing nepenuw ateunhuwngna iwakhangkhing anhertena ahinsimpe.

16Changgechuw lolhiepaamching nepenuwchuw boumge anher hingeemhongge beruwrching anhertena ahingseem iwachuw abedorpe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Engkhejege beruwrching nepenuwchuw abelung minsiige asiti lintanghe, Thangnhang ttongbekhe aminjie engkhejege Jesu saarkhie inhepah abechuwhetho raar aantuphuwnaing vasise.

18Amache riimchie siidie taalina iniir.

Aphuwng 13

Mensa Sah

1Engkhejege ariikie suwm, alose sarie, amana ariikielina eruwng luhu suwm aeuwm, aloselina Thangnhang naseenma romhing arin sah engkhe riimchiesungtena aehangkar kemhuwpe.

2Kieng kemhuw sahchuw rhimpuw aanluga, akhichuw aevumkhangkhing, anherche kurkam, anhertho enghaaga. Beruwr ching anhingna atuchena paangkar, eruwng ongna engkhejege ruwngperchuw apipe.

3Alose engkhechuw thevang ichiepang iveh iliimbesa ngenge ing uwmge, changgechuw abiechuw idamdohga. Lolhiepaam bekheching inning rhiige sah inhuwchuw ajiehe.

4Emmenieng beruwrchuw arumpehe, ajiegachienche amaing atuchena paangkarchuw sahlina pege, engkhejege sahchuw rumhege enrhier, “heve satho enghaa ajie uwmnekhang, engkhejege ataalina achuwching raar ouwngtouphuw chevang atega?”

5Anhingna elhuwngpaa Thangnhangchuw na aseenma ing attongchena anher apipe, engkhejege tha suwmmillielhie ennhie phana atuchenachuw apipe.

6Amaing Thangnhang taalina na aseenma rotum Thangnhang romhingchuw engkhejege Thangnhang aongnachuw, engkhejege thangvenna ipaarhechuw, itthamaaing attongnaing anher aamhongpe.

7Enthiinghetho raar ouwngtohege emmeniechuw achenaing anhingna apipe; engkhejege sungkhor, mi, ttong engkhejege yaatibekhe taalina atuchena anhingte apipe.

8Lolhiepaam abettiimpelena athebesa Zousiti irhing leriina atah atah romhing abejiimaa, lolhiepaamna aeongheching amachuw rumvatehe.

9Achuw engkheing aana uwmniebe thiesaresie.

10Achuw engkhe mikhum sungte asiinaing suwrniebe mikhumtaate sivatehe, achuw engkheching chimsiiching theniebe amachuw chimsiiching thevate. Enthiing miheching deercheheniege engkhejege enthachachuw henahing aeuwmga.

Amenhiena Sah

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

11Chona sah lintaang engkhe lolhiepaam tena ihangthie kemhuwpe; ama ariikie ennhiechuw Zousiti riikietho enghaaga, engkhejege amaing beruwr khangkhing ittong.

12Amaing mensa sahing atuche bekhechuw amhekungna atupe; engkhejege ithie arhuna bie reenge ihangdam mensa sahchuw lolhiepaamna engkhejege asungna ipaarbekhehechuw aminrumpe.

13Amaing mibekhe mhekungna lolhiepaamna minventena mhi ajibetthumna bietimna elhuwngpapaa atu.

14Engkhejege ama sah mahuhna amaing anhingna apibekhe bietimnalina lolhiepaamna aeonghechuw aminchenape, hanghing lolhiepaamna aeonghechuw aminchenape, hanghing lolhiepaamna ipaarheching chimsie bie areenbesa, avonhie ihangrhing sah rotha tuheresie ate.

15engkhejege ama sah rothaching attongnaing, ama sah rothachuw arummaa bekhechuw athenaing, engkhejege, ama sah rothana emphuw achena amatijechuw anhingna apipe.

16Engkhejege isingje, elhuwngje, sawangje, saraaje, chona ningvesanghe, minehe, emmeniebekhe ingki tachangna, changmaanieche embecharlina aminghuwna bietimnachuw empipe;

17ama bietimnachuw, engkhejege ama sah romhing changmaanieche aromhing ateemnachuw apha mihechuw maaniege achuwdong ing enlie changmaanieche ijuwr achenamaaing amaing atupe.

18Hanghing ivierna aeuwmga; aminghuwche miching sahing apee masing ateemnachuw jongresie, ajiegachienche amachuw mi engkhe ateemnaga; ama ateemnachuw chiing kuru sumrulhie kuruga.

Aphuwng 14

Zousiti Engkhejege Amasing Teemna 144,000

1Chona kieng kibierche Zion boungtaalina Zousitichuw nierge, amatho enrhieng embecharlina Zousiti romhingle amapa romhing enjii mi laak engkhe chiing summillielhiemillie hechuw aeonghe,

2engkhejege Thangventena erur engkhe chii eluwng zor zor rosatho enghaa eperpaa khuw enre erurkhangkhing kethiepe, engkhejege, kethiechuw ttingse atumhe erur tho enghaaga.

3engkhejege eruwng ongtaatena irhing sah millie, engkhejege upahe aeonghe mhekungna ithar lha khangkhing lha atuhe; engkhejege lolhiepaamna aeonghe mi laak engkhe chiing summillie lhie millie he chumaaniege lhachuw achuwdong ing ouwngchuw chemaahe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

4Emmeniehie nepenuwhelina ibour iuwmmaahechuwga, ajiegachienche emmeniehie enthiinggehe. Zousiti asitah bekhena isigehe. Emmeniehie mi kaartena Thangnhang, engkhejege Zousiti ongna amhinna amhuwr sachie aanra aansuwnaing aaliebesagehe

5engkhejege ennherna mi amimuna uwmmaahe, ibour abie aeuwmmaagehe.

Thangven Michier Enthum He Ttongjiir

6Chona lolhiepaamna aeonghenhingna, yaatibekhena, sungkhorbekhena, ttongbekhena, engkhejege mibekhena atongnaing, ittiim inemaa aettha ttongjiir aminjaamna thangven michier lintaangheching minven aliehna enjaa kemhuwpe;

7Amaing erur engkaangpaaing arhier, “Thangnhangchuw ttieruw engkhejege athang alaar mengumruw, ajiegachienche amaing waajiir tuvang ate hungviese; engkhejege amachuw rumsaruw, amaing thangven, lolhiepaam, riimchie, engkhejege chitaang iphuwrbekhe asemga.”

8Chona lintaang thangven michier amenhienaching ahinrhier, “Tiehse, tiehse, yaatibekhelina amaing atu naamaalina ather ephuwr zuw amingeen Babilon elhuwngchuw tiese.”

9Chona lintaang thangven michier aminthumnaching engkaangpaa erur ing uwngse, “ama sahchuw engkhejege ama rothachuw rummiege, abecherna, changmaanieche akina bietimna phaheniebe,

10Amaje Thangnhang belung isie kamsengna amimve abethongbesa Thangnhang belung isietena zuw eenvate; engkhejege mhina, engkhejege kantuhing enthiing thangven michierhe amana Zousiti mhekungna minjavatehe.

11Engkhejege emmeniechuw aminjahe mhikhuwchuw ittiim inemaaing hangkarvate. Engkhejege sah ama arothachuw arumheching, ama romhing bietimna arinheching, yen siim enja mindemaahe.

12Enthiing mihetho Thangnhang ttong aminjie, engkhejege Jesu athachaheching ikhaang adierchenachuw aeuwmgehe.

13Chona thanventena erur engkhe kethieching hanghing arhier, “Atele betthimniege Thangpa nhingna ithiehechuw, enrasie itthagehe atehie bejiire.” Chipiching besangge, “Changrarahga nong entuhelinaching jaluing enja mindeheresie; ajiegachienche entubekhe nong entutho enrhienehe.”

Lolhiepaam Saang Kuumna

14Ama inhuwna kibierche, ewaarje rudu, engkhejege ama rudu tahlinaching alosena sana luhu, akina ingngeepah thaangki achi Misapatho enghaa engkhe aeong.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

15Thangven michier engkheching enthiing eentena hungsuwge rudutahlina aeong Thangpa nhingna engkaangpah erur ing uwngse; Thangpaing thaangkichuw jipege, saangchuw kuumre ate, ajienachiinche kuumvang ichie aphachuw viese, ajiegachienche lolhiepaam saang mhinse.

16Engkhejege rudu tahlina aeong Thangpaching lolhiepaamna Thangpa thaangkichuw pege lolhiepaamchuw akuumpe.

17Lintaang thangven michier engkheching thangvenna euwm enthiing eentena jungsuwge; amajeng thaangki engkhe achi.

18Chona thangven michier engkheching hebekungtena jungsuwge amaing mhi tahlina atuchena euwmga, engkhejege amaing thaangki ingeepaa achi nhingna erur engkaangpahing uwngge eenge arhier, “lolhiepaamna darkha aanrah alhu alhu ing aeuwm imhinbekhekha mingkongre.”

19Thangven michierching athaangkichuw lolhiepaamna jibithinge darkha aanrachuw kuumge amachuw Thangnhang ather iphuwrna darkha aanrah aachiirnamhin elhuwngpaateching avilhinpe,

20engkhejege darkha aanrah aachiirna amhin khupuw taangteching achiinape, engkhejege sikur aha asurna phana isii amhintena mail roza ennhiephana thiechuw luwngse.

Aphuwng 15

Thangven Michier Sariele Attuhna Rhiereh Sarie

1Ama inhuwna thangvenna elhuwngpaa engkhejege luliimna bietimna engkhe, amachuwbe ijachaam rhiereh aphana sarii adeen thangven michierhechuw kemhuw; ama ijanapaa rhierehhie attuhnaga, ajiegachienche hevehelina Thangnhang ther aphuwrnachuw tangse.

2Engkhejege mhitho emveno mengsengtho enghaa rimchiethoje enghaa, satena arotha romhing tahlina masing ateemna kaarnaching raar aacheheching Thangnhang tingseh chihege mengsengtho enghaa rimchiena inier kemhuwpe.

3Emmenieching Thangnhang mine Mosi engkhejege Zousiti lha ahintuhe: “Aapuw Thangnhang, nang ing natu nonghie elhuwngpaa engkhejege luliimnaga! Oh ettiim enema eruwng nalhampuw hii ichum engkhejege atataachuwga,

4O Thangpa achuwng narohmingchuw ttiimavate engkhejege mimpamavate Ajiegachiinche nangpang enthiinggechie. Yaatibekhe thengniege nangchuw erumvatehe; ajiegachienche ichum mawajeer chuw eendangse

5Ama inhuwna kibierche saarkhie amindangna thangventena Thangnhang eenchuw emmhongse

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

6engkhejege thangven eentena rhiere sarietho enrhing thangven michierhe sariichuw jungsuwsehe. Emmeniechuw pien elengjer enthiingjeching enthonghege embelunglina sana dierhiin aphiernaching enchiimhe.

7Irhing sah millietena engkheing thangven michierhe sariihe nhingna ittiim inemaa irhing Thangnhang ather ephuwr sana kamseng sariichuw minsiekangge thangven michierhe nhingte apipe.

8Ama inhuwna Thangnhang athang alaarle aruwngper mhikhuw ching Thangnhang erumna eenchuw aaboumpe, amana thangven michierhe sarietena rhiereh sarii chuw atangmaataang een chonaching achuwdong ing aevalhuw chemaahe.

Aphuwng 16

Thangnhang Therphuwrna Kamseng

1Chona enthiing eentena engkaangpaa erur engkheching thangven michierhe sarii nhingna arhierchuw kethiepe, “sinuwng Thangnhang ther phuwrna kamseng sariichuw lolhiepaamte lhiehuruw.”

2Changching mensaching vage ama kamsengchuw lolhiepaamna ajilhiepe; amaching sah bietimna entaalina iuwm, engkhejege arotha arum mihe taalina entersuwpaa itthamaa ipenchuw abesuwpe.

3Amenhienaching akamsengchuw rimchiete ajilhiepe, amachuw ithiehe thiekhangkhing ouwngsuwhse, engkhejege irhing chipibekhe rimchie sungnachuw thisehe.

4Aminthumnaching akamsengchuw iwabekhe engkhejege chiitaang iphuwr bekhena ajilhiepe, amaching thie umvurcherse.

5Chona chiibekhe thangven michierching hevehie arhier kethiepe; “Ateleje ayenje, enthiing Thangpa nanghie echumpaagechie, ajiegachienche nang ing hevebekhehie waajiir natuga.

6Emmenieng enthiinghe, chona Thangnhang laarchanghe thie abesuwgehe, nang ing thie namingeenhie mati ichaga.

7Hebekoungching hevehie arhier kethiepe, “uwng O apuw Thangnhang, atuchecher nanggechie, nawaajiirbekhe ichumga, engkhejege atataachuwga!”

8Avomilliena thangven michierching akamsengchuw inietaalina ajilhiepe, chonaching mhi ensaaching mihechuw abethucherna inie nhingna apipe.

9Mibekhechuw mhi ensahching kaanghege, engkhejege rhiereching aphahe miheching atuche Thangnhang romhingchuw itthamaaing ttongsehe, engkhejege Thangnhangchuw amimpaana embelungrier huwngmaahe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

10Avorongana thangven michier ing akamsengchuw sah eruwng ongtaalina ajilhiepe; engkhejege apaamchuw minthimse. Amana mibekheching anaalamtheeng embelie asipehe.

11Emmenieng Thangventena Thangnhangchuw anaalamtheeng engkhejege impentaana itthamaaing ttongsehe, changgechuw entubekhelina embelungriir huwngmaahe.

12Avoruhnaching akamsengchuw elhuwngpaa Euphrates iwate ajilhiepe; chonaching iniesuwtaatena itheng eruwnghe lham abethongna ama chiichuw amingkaangpe.

13engkhejege beruwr anhertena, ama sah anhertena, engkhejege Thangnhang ttong amingthangchaang atuhe emmenie embetena uttohkhangchie enthiingmaa chipi ouwngthum ihungsuw kemhuwpe;

14ajiegachienche emmeniechuwbe ronhamhe chipigehe, engkhejege bietimnaje inhimpah atuhe; emmenieng lolhiepaambekhe eruwnghechuw atuchecher Thangnhangta elhuwngpaa raarna akhum chernaing amateching engkesehe.

15Ebeerruw, ouwngruw khangkhing kie thengvanggete, piendier uwmluing uwmniege aningjaa aandangna maaing enriimjeh, engkhejege apiendier aabiirjeh meechuw arasii itthaga.

16Engkhejege ichamaa chipiheching eruwnghechuw ingeedie Hebru ttong ing Harmogedon ate amhinte akhumpehe.

17Asariina thangven michierching akamsengchuw thie kaarna ajilhiepe; engkhejege enthiing eentena engkaangpaa irur engkhe eruwng ongtaatena jungsuwge arhier, “Amahie ttuhse.”

18Engkhejege bitti ibou erur, khuw enre enhimpaa suwhse; engkhejege eperpaa lienglaang thengse; hangchie lienglaang itheng lolhiepaamna mee ahungpaarlena bettiimge suwhmaalhie.

19Elhuwgpaa khupuwchuw eenthum ing abekhiipe, yaatibekhe khupuwje chimcherse; engkhejege elhuwngpaa Babilon nhingna Thangnhang ther ephuwr mhi ettung zuw kamsengchuw apinaing Thangnhang mhekungna amachuw aanthiepe.

20Engkhejege rimchiihe lolaana euwm ram bekheje tencherse, engkhejege boungbekheje uwmmaase.

21Engkhejege minventena kilo sumnga irhiih iriir meetaalina jungbouse. Chona iriirtena rhiereh inaheching Thangnhangchuw itthamaaing atongpehe; ajiegachienche ama rhierehchuwbe enhimpaa eperga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Aphuwng 17

Ichuwmaa Nepenuwle Rampa Sah

1Chonache kamseng sarii ichi thangven michier sarietena engkheching thengge kenhingna arhier, “huwng, kieng ichuwmaa nepenuw chii inhimpah taalina aeonghie waajiir atuna nanhingna minthiegechie.

2Amaing lolhiepaam eruwnghetho naamaa atupe, engkhejege lolhiepaamna ipaarhechuw amaing naamaa atuna zuw ing beruwsehe.

3Chona amaing kiehie chipi enthiing apaarna rampakaarte enrhiepe; engkhejege Thangnhangchuw naseenma romhing ing isiikang, alose sarii, ariekii suwm iuwm isinjejor sah taalina aeong nepenuw engkhe kemhuwpe.

4Engkhejege nepenuwching elengkeker engkhejege isinjejor pien serge, sanaing, mani lhung ing, mukta lhung ing enthongga; akina entersuwpaaing isiikang, amachuwbe amaing naamaa atuna enthiingmaa pee ing isii, sana kamseng achiga,

5engkhejege abecherna luliimna ouwngthupaa ttong, Babilon elhuwngpaa ichuwmaa nepenuwhe, engkhejege lolhiepaamna entersuwpaa peehe amanuw ate romhing enjiiga,

6engkhejege enthiing mihe engkhejege Jesu khuna atheh bekhe saarkhiehe thieching ouwngruw nepenuwchuw kemhuwpe. Kieing amachuw mhuw ingge irhier chehluing kening rhiise.

7Engkhejege thangven michierching kenhingna arhier, ajie techiege naning irhiiga? Kieing nepenuwlina, engkhejege amaing arhii sah, alose sarii, ariekii suwm ipaar ama ouwngthupaa ttongchuw minchuwgechie.

8Nang ing namhuwbesa sahchuwga, atebe uwmmaase, engkhejege amahie adongna iuwmmaa khortena hungsuwrong atena, hungsuwrong atena engkhejege amaangnate engkesavate. Lolhiepaam abetthiimpelena irhingjeh leriina aromhing abejiimaa lolhiepaamna ipaarheching sahhie ajiekhang iheuwmga atechuw immhuwtaana inning rhiivatehe, ajiegachienche apha engkhenache uwmga, atebe uwmmaase changgechuw avonhii thengvate.

9Hevehing ivierna belungrierchuw aminghuwnaga, Aloseh sariichuwbe nepenuw ing aongna boung sariichuwga; emmeniehie eruwng sariichuwgehe.

10Rongamehhechuwbe busehe, engkheche uwmjene, lintaanghechuw thengmaalhiehe, chona engkhechuw thengniege apha tepie ongvate,

11engkhejege apha amongnapang uwmge, ateleche iuwmmaa sahchuw avoeeriina eruwngga, sariekaarna emvega, engkhejege amahie maangvang atetaate isiga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

12Ariikie suwmmeh namhuwchuw apaam aphamaalhie eruwng suwmhechuwga, changgechuw emmenieng eruwnghe khangkhing sah thoching apha engkhepang atuchena aphaga.

13Emmeniehie belungriir engkhepang iuwmgehe, engkhejege etu achenale paangkar euwmnachuw sah nhingna apigehe.

14Emmenieching Zousiti taalina raar tovatehe, changgechuw Zou sitiching chevatehe. Ajiegachiinche amahie Thangpabekhe Thangpaga, eruwngbekhelina eruwngga, engkhejege aanhuw ajieheching eenhege aatourgehe, chona ithacha arhuchuwgehe.

15Engkhejege kenhingna arhier, “ichuwmaa nepenuw ing aongna chii enhimpaachuw mihe, mee aruh, yaatihe engkhejege ttonghechuwga.

16Nang ing namhuw ariikie suwm amana sahchuw, emmeniehing ichuwmaa nepenuwchuw beterheniege, amaangnaje tuheniege piendeer uwmlu ing sewatehe, ataaje saheniege, mhisungnaje bethuchervatehe.

17Ajiegachiinche Thangnhang ttongbekhe alir asuwmaataang, Thangpaing amindeen atunaing, belungrier engkhepang ing auwmnaing, engkhejege sahching enlepaa apinaing Thangnhang ing embelungriirna athinpigehe.

18Hang ing namhuw nepenuwchuwbe lolhiepaam eruwnghe taalina ipaar elhuwngpaa khupuwchuwga.

Aphuwng 18

Babilon Itieh

1Ama enhuwnaching lintaang elhuwngpaa atuche thangven michier engkhe thangventena ijungttum kemhuw; ama athang alaarching lolhiepaamchuw aminwaarpe.

2Amaing engkaangpaa erur ing uwngge, “Ttiirse, elhuwngpaa Babilonchuw ttiirse! Ronhamhe ongna eensuwse, enthiingmaa chipihe apaarna engkhejege enthiingmaa entersuwpaa vatihe ongna eensuwse.

3Ajiegachiinche amaing naamaa atutaana mhikhangkhing ittuwng zuw aberutaana yaatibekhe tiehse; engkhejege lolhiepaam eruwngheching amatho naamaa atupehe, engkhejege lolhiepaam sheerbaar ataarheching amaing atu anongelina sawang suwsehe.”

4Chona thangventena erur lintaang ing arhier kethiepe, Kemihe nepenuw amahningtena hungsuwruw ajienachiengche ama aasiih icherna ningnginvenamaang engkhejege amaing taangtii phavang atena ningngeenvenamaang.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Ajiegachiinche isiicher atuchuw thangven phanaing ouwnghuwngse, engkhejege avalaar bekhe Thangnhang ing behermaa.

6Amaing atukhangkhing anhingnaje peruw, engkhejege amaing atu inhuw ijieing anhingte saruh ennhie peruw; amaing amimve kamsengna arotum saruh ennhie mimveruw.

7Ijehme amaing ataachuw amimpaa engkhejege anongena atuching, amabekhelina anhingna ijanang, belung ijana peruw. Ajiegachiinche abelungriirna arhier, 'Kie Ruwngnuwging, mhikhuwnuw maaging, belung ijana mhuwmaadehning.'

8Chotahnaching inie engkhenabe ina iki inhimpah, hangchie, ithie, belung ijah engkhejege vinttaam chiihaar thengvate; ama mhina kaangchervate; ajienachiinche ataalina waajiir etu Aapuw Thangnhangchuw eperpaaga."

9Amatho naamaa ituhaahe ketho eentuhaa lolhiepaam eruwngheching amachuw abethuna mhikhuw emmhuwtaana, ttaavatehe, embelungje ebeengvatehe.

10Amaing ija aphachuw enttiitaana raarkhena neerheniege rhiervatehe, "Aro, aro, elhungpaa khupuw, Babilon, eperpaa khupuw! ajiegachienche pungpha engkhesungna nawaajiirchuw thengse."

11Engkhejege lolhiepaam lerchii ataarheching arotumna ittaje ttaahege, belung ijapaa aphahe, ajiegachienche lerchii ataar pihechuw avonhie iliepimaasehe,

12peehe chuwbe Sana, lopa, mani, mukta, ennar limon pien, isin pien, mukapien engkhejege isinjejorpien, amin elupaa thing, pithrai, thiir engkhejege marbal lhunghe;

13engkhejege usingsaa thing, maromaraang, dhup, entehna thou, kundruk, darkha chii, jaam itthapaa engkhejege Gehu, shiirhe, Zouhe, sikur garihe, suwhheengkhejege tepang chipihe.

14"Rhingrier nong nongepaatena aanrachuw nanhingtena tense, sawang pettha nadeenbekhe maangcherse, ate vokhe hungeen limaanie!"

15Heve nepenuw apaarna sawang embesuw pee sawangheching ija inang aphachuw enttiitaana raarkhena nierhege ttaahege, belung ija paaing uwnghege,

16"Aro, aro, elhuwngpaa khupuw, elengjeh pien ing enthonghe, sana, mani engkhejege muktaing enthonghekha!

17Ajiegachiinche pungpha engkhesungna hangjeh inhim lerchii maangcherse!" Engkhejege jahaz aapuwbekheing amhin engkhete ruwkuwng etungbekheing, ruwkuwng aahurbekheching, engkhejege rimchie apaarna irhing aphaheching raarkhena nierhege,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

18ama ikaang mhikhuw ebeerhege euwnghe, “Hangchie ilhuwngpa khupuwhie
ajuthoh enghaase teteruw!”

19Enlosena perkhuw lhiehege ittale, belung ijapaaing euwnghe, “Aro aro,
elhuwngpaa khupuw, riimchiepuwna ruwkuwng aahurhebekheing amin
elupaa pee inhimpahching sawang isuwhgehe changgechuw pungpha
engkhepangna maangsehe.

20O, Thangven, enthiing mihe, ttongjiirpahe, engkhejege Thangnhang
laarchangpahe, emmenie khuwnahing rotha minrhoruw; ajiegachienche
Thangnhang ing ama taalina nimwaajiir chuw ouwngtupipe.”

21Chona eperpaa thangven michier engkheing elhuwngpaa chakri lhung
hangchie lhungsuwng viliege rimchiete jilhinge arhier, “elhuwngpaa Babilon
khupuwchuw jilhinniege, avonhie amachuw mhuwmaahenie;

22Ttingse atumhele lha etuhe erur, tili atumhetho tumpi atumhe erur
nenhingtena atevokhe thiemaahenie. Kule kuhsu ihe michuw nanhingna
avonhie phamaadeh henie; chakri erur nanhingna atevokhe thiemaahenie;

23Thoumhi eleng atevokhe lengmaanie; engkhejege riekhie eenchum Lerpa
engkhejege lernuwhe erur nanhingna atevokhe thiemaahenie; ajiegachienche
nang ing lerchii aalurmihe chuwbe lolhiepaam elhuwngpapaaing aeumgehe;
ajiegachienche nang ing mee naasertahna yaatibekhechuw namemucherga.

24Engkhejege laarchangpahe thie, enthiing mihe, lolhiepaamna nathehhe
thiechuw anhingna endangse.

Aphuwng 19

Thangvenna Rotha Rhohna

1Hevehe inhuwna thangvenna mi inhimpahching engkaangpaa
erurkhangkhing hevehie arhier kethiepe; “Hallelujah! engkarpee, athang alaar
engkhejege ruwngperhie Thangnhangtaga,

2ajiegachienche ama waajiirhie echum engkhejege atataaga amaing
lolhiepaamhie naamaa atu nong ing amemaang elhuwngpaa nepenuw
ichuwmaachuw waajiir atupe, engkhejege amineheje thieching atahlina lolha
athuwrpe.

3Emmenieching avonhie uwnghege enrhier, “Hallelujah! nepenuw litena
mhikhuwh kha ittiim inemaaing khuwne.”

4Upahe suwmnhie lhie millie hetho chipi aeuwm sah millie heching eruwng
ongna tahlina aeong Thangnhangchuw arumpehe. Emmenieng uwnghege,
“Amen, Hallilujah!” ategehe.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

5Engkhejege Eruwng ongtaatena erur engkhe euwngching rhierge, “Thangnhang attietho enrhieng aminehe ising elhuwng mibekheing Thangnhangchuw mimpaasaruw.”

6Engkhejege mi inhimpah erur khangkhing, chiirosah ngenge, engkhejege khuw enre ngenge erurching rhierge, “hallelujah! ruwngper Aapuw Thangnhangchuw paarse.

7Irotha minrhomeniege amachuw mimpaasateruw! Ajiegachiinche Zou siti riekhie aanchumna innhingse, engkhejege Thangpa lernuwching enthongcherse;

8engkhejege elengjer, enthiingjeh, ennaar limon pien chuw aviena anhingte apipe; ajiegachienche ennaar limon pien chuwbe dhormo icherhe anongga.

9Chonache Thangnhangching kenhingna rhierge, “Hevehie bejiire: Zou siti riekhie aanchumna aeriimte aeen mihechuw enrasie itthaga! Engkhejege amaing rhierrige, “Thangnhang atataa ttonghie hevehehiega.”

10Chonaching amachuw arumnaing akhibeja paangna vatiesing. Engkhejege amaing kenhingna avirhier, “amahie tumaa! Kiebe nangtho engkhejege Jesu saarkhie ipi unehetho mine itusahga. Thangnhangchuw varumsare Ajiegachiinche Jesu saarkhie chuwbe Thangnhang laarchang ttong achipiga.”

Ipur Sikurlina Aeong

11Chona thangven emmhong kemhuwpe, engkhejege chonaching sikur ipurchuw neerge, atahlinna aeong aromhingchuwbe, Ithacha iuwmpah engkhejege atataachuwga, engkhejege amaing dhormo icherlina waajiir tuge raarje aanteuphuwga.

12Amhichuw mhi ittuwngtho enghaaga, engkhejege aloselina eruwng luhu inhimpah akhumga. Atah maaniege achuwdong ing aminghuwmaa enjii besa romhing enjiiga.

13Thiena aluhbesah pienchuw aserga, engkhejege aromhingchuw Thangnhang ttong atega.

14Ipurle enthiingjeh amana ennaarjeh avie thangven raar mi heching sikur ipurlina onghege aanhuw ajiigehe.

15Engkhejege yaatibekhechuw athehnaing anherna ingngeepah chiimsie chige mihechuw thier romhor ing serwate. Engkhejege amaing achecher Thangnhang ther iphuwr darkha chii aatiirna chuw achiinape.

16Ama apienserlina engkhejege adaarlina, Eruwnghetahlina eruwng engkhejege Thangpahe tahlina Thangpa ate abejiibesa romhing aringa.

Eruwng Bekhelina Eruwng, Raaraache Thangpa

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

17Changching thangven michier engkhechuw inielina ineer kemhuw; amaing minven aliena enjaahe vatibekhe nhingna eperpaa uwngge, “Hungruw, Thangnhang imhaar amhinnaching engkongruw.

18Ningnuw ing eruwnghe ensa, raarmi elhuwnghe ensa, eperpaa aatuchehe abechii, sikurhe abechii engkhejege atahlina aeonghe abechii euwmbekhe ningvesang aphahe, suwhe; isingheje, elhuwngheje embechiechuw asahnaing engkongruw.

19Chona sikurlina aeonghe, emmenie raarmihe tahlina raar atunaing satho lolhiepaam eruwnghe enraarmihetho enthonghege ouwngkonghechuw kemhuwpe.

20Chona sahle, amatho enrhie amhekungna bietimna atu Thangnhang ttong aminthangchaang atuhechuw asuwrpehe; bietimnaheching sachuw amminghuwna bietimna aphabesahechuw engkhejege arotha arumhechuw aminchepehe, emmenie ennhiechuw kantuh abethu mhittuwngsungte irhing ing ajilhinpe.

21Engkhejege abelhiebekhechuw sikur tahlina aeong Thangpa abetena isuwh chimsii ching athepe; engkhejege vatibekheching emmenie bechiihechuw sahege imvin vasehe.

Aphuwng 20

Kum Chiing Engkhe Phierge Asiih

1Chona thangven michier engkhechuw adongna iuwmmaa khor chapile thierrhuw akina chige thangventena ijungttum kemhuwpe.

2Amaing leh beruwr itarpuw, diabol, Sataanchuw suwrge kum chiing engkhe rotum phierge,

3idong inemaa khorsuwngte ajilhinpe, engkhejege kum chiing engkhechuw atangmaataang amaing mihechuw aminchenamaa ing chapiching kamge atahlina chum anampe. Heve inhuwna amachuw apha tepie uwmniege bethinvate.

4Chona inhimpaa eruwng ongnaje inhimpahje kemhuw, engkhejege ama tahlina aeonghechuw waajiir atuchena apipehe, engkhejege Jesu saarkhie, chona Thangnhang ttonglina alose atinhe, engkhejege sah, engkhejege arotha arummaahe, embecherlina, ingkina bietimna ateu maahe chipihechuw kemhuwpe; engkhejege emmeniechuw hangrhinghege Khristatho kum chiing engkhe paarhaasehe.

5Abelhiehe ithieheching kum chiing engkhechuw attuhmaataang ihangrhingmaagehe. Amahie mensa ihangrhingchuwga.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

[6]Mensa ihangrhing naching arotum apha michuw arasie ittha engkhejege enthiinghechuwga; emmenie linaching amenhiena ithiena amati uwmmaa; changgechuw emmeniebe Thangnhang engkhejege Khrista khorpuwhe ensuwvatehe, Thangpatho enrhieng kum chiing engkhe paarvatehe.

Satan Amaangna

[7]Kum chiing engkhe inhuwna khor sungna aeong Sataanchuw bethinvate.

[8]Engkhejege lolhiepaam ariikieng milliena aeong Gogle Magog ching yaati bekhechuw aminchenaing jungsuwvatehe, emmeniechuw raar atunaing iwana siih khangje inhimgehe.

[9]Lolhiepaam adongna phana sihege mi enthiinghetho, engkhejege ningsienapaa khupuw arovebekhe arokuurpehe; chona minventena mhi jungttumge, emmeniechuw kaangsehe.

[10]Emmeniechuw imminche diabol jechuw, sahjechuw, Thangnhang ttong aminthangchaanghe ongnaje, mhi engkhejege kantuh chiiting asuwngna alhinpehe, emmeniechuw ittiim inemaa yen siim neluing minjavatehe.

Ithiehechuw Waajeer Atuna

[11]Chona eruwng ongna elhuwngpaa iwaar engkhe, ama tahlina aeong Thangpachuw kemhuw; Thangpa amhekungna lolhiepaamje, minvenje tensehe, engkhejege emmenie rotum amhin teumaasehe.

[12]Chonaching ithiehechuw isiing elhuwng inemaaing eruwng ongtaa amhekungna enier kemhuwhe; chona leriichuw abejarpe, engkhejege lerii lintaang engkhe, irhingna leriije abejarpe. Leriihna enjii atahin atu inhuw ijieng abejiiching waajeerchuw atupe.

[13]Rimchiiching asungna ithie hechuw apipe, chona ithiele ithie lepaana ithiehejechuw apipehe, engkhejege emmenie bekhechuw atah atahching atu nong inhuw ijie ing waajiir atupe.

[14]Ithiele ithie lepaajechuw mhisuwngte athaapehe, amachuwbe, mhi ittuwng chiiting, amachuw amenhiena ithiechuwga.

[15]Engkhejege irhing leriina enjiimaa mi uwmniebe amaje mhi sungnaching athaga.

Aphuwng 21

Ithar Thangven Engkhejege Ithar Lolhiepaam

[1]Ama enhuwnaching ithar thangven amana ithar lolhiepaam kemhuwpe; ajiegachienche ayenna thangvenle ayenna lolhiepaam aalenpe, rimchie avonhie uwmmaase.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

2Thangventena enthiing khupuw, ithar Jerusalemching, apuwsar rotum enthong nepenuw aami itharkhangkhing bethongge, thangventena ijungttum kemhuwpe.

3Ama eruwng ongtaatena engkaangpaa erur engkhe hevehie arhier kethiepe, “Ebeer, Thangnhang Khaampah eenchuw mihetho enrhienehe. amaing emmenietho onghaanehe, emmenieing Thangpa mee eensuwvatehe, Thangnhang chuw emmenietho enrhieheniege emmenie Thangnhang ensuwvate.

4Engkhejege Thangnhang atahching immhiriichiebekhe nhuwrpivatehe, ithieje avonhie uwmmaanie, belung ikii ija, ittaa, ina iki avonhie uwmmaanie; mensana peebekheje aalenpe.”

5Chaleching eruwng ongtaana aeongching arhier, “ebeer kieng aeuwmbekhe ithar ing ketupe,” engkhejege amaing arhier, “hevehie bejii, ajiegachienche heve ttonghehie ithacha arhu engkhejege atataaga.”

6Chona amaing kenhingna arhier, “Kebetthupe,” kiehie Alpha engkejege Omegachuwging, Abettiim attuhnachuwging. Irhing chiitaangtena achii aehaar amaching kenhingna aminchaaing phasavatehe.

7Raar aachepaching amahie phasavate, engkhejege kieng ama Thangnhang eensuwningge emmenieng kesapahe en suwvatehe.

8Changgechuw enttiipang enttiihe, athacha iuwmmaahe, ibourhe, mithehe, naamaa atuhe, mipang aaserhe, rotha aarumhe, engkhejege mee amemunahe bekhe ongna amhin chuwbe mhile kantuhtho enrhieng ittuwng chiiting asungnachingvang atega; hevehie amenhiena ithiechuwga.”

Ithar Jerusalem Amhuw

9Chona attuhna rhiere sarii isiikang kamseng sariina achi thangven michier sariemeh engkaarna engkheing kepaangna thengge hanghing arhier, “enthongre, Zou siti rotum alumhi, lernuw chuw minthiegechie.”

10Engkhejege amaing kiechuw engkaangpaa boungteching chipiching irhiege, thangventena Thangnhangtena Jerusalem ithar ijungttumchuw imminthiepe.

11Thangnhang athang alaartho enrhieng lengge, amin elupaa lhung ilengjer nge ngeching lengge, jaspertho enghaa mani lhungtho enghaaga.

12Ata elhuwngpaa, engkaangpaa ropar, sungkoung suummalhie ennhie, engkhejege sungkoungnaching thangven michier suummalhie ennhiechuw ongge, Israelsitihe sungkhor romhing summalhie ennhiechuw atalina enjii kemhuwpe;

13Tehangte sungkoung ouwngthum, Anhate sungkoung ouwngthum, Atite sungkoung ouwngthum, engkhejege Tetaate sungkoung ouwngthum aeuwm.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

14Ama khupuwna ropar abetthiimna eenmhin suummalhie ennhie, emmenie tahlina Zou siti engkhejege ttongjiirpahe romhing summalhie ennhie iuwm.

15Khupuw sungkoung roparchuw amintinaing kietho ettongha ama miching sanaing atu amintina romhor achi.

16Ama khupuwchuwbe ariekiing millie euwmga, ama adung avam isie enghaajega; engkhejege amaing khupuwchuw mail chiing engkhe charongaching amintipe; ama adung avam, engkaangchuw enghaajega.

17Amaing ama roparchuw thangven michierching tepang ing amintinachuw chige roparjechuw amintiche khutuh roza suummalhie millie abesuwpe.

18Ama roparchuw jasper lhung ing atuga, khupuwchuwbe enthiing menseng nge ngeh ichie sanaing atuga.

19Khupuw ropar eenmhinchuw amin ilupaa lhungheching abethonggehe, amensa eenmhinchuw jasper lhung, amenhienachuw saphire lhung ing, aminthumnachuw kalkedoning, avomillienachuw emerald lhung ing,

20arongachuw onyx, avorunachuw carnelian, avosariinachuw chrysolite, avoeeriinachuw beryling, aeekuwnachuw topazing, avosuumnachuw krisophrasas, asuummalhie engkhechuw jacinth, engkhejege asuummalhie ennhienachuw amethystching atugehe.

21Engkhejege atebuw eengkhaar bekhechuw amin elupaa peals lhung, ama khupuw sorohhechuw enthiing sana, inlimjejer mengseng khangchieng atuga.

22Ama asungnaching Thangnhang enthiing een mhumaaing, ajiegachienche atuchecher Aapuw Thangnhangching engkhejege Zou sitiching ama enthiing een ensuwgehe.

23Khupuwchuw alengna inieje thaje ikana uwmmaa, ajiegachienche Thangnhang thanglaarching amachuw aminlengga, ama thoumhichuwbe Zou sitichuwga.

24Yaatibekheching ama elengnaching bevewatehe; lolhiepaam eruwngheching enthang enlaarchuw amasungna avireenhe.

25Ama ropar eengkhaarbekhechuw siimna kammaanie, ajiegachienche amana yen uwmmaadehnie;

26emmenieing ama asungnaching yaatihe engthang enlaar, enjasuwnahechuw hinrinvatehe.

27Zousitita irhing leriina abejiibesa inthin chumaaniege, ama asungna ajiekhangchie enthiingmaa, entersuw nong, mi minchena amamaa atuhe migejenie valhuwmaadehnie.

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Aphuwng 22

Irhingna Iwachii

1Chonache Thangnhangtho Zousiti ongnatena eluwng, idekhangkhing eleng, irhing iwachii engkhe amaing imminthiepe.

2Ama iwa apaang enkhe entongteje engkheteje aanra euwm makhal suummalhie ennhie enra irhing thingbour iuwm, ama aanrachuw athasiir enraga; ama thingbour anhaching yaatibekhe aena-iki amindamna chuwga.

3Seraap apha khangchie ajiedong avonhie uwmmaanie, engkhejege ama khupuw asungna Thangnhang engkhejege Zou sitita eruwng ongna uwmvate, Thangpa amineheching Thangpachuw rumsavatehe.

4Emmenieng Thangpa amhesuwje mhuwvatehe, Thangpa romhing embecherna taarvatehe.

5Yen avonhie uwmmaanie; emmenieng thoumhi engkhejege inie eleng ikana uwmmaanie, ajiegachienche Aapuw Thangnhangching emmeniechuw minwaarpivate; engkhejege emmenieng ittiim inemaa eruwng ing paarvatehe.

6Engkhejege amaing kenhingna arhier, “heve ttonghehie aethacha arhuga engkhejege atataachuwga; ajiegachienche Thangnhang ttongjiirpahe enchipi Aapuw Thangnhangching atataa enrang suwhvang ichie Thangpa aminehe nhingna aminthienaing thangven michier ajibethinpe.

7“Ebeer, kie enrang juwngvanggete! Heve leriina inthin ttong aminjieheching enrepaa tthavatehe.”

Attuhna Ttong Enkhejege Bor Apina Ttong

8Hevebekhe rongege amhuwchuw Johon kieging. Hevehehie thiesaingge kemhuwleching, imminthiepee thangven michier nhingna kikhiruwkhuw phin ingge rumning keteleching,

9changgechuw kenhingna arhier, “nang ing hevehie tumaare! Kieje naalhang mineging, nangtho engkhejege naalhang laarchangpahetho, engkhejege heve lerii aminjie bekhetho enghaagemie. Thangnhangchuw rumsare!”

10Engkhejege amaing kenhingna arhier, “lerii hevena aminthang ttongbekhehie chum nammare, ajiegachienche aphachuw innhingse.

11Itthamaa atuheching itthamaachuw tuhesing heongheresie, engkhejege ebour atuheching ebour ing emjeheresie; ittha atuheching ittha nong atuching hetujeheresie, engkhejege enthiingheching enthiing ing heongresie.”

12“Ebeerruw, kie enrang juwngvanggete; kieing kithurchuw mibekhena atah atah ing atu inhuw ijieing apina kieing kerinse,

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

13kiebe Alpha engkhejege Omega, Abettiimna engkhejege Attuhna, mensa engkhejege attunachuwging.

14Emmenieng irhing thingbour paangna etheng achenaing, ama khupuw avalhuwna, sungkoung sungkoungna alhuwnaing, empien ouwngsuwr arosuhheching enrepah aetthagehe.

15Utihe, mi aaserbekhehe, naamaa ituhe, mithehe, rotha arumhe amana mi amimmunahe tuning atehe aadie atuhe, mee bekhe taangna aeonggehe.

16"Jesu kieng ruwhchanghe rotum ing ninnhingna heve ttonghehie saarkhie apinaing kieing thangven michier kejincherga. Kiebe David arojung engkhejege siti baasien engkhejege yiengna eleng aarsiichuwging."

17Chipile lernuwching "huwngre" atena. Hevehie arongebekheching "huwngruw" teheresie. Engkhejege achii ihaar miching thengsaresie, thengning ateheching irhingna chiichuw aminchaaing eensaheresie.

18Leriih hevena inthin aathiebekhelina kieng saarkhie kepise; achuw engkheching heve ttonghehie avithin uwmniebe, Thangnhang ing atahlina lerii heve sungna abejiibesa romhor enachuw vithinvate;

19Engkhejege achuw engkheching heve lerii sungtena laarchang ttonghie liejohniege, heve lerii sungnahing aminthi irhingna thingbourle enthiing khupuw tena arotumchuw Thangnhang ing liepeejohvate.

20Hevebekhelina saarkii api miching hanghing arhierse, "Atatah enrang juwngvanggete." Amen, ijuwngpire, Thangpa Jesu.

21Thangpa Jesu lungsiiching enthiing mihenhingna enrhiephuwresie. Amen!

© 2015 by The Bible Society of India.

Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, com os seguintes objetivos: (i) colaborar para divulgação dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, (ii) facilitar o acesso a esses textos, inclusive por meio de download.

Todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, em quaisquer localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer "não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR" (Jer. 31:34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: "e será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações" (Mat. 24:14).

Muitas organizações foram constituídas com o propósito de fazer a Bíblia disponível nas diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega são necessários para esta tão extraordinária missão.

O texto deste trabalho está disponível na internet, em páginas eletrônicas de organizações que produzem ou divulgam bíblias, sem acréscimos de notas ou comentários. Assim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos que possuem sobre seus trabalhos, incumbe a todos os que amam a Palavra de Deus, o esforço em contribuir para amplificar sua divulgação.

Se possível, faça download do texto, para que sejamos, também, guardiões da Bíblia, e, com isso, preservando-a para as futuras gerações.

Divulga a Palavra de Deus, ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça Sua vontade, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira

2021, Vitória/ES - Brasil

Capa: Pôr do sol sobre o mar. Trata-se de imagem disponibilizada na internet, dentre as que não informam haver restrição ao uso.